SIXTEENTH ISSUE.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

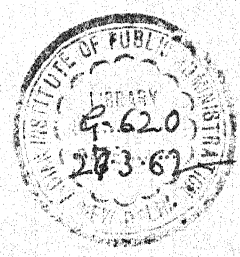
WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States

FROM

1928-29 TO 1937-38

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.



PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA
1940

[No. 3652]

FOREWORD.

In this publication statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

2. Owing to changes in the financial system and the banking and accounting arrangements of the Central and Provincial Governments arising out of the introduction of Provincial Autonomy from 1st April 1937, the tables in the 'National Finance' section (tables Nos. 110-137) incorporated in the present issue of the Abstract have undergone revision. As the forms of the new tables do not conform to those of the old ones published in the previous issue, the figures have been shown for one year only, *viz.*, 1937-38.

3. The principal changes made in the tables of the present issue are enumerated below :—

Number of Table.	Page.	Corresponding table of the fifteenth issue.	Subject-Matter.
			I.—Tables Added.
115	299	...	Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties.
116	300	...	Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax.
263A	703	...	Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India (excluding Burma) as compared with the base year 1927-28.
			II.—Tables Revised.
110—114 and 117—137	278—298 and 300—343	111-114, 117, 119-121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 132-134, 136-139, 140A, 141 and 143-147.	Figures have been shown for one year only for the reason stated in paragraph 2 above.
164	399—406	174	Particulars re-arranged.

Number of Table.	Page.	Corresponding table of the Fifteenth issue.	Subject-Matter.
			III.—Tables Omitted
...	...	110	Abstract Statement of Revenue, Expenditure and Public Debt of British India, in India and in England.
...	...	115	Ways and Means in England.
...	...	116	Exchange on Remittance Accounts.
...	...	118	Revenue collected from Taxes on Income and charges for collection.
...	...	122	Land Revenue and Charges.
...	...	124	Excise Revenue and Charges.
...	...	126	Stamp Revenue and Charges.
...	...	128	Forest Revenue and Charges.
...	...	130	Forest Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue.
...	...	131	Payments from Indian States.
...	...	135	Expenditure on Famine Relief.
...	...	140	Classification of Public Debt and Distribution of Interest.
...	...	142	Account of the Provincial Loans Fund.
...	...	278	Trade at Stations on the important Land Frontier Routes of Burma.
...	...	282	Quantity (chests) of Benares Opium made, charges thereof, net and average cost per chest of Provision Opium, and average weight to each chest.
...	...	283	Quantity and value of Opium sold by Government direct to Colonial Governments, etc., under Agreement.

4. As a result of the separation of Burma from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, statistics for 1937-38 or 1937 in the tables of the present issue relate to British India excluding Burma, unless otherwise indicated. For purposes of comparison the figures for the two previous years, *viz.*, 1935-36 and 1936-37 (or calendar years 1935 and 1936) have been adjusted, as far as practicable, on the post-separation basis in most of the tables. In certain cases, however, similar adjustments have been made in the figures for all the previous years shown in the Abstract. Such revisions, wherever made, have been indicated by appropriate notes at the foot of the tables.

J. V. JOSHI,
Offg. *Director General.*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA;
Calcutta, January, 17, 1940.

CONTENTS.

	Table No.		Page.
Area and Population	1.	India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population, etc.	2—5
	2.	Variation in Population since 1911	6, 7
	3.	Density of the Population according to Administrative Divisions	8
	4.	Towns and Villages classified by Population	9
	5.	Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments)	10, 11
	6.	Population of Principal Towns	12, 13
	7.	Distribution of Population according to Religion	14, 15
	8.	Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion	16
	9.	Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect	17, 18
	10.	Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition	19, 20
	11.	——— Religion, Sex and Civil Condition	21—24
	12.	——— Age, Sex and Civil Condition	25
	13.	——— Residence, Age and Sex	26—29
	14.	——— Religion and Education	30, 31
	15.	——— Residence and Education	32—35
	16.	Statistics of Chief Castes	36—38
	17.	Distribution of Population according to Language	39—44
	18.	Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States	45—47
	19.	Infirmities according to Residence	48
	20.	——— Age	49
Movement of Population	21.	Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts	50
	22.	Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn	*ib.*
	23.	Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships	52, 53
	24.	——— on Long Voyage with ports of departure and destination	54
	25.	——— on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destination	55—57
	26.	——— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination	58, 59
	27.	——— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination	60
	28.	Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz	61, 62
Occupation	29.	Distribution of workers according to Occupation or Means of Livelihood	64, 65
	30.	Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers	66—68
	31.	Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation	69, 70
	32.	Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation	71, 72
Electorate	33.	Summary of Results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India	73
	34.	Number of Women Voters in Elections to both Reserved and Unreserved Seats	74

	Table No.		Page.
Local Bodies	35.	Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure	76, 77
	36.	Income of Municipalities	78—81
	37.	Expenditure of Municipalities	82, 83
	38.	Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure	84—87
	39.	Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards	88, 89
	40.	Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt	90
Vital Statistics	41.	Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc.	91
	42.	Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles	92—94
	43.	——— of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births	95, 96
	44.	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Age	97—100
	45.	Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause	101—103
Medical and Public Health	46.	Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure	104, 105
	47.	——————— —Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Subsidised Hospitals, Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them	106, 107
	48.	Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries	108—111
	49.	Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined	112
	50.	Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc.	114, 115
	51.	Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals	116, 117
	52.	Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals	118—121
	52A.	Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India	122
Education	53.	Total number of Institutions in British India	123
	54.	——————— Scholars attending Institutions in British India	*ib.*
	55.	—— Expenditure on Education in British India	124
	56.	Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them	125, 126
	57.	Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces	128—133
	58.	Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education	134—136
	59.	Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed	137
	60.	——————— male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces	138
	61.	——————— University graduates and undergraduates	138, 139
	61A.	——————— undergraduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education	139
	62.	Results of the prescribed Examinations	140—142
	63.	——————— University, College and School Examinations, number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests	144—155
	64.	——————— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	156, 157
	64A.	——————— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education	158
	65.	Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars	160, 161
	66.	Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India	162—167
	67.	——————— Institutions in the different Provinces	168—179
	68.	Expenditure on Education in each Province	180

	Table No.		Page.
Education—*contd.*	69.	Distribution of Expenditure on Education	182, 183
	70.	Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India	184
	71.	Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces	185
	72.	Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India	186, 187
	73.	Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by periods	188—191
	74.	Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of scholars attending them by Provinces	192—197
	75.	Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources	198
	76.	Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions	200, 201
Press	77.	Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published	202
Judicial and Administrative	78.	Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	204—207
	79.	Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts	208
	80.	Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted	209
	81.	——— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted	210
	82.	——— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction, Civil Suits	212, 213
	83.	——— Miscellaneous cases	214, 215
	84.	——— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees	216, 217
	85.	——— Miscellaneous Appeals	218, 219
	86.	Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred	220, 221
	87.	Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases	222
	88.	——— Appeals and Revisions	223
	89.	——— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted	224, 225
	90.	——— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	226, 227
	91.	Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police	228, 229
	92.	——— Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	230—233
	92A.	——— Cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	234—237
	93.	——— Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	238—241
	93A.	——— Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	242—245
	94.	——— Property stolen and recovered	246
	95.	——— Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force	248—251
	96.	——— Strength and Cost of Military Police	252, 253
	97.	——— Principal Police Offences: number of cases	254, 255
	98.	Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners	256, 257
	99.	——— Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts	258, 259
	100.	——— Number and Disposal of Convicts	260, 261
	101.	——— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts	262, 263
	102.	——— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them	264, 265
	103.	——— Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners	266, 267
	104.	——— Number of Convicts previously convicted	268, 269
	105.	——— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc.	270
	106.	——— Condition of Prisoners released	271
	107.	——— Working of the Mark System	272
	108.	——— Convict settlement of Port Blair	274, 275
	109.	——— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair	276, 277

	Table No.		Page.
National Finance	110.	General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances	278, 279
	111.	General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments	280
	112.	——————————— Ordinary Revenue	282—287
	113.	——————————— Expenditure on Revenue Account	288—295
	114.	Customs Revenue and Expenditure	296—298
	*115.	Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties	299
	*116.	——————————— Corporation Tax	300
	117.	——————————— Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	300, 301
	118.	Salt Revenue and Expenditure	302, 303
	119.	Opium Revenue and Expenditure	304
	120.	Land Revenue and Expenditure	305—307
	121.	Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure	308—310
	122.	Stamp Revenue and Expenditure	311—313
	123.	Forest Revenue and Expenditure	314
	124.	Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government	315
	125.	Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	315—317
	126.	Interest Receipts	318, 319
	127.	Distribution of Expenditure on Famine Relief	320
	128.	Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England	321
	129.	Public Debt	322
	130.	Details of Public Debt at the close of the year 1937-38	323—329
	131.	Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure	330—335
	132.	Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon	336, 337
	133.	Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans	338
	134.	Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East Indian Loans Act, 1937	*ib.*
	135.	Loans and Advances by Government	339—341
	136.	Cash Balances at the close of the year ended 31st March, 1938	342
Taxation	137.	Taxation per head in British India	343
	138.	Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income	344, 345
Exchange Coinage and Currency	139.	Gold Standard Reserve	346
	139A.	Silver Redemption Reserve	347
	139B.	Purchases and Sales of Silver	*ib.*
	140.	Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	348
	141.	Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London	349
	142.	Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest	350, 351
	143.	Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month	352
	144.	T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month	353
	145.	Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock	354, 355

* New Table.

	Table No.		Page.
Exchange, Coinage and Currency—*contd.*	146.	Minimum and Maximum Prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month	356, 357
	147.	Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month	358, 359
	148.	——— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month	360, 361
	149.	——— Bar Silver in Bombay	362
	150.	Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints	363
	151.	——— ——— ——— ——— Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints	364
	152.	Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports	*ib.*
	153.	Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	366—373
	154.	Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint	374
	155.	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year	*ib.*
	155A.	——— ——— ——— ———

	Table No.		Page.
Life Assurance	176.	Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies	424
	177.	——— Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies	425
	178.	——— new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year	426
	179.	New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India	427
	180.	Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies	*ib.*
Other Insurances	181.	Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and total sums assured in force (and bonuses) at end of year	428
	182.	Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies	*ib.*
	183.	——— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies	429—431
Meteorology	184.	Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions	432, 433
	185.	Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1937	434—441
	186.	Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1937	442—449
Agriculture	187.	Agricultural area and yield—Summary	450, 451
	188.	Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated	452
	189.	—— under Irrigation	453, 454
	190.	——— Crops	455—457
	190A.	Yield of Principal Crops	458
	191.	Area Surveyed and Assessed	460, 461
Irrigation	192.	Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations	462, 463
	193.	Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works	464, 465
	194.	General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	466, 467
Forests	195.	Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce	468
	196.	Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle	470, 471
Mines and Minerals	197.	**Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India**	472—485
	198.	**Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available**	486
Industries	199.	Enumeration of Factories in British India	488—495
	200.	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	496—503
	201.	Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States	504—509
	202.	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	510—515
	203.	Statistics of accidents, holidays convictions, etc., in case of Factories subject to the Indian Factories Act	516, 517
Special Industries	204.	Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles	518, 519
	205.	Jute Mills	520
	206.	Woollen Mills	521
	207.	Paper Mills	522
	208.	Breweries	*ib.*
Industrial Production	209.	Cotton Mills—Production	524—529
	210.	**Production of Certain Selected Industries in India**	530—534

	Table No.	Page.
Trade Unions	211. Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions	535
	212. Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received classified according to industries	536
Patents and Designs	213. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom	537, 538
Transport and Communications—	214. Railway Statistics—Summary	540—544
	215. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic	546—555
	216. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India	556—568
(i) Railways	217. Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India	570—591
	218. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State	592
	219. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	*ib.*
	220. Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic	593
	221. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons	594, 595
(ii) Motor Vehicles	222. Number of Motor Vehicles Running in British India	596, 597
(iii) Road Communications	223. Length of Road Communications maintained by Public Authorities in British India	598
(iv) Shipping	224. Vessels Entered and Cleared, at ports in British India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast	600, 601
	225. Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in British India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	602, 603
	226. ——— cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in British India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	*ib.*
	227. Total Shipping of eight Principal Ports—Summary	604, 605
	228. Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India	606
	229. ——— steam and sailing vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes, at each of the Principal Ports in British India	607
	230. Ships Built at Indian Ports	608
	231. Ships first Registered at Indian Ports	609
(v) Post, Telegraph and Telephone	232. General Statistics of the Post Office of British India	610
	233. Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	*ib.*
	234. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase	612, 613
	235. Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits	614
	236. Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India	*ib.*
	237. Post Office Capital Account—Expenditure	615
	238. Telegraph lines—Summary	*ib.*
	239. ——— Offices—Summary	616
	240. Telephone lines—Summary	*ib.*
	241. ——— Offices—Summary	617
	242. ——— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad	*ib.*
	243. Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs	618, 619
	244. Radio Telegrams	620
	245. Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department	*ib.*
	246. General Results of the Post and Telegraph Department	622, 623

	Table No.		Page.
Merchandise Marks	247.	Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act	624
Wrecks	248.	Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters	626, 627
Foreign Trade	249.	Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade	628, 629
	250.	Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces	630—635
	251.	Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise, of eight Principal Ports	636, 637
	252.	Value of Imports of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment	638—641
	253.	Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into British India, from Foreign Countries	642—663
	254.	Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	664—669
	255.	Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, to Foreign Countries	670—681
	256.	Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	682—685
	257.	Quantity and value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	686, 687
	258.	Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported by Sea, into British India	688
	259.	——————————(Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea from British India	690, 691
	259A.	——————————(Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea, from British India	*ib.*
	260.	——— Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment	692—697
	261.	——————————— exported by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	698—701
	262.	Balance of Trade	702
	263.	Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India as compared with the base year 1927-28	703
	*263A.	——————————— Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India (Excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1927-28	*ib.*
Coasting Trade	264.	Total Value of Coasting Trade	704
	265.	Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime Provinces of British India from and to Indian Ports (British and Foreign)	705, 706
Inland Trade	266.	Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns	707—711
Land Frontier Trade	267.	Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India	712—716
Miscellaneous—			
Salt Statistics.	268.	Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issue (in maunds) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty)	718, 719

* New Table.

	Table No.		Page.
Miscellaneous—*contd.*			
Opium Statistics	269.	Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medicinal opium (for Export and Local consumption) and Excise opium	720
	270.	Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium	*ib.*
	271.	Quantity (chests) and value of Indian opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private Account to each Foreign Country	722, 723
	272.	Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population	724—727
Consumption of Kerosene	273.	Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma)	728
Appendix		A.—Customs Tariff	729—787
,,		B.—I.—Rates of Excise duty on certain articles as on 1st April, 1939	787
,,		B.—II.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1939	788—802
,,		C.—Currency	803
,,		D.—Rates on Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1939	804
Index			805—812

Tables

No. 1.—Area and Population of British India and

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
PROVINCES				
1. Madras	26	142,277	340	51,467
2. Bombay (Presidency)	29	123,679	217	26,634
Bombay	21	77,221	184	21,484
Sind	7	46,378	30	5,150
Aden	1	80	3	...
3. Bengal	28	77,521	139	86,618
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	48	106,248	441	105,640
Agra	36	82,094	367	81,311
Oudh	12	24,154	74	24,329
5. Punjab	29	99,200	199	34,630
6. Burma	38	233,492	92	32,387
7. Bihar and Orissa	21	83,054	78	83,402
Bihar	11	42,335	53	47,165
Orissa	5	13,706	9	15,523
Chota Nagpur	5	27,013	16	20,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar	22	99,920	112	39,756
Central Provinces	18	82,153	70	33,825
Berar	4	17,767	42	5,931
9. Assam	12	55,014	28	32,879
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	13,518	27	2,830
11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)	6	54,228	12	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg	1	1,593	2	378
14. Delhi	1	573	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars	2	3,143	...	239
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	269	1,096,171	1,698	499,359

INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1931.)

Persons					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					PROVINCES
23,082,999	23,657,108	46,740,107	6,337,256	40,402,851	1. Madras
11,535,903	10,394,698	21,930,601	4,953,363	16,977,238	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,222,604	8,669,449	17,892,053	4,202,578	13,789,475	Bombay
2,180,954	1,706,116	3,887,070	699,307	3,187,763	Sind
32,345	19,133	51,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,698	24,072,304	50,114,002	3,684,330	46,429,672	3. Bengal
25,445,006	22,963,757	48,408,763	5,424,621	42,984,142	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
18,805,132	16,808,652	35,613,784	4,499,908	31,113,876	Agra
6,639,874	6,155,105	12,794,979	924,713	11,870,266	Oudh
12,880,510	10,700,342	23,580,852	3,067,464	20,513,388	5. Punjab
7,490,601	7,176,545	14,667,146	1,520,037	13,147,109	6. Burma
18,794,138	18,883,438	37,677,576	1,653,837	36,023,739	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,896,660	12,830,840	25,727,500	1,152,117	24,575,383	Bihar
2,549,251	2,756,891	5,306,142	191,429	5,114,713	Orissa
3,348,227	3,295,707	6,643,934	310,291	6,333,643	Chota Nagpur
7,761,818	7,745,905	15,507,723	1,688,470	13,819,253	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,839	6,003,646	12,005,885	1,100,357	10,905,528	Central Provinces
1,759,579	1,682,259	3,441,838	528,113	2,913,725	Berar
4,537,206	4,085,045	8,622,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,109,258	2,425,076	386,177	2,038,899	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
270,004	193,504	463,508	92,025	371,483	11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)
296,081	264,211	560,292	180,199	380,093	12. Ajmer-Merwara
90,575	72,752	163,327	9,827	153,500	13. Coorg
339,497	266,749	606,246	447,442	158,804	14. Delhi
12,702	9,761	22,463	...	22,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
139,031,556	131,895,377	271,526,933	29,658,469	241,868,464	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

[*Continued on next page*

No. 1.—Area and Population of British India and

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
States				
16. Assam States	...	12,320	2	2,847
17. Baluchistan States	...	80,410	5	2,076
18. Baroda State	...	8,164	50	2,920
19. Bengal States	...	5,434	5	4,582
20. Bihar and Orissa States	...	28,648	7	19,378
21. Bombay States	...	27,994	81	8,838
22. Central India States	...	51,597	56	23,252
23. Central Provinces States	...	31,175	10	8,960
24. Gwalior State	...	26,367	43	10,852
25. Hyderabad State	...	82,698	135	21,697
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	...	84,516	39	8,903
27. Madras States	...	10,698	69	4,711
Cochin State	...	1,480	12	272
Travancore State	...	7,625	46	3,936
Other Madras States	...	1,593	11	503
28. Mysore State	...	29,326	108	16,483
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	22,888	...	...
30. Punjab States	...	5,820	4	2,610
31. Punjab States Agency	...	31,241	43	13,451
32. Rajputana States	...	129,059	145	33,688
33. Sikkim State	...	2,818	...	367
34. United Provinces States	...	5,943	9	5,361
35. Western India States Agency	...	35,442	66	6,496
Total, Indian States	...	712,508	877	197,472
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	...	1,808,679	2,575	696,831

INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

Persons					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
306,927	318,679	625,606	102,496	523,110	16. Assam States
218,410	186,699	405,109	10,577	394,532	17. Baluchistan States
1,257,817	1,185,190	2,443,007	523,003	1,920,004	18. Baroda State
516,162	457,174	973,336	27,610	945,726	19. Bengal States
2,288,422	2,363,585	4,652,007	45,715	4,606,292	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,388,623	2,179,773	4,468,396	607,463	3,860,933	21. Bombay States
3,405,438	3,227,352	6,632,790	677,670	5,955,120	22. Central India States
1,235,385	1,247,829	2,483,214	75,065	2,408,149	23. Central Provinces States
1,867,031	1,656,039	3,523,070	395,309	3,127,761	24. Gwalior State
7,370,010	7,066,138	14,436,148	1,616,981	12,819,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,938,338	1,707,905	3,646,243	342,314	3,303,929	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,452	6,754,484	837,509	5,916,975	27. Madras States
589,813	615,203	1,205,016	206,340	998,676	Cochin State
2,565,073	2,530,900	5,095,973	551,788	4,544,185	Travancore State
218,146	235,349	453,495	79,381	374,114	Other Madras States
3,353,963	3,203,339	6,557,302	1,045,042	5,512,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,046,941	2,259,288	...	2,259,288	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
229,290	208,497	437,787	14,534	423,253	30. Punjab States
2,451,394	2,020,824	4,472,218	439,451	4,032,767	31. Punjab States Agency
5,885,028	5,340,684	11,225,712	1,556,305	9,669,407	32. Rajputana States
55,825	53,983	109,808	...	109,808	33. Sikkim State
618,171	587,899	1,206,070	126,138	1,079,932	34. United Provinces States
2,025,754	1,973,496	3,999,250	883,776	3,115,474	35. Western India States Agenc
41,897,367	39,413,478	81,310,845	9,326,958	71,983,887	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
181,828,923	171,008,855	352,837,778	38,985,427	313,852,351	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

No. 2.—Variation in Population since 1911.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
Provinces							
1. Madras	46,740,107	42,318,985	41,405,404	+4,421,122	+10·4	+913,581	+2·2
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,930,601	19,348,219	19,696,266	+2,582,382	+13·3	—348,047	—1·8
Bombay	17,992,053	16,012,342	16,136,666	+1,979,711	+12·4	—124,324	—·8
Sind	3,887,070	3,279,377	3,513,435	+607,693	+18·5	—234,058	—6·7
Aden	51,478	56,500	46,165	—5,022	—8·9	+10,335	+22·4
3. Bengal	50,114,002	46,702,307	45,489,697	+3,411,695	+7·3	+1,212,610	+2·7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	48,408,763	45,375,069	46,806,612	+3,033,694	+6·7	—1,431,543	—3·1
Agra	35,613,784	33,208,427	34,248,608	+2,405,357	+7·2	—1,040,181	—3·0
Oudh	12,794,979	12,166,642	12,558,004	+628,337	+5·2	—391,362	—3·1
5. Punjab	23,580,852	20,685,478	19,579,047	+2,895,374	+14·0	+1,106,431	+5·7
6. Burma	14,667,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,454,954	+11·0	+1,096,975	+9·1
7. Bihar and Orissa	37,677,576	33,995,418	34,482,452	+3,682,158	+10·8	—487,034	—1·4
Bihar	25,727,500	23,373,517	23,745,337	+2,353,983	+10·1	—371,820	—1·6
Orissa	5,306,142	4,968,873	5,131,753	+337,269	+6·8	—162,880	—3·2
Chota Nagpur	6,643,934	5,653,028	5,605,362	+990,906	+17·5	+47,666	+·9
8. Central Provinces and Berar	15,507,723	13,912,760	13,916,158	+1,594,963	+11·5	—3,398	...
Central Provinces	12,065,885	10,837,444	10,858,996	+1,228,441	+11·3	—21,552	—·2
Berar	3,441,838	3,075,316	3,057,162	+366,522	+11·9	+18,154	+·6
9. Assam	8,622,251	7,459,128	6,578,768	+1,163,123	+15·6	+880,360	+13·4
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	2,425,076	2,251,340	2,196,933	+173,736	+7·7	+54,407	+2·5
11. Baluchistan	463,508	420,648	414,412	+42,860	+10·2	+6,236	+1·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara	560,292	495,271	501,395	+65,021	+13·1	—6,124	—1·2
13. Coorg	163,327	163,838	174,976	—511	—0·3	—11,138	—6·4
14. Delhi	636,246	488,452	413,851	+147,794	+30·3	+74,601	+18·1
15. Andamans and Nicobars	29,463	27,086	26,459	+2,377	+8·8	+627	+2·4
Total, British Territory	271,526,933	246,856,191	243,797,647	+24,670,742	+10·0	+3,058,544	+1·3

No. 2.—Variation in Population since 1911—*contd.*

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (−)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
States and Agencies							
16. Assam States	625,606	531,118	481,753	+94,488	+17·8	+49,365	+10·2
17. Baluchistan States	405,109	378,977	420,291	+26,132	+6·9	−41,314	−9·8
18. Baroda State	2,443,007	2,126,522	2,032,798	+316,485	+14·9	+93,724	+4·6
19. Bengal States	973,336	896,926	822,565	+76,410	+8·5	+74,361	+9·0
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,652,007	3,959,669	3,945,209	+692,338	+17·5	+14,460	+·4
21. Bombay States	4,468,396	3,867,819	3,863,473	+600,577	+15·5	+4,346	+·1
22. Central India States	6,633,790	6,002,551	6,133,764	+630,239	+10·5	−131,213	−2·1
23. Central Provinces States	2,483,214	2,066,900	2,117,152	+416,314	+20·1	−50,252	−2·4
24. Gwalior State	3,523,070	3,193,176	3,235,303	+329,894	+10·3	−42,127	−1·3
25. Hyderabad State	14,436,148	12,471,770	12,374,676	+1,964,378	+15·8	−202,906	−6·8
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	3,646,243	3,320,518	3,158,126	+325,725	+9·8	+162,392	+5·1
27. Madras States	6,754,484	5,460,312	4,811,841	+1,294,172	+23·7	+648,471	+13·5
Cochin State	1,205,016	979,080	918,110	+225,936	+23·1	+60,970	+6·6
Travancore State	5,095,073	4,006,062	3,428,975	+1,089,011	+27·2	+577,087	+16·8
Other Madras States	453,495	475,170	464,756	−21,675	−4·6	+10,414	+2·2
28. Mysore State	6,557,302	5,978,892	5,806,193	+578,410	+9·7	+172,699	+3·0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	2,259,288	2,825,136	1,622,094	−565,848	−20·0	+1,203,042	+74·2
30. Punjab States	437,787	408,019	412,173	+29,768	+7·3	−4,154	−1·0
31. Punjab States Agency	4,472,218	4,008,017	3,800,621	+464,201	+11·6	+207,396	+5·5
32. Rajputana States	11,225,712	9,831,755	10,518,345	+1,393,957	+14·2	−686,590	−6·5
33. Sikkim State	109,808	81,721	87,920	+28,087	+34·4	−6,199	−7·1
34. United Provinces States	1,206,070	1,134,881	1,189,874	+71,189	+6·3	−54,993	−4·6
35. Western India States Agency	3,999,250	3,541,610	3,524,578	+457,640	+12·9	+17,032	+0·5
Total, Indian States	81,310,845	72,086,289	71,358,749	+9,224,556	+12·8	+727,540	+1·0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	352,837,778	318,942,480	315,156,396	+33,895,298	+10·6	+3,786,084	+1·2

No. 3.—Density of the Population according to Administrative Divisions (Census of 1931)

(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)

Administrative Divisions *	Tahsils with a Population per square mile of									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara	30·3	20·2	69·7	79·8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	68·8	34·4	17·8	28·7	6·8	18·0	3·9	14·5	2·7	14·4
Baluchistan	100·0	100·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	15·2	1·0	5·5	2·2	18·2	11·3	18·4	15·4	42·7	70·1
Bihar and Orissa	20·5	6·0	31·0	18·3	20·9	20·5	8·1	11·0	19·5	44·2
Bombay	51·5	23·6	37·7	47·3	8·1	17·0	1·9	5·6	·8	6·5
Burma	87·8	53·9	11·1	35·5	·8	4·4	·2	1·5	·1	4·7
Central Provinces and Berar	58·8	36·8	37·7	54·0	2·9	7·1	·6	2·1	...	...
Coorg	100·0	100·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	...	...	...	88·8	31·0	...	...	11·2	69·0
Madras	26·7	8·5	25·5	15·5	21·5	24·2	14·8	23·3	11·5	28·5
N.-W. Frontier Province	22·5	17·7	4·0	7·8	5·8	16·5	0·9	3·8	1·2	5·9
Punjab	38·1	14 ·5	36·2	36·1	16·1	24·5	7·1	15·6	2·5	9·3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	14·9	3·1	13·7	6·3	16·3	13·9	30·9	35·5	24·2	41·2
Baroda State	20·8	7·1	35·4	28·6	38·2	46·7	1·5	2·9	4·1	14·7
Central India States	85·9	82·0	14·1	18·0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin State	...	...	...	...	19·8	8·9	34·4	21·9	45·8	69·2
Gwalior State	75·3	56·2	24·9	38·3	1·8	5·5	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad State	41·9	26·5	53·5	61·3	4·5	8·8	...	...	·1	3·4
Jammu and Kashmir State	88·1	30·6	9·3	47·1	1·5	12·2	1·1	10·1	...	...
Mysore State	31·1	15·8	54·9	54·7	13·9	20·3	10·8a	1·6	·2	7·6
Rajputana State	89·0	72·0	11·0	26·0	...	·2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State	14·7	2·1	25·6	7·3	12·2	7·6	...	...	47·5	83·0
Western India States Agency	70·5	52·9	29·4	46·1	·1	·4	...	...	...	·6
Total, India	57·7	17·5	22·1	23·4	8·3	15·3	5·5	14·3	6·4	29·5

* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

No. 4.—Towns and Villages Classified by Population.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Class	India		Provinces		States	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	509,786	97,514,496	351,920	69,650,013	157,866	27,864,483
500—1,000 „	113,541	79,189,377	87,632	61,370,395	25,909	17,818,982
1,000—2,000 „	53,998	73,707,758	43,442	59,479,012	10,466	14,228,746
2,000—5,000 „	18,835	53,556,566	15,452	43,915,597	3,384	9,640,969
5,000—10,000 „	2,330	15,412,217	1,843	12,147,276	487	3,264,941
10,000—20,000 „	632	8,537,719	471	6,409,946	161	2,127,773
20,000—50,000 „	269	7,940,572	216	6,379,364	53	1,561,208
50,000—100,000 „	66	4,566,885	52	3,535,737	14	1,031,148
100,000 and over „	38	9,640,132	29	8,213,675	9	1,426,457
Encampments, boats and railway population unclassed.	...	493,119	...	406,269	...	86,850
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.	...	2,278,937	...	19,649	...	2,259,288
Total .	699,406	352,837,778	501,057	271,526,933	198,349	81,310,845

No. 5.—Variation in Population

(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	Percentage of variation		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921—1931	1881—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah	(b)1,485,582	+11·9	+70·2	24,354	489
Bombay	1,161,383	—1·2	+50·2	48,000	554
Madras	(b)647,230	+22·8	+59·1	22,249	897
Agra	229,764	+23·8	+43·4	12,449	813
Ahmedabad	(c)313,789	+14·5	+145·9	*	853
Ajmer	119,524	+5·3	+145·2	7,031	811
Allahabad	(b)183,914	+17·0	+14·9	12,118	776
Amritsar	(b)264,840	+65·3	+74·4	24,844	666
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	306,470	+29·0	+96·6	11,799	902
Bareilly	(b)144,031	+11·3	+25·1	17,652	842
Benares	(b)205,315	+3·5	—6·1	25,945	802
Cawnpore	243,755	+12·6	+56·9	24,756	696
Dacca	138,518	+16·0	+76·3	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47·0	+158·1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secunderabad.	466,894	+16·0	+27·0	8,809	889
Jaipur	144,179	+19·9	+1·1	48,060	850
Jubbulpore	124,382	+14·2	+64·0	7,897	796
Karachi	(b)263,565	+21·5†	+258·3	6,720	688
Lahore	429,747	+52·5	+187·7	10,913	565
Lucknow	274,659	+14·2	+8·2	13,272	745
Madura	182,018	+31·0	+146·6	22,555	985
Mandalay	(b)147,932	—0·7	—21·7(a)	5,917	905
Meerut	136,709	+11·5	+36·8	18,749	750
Nagpur	215,165	+48·0	+119·0	10,578	848
Patna	159,690	+33·1	—6·4	10,646	731
Peshawar	121,866	+16·7	+52·4	13,801	607
Poona	(b)(d)250,187	+16·5	+82·6	6,400	811
Rangoon	(b)400,415	+17·1	+198·4	16,146	477
Rawalpindi	119,284	+17·9	+125·2	9,527	570
Sholapur	144,654	+21·0	+141·5	*	885
Srinagar	173,573	+22·5	+46·0(a)	15,779	831
Indore	127,327	+36·8	+53·4(a)	14,147	734
Trichinopoly	142,843	+18·6	+69·1	17,657	957
Multan	(b)119,457	+40·9	+73·9	9,084	754
Baroda	(b)112,860	+19·2	+6·0	10,964	799
Moradabad	110,562	+33·7	+59·5	29,020	802
Tinnevelly with Palamcottah.	109,068	+8·6	+164·8	11,314	1,098
Mysore	107,142	+27·6	+77·7	10,714	887
Salem	102,179	+95·6	+101·7	23,065	979

* Information
† Represents Muni-
‡ For Delhi and
§ Born outside the
** For Poona City
(a) Relates to the
(b) Details of canton-
(c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad
(d) Includes population of

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literates per 1,000		Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Muhammadans	Christians	Others	Cities
Males.	Females						
430	269	§828	1,044,317	371,578	49,532	17,072	Calcutta with Howrah
291	153	754	789,861	209,246	80,728	81,548	Bombay
433	170	348	519,633	69,959	53,036	2,908	Madras
214	52	306	142,068	78,365	5,651	3,680	Agra
*	*	*	161,703	62,883	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
322	95	435	71,314	40,548	4,161	3,501	Ajmer
347	133	217	114,150	54,189	4,992	564	Allahabad
205	69	203	96,975	132,016	1,555	32,664	Amritsar
405	168	§343	218,533	48,456	36,776	2,705	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
227	62	178	62,824	69,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
300	83	171	137,754	866	1,155	262	Benares
233	62	473	165,508	72,690	4,965	592	Cawnpore
444	261	§75	80,024	57,764	683	47	Dacca
‡246	‡89	‡488	244,745	180,018	11,122	11,557	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
449	118	321	252,577	192,348	16,123	5,851	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
218	32	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jaipur
357	109	§399	85,539	29,022	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
286	114	§520	115,465	118,412	7,852	6,062	Karachi
297	124	513	139,125	249,315	16,875	24,432	Lahore
253	43	320	155,350	108,123	9,615	1,571	Lucknow
444	94	185	158,734	15,186	10,081	17	Madura
†704	†300	§100	11,020	15,327	3,724	104,879	Mandalay
266	108	267	68,933	60,590	4,633	2,553	Meerut
308	95	302	176,237	28,042	6,449	4,437	Nagpur
305	86	193	119,644	38,238	1,670	238	Patna
†285	†67	†154	21,973	86,369	4,854	8,670	Peshawar
408	149	**363	188,066	25,922	12,753	7,144	Poona
512	379	351	140,801	70,526	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
326	64	617	40,161	55,637	6,850	16,636	Rawalpindi
†254	†48	†§313	111,434	28,682	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
174	14	§24	33,670	138,764	257	882	Srinagar
348	98	957	96,437	25,574	302	5,014	Indore
435	152	217	102,783	19,456	20,318	286	Trichinopoly
200	33	363	37,113	67,131	504	3,603	Multan
496	184	383	87,752	17,975	748	3,164	Baroda
205	75	137	43,223	63,710	3,215	414	Moradabad
458	108	30	79,006	23,595	6,461	6	Tinnevelly with Palamcottah
420	173	§169	84,789	17,772	3,947	634	Mysore
339	72	67	91,254	8,752	2,156	17	Salem

not available.
cipality.
New Delhi Cities only.
City.
Taluka.
period 1891-1931.
ment population according to religion not available.
cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.
Kirkee cantonment also.

No. 6.—Population of Principal Towns.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	Total Population	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal	.....	1,485,582	+158,035
Calcutta and Fort	.....	Calcutta	1,196,734	+119,470
South Suburban	.....	24 Parganas	39,499	+6,154
Tallygunge	.....	24 Parganas	24,476	+2,839
Howrah	.....	Howrah	224,873	+29,572
2. Bombay	Bombay	Bombay	1,161,383	—14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment	Madras	Madras	647,230	+120,319
4. *Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.*	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	466,894	+62,707
5. Rangoon and Cantonment	Burma	Rangoon	400,415	+58,453
6. Lucknow and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Lucknow	274,659	+34,093
7. Delhi and Cantonment	Delhi	.....	447,442	+143,022
8. Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab	Lahore	429,747	+147,966
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay	Ahmedabad	313,789	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Benares	205,315	+6,868
11. Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Agra	229,764	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Cawnpore	243,755	+27,319
13. Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Allahabad	183,914	+26,694
14. Poona and Cantonment	Bombay	Poona	233,885	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab	Amritsar	264,840	+104,822
16. Karachi and Cantonment	Bombay	Karachi	263,565	+46,682
17. Mandalay and Cantonment	Burma	Mandalay	147,932	—985
18. *Jaipur*	Rajputana	Jaipur	144,179	+23,972
19. Patna	Bihar and Orissa	Patna	159,690	+39,714
20. Madura	Madras	Madura	182,018	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Bareilly	144,031	+14,572
22. *Srinagar and Cantonment*	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South	173,573	+34,053
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras	Trichinopoly	142,843	+22,421
24. Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Meerut	136,709	+14,100
25. Surat	Bombay	Surat	98,936	—18,498
26. Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	138,518	+19,068
27. Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	215,165	+69,972
28. *Bangalore* (*a*)	Mysore	Bangalore	306,470	+68,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore	124,382	+15,589
30. *Baroda and Cantonment*	Baroda	Baroda	112,860	+18,148
31. Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	119,457	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar	121,866	+17,414
33. *Indore*	Central India	Indore	127,327	+34,236
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Rawalpindi	119,284	+18,112

(*a*) Includes Civil and Military Station.

No. 6.—Population of Principal Towns—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	Total Population	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. Ajmer	Ajmer-Merwara	Ajmer	119,524	+6,012
36. Moradabad	United Provinces	Moradabad	110,562	+27,891
37. Ambala and Cantonment	Punjab	Ambala	84,561	+9,529
38. Calicut	Madras	Malabar	99,273	+16,939
39. Hyderabad and Cantonment	Bombay (Sind)	Hyderabad	101,699	+19,861
40. *Imphal*	Assam	Manipur	85,804	+5,801
41. Bhagalpur	Bihar and Orissa	Bhagalpur	83,847	+14,969
42. *Rampur*	United Provinces	Rampur	74,216	+1,060
43. Shahjahanpur	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur	79,316	+6,700
44. *Mysore*	Mysore	Mysore	107,142	+23,191
45. Jhansi and Cantonment	United Provinces	Jhansi	76,712	+10,280
46. Jullundur and Cantonment	Punjab	Jullundur	89,030	+18,022
47. Sialkot and Cantonment	Punjab	Sialkot	100,944	+30,325
48. Koil (Aligarh)	United Provinces	Aligarh	83,678	+16,915
49. Kumbakonam	Madras	Tanjore	62,317	+1,617
50. *Trivandrum*	Madras	Travancore	96,016	+23,232
51. Saharanpur	United Provinces	Saharanpur	78,655	+16,394
52. Darbhanga	Bihar and Orissa	Darbhanga	60,676	+6,976
53. Hubli	Bombay	Dharwar	89,982	+20,776
54. Sholapur	Bombay	Sholapur	144,654	+25,073
55. *Bhavnagar*	Western India States	Bhavnagar	75,594	+16,202
56. Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	66,889	+6,976
57. Negapatam	Madras	Tanjore	48,527	—5,489
58. Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment	United Provinces	Farrukhabad	80,354	+8,787
59. *Jodhpur*	Rajputana	Marwar	94,736	+21,256
60. Salem	Madras	Salem	102,179	+49,935
61. Muttra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Muttra	64,029	+11,189
62. Moulmein	Burma	Amherst	65,506	+4,205
63. Gorakhpur	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	59,369	+8,871
64. Cuddalore	Madras	S. Arcot	59,057	+8,530
65. *Bhopal*	Central India	Bhopal	61,037	+15,943
66. *Bikaner*	Rajputana	Bikaner	85,927	+16,517
67. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment	United Provinces	Fyzabad	65,718	+9,098
68. Coconada	Madras	Godavari	65,952	+12,604
69. Shikarpur	Bombay	Sukkur	62,505	+7,002
70. Conjeeveram	Madras	Chingleput	65,258	+3,882
71. Cuttack	Bihar and Orissa	Cuttack	65,268	+14,256
72. Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozepur	64,634	+10,283
73. Bhatpara	Bengal	24-Parganas	84,975	+19,366

No. 7.—Distribution of Population

(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrian
Provinces					
1. Madras	41,277,370	537	31,206	1,359	507
	85·31	...	*·07*	...	...
2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	16,621,221	20,893	200,015	2,204	89,544
	76·05	*·10*	*·92*	*·01*	*·41*
3. Bengal	21,570,407	7,320	9,167	316,031	1,520
	43·04	*·02*	*·02*	*·63*	...
4. United Provinces	40,905,586	43,500	67,954	730	991
	84·50	*·10*	*·14*	...	...
5. Punjab	6,328,588	3,064,144	35,284	5,723	546
	26·84	*12·99*	*·15*	*·02*	...
6. Burma	570,953	10,907	721	12,348,037	419
	3·90	*·07*	*·01*	*84·30*	...
7. Bihar and Orissa	31,011,474	5,653	3,734	919	241
	82·21	*·01*	*·01*	...	...
8. Central Provinces and Berar	13,338,223	4,241	77,895	66	2,092
	86·01	*·03*	*·50*	...	*·01*
9. Assam	4,931,760	2,497	2,636	14,955	7
	57·20	*·03*	*·03*	*·17*	...
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	142,977	42,510	...	2	60
	5·90	*1·75*	...	...	...
11. Baluchistan	41,432	8,368	32	68	167
	8·94	*1·81*	*·01*	*·01*	*·04*
12. Ajmer-Merwara	434,509	341	19,497	4	301
	77·55	*·06*	*3·48*	...	*·05*
13. Coorg	146,007	...	83	3	27
	89·39	...	*·05*	...	*·02*
14. Delhi	399,863	6,437	5,345	76	126
	62·85	*1·01*	*·84*	*·01*	*·02*
15. Andamans and Nicobars	7,618	649	...	2,912	1
	25·86	*2·20*	...	*9·88*	...
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	177,727,988	3,220,997	453,569	12,693,089	96,549
	65·48	*1·18*	*·17*	*4·68*	*·03*
States					
16. Assam States	272,890	232	167	90	2
	43·62	*·04*	*·03*	*·01*	...
17. Baluchistan States	12,249	57	...	...	...
	3·02	*·02*	...	...	...
18. Baroda State	2,152,071	521	48,408	43	7,127
	88·09	*·03*	*1·98*	...	*·29*
19. Bengal States	641,662	14	502	14,532	...
	65·93	...	*·05*	*1·49*	...
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,194,878	216	318	1,376	23
	90·17	...	*·01*	*·03*	...
21. Bombay States	3,921,088	714	87,353	4	1,468
	87·75	*·02*	*1·95*	...	*·03*
22. Central India States	5,852,204	1,426	50,268	13	976
	88·23	*·02*	*·76*	...	*·01*
23. Central Provinces States	1,788,401	279	1,960	3	17
	72·02	*·01*	*·08*	...	...
24. Gwalior State	3,271,576	681	45,079	...	239
	92·86	*·02*	*1·28*	...	*·01*
25. Hyderabad State	12,176,727	5,178	21,543	52	1,784
	84·35	*·04*	*·15*	...	*·01*
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	736,222	50,662	597	38,724	5
	20·19	*1·39*	*·02*	*1·06*	...
27. Madras States	4,323,150	12	282	160	16
	64·00	...	*·01*	...	...
28. Mysore State	6,015,880	100	29,613	1,239	331
	91·74	...	*·45*	*·02*	*·01*
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	13,651	5,425	...	1	2
	29·39	*11·68*	...	...	...
30. Punjab States	383,883	10,854	408	1,308	1
	87·69	*2·48*	*·09*	*·30*	...
31. Punjab States Agency	1,887,249	996,626	7,448	722	22
	42·20	*22·28*	*·17*	*·02*	...
32. Rajputana States	9,578,805	41,605	300,748	1	319
	85·33	*·37*	*2·68*	...	...
33. Sikkim State	47,074	...	2	35,412	...
	42·87	...	...	*32·25*	...
34. United Provinces States	950,724	110	214	1	...
	78·83	*·01*	*·02*	...	...
35. Western India States Agency	3,246,768	62	203,626	36	871
	81·19	...	*5·09*	...	*·02*
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	61,467,152	1,114,774	798,536	93,717	13,203
	77·71	*1·41*	*1·01*	*·12*	*·02*
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	239,195,140	4,335,771	1,252,105	12,786,806	109,752
	68·24	*1·24*	*·36*	*3·65*	*·03*

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(a) The total production shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,649 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were

ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

Census Report, 1931.)

Muhammadans	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Religions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
						Provinces
3,305,937	1,774,276	23	348,763	129	46,740,107	1. Madras
7·07	*3·80*	...	*·75*	...	*100*	
4,456,897	317,042	17,739	129,135	176	21,854,866	2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)
20·39	*1·45*	*·08*	*·59*	...	*100*	
27,497,624	180,299	1,867	528,037	1,730	50,114,002	3. Bengal
54·87	*·36*	*·01*	*1·05*	...	*100*	
7,181,927	205,006	66	...	3	48,408,763	4. United Provinces
14·84	*·42*	...	...	...	*100*	
13,332,460	414,788	12	...	399,307	23,580,852	5. Punjab
56·55	*1·76*	...	...	*1·69*	*100*	
584,839	331,106	1,218	650,388	148,909	14,647,497	6. Burma
3·99	*2·26*	*·01*	*4·44*	*1·02*	*100*	
4,264,790	341,894	24	2,048,809	38	37,677,576	7. Bihar and Orissa
11·32	*·91*	...	*5·44*	...	*100*	
682,854	50,584	153	1,351,615	...	15,507,723	8. Central Provinces and Berar
4·40	*·33*	...	*8·72*	...	*100*	
2,755,914	202,586	18	711,432	446	8,622,251	9. Assam
31·96	*2·35*	...	*8·25*	*·01*	*100*	
2,237,303	12,213	11	...	...	2,425,076	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
91·84	*·51*	...	...	...	*100*	
405,309	8,044	15	66	7	463,508	11. Baluchistan
87·44	*1·74*	...	*·01*	...	*100*	
97,133	6,947	49	1,509	2	560,292	12. Ajmer-Merwara
17·34	*1·24*	*·01*	*·27*	...	*100*	
13,777	3,425	...	...	5	163,327	13. Coorg
8·44	*2·10*	...	...	...	*100*	
206,960	16,989	11	...	439	636,246	14. Delhi
32·53	*2·67*	...	...	*·07*	*100*	
6,719	1,461	...	9,955	148	29,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
22·80	*4·96*	...	*33·79*	*·51*	*100*	
67,020,443	3,866,660	21,206	5,779,709	551,339	271,431,549	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
24·69	*1·42*	*·01*	*2·13*	*·21*	*100*	
						States
24,600	46,660	...	280,958	7	625,606	16. Assam States
3·93	*7·46*	...	*44·91*	...	*100*	
392,784	15	2	2	...	405,109	17. Baluchistan States
96·96	...	...	...	...	*100*	
182,630	7,262	55	44,890	...	2,443,007	18. Baroda State
7·48	*·30*	...	*1·84*	...	*100*	
312,476	2,768	...	1,383	...	973,336	19. Bengal States
32·10	*·29*	...	*·14*	...	*100*	
19,516	74,832	...	360,600	248	4,652,007	20. Bihar and Orissa States
·42	*1·61*	...	*7·75*	*·01*	*100*	
414,931	16,006	929	25,903	...	4,468,396	21. Bombay States
9·29	*·36*	*·02*	*·58*	...	*100*	
376,637	10,476	38	340,752	...	6,632,790	22. Central India States
5·68	*·16*	...	*5·14*	...	*100*	
23,254	51,701	...	617,599	...	2,483,214	23. Central Provinces States
·94	*2·08*	...	*24·87*	...	*100*	
204,297	1,198	...	...	...	3,523,070	24. Gwalior State
5·80	*·03*	...	...	...	*100*	
1,534,666	151,382	27	544,789	...	14,436,148	25. Hyderabad State
10·63	*1·05*	...	*3·77*	...	*100*	
2,817,636	2,263	...	134	...	3,646,243	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
77·28	*·06*	...	...	...	*100*	
467,396	1,958,811	1,749	2,907	1	6,754,484	27. Madras States
6·92	*29·00*	*·03*	*·04*	...	*100*	
398,628	87,533	39	23,838	106	6,557,302	28. Mysore State
6·08	*1,34*	...	*·36*	...	*100*	
23,083	4,286	...	...	...	46,451	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
49·70	*9·23*	...	...	...	*100*	
40,845	206	...	...	282	437,787	30. Punjab States
9·33	*·05*	...	...	*·06*	*100*	
1,556,591	4,359	1	...	19,200	4,472,218	31. Punjab States Agency
34·80	*·10*	...	...	*·43*	*100*	
1,069,325	5,778	38	229,092	1	11,225,712	32. Rajputana States
9·53	*·05*	...	*2·04*	...	*100*	
104	276	...	26,940	...	109,808	33. Sikkim State
·10	*·25*	...	*24·53*	...	*100*	
252,131	2,890	...	...	...	1,206,079	34. United Provinces States
20·90	*·24*	...	...	...	*100*	
545,569	1,396	57	862	3	3,999,250	35. Western India State Agency
13·64	*·04*	...	*·02*	...	*100*	
10,657,102	2,430,103	2,935	2,500,638	19,848	79,098,608	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
13·47	*3·07*	...	*3·16*	*·03*	*100*	
77,677,545	6,296,763	24,141	8,280,347	571,187	350,529,557 (a)	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA
22·16	*1·79*	*·01*	*2·36*	*·16*	*100*	

of 2,212,837 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,735 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.

No. 8.—Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1931		1921		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931	1911-1921
Hindu—								
(a) Brahmanic	219,300,645	6256	216,260,620	6841	217,337,943	6931	+1·4	—0·5
(b) Arya	990,233	29	467,578	15	243,445	8	+111·8	+92·1
(c) Brahmo	5,378	0·15	6,388	0·2	5,504	0·18	—15·8	+16·1
(d) Others	18,898,884	539	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh	4,335,771	124	3,238,803	102	3,014,466	96	+33·9	+7·4
Jain	1,252,105	36	1,178,596	37	1,248,182	40	+6·2	—5·6
Buddhist	12,786,806	365	11,571,265	366	10,721,453	342	+10·5	+7·9
Zorosastrian	109,752	3	101,778	3	100,096	3	+7·8	+1·7
Muhammadan	77,677,545	2216	68,735,233	2174	66,647,299	2126	+13·0	+3·1
Christian	6,296,763	179	4,754,064	151	3,876,203	124	+32·5	+22·7
Jewish	24,141	0·7	21,778	0·7	20,980	0·7	+10·9	+3·8
Tribal	8,280,347	236	9,774,611	309	10,295,168	328	—15·3	—5·1
Minor or not returned	571,187	16	18,004	0·6	37,101	1	+3072·6	—51·5
Total	(a) 350,529,557	10000	316,128,721	10000	313,547,840	10000	+10·9	+0·8

(a) *Vide* footnote (a) on page 14.

No. 9.—Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province, State or Agency	Total Christians			Roman Catholic	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces					
Ajmer-Merwara	6,947	4,000	2,947	1,199	852
Andamans and Nicobars	1,461	984	477	378	67
Assam	249,246	124,045	125,201	8,036	7,020
Baluchistan	8,059	5,637	2,422	1,025	486
Bengal	183,067	97,262	85,805	36,695	33,883
Bihar and Orissa	416,726	207,185	209,541	100,915	104,294
Bombay (including Aden)	333,048	184,270	148,778	109,915	86,209
Burma	331,106	171,352	159,754	47,009	42,669
Central Provinces and Berar	102,285	52,540	49,745	28,763	27,201
Coorg	3,425	2,012	1,413	1,686	1,122
Delhi	16,989	9,500	7,489	1,654	1,255
Madras	1,793,742	887,968	905,774	414,759	432,694
N.-W. F. Province	16,499	13,212	3,287	1,214	364
Punjab	419,353	232,556	186,797	34,573	23,638
United Provinces	207,896	113,163	94,733	6,993	4,747
Total, British Provinces	4,089,849	2,105,686	1,984,163	794,814	766,496
States					
Baroda State	7,262	3,858	3,404	1,165	922
C. I. Agency	10,476	5,978	4,498	2,284	2,115
Gwalior State	1,198	592	606	262	188
Hyderabad State	151,382	79,444	71,938	11,591	9,668
Jammu and Kashmir State	2,263	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State	334,870	166,195	168,675	54,980	54,523
Travancore State	1,604,475	814,833	789,642	181,423	178,794
Mysore State	87,538	45,164	42,374	27,309	25,088
Rajputana Agency	5,778	3,107	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State	276	134	142	...	1
Western India States Agency	1,396	856	540	353	194
Total, Indian States	2,206,914	1,121,404	1,085,510	280,222	272,127
GRAND TOTAL	6,296,763	3,227,090	3,069,673	1,075,036	1,038,623

[*Continued on next page*

No. 9.—Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect—*contd.*

Province, State or Agency	Romo-Syrian		Other Syrian		Others	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females.
Provinces						
Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	...	...	2,801	2,095
Andamans and Nicobars	...	...	...	...	606	410
Assam	...	...	3	...	116,006	118,181
Baluchistan	...	...	1	...	4,611	1,936
Bengal	103	252	94	91	60,370	51,579
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	106,270	105,247
Bombay (including Aden)	287	71	270	150	73,798	62,348
Burma	...	...	1	2	124,342	117,083
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	9	5	23,768	22,539
Coorg	...	...	14	2	312	289
Delhi	1	...	3	2	7,842	6,232
Madras	10,385	10,874	3,615	3,765	459,209	458,441
N.-W. F. Province	...	...	...	...	11,998	2,923
Punjab	...	...	125	50	197,858	163,114
United Provinces	...	9	20	14	106,150	89,963
Total, British Provinces	10,776	11,206	4,155	4,081	1,295,941	1,202,380
States						
Baroda State	...	...	...	...	2,693	2,482
C. I. Agency	...	...	2	3	3,742	3,380
Gwalior State	...	...	...	...	330	418
Hyderabad State	...	...	12	5	67,841	62,365
Jammu and Kashmir State	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State	90,789	92,843	17,769	18,399	2,657	2,910
Travancore State	228,426	220,747	244,278	236,821	160,706	153,280
Mysore State	50	72	34	24	17,771	17,240
Rajputana Agency	...	...	...	...	2,284	2,029
Sikkim State	...	...	...	...	134	141
Western India States Agency	22	8	17	7	464	331
Total, Indian States	319,287	313,670	262,112	255,259	259,783	244,454
GRAND TOTAL	330,063	324,876	266,267	259,340	1,555,724	1,446,834

No. 10.—Distribution of population by Main Provinces and States according to Sex and Civil Condition.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras	Males	12,149,098	10,010,551	923,350	23,082,999
	Females	8,923,018	10,520,571	4,213,519	23,657,103
Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	Males	5,425,432	5,474,155	604,281	11,503,868
	Females	3,434,404	5,253,047	1,611,882	10,349,333
Bengal	Males	12,202,178	12,999,949	839,571	26,041,698
	Females	7,438,555	12,389,849	4,243,900	24,072,304
United Provinces	Males	11,146,564	12,201,464	2,006,978	25,445,006
	Females	7,275,588	12,222,231	3,465,938	22,963,757
Punjab	Males	7,019,221	4,897,276	964,013	12,880,510
	Females	4,560,404	4,910,530	1,229,408	10,700,342
Burma	Males	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
	Females	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,808	7,166,821
Bihar and Orissa	Males	7,698,809	10,089,629	1,005,700	18,794,138
	Females	5,664,954	10,120,350	3,098,134	18,883,438
Central Provinces and Berar	Males	3,147,619	4,234,679	379,520	7,761,818
	Females	2,286,142	4,300,476	1,159,287	7,745,905
Assam	Males	2,420,289	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,206
	Females	1,677,601	1,835,401	572,043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province	Males	761,820	491,044	62,954	1,315,818
	Females	508,291	479,733	121,334	1,109,358
Total, British Provinces	Males	66,564,923	65,737,617	7,396,432	139,698,972
	Females	45,786,617	65,039,437	20,550,679	131,373,733
States—					
Baroda	Males	571,233	602,056	84,528	1,257,817
	Females	389,766	620,034	174,730	1,185,190
Bihar and Orissa States	Males	1,165,640	1,056,022	66,759	2,288,422
	Females	963,217	1,066,907	333,461	2,363,585

[Continued on next page

No. 10.—Distribution of population by Main Provinces and States according to Sex and Civil Condition—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States—*contd.*					
Bombay States	Males	1,110,426	1,049,926	124,099	2,284,451
	Females	764,387	1,076,974	334,132	2,175,493
Central India States	Males	1,513,564	1,684,155	207,719	3,405,438
	Females	1,063,354	1,655,107	502,891	3,227,352
Central Provinces States	Males	559,016	630,564	45,805	1,235,385
	Females	460,584	630,416	147,829	1,247,829
Hyderabad	Males	3,124,066	3,878,362	367,582	7,370,010
	Females	2,199,822	3,763,422	1,102,894	7,066,138
Jammu and Kashmir	Males	1,025,160	799,073	114,105	1,938,338
	Females	690,139	834,460	183,306	1,707,905
Madras States	Males	1,964,207	1,305,597	103,228	3,373,032
	Females	1,582,410	1,362,436	436,606	3,381,452
Mysore	Males	1,866,180	1,318,017	169,766	3,353,963
	Females	1,295,533	1,339,597	568,209	3,203,339
Punjab States Agency	Males	1,297,878	960,224	193,292	2,451,394
	Females	791,109	976,378	253,337	2,020,824
Rajputana States	Males	2,388,362	2,570,453	416,713	5,885,028
	Females	1,857,155	2,648,241	835,288	5,340,684
United Provinces States	Males	272,635	303,499	42,037	618,171
	Females	188,650	311,844	87,405	587,899
Gwalior	Males	874,082	851,956	140,993	1,867,031
	Females	542,564	831,717	281,758	1,656,039
Western India States Agency	Males	952,343	949,133	123,817	2,025,293
	Females	705,207	977,608	290,908	1,973,123
Total, Indian States	Males	19,773,078	18,470,850	2,262,684	40,506,612
	Females	13,911,426	18,567,786	5,697,780	38,177,001
Total	Males	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,659,116	180,205,584
	Females	59,698,043	83,607,223	26,248,468	169,553,734
	Total	146,036,044	167,815,690	35,907,584	349,759,318

Note.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,078,460 persons (1,623,339 males and 1,455,121 females), not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below :—

	Males	Females
Bombay Presidency	32,035	45,365
Burma	9,925	9,724
Baluchistan	189,807	162,852
Andamans and Nicobars	817	703
Baluchistan States	218,410	186,699
Bombay States	4,172	4,280
N.-W. F. Province Agencies and Tribal Areas)	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	373

No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to Religion, Sex and Civil Condition.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Part I—India Proper.

Religion	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu	Males	56,505,005	58,663,574	7,003,955	122,172,534
		46·25	*48·02*	*5·73*	*100*
	Females	38,391,969	58,353,082	19,681,068	116,426,119
		32·98	*50·12*	*16·90*	*100*
	Total	94,896,974	117,016,656	26,685,023	238,598,653
		39·77	*49·05*	*11·18*	*100*
Sikh	Males	1,333,869	895,659	194,210	2,423,738
		55·03	*36·96*	*8·01*	*100*
	Females	785,924	898,020	216,048	1,899,992
		41·36	*47·26*	*11·38*	*100*
	Total	2,119,793	1,793,679	410,258	4,323,730
		49·03	*41·48*	*9·49*	*100*
Jain	Males	324,198	267,516	52,903	644,611
		50·29	*41·50*	*8·21*	*100*
	Females	205,543	266,941	134,245	606,729
		33·88	*44·00*	*22·12*	*100*
	Total	529,741	534,451	187,148	1,251,340
		42·33	*42·71*	*14·96*	*100*
Buddhist	Males	120,037	95,668	8,527	224,232
		53·53	*42·67*	*3·80*	*100*
	Females	96,572	93,284	21,769	211,625
		45·64	*44·08*	*10·28*	*100*
	Total	216,609	188,952	30,296	435,857
		49·69	*43·36*	*6·95*	*100*
Zoroastrian	Males	31,388	22,801	2,177	56,366
		55·69	*40·45*	*3·86*	*100*
	Females	25,816	20,581	6,566	52,963
		48·74	*38·86*	*12·40*	*100*
	Total	57,204	43,383	8,743	109,329
		52·33	*39·68*	*7·99*	*100*

[*Continued on next page*

No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to Religion, Sex and Civil Condition—*contd.*

Part I—India Proper—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Muhammadan	Males	20,023,832	18,800,813	1,774,458	40,099,103
		49·94	*45·64*	*4·42*	*100*
	Females	13,324,218	18,241,410	4,679,500	36,245,128
		36·76	*50·33*	*12·91*	*100*
	Total	33,348,050	36,542,223	6,453,958	76,344,231
		43·68	*47·87*	*8·45*	*100*
Christian	Males	1,726,007	1,210,421	100,152	3,054,580
		56·51	*39·92*	*3·57*	*100*
	Females	1,379,145	1,218,375	316,899	2,909,419
		47·40	*41·71*	*10·89*	*100*
	Total	3,105,152	2,432,796	426,051	5,963,999
		52·07	*40·79*	*7·14*	*100*
Tribal	Males	1,954,037	1,691,634	142,611	3,788,282
		51·58	*44·66*	*3·76*	*100*
	Females	1,674,093	1,728,085	421,343	3,823,521
		43·79	*45·19*	*11·02*	*100*
	Total	3,628,130	3,419,719	563,954	7,611,803
		47·66	*44·93*	*7·41*	*100*
Minor and unspecified	Males	116,333	107,453	18,791	242,577
		47·96	*44·30*	*7·74*	*100*
	Females	76,704	107,074	18,581	202,359
		37·91	*52·91*	*9·18*	*100*
	Total	193,037	214,527	37,372	444,936
		43·39	*48·21*	*8·40*	*100*
Total*	Males	82,143,233	81,278,565	9,308,110	172,724,908
		47·56	*47·05*	*5·39*	*100*
	Females	55,063,907	80,926,346	25,496,660	162,386,913
		34·46	*49·84*	*15·70*	*100*
	Total	138,107,140	162,199,911	34,804,770	335,111,821
		41·21	*48·40*	*10·39*	*100*

* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males	8,527	9,032	1,326	18,885
Females	3,923	4,494	641	9,058

No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to Religion, Sex and Civil Condition—*contd.*

Part II—Burma

Religion	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese	Males	2,399,439	1,612,566	190,074	4,202,079
		57·10	*38·38*	*4·52*	*100*
	Females	2,320,404	1,619,978	453,570	4,393,952
		52·81	*36·87*	*10·32*	*100*
	Total	4,719,843	3,232,544	643,644	8,596,031
		54·91	*37·60*	*7·49*	*100*
Other Indigenous Races	Males	1,309,968	873,251	124,506	2,307,725
		56·77	*37·84*	*5·39*	*100*
	Females	1,179,943	876,016	260,307	2,316,266
		50·94	*37·82*	*11·24*	*100*
	Total	2,489,911	1,749,267	384,813	4,623,991
		53·85	*37·83*	*8·32*	*100*
Chinese	Males	69,471	51,897	5,681	127,049
		54·68	*40·85*	*4·47*	*100*
	Females	36,333	24,557	5,655	66,545
		54·60	*36·90*	*8·50*	*100*
	Total	105,804	76,454	11,336	193,594
		54·65	*39·49*	*5·86*	*100*
Indian Hindus	Males	189,666	219,534	16,189	425,389
		44·59	*51·61*	*3·80*	*100*
	Females	63,278	66,975	9,967	140,220
		45·13	*47·76*	*7·11*	*100*
	Total	252,944	286,509	26,156	565,609
		44·72	*50·66*	*4·62*	*100*
Indian Muslims	Males	137,841	124,224	9,449	271,514
		50·77	*45·75*	*3·48*	*100*
	Females	64,340	49,560	11,180	125,080
		51·44	*39·62*	*8·94*	*100*
	Total	202,181	173,784	20,629	396,594
		50·98	*43·82*	*5·20*	*100*

[*Continued on next page*

No. 11.—Distribution of Population according to Religion, Sex and Civil Condition—*concld.*

Part II—Burma—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	Civil Condition			Total Population
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians	Males	19,527	16,015	1,466	37,008
		52·77	*43·27*	*3·96*	*100*
	Females	9,693	7,533	1,388	18,614
		52·07	*40·47*	*7·46*	*100*
	Total	29,220	23,548	2,854	55,622
		52·53	*42·34*	*5·13*	*100*
Indo-Burman Races	Males	56,730	30,317	3,260	90,307
		62·82	*33·57*	*3·61*	*100*
	Females	51,481	31,533	8,845	91,859
		56·04	*34·33*	*9·63*	*100*
	Total	108,211	61,850	12,105	182,166
		59·40	*33·95*	*6·65*	*100*
Others	Males	12,126	7,098	381	19,605
		61·85	*36·21*	*1·94*	*100*
	Females	8,664	4,725	896	14,285
		60·65	*33·08*	*6·27*	*100*
	Total	20,790	11,823	1,277	33,890
		61·34	*34·89*	*3·77*	*100*
Total	Males	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
		56·08	*39·23*	*4·69*	*100*
	Females	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,808	7,166,821
		52·10	*37·41*	*10·49*	*100*
	Total	7,928,904	5,615,779	1,102,814	14,647,497
		54·13	*38·34*	*7·53*	*100*
Grand Total	Males	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,659,116	180,205,584
		47·91	*46·73*	*5·36*	*100*
	Females	59,698,043	83,607,223	26,248,468	169,553,734
		35·21	*49·31*	*15·48*	*100*
	Total	146,036,044	167,815,690	35,907,584	349,759,318
		41·75	*47·98*	*10·27*	*100*

Note.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons in India (including Burma).
(2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

No. 12.—Distribution of Population according to Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Age	Total Population			Unmarried		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0—5	53,465,289	26,434,734	27,030,555	25,992,709	26,197,823	429,226	801,852	12,799	30,880
5—10	45,506,909	23,796,001	21,710,908	21,867,197	17,404,892	1,883,773	4,200,534	45,031	105,482
10—15	40,634,216	21,572,604	19,061,522	18,276,462	11,606,975	3,217,626	7,269,208	78,606	185,339
15—20	31,937,792	16,040,278	15,897,514	8,865,682	2,360,984	6,956,249	13,003,768	218,347	532,762
20—25	33,009,771	16,314,675	16,695,096	5,894,600	1,029,773	10,039,581	14,788,688	380,494	876,635
25—30	30,190,648	15,466,083	14,724,565	2,200,319	354,878	12,613,545	13,789,487	652,219	1,580,200
30—35	27,027,522	14,217,036	12,810,486	1,281,031	248,934	12,164,396	10,561,969	771,609	1,999,583
35—40	21,633,271	11,548,383	10,084,888	633,945	145,708	9,963,516	7,091,132	950,922	2,848,048
40—45	18,411,820	9,852,087	8,559,733	458,075	112,010	8,372,439	5,366,353	1,021,573	3,081,370
45—50	14,221,408	7,632,488	6,588,920	289,682	71,913	6,191,098	3,118,118	1,151,708	3,398,889
50—55	11,381,206	6,025,595	5,355,611	214,720	55,218	4,734,883	2,199,823	1,076,042	3,109,570
55—60	8,083,945	4,155,676	3,928,269	135,237	37,695	3,020,651	1,091,985	999,788	2,798,589
60—65	6,560,452	3,307,296	3,262,156	104,380	30,886	2,310,703	744,403	892,213	2,486,867
65—70	3,146,284	1,597,385	1,548,899	50,420	15,854	1,020,203	276,297	526,762	1,256,748
70 and over	4,539,785	2,245,173	2,294,612	73,542	24,500	1,290,628	312,606	881,003	1,957,506
Total	349,759,318	180,205,584	169,553,734	86,338,001	59,698,043	84,208,467	83,607,223	9,659,116	26,248,468

Note.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons.

No. 13.—Distribution of Population by main Provinces and States

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Total Population†		0 to 5 years		5 to 10 years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	23,082,999	23,657,108	3,332,988	3,446,612	3,031,434	2,978,620
Bombay*	11,471,543	10,330,202	1,617,255	1,631,324	1,486,771	1,332,974
Bengal	26,041,698	24,072,304	3,847,275	3,938,444	3,563,257	3,163,512
United Provinces	25,445,006	22,963,757	3,653,528	3,679,343	3,246,268	2,798,562
Punjab	12,880,510	10,700,342	1,909,178	1,831,371	1,691,328	1,452,504
Burma	7,480,676	7,166,821	990,120	1,028,133	908,410	892,552
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	18,883,438	2,733,705	2,868,896	2,642,921	2,430,279
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,818	7,745,905	1,188,162	1,235,987	998,119	960,845
Assam	4,537,206	4,085,045	733,555	750,082	612,248	554,916
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,109,258	195,672	191,047	133,669	151,037
Total, British Provinces	139,698,972	131,376,733	20,307,601	20,706,489	18,458,325	16,797,268
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	1,267,817	1,185,190	183,519	179,557	160,033	144,180
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,363,585	387,577	405,486	324,669	314,332
Bombay States	2,284,451	2,175,493	344,308	358,574	326,142	298,783
Central India	3,405,438	3,227,352	487,999	511,701	450,538	411,881
Central Provinces States	1,235,385	1,247,820	220,237	230,704	177,276	167,665
Hyderabad State	7,370,010	7,066,138	1,158,829	1,269,390	914,353	843,160
Jammu and Kashmir State	1,938,338	1,707,905	291,931	287,611	253,182	215,938
Madras States	3,373,032	3,381,452	565,779	561,509	449,848	438,795
Mysore	3,353,963	3,203,339	455,854	474,106	440,978	441,488
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,656,039	255,623	253,391	239,108	209,433
Punjab States Agency	2,451,394	2,020,824	346,869	335,470	307,758	263,522
Rajputana	5,885,028	5,340,684	863,097	872,242	783,824	689,171
United Provinces States	618,171	567,890	89,799	93,393	78,371	72,802
Western India States Agency	2,025,293	1,973,123	306,083	316,005	286,046	266,178
Total, Indian States	40,506,612	38,177,001	6,127,133	6,324,066	5,337,676	4,913,640
Total, India	180,205,584	169,553,734	26,434,734	27,030,555	23,796,001	21,710,908
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1931)	10,000	10,000	1,478	1,605	1,324	1,284
(1921)	10,000	10,000	1,202	1,316	1,471	1,494
(1911)	10,000	10,000	1,327	1,433	1,383	1,383

*The details for Bombay exclude figures for Aden.

† *Vide* note at foot of page 20.

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.
Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	10 TO 15 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS		20 TO 25 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	2,777,955	2,644,986	2,008,379	2,169,523	1,997,358	2,361,369
Bombay*	1,331,194	1,145,035	1,002,201	949,387	1,064,436	1,034,960
Bengal	3,117,274	2,785,865	2,281,751	2,543,315	2,419,485	2,634,594
United Provinces	3,008,463	2,452,916	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,857	2,147,012
Punjab	1,571,550	1,279,544	1,203,432	986,825	1,187,358	1,006,563
Burma	845,623	815,384	693,377	719,238	701,984	719,415
Bihar and Orissa	2,302,350	2,043,919	1,563,970	1,620,938	1,600,627	1,734,064
Central Provinces and Berar	903,256	851,989	683,585	715,374	711,239	751,966
Assam	520,660	465,861	375,787	415,307	396,665	427,574
North-West Frontier Province	163,622	124,803	117,251	98,253	119,063	107,192
Total, British Provinces	16,634,557	14,685,476	12,326,459	12,301,471	12,623,425	12,997,602
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	152,007	136,865	122,832	118,859	117,074	115,832
Bihar and Orissa States	283,004	264,097	194,563	212,569	196,790	225,156
Bombay States	293,940	255,525	200,085	189,838	196,407	200,240
Central India Agency	423,984	370,601	321,416	305,356	323,690	316,222
Central Provinces States	148,637	135,622	95,536	105,218	102,747	114,829
Hyderabad State	827,213	748,268	638,789	655,601	673,215	687,730
Jammu and Kashmir State	234,021	195,967	178,694	171,903	182,675	182,012
Madras States	414,852	402,498	314,349	331,393	289,101	319,855
Mysore	420,275	394,398	305,621	297,001	295,141	317,227
Gwalior State	233,911	197,296	186,671	166,312	185,484	167,764
Punjab States Agency	291,950	237,641	233,003	194,031	231,340	197,865
Rajputana Agency	745,362	619,626	563,456	500,846	544,510	505,294
United Provinces States	71,946	61,531	55,662	54,861	57,197	56,410
Western India States Agency	268,829	237,944	197,162	186,839	183,981	184,426
Total, Indian States	4,938,137	4,376,046	3,713,819	3,536,043	3,691,250	3,697,494
Total, India	21,572,694	19,061,522	16,040,278	15,837,514	16,314,675	16,695,096
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1931)	1,182	1,110	904	952	891	969
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1921)	1,245	1,081	842	815	775	881
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1911)	1,165	997	848	826	822	932

* See footnote* on page 26.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 13.—Distribution of Population by main Provinces and States

Province or State	25 to 30 years		30 to 35 years		35 to 40 years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	1,880,280	2,117,422	1,767,891	1,832,336	2,857,016	2,084,323
Bombay*	1,044,706	917,579	992,194	806,851	1,431,627	1,155,916
Bengal	2,349,919	2,119,911	2,167,718	1,785,740	3,106,256	2,385,582
United Provinces	2,223,782	2,043,930	2,023,231	1,816,666	3,089,433	2,719,692
Punjab	1,045,976	854,616	949,494	733,583	1,349,490	1,067,902
Burma	680,794	610,321	624,990	528,373	888,041	756,153
Bihar and Orissa	1,617,586	1,687,355	1,506,842	1,531,679	2,253,536	2,238,032
Central Provinces and Berar	665,251	647,455	597,394	575,824	908,311	883,185
Assam	407,523	354,826	378,854	299,474	543,019	392,411
North-West Frontier Province	117,355	104,144	106,608	87,957	139,888	114,980
Total, British Provinces	12,127,056	11,516,808	11,197,135	10,048,133	16,680,421	14,470,212
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	92,954	89,957	87,756	82,164	148,762	141,236
Bihar and Orissa States	200,578	207,949	184,622	184,991	265,067	260,960
Bombay States	177,913	178,481	166,574	158,412	263,545	240,809
Central India Agency	303,524	285,528	265,638	246,244	403,332	375,010
Central Provinces States	106,641	108,514	99,373	98,334	142,752	131,501
Hyderabad State	635,407	624,351	553,799	506,570	881,056	764,539
Jammu and Kashmir State	167,877	156,095	156,681	130,787	211,982	168,466
Madras States	254,616	268,035	238,758	241,156	376,993	354,273
Mysore	272,035	277,561	262,459	238,584	420,267	330,670
Gwalior State	162,907	140,851	145,826	121,205	224,085	187,633
Punjab States Agency	201,714	164,372	180,836	138,950	267,917	207,301
Rajputana Agency	460,573	420,709	408,402	364,851	633,879	613,168
United Provinces States	53,906	53,114	47,293	42,244	73,387	72,600
Western India States Agency	142,139	143,748	130,217	131,470	223,424	222,497
Total, Indian States	3,339,027	3,207,757	3,019,901	2,762,348	4,720,049	4,174,409
Total, India	15,466,083	14,724,565	14,217,036	12,810,486	21,400,470	18,644,621
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex. 1931	877	887	770	788	1,188	1,099
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex. 1921	865	885	825	833	1,257	1,186
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex. 1911	896	909	829	835	1,256	1,187

See footnote on page 26.

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—				
Madras	2,373,335	2,319,825	1,056,313	1,102,123
Bombay*	1,100,632	960,417	400,527	395,809
Bengal	2,320,253	1,921,263	868,510	794,078
United Provinces	2,618,104	2,321,984	957,805	969,211
Punjab	1,296,442	987,454	676,262	499,980
Burma	775,275	725,547	372,062	371,705
Bihar and Orissa	1,888,476	1,879,195	684,125	848,187
Central Provinces and Berar	797,261	759,655	399,240	363,625
Assam	414,060	303,026	154,885	121,478
North-West Frontier Province	118,094	91,914	54,596	37,931
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	13,784,275	12,326,957	5,559,718	5,526,312
States and Agencies—				
Baroda	140,604	125,427	52,276	51,113
Bihar and Orissa States	193,195	206,421	58,357	81,624
Bombay States	230,118	207,612	85,419	87,219
Central India	323,503	294,255	101,814	110,554
Central Provinces States	105,582	104,003	36,604	51,439
Hyderabad State	767,292	651,697	319,557	314,832
Jammu and Kashmir State	173,139	132,790	88,156	66,396
Madras States	330,357	317,601	138,379	146,337
Mysore	323,023	285,321	158,310	146,983
Gwalior State	175,762	152,344	57,654	59,810
Punjab States Agency	262,184	189,716	127,823	91,956
Rajputana Agency	623,102	539,366	213,823	215,411
United Provinces States	66,610	55,403	24,000	25,541
Western India States Agency	206,380	195,521	81,032	88,495
Total, Indian States	4,029,434	3,545,843	1,590,136	1,579,355
Total, India	17,813,759	15,872,800	7,149,854	7,105,667
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex — 1931	1,002	950	384	406
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex — 1921	1,011	952	507	557
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex — 1911	989	945	485	555

* See footnote* on page 26.

No. 14.—Distribution of Population according to Religion and Education.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Part I—India Proper

Religion	Males			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu	122,181,055	107,135,705	15,045,350	2,137,036
Sikh	2,424,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,368
Jain	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadan	40,498,470	36,856,327	3,642,143	554,596
Christian	3,054,583	2,150,076	904,507	302,041
Tribal	3,788,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified	242,577	231,644	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,125	152,799,164	20,333,961	3,122,491
	Females			
Hindu	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh	1,900,151	1,853,779	46,372	3,274
Jain	606,729	551,737	54,992	1,064
Buddhist	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian	52,963	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadan	36,587,426	36,129,040	458,386	33,201
Christian	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,475
Tribal	3,823,521	3,818,818	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified	202,359	198,379	3,980	1,721
Total Females†	162,736,464	159,577,657	3,158,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,589	312,376,821	23,492,768	3,489,660

*Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,385; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,315; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

†Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,058; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

No. 14.—Distribution of Population according to Religion and Education—*contd.*

Part II—Burma

Religion	Males			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese	4,202,079	1,600,881	2,601,198	51,202
Other Indigenous Races	2,307,725	1,617,377	690,348	16,679
Chinese	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018
Indian Hindus	425,389	289,864	135,525	21,145
Indian Muslims	271,514	179,238	92,276	9,991
Other Indians	37,008	18,855	18,153	6,800
Indo-Burman Races	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512
Others	19,605	3,444	16,161	14,629
Total Males	7,480,676	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
	Females			
Burmese	4,393,952	3,600,438	793,514	8,910
Other Indigenous Races	2,316,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531
Chinese	66,545	57,000	9,545	936
Indian Hindus	140,220	127,602	12,618	2,104
Indian Muslims	125,080	118,972	6,108	375
Other Indians	18,614	13,656	4,958	2,050
Indo-Burman Races	91,859	78,122	13,737	659
Others	14,285	3,256	11,029	10,149
Total Females	7,166,821	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714
Total Males and Females	14,647,497	10,001,409	4,646,088	161,690
Grand Total Males	180,613,801	156,644,050	23,969,751	3,253,467
Grand Total Females	169,903,285	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Grand Total	350,517,086	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

N.B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden)	32,035	45,365
Burma	9,925	9,724
Bombay States	4,172	4,280
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas)	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	373

No. 15.—Distribution of Population according to Residence and Education.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	Males			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,309
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	§11,503,558	9,741,533	1,730,010	313,138
Aden	**32,345	24,522	7,803	2,865
Bengal	26,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	960,396
United Provinces	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma	*7,490,601	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,873
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	23,921
Baluchistan	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,334
Coorg	90,575	70,683	19,892	3,279
Delhi	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars	†19,702	15,070	3,815	875
Total, British Provinces	‡139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,788,653

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.
† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.
‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.
** Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.
§ Not enumerated by literacy 32,015 males.

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION —*contd.*

Province or State	Males			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	306,927	282,252	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,148,917	139,505	8,493
Bombay States	*2,288,623	2,046,399	238,052	22,520
Central India	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,918
Central Provinces States	1,235,385	1,192,887	42,498	2,140
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,329
Jammu and Kashmir	1,938,338	1,823,531	114,807	18,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore	218,146	173,823	44,323	3,802
Cochin State	589,813	364,388	225,425	28,533
Travancore State	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore	3,353,963	2,849,523	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§ 1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States	229,290	214,499	14,791	1,564
Punjab States Agency	2,451,394	2,304,487	146,907	17,049
Rajputana	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,133
Sikkim	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,683
Western India States Agency	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,592	35,168
Total, Indian States	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,488,674	464,814
Total Males	††181,828,923	156,644,050	23,969,751	3,253,467

* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males.
§ Not enumerated by literacy 1,187,712 males.
† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.
** Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.
†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

G.620
27.3.62

[*Continued on next page*

No. 15.—Distribution of Population according to Residence and Education—*contd.*

Province or State	Females			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,657,108	23,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	§10,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden	**19,133	18,349	782	477
Bengal	24,072,304	23,411,853	660,451	98,582
United Provinces	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab	10,700,342	10,549,629	150,713	19,217
Burma	*7,176,545	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714
Bihar and Orissa	18,883,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,785
Central Provinces and Berar	7,745,905	7,669,121	76,784	9,309
Assam	4,085,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan	193,504	189,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara	264,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg	72,752	67,308	5,444	703
Delhi	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces	‡131,595,377	128,290,241	3,249,344	340,352

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.
† " " " " 703 "
‡ " " " " 55,792 "
** " " " " 2 "
§ " " " " 45,363 "

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION —*concld.*

Province or State	Females			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States	186,699	186,617	82	2
Baroda	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States	*2,179,773	2,147,471	28,022	1,303
Central India	3,227,352	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State	1,656,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	7,517
Kashmir	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State	2,530,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,151
Mysore	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim	53,983	53,833	150	12
United Provinces States	587,899	585,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,226
Total, Indian States	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,761	57,531
Total Females	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,383
Total Population	(a) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

* Not enumerated by literacy 4,230 females.
§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated.
† Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.
** " " " 1,049,778 females.
†† " " " 1,105,570 females.
(a) " " " 2,320,692 females.

No. 16.—Statistics of Chief Castes.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri	265,285	Bombay.
Ahar, Ahir, Gopi, Goshi, Goala, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Idaiyan	14,170,032	Most Provinces.
Ahom	249,434	Assam.
Arain, Kunjra, Koeri, Kachhi, Murao	5,048,849	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Lohana	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Babhan, Bhuinhar	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baidya	110,739	Bengal.
Baiga, Bhaina, Binjwar, Bharia, Kadar, Bhumia, Bhunjia, Bhuiya, Ghatwar, Naiya, Pao	1,050,760	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Rajputana, Sikkim.
Bairagi	839,285	Most Provinces.
Baloch	1,333,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov.
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Vaishya)	5,176,353	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Lamani	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria, Bhalia, Chodhra, Gedia, Khant, Koli, Kotwal, Naikda, Patelia, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi	3,418,643	Most Provinces.
Bauri, Bagdi	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik	309,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Barmanu, Dhangar, Musahar	811,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boya	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal	1,253,403	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda.
Bhangi	797,599	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kuruba	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasondhi	307,274	,, ,,
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja	353,184	Madras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhil, Barela, Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Pathia, Rathia, Tadvi	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhisti, Bhoi, Dhimar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar	3,575,941	,, ,,
Bohra	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Rajputana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman	15,207,277	Most Provinces.
Brahui	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khalpa, Samagara	12,195,516	Most Provinces.
Chasa, Raju	835,236	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kaibartta (Mahisya)	2,381,266	Bengal.
Chuhra	721,981	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanuk, Kandra	758,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dhobi, Parit, Vannan, Veluttedan	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dom, Dombar, Banphor, Dharkar, Dholi	907,776	,, ,,
Dhor, Chakkiliyan	671,926	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Dusadh	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior.

No. 16.—Statistics of Chief Castes—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garo, Hajong, Kachari, Mech, Rabha	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kawar, Kolam, Kondh, Konda, Dora, Koya, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana.
Gujar	2,430,669	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Guria, Halwai	246,583	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Hajjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelashi, Mhali, Nadig, Nai "Naibrahman", Napit, Nhavi, Panditha Vellakattalavan	3,725,850	Most Provinces.
Hari	318,830	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Jat	8,377,819	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jogi	111,596	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Kaikolan	419,078	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kalar	1,017,179	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kallan, Maravan	948,630	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kammalan, "Viswabrahman", Panchal	7,735,393	Most Provinces.
Karen	1,367,673	Burma.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu	2,946,228	Most Provinces.
Kewat, Kaibartta	1,813,278	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kolita	209,240	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Koshti, Devang	921,201	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Khandayat, Paik	1,060,587	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Kisan	431,044	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Khasi, Synteng	232,595	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khatik, Chik	412,620	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Kori, Katia, Balai, Chaupal, Jugi	2,165,953	Most Provinces.
Korku, Korwa	246,765	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Kumhar, Kusavan	3,580,143	Most Provinces.
Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kshattriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Raddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala	11,082,108	„ „
Labbai	374,829	Coorg, Madras Mysore, Travancore.
Lodhi	1,742,470	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Lushei, Sokte, Thado	192,520	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Mahar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Holiya, Pulayan, Cheruman	4,720,405	Most Provinces.
Mala	852,050	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mali, Phulmali, Saini, Malakar	2,832,143	Most Provinces.
Mallah, Goriya, Gonrhi	894,951	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga	2,556,765	Most Provinces.
Mapilla	189,621	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 16.—Statistics of Chief Castes—*concld.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Meithei	330,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Meo	1,119,479	Most Provinces.
Mirasi	283,637	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar	1,026,405	Most Provinces.
Momin	3,122,100	,, ,,
Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharia, Bhogta, Bhumij, Kora	2,315,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namasudra	2,265,476	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar	1,550,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali	371,936	Most Provinces.
Nuniya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rehgar	561,926	,,
Oraon	1,021,334	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. C. P. and Berar.
Pallan	825,224	Madras.
Pan, Panka, Ganda, Paidi, Baraik	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paraiyan, Turi	1,277,365	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Pasi, Arakh	1,743,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhunia	565,254	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar	630,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa. Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Santal, Saunta, Karmali	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Saun	480,131	U. P.. C. I.
Sawara, Saonr, Savar, Saharia	675,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana. Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri	533,825	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Shan	900,264	Burma.
Silpkar	333,036	U. P.
Singpho, Kachin	156,253	Burma, Assam.
Talavla Dubla	229,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Barai	452,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana. Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankkshatriya	926,274	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulia, Chadar, Sali	1,132,563	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telaga	1,665,559	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tili, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghanchi, Vaniyan	5,024,496	Most Provinces.
Thakkar, Rathi, Rawat, Kanet, Ghirath	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

	I.—Languages by Families	No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Family	Vernaculars of India				
	A.—Austro-Nesian	2	6,542	3,307	3,235
	B.—Austro-Asiatic:	16	5,336,166	2,672,530	2,663,636
	(1) Mon-Khmer	9	726,578	362,253	364,325
	(2) Munda	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311
	C.—Tibeto-Chinese:	122	14,010,496	6,909,046	7,101,450
	(1) Tibeto-Burman	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707
	(2) Tai-Chinese	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743
	D.—Dravidian:	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064
	(1) Dravida	7	41,454,593	20,644,277	20,810,316
	(2) Intermediate Languages	6	3,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,030
	(3) Andhra	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677
	(4) North Western language	1	207,049	115,008	92,041
	E.—Karen	14	1,341,331	669,216	672,115
	F.—Man	2	947	502	445
	G.—Indo-European (Aryan)	30	257,492,805	134,082,997	123,409,808
	H.—Unclassified	2	52,541	28,008	24,533
	I.—Language not returned	...	1,912	1,314	598
	TOTAL	208	349,887,527	180,214,643	169,672,884
	Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.				
	J.—Indo-European	3	39,224	25,359	13,865
	K.—Semitic	3	59,954	37,052	22,902
	L.—Hamitic	2	5,039	2,946	2,093
	M.—Tibeto-Chinese	4	185,822	124,284	61,538
	N.—Mongolian	3	11,943	7,806	4,137
	O.—Malayo-Polynesian	2	342	208	134
	TOTAL	17	302,324	197,655	104,669
	European Languages				
	P.—Indo-European	17	339,660	208,290	131,370
	Q.—Mongolian	3	13	3	10
	R.—Language not returned	...	33	21	12
	TOTAL	20	339,706	208,314	131,392
	GRAND TOTAL	240	350,529,557	180,620,612	169,908,945

[*Continued on next page*

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G.	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G.	53,468,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D.	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G.	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G.	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D.	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Panjabi—G.	15,839,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G.	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kanarese—D.	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G.	11,194,265	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G.	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D.	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C.	8,853,538	Burma, etc.
Western Panjabi—G.	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G.	7,867,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Kher Wari—B.	4,031,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G.	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each—*contd.*		
Western Pahari—G.	2,325,916	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhili—G.	2,189,531	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G.	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D.	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G.	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G.	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurukh or Oraon—D.	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C.	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D.	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kui—D.	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E.	449,789	Burma
Pwo—E.	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G.	471,735	Bmbay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G.	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Kathe, or Ponnu—C.	391,903	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C.	326,642	Burma
English—P.	319,349	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C.	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B.	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C.	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C.	252,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B.	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G.	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C.	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[*Continued on next page*

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000—*contd.*		
Taungthu—E.	222,714	Burma
Brahui—D.	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrung—C.	196,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B.	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B.	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C.	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C.	156,980	Burma, etc.
Khasia—B.	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palaung—B.	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C.	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C.	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M.	118,572	Burma, etc.
Merguese—C.	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C.	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Male—D.	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G.	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M.	67,235	Burma
Danu—C.	60,966	Burma
Lushei or Dulien—C.	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intha—C.	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C.	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K.	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E.	47,362	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D.	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B.	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C.	43,666	Assam
Murmi—C.	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000—*contd.*		
Akha (Kaw)—C.	40,407	Burma
Lai—C.	39,646	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C.	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C.	37,643	Burma
Chaungtha—C.	34,626	Burma
Persian—J.	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C.	33,117	Assam
Khami, Khweymi or Kumi—C.	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenni—E.	31,556	Burma
Khun—C.	31,234	Burma
Lu—C.	30,031	Burma
Kolami—D.	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkhul (Naga)—C.	29,142	Assam (States), Burma
Rabha—C.	27,008	Assam, etc.
Lahu (Muhso)—C.	26,864	Burma
Kanauri or Multhani—C.	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Burushaski—H.	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir
Gipsy—H.	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C.	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Taungyo—C.	22,261	Burma
Wa—B.	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mhar—C.	21,583	Assam
Kadu—C.	20,305	Burma
Chinbok—C.	20,195	Burma
Tashon—C.	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C.	19,698	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C.	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabui (Naga)—C.	18,475	Assam States
Lhota or Tsontsu (Naga)—C.	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C.	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C.	17,887	Burma
Magari—C.	17,478	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Maru—C.	17,447	Burma
Padaung—E.	16,485	Burma
Ralte—C.	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E.	15,299	Burma
Dima-sa—C.	14,680	Assam, etc.
Paite—C.	14,674	Assam
Juang—B.	14,583	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C.	13,880	Assam
Rongtu—C.	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashi—C.	12,564	Burma
Rangpang—C.	11,072	Assam
Hallam—C.	10,867	Bengal States
Yanglaam—B.	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P.	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbon—C.	10,268	Burma

[*Continued on next page*

No. 17.—Distribution of Population according to Language—*concld.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (Unspecified)—C.	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Nicobarese—B.	9,885	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawtu—C.	9,725	Burma
Newari—C.	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C.	9,552	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C.	9,478	Assam
Taman—C.	9,228	Burma
Lalung—C.	9,017	Assam
Yotun—C.	8,985	Burma
Siamese—C.	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E.	8,622	Burma
Saingbaung—C.	8,031	Burma
Naga (Unspecified)—C.	7,901	Burma, Assam
Shanbama—C.	7,735	Burma
Turkish—N.	7,630	Bombay
Shengtang—C.	7,324	Burma
Kachcha Naga—C.	7,282	Assam
Pahari (Central)—G.	7,170	Burma, Baluchistan
Lao—C.	7,163	Burma
Ganan—C.	7,144	Burma
Khowar—G.	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—E.	6,695	Burma
Pahari (Unspecified)—G.	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Rengma—C.	6,269	Assam
Lakher—C.	6,250	Assam
Kafir—G.	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwe—E.	6,227	Burma
Daingnet—C.	6,159	Burma
Ngarn—C.	5,808	Burma
Atsi—C.	5,295	Burma
Kezhama (Naga)—C.	5,288	Assam
Persian—G.	5,282	Baluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages	235,628	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages	19,738	.....
European languages	2,724	.....

No. 18.—Languages chiefly spoken in the British Provinces and Indian States.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—British Provinces

	Population
Madras—	
Tamil	18,560,059
Telugu	17,738,024
Malayalam	3,726,727
Oriya	1,847,434
Kanarese	1,715,191
Western Hindi	1,237,523
Tulu	566,055
Kandhi	445,246
Konkani	201,371
Sowara	185,562
Marathi	129,398
Gujarati	111,770
Gondi	94,789
Rajasthani	53,784
English	39,223
Others	87,951
Bombay—	
Marathi	9,336,405
Gujarati	3,426,127
Sindhi	3,145,091
Kanarese	2,598,349
Western Hindi	1,399,277
Bhili	372,160
Rajasthani	293,422
Balochi	291,731
Khandeshi	222,168
Konkani	205,679
Telegu	149,807
English	53,429
Others	361,221
Bengal—	
Bengali	46,393,802
Eastern Hindi	1,612,016
Kherwari	877,206

	Population
Bengal—*contd.*	
Western Hindi	253,674
Kurukh or Oraon	185,100
Oriya	154,331
English	48,923
Others	588,950
United Provinces—	
Western Hindi	48,251,226
English	34,405
Punjabi	26,614
Others	96,540
Punjab—	
Punjabi	12,154,001
Western Punjabi	6,528,325
Western Hindi	3,431,393
Western Pahari	787,058
Rajasthani	428,894
Pashto	90,020
Balochi	59,804
English	25,713
Others	75,644
Burma—	
Burmese	8,841,760
Shangale	914,379
Sgwa	499,789
Pwo	473,722
Bengali	376,994
Yonbye	326,642
Min, Talaing or Peguan	305,294
Taungthu	222,714
Arakanese	221,945
Western Hindi	192,567
Tamil	184,107
Telugu	160,640

[*Continued on next page*

No. 18.—Languages chiefly spoken in the British Provinces and Indian States—*contd.*

A.—British Provinces

	Population		Population
Burma—*contd.*		Assam—	
Tavoyan	159,174	Bengali	3,960,712
Kachin (or Singpho)	153,897	Assamese	1,992,846
Palaung	138,656	Eastern Hindi	587,234
Chinese	111,081	Kherwari	293,893
Chin (Unspecified)	106,945	Bodo (Mech, Kachari)	282,372
Mergueee	101,144	Oriya	202,689
Yunnanese	67,235	Garo	187,266
Karen (Unspecified)	47,099	Naipal (Khas)	123,788
English	26,866	Mikir	123,425
Others	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure)	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi	80,246
Bihari	27,731,601	Others	698,866
Oriya	5,136,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari	2,165,105	Pashto	1,279,471
Bengali	1,851,797	Western Punjabi	1,034,957
Kurukh or Oraon	517,015	Punjabi	68,031
Kharia	75,695	Others	42,617
Malto	67,403	Baluchistan—	
Kandhi or Qui	49,163	Pashto	206,293
English	12,838	Balochi	97,094
Others	70,764	Others	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi	5,432,265	Rajasthani	427,691
Western Hindi	4,825,293	Western Hindi	122,848
Eastern Hindi	3,239,030	Others	9,753
Gondi	950,587	Coorg—	
Rajasthani	336,648	Kanarese	65,163
Oriya	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi	44,585
Korku	152,838	Others	53,579
Telugu	130,393	Delhi—	
English	11,141	Western Hindi	586,967
Others	166,395	Rajasthani	6,730
		English	5,107
		Others	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese	9,885
		Western Hindi	6,929
		Others	12,649

No. 18.—Languages chiefly spoken in the British Provinces and Indian States—*concld.*

B.—Indian States.

	Population
Assam States—	
Manipuri	279,333
Khasi	153,626
Others	192,647
Baluchistan States—	
Baluchi	169,863
Sindhi	119,632
Brahui	102,580
Others	13,034
Baroda—	
Gujarati	2,119,551
Others	323,456
Bengal States—	
Bengali	740,086
Tipura	148,298
Others	84,952
Bihar and Orissa States—	
Oriya	3,399,610
Kherwari	680,840
Bihari	189,854
Kurukh or Oraon	139,478
Bengali	85,790
Others	156,435
Bombay States—	
Marathi	1,778,722
Gujarati	1,453,228
Kanarese	599,089
Sindhi	219,312
Bhili	207,168
Others	210,847
Central India Agency—	
Western Hindi	2,405,677
Rajasthani	1,646,881
Eastern Hindi	1,490,131
Bhil languages	584,014
Gondi	354,098
Gujarati	63,292
Marathi	54,539
English	3,253
Others	30,905
Central Provinces States—	
Eastern Hindi	868,727
Western Hindi	780,168
Gondi	333,724
Marathi	185,279
Kurukhor Oraon	139,867
Oriya	122,518
Others	52,931
Gwalior State—	
Western Hindi	2,228,829
Rajasthani	1,133,081
Others	161,160
Hyderabad—	
Telugu	6,972,534
Marathi	3,786,639
Kanarese	1,620,094
Western Hindi	1,573,630
Rajasthani	270,868
English	13,819
Others	198,564

	Population
Jammu and Kashmir—	
Kashmiri	1,413,166
Punjabi	880,050
Western Pahari	633,326
Rajasthani	320,345
Bhotia	179,683
Others	219,673
Madras States (including Cochin and Travancore)—	
Malayalam	5,349,468
Tamil	1,233,688
Others	171,328
Mysore State—	
Kanarese	4,578,801
Telugu	1,030,926
Western Hindi	382,876
Tamil	313,685
English	13,825
Others	237,189
N.-W. Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)—	
Punjabi	18,695
Pashto	11,013
Western Punjabi	1,783
Others	14,960
Punjab States—	
Western Pahari	264,127
Western Hindi	97,185
Punjabi	46,022
Others	30,453
Punjab States Agency—	
Punjabi	2,315,067
Western Punjabi	849,927
Western Pahari	639,491
Western Hindi	459,445
Rajasthani	184,506
Others	23,782
Rajputana States—	
Rajasthani	8,606,659
Western Hindi	1,721,186
Bhili	719,640
Punjabi	(a)125,297
Gujarati	20,064
Sindhi	12,840
Others	20,026
Sikkim State—	
Naipali (Khas)	38,866
Kiranti	28,645
Others	42,297
United Provinces States—	
Western Hindi	1,205,101
Others	947
Western India States Agency—	
Gujrati	3,483,786
Sindhi	417,935
Others	97,529

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.

No. 19.—Infirmities according to Residence.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras	8,957	6,437	18,741	14,567	24,258	27,623	24,842	8,285	76,623	56,798	133,421
Bombay and Sind (with Aden)	7,065	3,846	10,984	6,392	20,124	21,030	6,374	2,738	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal	12,650	9,055	21,301	14,136	19,834	16,906	15,290	5,555	68,235	45,196	113,431
United Provinces	7,432	3,767	15,756	9,559	66,224	75,754	12,013	3,472	101,149	91,443	192,592
Punjab	4,853	2,367	10,258	5,903	30,405	26,849	1,326	527	46,616	35,475	82,091
Burma	7,373	5,529	9,115	7,852	12,751	14,976	7,607	3,520	36,589	31,675	68,264
Bihar and Orissa	5,416	2,848	14,709	9,294	23,018	24,736	14,408	4,921	57,237	41,632	98,869
Central Provinces and Berar	2,844	1,682	7,550	5,153	17,201	25,723	7,341	4,165	34,704	36,520	71,224
Assam	2,929	2,108	3,859	2,921	4,556	4,666	3,864	1,300	15,080	10,880	25,960
North-West Frontier Province	543	198	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	85	3,091	1,893	4,984
Baluchistan	138	48	204	74	458	323	20	4	819	447	1,266
Ajmer-Merwara	145	72	261	149	968	1,194	12	6	1,386	1,421	2,807
Coorg	13	18	55	46	58	42	11	6	136	112	248
Delhi	60	29	104	44	342	314	8	1	512	386	898
Andamans, etc.	6	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
Total	60,424	38,025	113,977	76,615	221,552	241,253	93,281	33,586	486,741	387,893	874,634

B.—States

Assam States	209	180	125	73	358	346	168	88	860	686	1,546
Baluchistan States	157	78	192	112	525	389	21	6	893	585	1,478
Baroda	816	557	694	572	3,090	4,943	393	182	4,944	6,202	11,146
Bengal States	396	301	259	169	337	322	316	93	1,298	878	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States	486	295	1,439	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,657	5,622	12,279
Bombay States	1,091	643	1,845	1,328	2,895	3,095	1,161	488	6,992	5,554	12,546
Central India Agency	966	583	1,078	818	5,643	8,014	760	324	8,366	9,659	18,025
Central Provinces States	317	190	711	556	1,686	2,461	610	403	3,314	3,599	6,913
Gwalior	292	161	739	567	2,425	3,984	272	153	3,728	4,865	8,593
Hyderabad	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,656	9,540	22,196
Jammu and Kashmir	952	472	3,451	2,306	2,888	2,811	1,381	645	8,600	6,181	14,781
Madras States Agency	1,607	1,270	2,291	1,508	2,785	2,309	2,739	989	9,404	6,155	15,559
Mysore	1,050	732	2,254	1,696	3,556	2,997	536	197	7,358	5,556	12,954
Punjab States	97	34	465	370	503	452	102	65	1,221	919	2,140
Punjab States Agency	669	319	1,624	912	6,233	5,231	491	196	8,936	6,612	15,548
Rajputana States	1,727	863	1,896	1,280	13,782	17,845	382	161	17,787	20,099	37,886
Sikkim State	3	2	89	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	202
United Provinces States	204	118	271	157	1,322	1,419	235	69	1,918	1,757	3,675
Western India States Agency	1,202	616	2,041	1,585	6,266	9,543	109	39	9,618	11,783	21,401
Total	13,578	8,277	23,703	16,600	63,189	75,876	14,611	6,483	114,661	106,383	221,044
TOTAL, INDIA	74,002	46,302	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,629	107,892	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

Note.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

No. 20.—Infirmities according to Age.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

India

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5	1,069	832	6,890	5,545	8,443	6,419	431	366	16,721	13,087	29,808
5-10	4,121	2,665	18,089	12,222	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,854	24,900	61,754
10-15	5,449	3,614	18,976	12,470	14,339	9,708	2,611	1,609	41,088	27,201	68,289
15-20	6,971	4,615	15,123	9,960	13,375	9,872	5,335	2,819	40,476	27,097	67,573
20-25	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,551	14,228	11,964	7,277	3,316	43,970	28,633	72,603
25-30	9,313	5,019	12,592	8,267	14,343	13,198	10,876	3,968	46,891	30,305	77,196
30-35	9,271	4,862	11,051	7,219	14,236	14,435	12,758	4,325	47,115	30,727	77,842
35-40	8,014	4,569	8,795	5,669	16,142	18,357	14,230	4,590	46,964	33,058	80,022
40-45	6,772	4,201	7,546	4,991	17,310	20,097	15,868	4,379	45,319	33,564	78,883
45-50	4,750	3,289	5,934	3,966	20,830	25,655	12,079	3,895	43,422	36,689	80,111
50-55	3,646	2,660	4,842	3,356	21,363	26,720	10,080	3,348	39,750	35,999	75,749
55-60	2,307	1,843	3,739	2,795	25,825	35,009	6,568	2,403	38,330	41,967	80,297
60-65	1,831	1,406	3,348	2,501	26,168	35,470	5,175	1,973	36,405	41,264	77,669
65-70	901	743	1,974	1,470	20,031	25,442	3,316	859	25,151	28,431	53,582
70 and over	1,294	1,022	3,685	3,051	43,705	55,323	2,825	1,138	51,342	60,354	111,696
Unspecified	271	117	375	182	940	693	40	9	1,624	1,000	2,624
Total	74,002	46,302	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,629	107,982	40,019	604,402	494,276	1,098,678

No. 21.—Number of Emigrants Embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	From Madras Ports					From Bombay	From Karachi		
	To British Colonies			To Malaya	To Switzerland	Total	*	To Iraq, Iran and Persian Gulf Ports	To other places	Total
	South Africa	Ceylon	Straits Settlements.							
1928-29	2	78,243	...	25,427	...	103,672	970	34	509	543
1929-30	62	58,201	...	76,999	...	135,262	1,334	47	553	600
1930-31	(a) 57	43,535	...	31,210	...	74,802	1,119	22	384	406
1931-32	(a) 28	30,856	...	5	...	30,889	640	13	349	362
1932-33	(b) 22	17,136	...	1	...	17,159	547	24	410	434
1933-34	(c) 30	18,692	...	(d) 19	...	18,741	715	14	435	449
1934-35	(e) 39	80,840	...	(f) 29,789 (h) 4,729	19	110,687	871	17	406	423
1935-36	(g) 34	8,872	...	(k) 5,501	...	13,635	564	17	398	415
1936-37	(j) 15	7,005	...	(n) 34,448	...	12,521	760	14	445	459
1937-38	(m) 11	14,078	...		...	48,537	1,300	83	414	497

Year	From Calcutta			Grand Total	Males	Females	Number of Emigrants who returned to India.
	To Fiji	To London	Total				
1928-29	...	...	...	105,185	62,852	42,333	129,434
1929-30	...	...	...	137,196	89,130	48,057	134,331
1930-31	...	...	...	76,327	49,810	26,517	143,326
1931-32	...	...	...	31,891	19,555	12,336	150,943
1932-33	...	...	...	18,140	11,465	6,675	131,325
1933-34	...	...	...	19,905	12,243	7,662	84,176
1934-35	...	...	...	(i) 111,981	67,694	44,268	58,617
1935-36	...	...	...	14,614	9,720	4,894	55,952
1936-37	...	1	1	(l) 13,741	9,128	4,563	58,058
1937-38	...	...	...	50,334	34,415	15,919	55,314

*Particulars regarding destination of emigrants not available.

(a) Represents assisted emigrants who returned to South Africa.
(b) Excludes 21 children from Dhanushkodi.
(c) ,, 15 ,, ,, Madras through Dhanushkodi.
(d) ,, 32 ,, ,, Madras.
(e) Excludes 17 children from Dhanushkodi.
(f) ,, 7,263 ,, ,, Madras.
(g) ,, 27 ,, ,, Dhanushkodi.
(h) ,, 1,185 ,, ,, Madras.
(i) Includes 10 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.
(j) Excludes 8 children from Madras.
(k) ,, 1,744 ,, ,, ,, and includes 893 assisted emigrants from Negapatam.
(l) Includes 50 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.
(m) Excludes 3 children from Madras.
(n) Excludes 10,559 ,, ,, ,, and includes 8,224 assisted emigrants from Negapatam.

No. 22.—Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	Madras Ports			Bombay				
	From the Madras Presidency	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From the Bombay Presidency	From Sind	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.
1928-29	89,872	...	13,800	263	...	200	473	34
1929-30	135,262	...	...	457	...	417	450	10
1930-31 (b)	72,714*	...	2,031	415	...	342	354	8
1931-32 (b)	28,696	70	2,095	271	...	156	203	5
1932-33 (c)	16,367	80	710	210	...	165	163	9
1933-34 (d)	17,045	48	1,600	333	...	213	166	3
1934-35 (e)	87,272	42	5,600	451	...	228	181	11
1935-36 (f)	9,679	46	850	254	...	157	149	4
1936-37 (g)	13,751	22	500	321	11	165	232	31
1937-38 (h)	58,785	14	300	576	21	326	315	62

Year	Karachi					Calcutta			
	From Sind	From Bombay Presidency	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From the United Provinces	From Bihar and Orissa	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.
1928-29	515	...	23	4	1	...	...	...	...
1929-30	586	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...
1930-31	403	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
1931-32	358	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
1932-33	434	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1933-34	438	...	1	8	2	...	...	...	...
1934-35	423	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1935-36	410	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...
1936-37	459	...	...	...	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1937-38	437	7	47	2	4	...	...	...	...

Note.—Under the Indian Emigration Act VII of 1922, emigration from the Ports of Madras, Negapatam, Dhanushkodi and Tuticorin in the Madras Presidency came under the control of the Act.

(a) Information regarding recruitment not available.
(b) Madras figures exclude 57 and 28 assisted emigrants in 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively, who returned to South Africa.
(c) ,, ,, ,, 22 emigrants to South Africa.
(d) ,, ,, ,, 30 ,, ,, ,, ,, and 18 to British Malaya.
(e) ,, ,, ,, 39 ,, ,, ,, ,, 17,715 ,, ,, ,, and 19 to Ceylon.
(f) ,, ,, ,, 34 ,, ,, ,, ,, and 3,026 ,, ,, ,,
(g) ,, ,, include 1,744 children to British Malaya and 8 to South Africa.
(h) ,, ,, ,, 10,559 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
*Includes 1,978 non-emigrants.

NO. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

No. 28.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried in

(Compiled from Returns furnished

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
LONG VOYAGES					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma	7,047	6,581	6,367	9,438	4,705
,, Bengal	10,849	15,859	14,966	6,658	11,041
,, Bombay	13,683	15,469	14,393	9,416	8,137
,, Sind	587	312	91	518	343
,, Aden	...	...	...	...	20
,, Madras	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	32,166	38,221	36,322	26,030	24,246
To ports in India—					
From Burma	...	...	...	...	...
,, Bengal	...	...	...	...	...
,, Bombay	334	167	122	...	188
,, Sind	74	72	23	96	445
,, Aden	...	...	...	...	652
TOTAL	408	239	154	96	1,285
TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES	32,574	38,460	36,476	26,126	25,531
SHORT VOYAGES—					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma	39,746	39,030	30,225	28,078	23,373
,, Bengal	37,910	38,023	37,084	29,778	31,745
,, Bombay	973,898	989,872	1,049,940	1,053,030	1,021,733
,, Sind	19,109	16,385	13,962	20,003	14,887
,, Madras	327	204	93	115	89
TOTAL	1,070,990	1,083,414	1,131,304	1,131,004	1,091,827
To ports beyond the Province—					
(*a*)—*In India*					
From Burma	301,113	316,346	324,202	306,809	246,640
,, Bengal	186,442	174,418	161,348	155,989	169,852
,, Orissa	17,373	25,076	15,389	14,196	26,876
,, Bombay	8,272	3,664	8,381	8,347	10,422
,, Sind	64	56	34	84	34
,, Madras	146,406	131,139	126,030	109,103	97,412
TOTAL	659,670	650,669	635,384	595,028	551,242
(*b*)—*Out of India*					
From Burma	12,309	8,777	4,539	2,968	6,357
,, Bengal	2	...	...	...	...
,, Orissa	...	...	...	...	...
,, Bombay	5,615	5,988	5,228	4,340	4,561
,, Sind	9,538	7,522	5,592	8,089	8,084
,, Aden	...	...	9,214	8,137	7,182
,, Madras	296,854	338,579	249,217	188,589	141,589
TOTAL	324,318	360,866	273,790	212,123	167,773
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE	983,988	1,011,535	909,174	807,151	719,015
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES	2,054,978	2,094,979	2,040,478	1,938,155	1,810,842
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	2,087,552	2,133,439	2,076,954	1,964,281	1,836,373

NOTE—(1) Figures prior to January 1935 relate to
(2) Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of

UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
					LONG VOYAGES To ports out of India— From Burma
3,815	3,210	...	...	...	,, Bengal
10,039	15,704	33,165	30,605	30,546	,, Bombay
8,936	10,739	11,208	13,943	14,829	,, Sind
320	346	433	504	700	,, Aden
...	2,168	...	...	...	,, Madras
851	1,136	918	977	730	TOTAL
23,961	33,303	45,724	46,029	46,805	To ports in India— From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	,, Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	,, Bombay
264	90	...	...	...	,, Sind
229	169	1	4	7	,, Aden
...	690	...	...	...	TOTAL
493	949	1	4	7	TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES
24,454	34,252	45,725	46,033	46,812	SHORT VOYAGES— To ports within the Province— From Burma
20,790	24,591	...	...	...	,, Bengal
22,817	26,605	26,223	24,859	27,605	,, Bombay
931,089	965,564	983,174	995,658	1,186,823	,, Sind
16,309	16,899	18,380	18,478	20,413	,, Madras
135	152	78	169	164	TOTAL
991,140	1,033,811	1,027,854	1,039,164	1,235,005	To ports beyond the Province— (*a*)—*In India* From Burma
225,415	211,928	...	...	...	,, Bengal
133,594	137,339	12,131	11,053	10,803	,, Orissa
22,301	20,247	6,924	7,022	7,063	,, Bombay
10,069	10,271	10,256	11,224	12,199	,, Sind
105	78	47	62	45	,, Madras
31,285	104,591	16,519	16,006	19,073	TOTAL
482,769	484,454	45,877	45,367	49,183	(*b*)—*Out of India* From Burma
2,687	4,597	...	...	...	,, Bengal
...	...	111,526	110,947	102,323	,, Orissa
...	...	17,471	16,491	18,346	,, Bombay
4,718	5,238	3,921	4,459	4,111	,, Sind
7,044	8,560	7,749	7,781	9,107	,, Aden
5,125	5,694	...	...	...	,, Madras
147,128	314,370	298,812	268,026	363,208	TOTAL
166,702	338,459	439,479	407,704	497,095	
649,471	822,913	485,356	453,071	546,278	TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE
1,640,611	1,856,724	1,513,210	1,492,235	1,781,383	TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES
1,665,065	1,890,976	1,558,935	1,538,268	1,828,095	GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES

Native Passengers.
Burma and those for the years 1930-31 to 1934-35 are also inclusive of Aden.

No. 24.—Number of Passengers carried on Long Voyage, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers 1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	To Ports out of India—			
Calcutta	Hongkong	...	...	...
,,	Japan	6,567	6,855	6,835
,,	Mauritius	18	18	18
,,	Penang	...	...	...
,,	Shanghai	...	...	...
,,	Singapore	26,421	23,558	23,253
,,	Other ports	159	179	440
	TOTAL, BENGAL	33,165	30,605	30,546
Bombay	Aden	167	382	422
,,	Baira	389	542	617
,,	Dar-es-Salaam	903	1,250	1,400
,,	Durban	1,401	1,615	1,578
,,	Jeddah	5	179	87
,,	Lorenzo Marques	1,037	1,202	1,285
,,	Mombassa	6,078	7,630	8,270
,,	Mozambique	82	117	53
,,	Mauritius	158	83	242
,,	Zanzibar	725	809	765
,,	Other ports	263	134	110
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	11,206	13,943	14,829
Karachi	Mauritius	128	152	124
,,	Aden	172	212	188
,,	Rangoon	...	...	...
,,	Akyab	...	...	...
,,	Colombo	18	5	3
,,	Jeddah	59	68	224
,,	Gibraltar	...	...	35
,,	Other ports	56	67	126
	TOTAL, SIND	433	504	700
Madras	Singapore	655	629	543
,,	Saigon	73	83	52
,,	Marseilles	131	159	74
,,	Colombo	34	92	31
,,	Other ports	25	14	30
	TOTAL, MADRAS	918	97	730
	Total, to Ports out of India	45,724	46,029	46,805
	To Ports in India—			
Karachi	Calcutta	1	4	7
,,	Madras	...	...	...
	TOTAL, SIND	1	4	7
	Total, to Ports in India	1	4	7
GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES		45,725	46,033	46,812

No. 25.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers 1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Calcutta	Chittagong	...	...	...
Chittagong	Adinath	2,090	1,902	1,965
,,	Bhola	1,780	1,849	1,925
,,	Barisal	332	337	348
,,	Calcutta	165	123	35
,,	Cox's Bazar	7,091	6,599	6,754
,,	Daulatkhan	316	338	478
,,	Hatiya	1,617	1,819	2,260
,,	Khulna	1	21	6
,,	Paterhat	36	33	46
,,	Sandip	6,640	6,001	7,130
,,	Sanua	880	815	865
,,	Other ports	5,274	5,522	5,799
	Total	26,222	24,859	27,605
	Total, Bengal	26,222	24,859	27,605
Bombay	Achra	2,224	1,091	3,755
,,	Adatra	...	...	...
,,	Alibag	...	...	...
,,	Barkal	854	843	855
,,	Bedi Bunder	...	...	1
,,	Bhavnagar	7,014	5,919	6,547
,,	Boria	3,438	3,567	2,374
,,	Cutch-Mandvi	16,216	17,209	17,735
,,	Dabhol	39,477	39,229	38,853
,,	Devgad	16,788	20,430	29,040
,,	Diu	1,768	1,499	1,670
,,	Dwarka	...	...	...
,,	Honawar	299	308	244
,,	Hareshwar	7,173	6,609	5,026
,,	Harnai	29,896	34,084	31,005
,,	Jaffrab	2,958	2,031	2,391
,,	Jaigad	28,382	25,531	29,157
,,	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	15,119	18,896	25,506
,,	Janjira	12,397	13,941	17,105
,,	Karachi	13,179	12,642	15,003
,,	Karwar	1,883	1,858	1,905
,,	Kumpta	652	732	706
,,	Ranpur	...	...	377
,,	Malwan	17,998	22,836	33,049
,,	Mangrol	1,621	1,375	1,253
,,	Marmagoa	4,687	2,899	1,263
,,	Mawa	3,651	3,231	4,002
,,	Navabunder	3,509	2,910	3,401
,,	Nawalakhi	...	4	...
,,	Okha	1,451	1,196	1,864
,,	Palshet	2,406	2,486	1,947
,,	Panjim (Goa)	25,293	26,608	38,229
,,	Porebunder	1,801	1,420	1,147
,,	Purngad	6,930	6,253	4,571
,,	Ratnagiri	34,457	40,942	57,725
,,	Rewadanda	14,676	11,513	2,555
,,	Salav	8,093	7,478	1,590
,,	Salaya	...	...	4
,,	Shrivardhan	11,510	12,934	12,646
,,	Tadri	185	223	241
,,	Tiveri	5,616	5,123	3,886
,,	Vengurla	16,010	19,260	29,527
,,	Veraval	3,369	2,919	2,542
,,	Viziadroog	17,689	21,386	27,686
,,	Kundla	...	12	15
	Total	380,669	400,257	457,848

[Continued on next page

No. 25.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers 1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Achra	Bombay and other ports	4,431	4,100	6,938
Batkal	,, ,, ,,	683	697	814
Bedi Bunder	,, ,, ,,	2	10	217
Bhavnagar	,, ,, ,,	8,140	7,105	7,776
Boria	,, ,, ,,	5,269	4,933	3,570
Chiveli	Dabhol ,, ,,	2,525	1,864	1,580
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay ,, ,,	20,445	19,785	23,797
Dabhol	,, ,, ,,	62,305	46,625	55,321
Devgad	,, ,, ,,	28,161	32,425	43,848
Dongar	Ratnagiri ,, ,,	55	132	255
Dhalvel	Wagotna ,, ,,	311	436	606
Diu	Bombay ,, ,,	1,916	1,734	2,238
Dwarka	,, ,, ,,	...	...	...
Fungus	Jambhari ,, ,,	1,948	2,927	3,302
Gowalkote	Dabhol ,, ,,	3,505	4,225	4,468
Gangri	Karool ,, ,,	...	325	1,094
Harnai	Bombay ,, ,,	49,333	39,266	46,888
Hareshwar or Bankote	,, ,, ,,	11,385	9,162	8,925
Honawar	,, ,, ,,	70	5	118
Jaffrabad	,, ,, ,,	2,842	2,429	2,554
Jaigad	,, ,, ,,	35,987	28,955	33,866
Jambhari	Dabhol ,, ,,	4,964	5,164	6,155
Janjira	Bombay ,, ,,	13,062	13,133	18,662
Karbone	Janjira ,, ,,	1,666	1,548	1,778
Karool	Dabhol ,, ,,	2,705	2,465	2,657
Karwar	Bombay ,, ,,	2,726	2,750	2,625
Karachi	,, ,, ,,	18,344	18,478	21,410
Kharespatan	Viziadroog ,, ,,	255	338	645
Konkan	Bombay ,, ,,	(a)18	(a)26	(a)32
Kumta	,, ,, ,,	1,047	1,027	1,254
Kundla	,, ,, ,,	...	39	...
Kurdanda	Jaigad ,, ,,	1,457	1,566	1,556
Kurjwan	,, ,, ,,	...	...	...
Malwan	Bombay ,, ,,	33,137	42,672	58,513
Mobhar	Jaigad ,, ,,	894	1,006	1,210
Mutat	Ratnagiri ,, ,,	405	457	830
Mancha	Viziadroog ,, ,,	21	254	528
Mangrole	Bombay ,, ,,	2,045	973	1,255
Marmagoa	,, ,, ,,	6,353	3,743	1,954
Mawa	,, ,, ,,	5,109	4,551	4,920
Moosa—Kazi and Jaitapur.	,, ,, ,,	21,944	25,375	36,141
Moondra	,, ,, ,,	4	33	17
Navabunder	,, ,, ,,	3,066	2,785	3,435
Okha	,, ,, ,,	1,834	2,173	2,650
Palshet	,, ,, ,,	4,011	5,390	3,022
Panjari	Dabhol and other ports	3,223	2,765	2,923
Panjim (Goa)	Bombay ,, ,,	33,323	42,698	56,238
Pomburla	Viziadroog ,, ,,	166	200	308
Porebunder	Bombay ,, ,,	2,769	2,450	2,843
Purngad	,, ,, ,,	10,220	7,934	5,310
Rai	Jhambhari ,, ,,	1,449	2,767	2,935
Rajapur	Jaitapur ,, ,,	549	1,381	1,862
Ratnagiri	Bombay ,, ,,	59,911	69,670	99,364
Ranpar	,, ,, ,,	...	..	403
Rewadanda	,, ,, ,,	16,717	12,154	3,688
Salaya	,, ,, ,,	7	14	3
Salav	,, ,, ,,	11,124	8,898	2,522
Shrivardhan	,, ,, ,,	22,387	18,962	22,721
Tadri	,, ,, ,,	295	328	407
Tiveri	,, ,, ,,	9,939	8,649	6,382
Vengurla	,, ,, ,,	32,811	38,547	54,468
Verawal	,, ,, ,,	2,699	2,057	2,230
Vesir	Jaigad ,, ,,	...	...	209
Viziadroog	Bombay ,, ,,	29,554	31,795	43,175
Wagotna	Ratnagiri ,, ,,	782	1,016	1,560
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	988,174	995,658	1,186,823
Karachi	Bombay	12,775	12,871	15,924
,,	Cutch-Mandvi	2,940	2,981	1,932
,,	Dwarka	...	...	...
,,	Jamnagar	664	731	9

(a) To Ports other than Bombay.

No. 25.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*concld.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Karachi	Mangrol	76	68	140
,,	Porebunder	716	732	1,078
,,	Okha	967	812	974
,,	Veraval	115	112	185
,,	Other ports	127	171	171
	Total Sind	18,380	18,478	20,413
Baruva	Calingapatam	...	...	...
,,	Vizagapatam	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...
Calingapatam	Vizagapatam	1	...	...
Cuddalore	Madras	...	69	4
Cocanada	Vizagapatam	1	...	...
Calicut	Mangalore	3	...	...
,,	Bhatkal	2	...	...
	Total	5	...	...
Cannanore	Mangalore	...	4	...
Gopalpur	Cocanada, etc.	12	...	...
Negapatam	Madras	...	...	...
Porto Novo	,,	...	...	...
Kundapur	Mangalore	...	6	2
,,	Malpe	...	...	2
	Total	...	6	4
Malpe	Kundapur	12	17	20
,,	Mangalore	...	2	13
,,	Cannanore	1	...	...
	Total	13	19	33
Vizagapatam	Baruva	...	...	...
,,	Cocanada	4	17	4
	Total	4	17	4
Mangalore	Tellichery	...	3	...
,,	Kundapur	6	5	6
,,	Malpe	34	39	82
,,	Calicut	1	7	3
,,	Moolky	...	...	3
	Total	41	54	94
Moolky	Malpe	...	...	25
Tellicherry	Mangalore	1	...	...
	Total, Madras	78	169	164
	Total, to Ports within the Province	1,027,854	1,039,164	1,235,005

No. 26.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Calcutta	Chandbally	9,435	8,786	7,829
,,	Port Blair	2,681	2,262	2,843
,,	Singapore	...	...	...
,,	Other ports	15	5	131
	TOTAL	12,131	11,053	10,803
	TOTAL, BENGAL	12,131	11,053	10,803
Chandbally	Calcutta	6,924	7,022	7,062
Gopalpur	Vizagapatam	...	...	1
	TOTAL, ORISSA	6,924	7,022	7,063
Bombay	Cannanore	66	78	4
,,	Calicut	179	257	27
,,	Kundapur	398	437	420
,,	Malpe	5,509	5,840	6,099
,,	Mangalore	4,072	4,523	5,353
,,	Moolky	...	...	277
,,	Tellicherry	321	89	19
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	10,256	11,224	12,199
Karachi	Calicut	25	25	8
,,	Tuticorin	6	10	8
,,	Cochin	9	12	17
,,	Other ports	7	15	12
	TOTAL, SIND	47	62	45
Cannanore	Marmagoa	5	6	...
Calicut	Bombay	180	319	65
,,	Karwar	1	...	...
,,	Marmagoa	16	...	...
	TOTAL	197	319	65

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Cannanore	Bombay	169	137	39
Kundapur	Bhatkal	9	...	...
,,	Bombay	617	700	742
,,	Honawar	...	...	...
,,	Karwar	22	...	...
,,	Kumpta	15	...	...
,,	Goa	55	...	...
,,	Tadri	5	...	...
,,	Vingorla	24	...	...
	TOTAL	647	700	742
Madras	Karachi	...	...	692
,,	Port Blair	741	770	499
,,	Calcutta	129	...	...
	TOTAL	870	770	1,191
Malpe	Bhatkal	13	5	...
,,	Bombay	6,972	6,410	7,034
,,	Goa	...	...	108
,,	Honawar	...	...	...
,,	Karwar	59	48	36
,,	Kumpta	11	44	35
,,	Marmagoa	133	126	...
,,	Tadri	21	24	60
,,	Vingorla	20	10	14
	TOTAL	7,229	6,667	7,287
Mulki	Bombay	...	...	518
,,	Other ports	...	...	7
	TOTAL	...	...	525
Mangalore	Aghra	...	...	...
,,	Bhatkal	22	19	22
,,	Bombay	6,782	6,829	8,631
,,	Goa	307	251	255
,,	Honawar	...	...	5
,,	Karwar	113	69	114
,,	Kumpta	37	29	86
,,	Tadri	6	67	78
,,	Vingorla	46	24	33
,,	Marmagoa	...	...	...
	TOTAL	7,313	7,288	9,224
Tellicherry	Bombay	89	119	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS	16,519	16,006	19,073
	Total, to Ports in India	45,877	45,367	49,183

No. 27.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Calcutta	Rangoon	54,130	51,543	49,375
Chittagong	Akyab	25,866	25,849	22,182
,,	Kyaukpyu	317	406	376
,,	Maungdow	1,826	1,259	1,684
,,	Rangoon	29,160	31,692	27,310
,,	Andrew Bay	227	198	196
	TOTAL	57,396	59,404	52,948
	TOTAL, BENGAL	111,526	110,947	102,323
Gopalpur	Rangoon	17,471	16,491	18,346
Bombay	Bahrein	188	440	452
,,	Bandar Abbas	212	218	173
,,	Bushire	141	205	114
,,	Busreh	2,332	2,795	2,197
,,	Charbar	2	2	...
,,	Dubai	136	102	131
,,	Gwador	90	38	38
,,	Henjam	3	...	...
,,	Jask	...	...	...
,,	Khoramshehar	560	423	777
,,	Koweit	37	57	22
,,	Linga	9	9	6
,,	Mahomera	...	...	...
,,	Muscat	155	167	191
,,	Ormara	46	3	...
,,	Pasni	1	...	4
,,	Sharja	...	1	6
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	3,921	4,459	4,111
Karachi	Abadan	...	2	...
,,	Bahrein	166	172	122
,,	Bandar Abbas	111	132	17
,,	Bushire	60	67	21
,,	Busreh	5,324	5,224	7,605
,,	Charbar	9	7	2
,,	Dubai	73	76	19
,,	Gwador	1,127	1,098	505
,,	Henjam	...	...	...
,,	Jask	...	...	...
,,	Koweit	30	43	4
,,	Khoramshehar	241	310	153
,,	Linga	3	6	...
,,	Mahomera	...	...	...
,,	Muscat	120	108	82
,,	Makalla	...	...	...
,,	Ormara	43	52	140
,,	Pasni	440	481	434
,,	Sirajah	2	3	3
,,	Persian G. Ports	...	...	...
	TOTAL, SIND	7,749	7,781	9,107
Baruva	Rangoon	11,267	7,799	8,987
Calingapatam	,,	4,122	2,468	3,231
Coconada	,,	10,375	10,846	9,959
Cuddalore	Straits Settlements	115	77	184
Dhanushkodi	Taliamanner	108,607	103,033	124,417
Madras	Straits Settlements	12,649	10,737	45,610
Madras	Rangoon, etc.	37,599	32,975	32,072
Negapatam	Straits Settlements	33,398	33,200	58,207
Porto Novo	,, ,,	982	1,002	2,309
Tuticorin	Colombo	55,458	48,902	58,735
Vizagapatam	Rangoon	24,240	16,987	19,497
	TOTAL, MADRAS	298,812	268,026	363,208
	Total, to Ports out of India	439,479	407,704	497,095

No. 28.*—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	Number of Pilgrims who sailed from				Number of Pilgrims who returned to			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	Total	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	Total
British Provinces								
Madras Presidency	...	208	1	209	...	...	...	...
Bombay Presidency (exclusive of Sind)	...	646	...	646	...	...	...	...
Bombay City	...	709	...	709	...	...	...	...
Sind	...	3	873	876	...	...	...	...
Bengal Presidency	541	875	46	1,462	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	...	704	371	1,075	...	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province	...	91	2,020	2,111	...	...	...	...
Burma	5	135	2	142	...	...	...	...
Bihar	...	242	9	251	...	...	...	...
Orissa	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	...	97	5	102	...	...	...	...
Assam	65	233	13	311	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	...	14	248	262	...	...	...	...
Delhi	...	21	136	157	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	...	27	...	27	...	...	...	...
Total	612	4,005	3,724	8,341	...	...	...	...
British Colony								
Federated Malay States	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Andaman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	...	8	...	8	...	...	...	...
Total	..	10	...	10	...	...	...	...
Indian States								
Cooch Bihar	1	...	..	1	...	...	...	...
Tripura	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Travancore	...	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Cochin	...	13	...	13	...	...	...	...
Jamnagar	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Junagadh	...	27	...	27	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad (Deccan)	...	272	...	272	...	...	...	...
Mysore	...	19	...	19	...	...	...	...
Baroda	...	64	...	64	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	...	59	12	71	...	...	...	...
Kashmir and Jammu	...	1	51	52	...	...	...	...
Indore	...	98	...	98	...	...	...	...
Bhopal	...	32	1	33	...	...	...	...
Karauli	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Kotah	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Nowanagar	...	53	...	53	...	...	...	...
Kutch—Bhuj	...	...	31	31	...	...	...	...
Kathiawar	...	250	7	257	...	...	...	...
Bikaner	...	7	15	22	...	...	...	...
Alwar	...	2	2	4	...	...	...	...
Jaipur	...	9	36	45	...	...	...	...
Bhavanagar	...	11	...	11	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur	...	12	50	62	...	...	...	...
Udaipur	...	39	...	39	...	...	...	...
Pudukkottai	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Farid Kotla	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...

Note.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.

* The statistics relate to the pilgrim season which commenced in the years against which figures are stated.

† Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

No. 28.—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	Number of Pilgrims who sailed from				Number of Pilgrims who returned to			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi¶	Total	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	Total
Indian States—*contd.*								
Sachin	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States	...	...	27	27	...	...	...	...
Rampur	...	3	14	17	...	...	...	...
Jind	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...
Patiala	...	1	51	52	...	...	...	...
Swat	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Bahawalpur	...	...	217	217	...	...	...	...
Nowgong	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Kapurthala	...	...	11	11	...	...	...	...
Khairpur (Sind)	...	...	21	21	...	...	...	...
Punch	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Kalat (and other States in Baluchistan)	...	...	94	94	...	...	...	...
Porbunder	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Tonk	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Nabha	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	...
Lasbella	...	...	9	9	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
Ratlam	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Rewa	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Palanpur	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
Dhar	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Datia	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Total	2	1,027	668	1,697	...	...	...	...
Foreign Territories								
Maldives Islands	...	28	...	28	...	...	..	...
Dubai	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Muscat	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Dutch East Indies	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Russian Turkestan	...	9	60	69	...	...	...	..
Mesopotamia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Syria	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
China	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan	...	21	817	838	...	...	...	...
Turkey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran	...	3	10	13	...	...	...	...
Persian Gulf	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia	22	146	104	272	...	...	...	...
Siam	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...
South Africa	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
Egypt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oman	..	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	...	43	1,558	1,601	...	...	...	...
Tibet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nepal	...	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Koweit	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	..
Pondicherry	...	8	...	8	...	...	...	...
South America	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Hydramant	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Total	22	301	2,549	2,872	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL, 1937 §	636	5,343(*a*)	7,070*	12,920	...	5,135†	7,467†	12,602†
Totals 1936	391	4,025	6,195	‡10,554	—	4,001	7,251	11,252
Totals 1935	—	5,054	6,875	‡12,734	—	5,415	8,047	13,462
Totals 1934	—	4,149	5,552	‡9,594	—	4,278	6,402	10,680
Totals 1933	—	4,017	6,496	‡10,423	—	3,306	7,997	11,303
Totals 1932	—	5,760	6,676	‡12,369	—	4,324	8,852	13,176
Totals 1931	—	4,912	4,261	‡9,023	—	4,171	5,384	9,555
Totals 1930	—	8,409	6,468	‡14,664	—	5,895	8,360	14,255
Totals 1929	—	11,379	7,572	‡18,779	—	7,940	8,999	16,939
Totals 1928	—	10,640	10,277	‡20,747	—	7,542	10,454	17,996

* Includes 129 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.
† Details by provinces, etc., are not available.
‡ For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.
§ Figures relate to the pilgrim season of 1936-37.
¶ *Vide* footnote † on prepage.
(*a*) Of these 50 pilgrims did not actually sail.

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.

No. 29.—Distribution of Workers according to
(*Compiled from the*

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	Actual *Principal occupation*	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,306,417	68,892,510	18,629,322
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,609	68,644,794	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	309,454	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,789
III.—Industry	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,788
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,055,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	5,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,324,290	1,495,162	3,550,388	299,808
VI.—Public force	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration	1,153,963	713,638	440,325	932,017	25,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous	23,203,489	18,117,246	5,086,243	7,211,783	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,955	196,432	84,523	160,664	39,318
X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,006	886,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	6,658,033	1,841,656	4,387,728	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,240,812	507,923	858,385	433,879
Total	(c) 168,830,114	(c) 127,430,983	41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.
(b) " 595 female " " " " " "
(c) " 3,116 total " " " " " "

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.
All-India Census Report, 1931.)

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
Working dependants				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	35·84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,541	7,465,885	65·60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	·24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
897,785	1,762,826	4,032,515	17·56	B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10·38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1·65	IV.—Transport
282,353	401,164	1,423,372	5·53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,637	672,553	2·86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,849	·56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,809	158,679	·69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,569	414,025	1·61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,833,493	2,684,849	13·74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	·16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,833	7·51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5·03	XI.—Insufficiently described occupations
196,493	137,090	122,888	1·04	XII.—Unproductive
7,644,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100·00	

No. 30.—Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupation	Total following occupation*	Actual Workers†		
		Male	Female	Total
A.—Production of raw materials	111,164,586	74,700,585	28,939,854	103,640,439
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	74,441,002	28,853,437	103,294,439
1. Pasture and Agriculture	109,730,788	73,763,185	28,690,962	102,454,147
(*a*) Cultivation	103,438,875	69,619,876	27,353,496	96,973,372
(*i*) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind	4,150,758	2,419,817	837,574	3,257,391
(*ii*) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas	65,495,244	49,876,288	12,132,215	62,008,503
(*iii*) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc.	269,450	213,305	13,954	227,259
(*iv*) Agricultural labourers	33,523,423	17,110,466	14,369,753	31,480,219
(*b*) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers)	1,907,126	1,003,931	654,287	1,658,218
(*c*) Forestry	412,631	213,043	97,449	310,492
(*d*) Stock raising	3,911,335	2,915,259	579,642	3,494,901
(*e*) Raising of small animals and insects	60,821	11,076	6,088	17,164
2. Fishing and hunting	1,029,536	677,817	162,475	840,292
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	259,583	86,417	346,000
3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.)	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.)	349,800	221,855	75,766	297,621
B.—Preparation and supply of material substances	29,639,471	18,682,341	6,924,615	25,606,956
III.—Industry	17,523,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
5. Textiles	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	359,863	265,904	46,170	312,074
7. Wood	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
8. Metals	845,420	659,635	53,435	713,070
9. Ceramics	1,196,437	727,559	297,271	1,024,830
10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous	735,207	400,785	202,519	603,304
11. Food industries	1,665,447	706,281	770,714	1,476,995

* Including subsidiary occupation.
† Earners *plus* working dependants.

No. 30.—Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	Actual Workers		
		Male	Female	Total
III.—Industry—*contd.*				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,230	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries	23,895	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport	33,302	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive-power, etc.)	24,907	21,403	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries	1,546,531	1,055,613	359,033	1,414,646
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,099,198	242,208	2,341,406
18. Transport by air	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water	401,237	348,695	13,279	361,974
20. „ by road	1,610,809	1,083,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail	676,889	584,376	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services	89,255	82,752	816	83,568
V.—Trade	9,336,969	5,785,616	2,127,981	7,913,597
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	482,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
24. Brokerage, commission and export	71,194	62,444	1,504	63,948
25. Trade in textiles	526,690	411,315	47,587	458,902
26. „ skins, leather and furs	102,386	81,204	7,594	88,798
27. „ wood	197,362	94,058	45,196	139,254
28. „ metals	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,204
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
30. „ chemical products	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc.	547,226	335,638	154,179	489,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport	142,257	105,437	5,083	110,520

[*Continued on next page*

No. 30.—Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers—*concld.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	Actual Workers		
		Male	Female	Total
V.—Trade—*contd.*				
37. Trade in fuel	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. „ articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences	244,821	164,743	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,783,454	363,445	4,146,899
VI.—Public Force	941,323	834,453	7,021	841,474
40. Army	330,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
41. Navy	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
42. Air Force	1,875	1,838	25	1,863
43. Police	607,401	516,415	5,260	521,675
44. VII.—Public Administration	1,153,963	962,741	32,543	995,284
VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts	2,724,166	1,986,260	323,881	2,310,141
45. Religion	1,247,528	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
46. Law	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
47. Medicine	369,483	222,536	96,045	318,581
48. Instruction	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
D.—Miscellaneous	23,203,489	7,917,432	12,601,208	20,518,640
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,955	168,829	47,045	215,874
51. X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	2,094,487	8,803,790	10,898,277
52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	4,599,238	3,179,404	7,778,642
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,054,878	570,969	1,625,847
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses	176,366	167,493	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes	1,469,698	864,440	486,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

No. 31.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in British Provinces Classified according to Occupation.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
A.—Production of raw materials	13,203	5,889	10,613	19,660	5,430	4,558
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,189	5,876	10,568	19,653	5,424	4,516
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,798	10,350	19,621	5,419	4,439
2. Fishing and hunting	181	78	218	32	5	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	6	42
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	4,109	1,771	2,763	4,738	2,448	1,680
III. Industry	2,526	1,068	1,383	3,140	1,664	786
IV. Transport	377	213	313	237	214	276
V. Trade	1,206	490	1,067	1,361	570	618
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	620	365	444	520	378	290
VI. Public force	62	65	60	109	89	31
VII. Public administration	179	147	52	86	93	52
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	153	323	325	196	207
D.—Miscellaneous	10,652	927	1,788	1,543	702	135
IX. Persons living on their own income	30	25	28	34	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,690	192	875	541	242	45
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,763	518	673	740	212	57
XII. Others	169	192	212	228	196	25
GRAND TOTAL	28,584	8,952	15,608	26,461	8,958	6,663

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N.-W. F. Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg
A.—Production of raw materials	12,873	6,987	3,603	557	140	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,963	3,587	557	139	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,650	6,901	3,505	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	83	62	82	...	...	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	24	16	...	1	1	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,273	1,274	596	200	50	78	11
III. Industry	1,362	746	355	113	17	41	5
IV. Transport	158	111	77	22	17	15	2
V. Trade	753	417	164	65	16	22	4
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	289	185	80	78	31	16	2
VI. Public force	44	45	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	18	48	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	227	92	54	23	4	9	1
D.—Miscellaneous	1,679	362	113	77	11	26	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	6	2	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	212	102	34	15	7	6	36
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,373	183	44	45	1	13	13
XII. Others	92	71	33	13	2	5	...
GRAND TOTAL	17,114	8,808	4,392	912	232	318	125

[*Continued on next page*

No. 31.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in British Provinces Classified according to Occupation—*contd.*

Occupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
A.—Production of raw materials	73	11	83,858
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	72	11	83,548
1. Pasture and agriculture	72	11	82,730
2. Fishing and hunting	...	...	818
II. Extraction of minerals	1	...	310
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	134	3	22,128
III. Industry	75	1	13,282
IV. Transport	22	1	2,055
V. Trade	37	1	6,791
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	24	2	3,324
VI. Public force	9	1	609
VII. Public administration	7	1	714
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	8	...	2,001
D.—Miscellaneous	48	5	18,117
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	...	196
X. Domestic Service	24	1	10,022
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	19	4	6,658
XII. Others	3	...	1,241
GRAND TOTAL	279	21	127,427

No. 32.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in Indian States Classified according to Occupation.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hydera-bad	Raj-putana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
A.—Production of raw materials	4,446	4,535	2,724	1,456	2,373	1,068	243
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	4,412	4,526	2,720	1,455	2,361	1,508	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,295	4,526	2,711	1,451	2,359	1,507	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	...	9	4	2	1	...
II. Extraction of minerals	34	9	4	1	12	...	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,103	1,147	539	239	501	363	27
III. Industry	829	751	335	154	294	237	19
IV. Transport	351	58	36	13	40	28	2
V. Trade	923	338	168	72	167	98	6
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	297	302	126	53	120	81	6
VI. Public force	55	59	37	5	21	22	1
VII. Public administration	93	72	48	25	52	22	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	149	171	41	23	47	37	3
D.—Miscellaneous	922	384	286	167	236	123	7
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	5	5	8	9	1
X. Domestic Service	534	92	60	30	49	35	3
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	196	199	171	110	158	40	1
XII. Others	169	86	50	22	21	39	2
GRAND TOTAL	7,768	6,368	3,675	1,915	3,230	2,075	283

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jammu and Kash-mir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces States	Western India States Agency
A.—Production of raw materials	1,662	1,800	986	890	531	244	1,115	944
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,658	1,783	985	888	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,608	1,773	983	886	530	243	1,112	935
2. Fishing and hunting	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	2
II. Extraction of minerals	4	17	1	2	...	...	...	7
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	833	360	155	230	78	34	135	373
III. Industry	527	250	104	139	49	14	92	212
IV. Transport	63	25	11	17	3	5	10	39
V. Trade	243	105	40	74	26	15	33	122
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	120	45	46	63	14	8	15	91
VI. Public force	6	14	12	16	3	2	5	18
VII. Public administration	26	9	16	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	88	22	18	32	7	5	6	42
D.—Miscellaneous	1,337	107	955	93	27	17	30	174
IX. Persons living on their own income	8	...	4	7	...	...	...	4
X. Domestic Service	1,142	29	576	8	10	6	14	26
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	179	62	360	72	13	5	9	114
XII.—Others	8	16	15	6	4	6	7	30
GRAND TOTAL	3,952	2,332	2,142	1,276	650	303	1,295	1,582

[*Continued on next page*

No. 32.—Number of Workers (in thousands) in Indian States Classified according to Occupation—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Baluchistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North-West Frontier Province States (*a*)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	Grand Total India
A.—Production of raw materials	1,369	132	271	73	4	27,306	83,858	111,164
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,366	132	270	73	4	27,211	83,548	110,759
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,365	129	267	73	4	27,000	82,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunting	1	3	3	...	...	211	818	1,029
II. Extraction of minerals	3	...	1	...	...	95	310	405
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	289	21	57	2	5	7,511	22,128	29,639
III. Industry	187	11	36	...	2	4,242	13,282	17,524
IV. Transport	10	5	5	1	1	723	2,055	2,778
V. Trade	92	5	16	1	2	2,546	6,791	9,337
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	61	5	7	...	35	1,495	3,324	4,819
VI. Public force	19	2	1	...	34	332	609	941
VII. Public administration	16	1	2	...	1	440	714	1,154
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	26	2	4	...	...	723	2,001	2,724
D.—Miscellaneous	203	3	11	2	2	5,086	18,117	23,203
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	1	...	...	...	84	196	280
X. Domestic Service	32	1	3	2	...	2,652	10,022	12,674
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	143	...	8	...	2	1,842	6,658	8,500
XII. Others	26	1	...	...	...	508	1,241	1,749
GRAND TOTAL	1,922	161	346	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(*a*) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

No. 33.—Summary of results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Total Electorate.	Total number of voters in contested constituencies.	Number of votes polled.	Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies.
Provincial Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	6,436,760	6,145,450	3,171,168	51·6
Bombay	2,609,457	2,335,699	1,209,298	51·7
Bengal	6,695,483	6,299,429	2,586,404	40·5
United Provinces	5,335,309	5,137,093	3,362,736	58·3
Punjab	2,686,094	2,401,637	1,529,890	63·7
Bihar	2,412,229	2,308,397	1,367,184	59·22
Central Provinces and Berar	1,741,364	1,713,166	955,869	54·8
Assam	815,341	731,898	522,273	71·35
North-West Frontier Province	246,609	246,609	179,529	72·8
Orissa	520,225	490,022	288,514	58·87
Sind	639,043	614,942	333,589	54·2
TOTAL	30,137,914	28,424,342	15,506,454	54·55
Provincial Legislative Councils.				
Madras	24,979	21,219	17,142	80·08
Bombay	14,769	13,616	10,539	77·4
Bengal	19,610	12,005	5,593	46·6
United Provinces	17,212	13,939	9,795	70·2
Bihar	7,673	6,672	4,318	66·21
Assam	5,128	2,789	2,623	94·04
TOTAL	89,371	70,240	50,010	71·20

No. 34.—Number of women voters in Elections to both reserved and unreserved seats.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Number enrolled.	Number enrolled in contested constituencies.	Number who voted.	Percentage of column 4 on column 3.
1	2	3	4	5
Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	1,584,784	1,523,248	479,278	31·5
Bombay	335,890	305,750	129,535	42·4
Bengal	970,033	896,588	46,758	5·2
United Provinces	520,380	494,752	95,553	19·3
Punjab	189,105	173,459	58,216	33·56
Bihar	229,044	215,490	17,037	7·9
Central Provinces and Berar	263,331	259,750	63,744	24·5
Assam	45,366	29,680	8,678	29·23
North-West Frontier Province	4,895	4,895	3,498	71·4
Orissa	79,208	70,526	4,670	6·62
Sind	32,668	27,940	9,705	34·7
Legislative Councils.				
Madras	2,796	2,578	1,420	55·1
Bombay	1,755	1,636	923	56·4
Bengal	3,673	2,136	437	20·5
United Provinces	2,262	1,684	598	35·5
Bihar	1,060	882	594	67·34
Assam	1,127	559	512	91·57

No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 35.—Population and Constitution of

(Compiled from Statements

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	Classification of Members	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	80	3,023,863	1,729	...	1,729
Madras City	1	647,223	66	3	63
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	130	2,645,509	2,467	138	2,329
Bombay City	1	1,161,383	112	4	108
Sind	26	651,078	590	38	552
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,351,407	1,723	110	1,613
Calcutta	1	1,158,044	92	1	91
United Provinces	85	3,414,859	1,277	12	1,265
Punjab	123	2,622,461	1,326	102	1,224
Burma (excluding Rangoon)	58	913,511	815	92	723
Rangoon	1	427,870	33	4	29
Bihar	53	1,333,633	829	88	741
Orissa	8	216,781	134	10	124
Central Provinces and Berar	77	1,430,690	1,364	22	1,342
Assam	27	216,713	356	39	317
North-West Frontier Province	7	215,615	132	29	103
British Baluchistan	1	27,521*	20	3	17
Ajmer-Merwara	4	157,751	59	4	55
Coorg	5	13,590	60	18	42
Delhi	2	412,448	60	13	47
Bangalore	1	134,123	31	8	23
Total, 1936-37 (a)	812	23,176,133	13,275	738	12,537
1935-36	812	22,818,015	13,189	728	12,461
1934-35	798	22,875,859	13,034	703	12,331
1933-34	794	22,794,372	13,089	737	12,352
1932-33	789	22,794,424	13,155	747	12,408
Totals 1931-32	785	22,432,930	13,019	779	12,240
1930-31	781	21,230,470	12,776	797	11,979
1929-30	777	19,113,474	12,781	817	11,964
1928-29	776	19,101,091	12,732	870	11,862
1927-28	774	19,086,615	12,677	891	11,786

* Approximately.

(a) Figures for 1937-38 have not been shown as data for that year are not yet complete.

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION			
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extra-ordinary and Debt)	Expenditure	Province
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,07,10,396	1,15,68,219	2,22,78,615	3 8 8	5 12 3	2,09,37,793	Madras (excluding Madras City)
47,81,360	55,09,465	1,02,90,825	7 6 2	10 13 6	93,11,179	Madras City
1,47,64,030	1,65,64,553	3,13,28,583	5 9 4	7 2 9	3,15,71,727	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,61,51,566	17,38,28,956	19,99,80,522	22 8 3	27 10 1	19,91,07,697	Bombay City
56,28,695	50,79,047	1,07,07,742	8 10 4	12 3 4	93,46,003	Sind
77,92,251	28,33,665	1,06,25,916	3 5 0	4 1 4	1,08,09,135	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,96,90,044	1,81,93,351	3,78,83,395	16 15 8	20 11 2	3,30,94,373	Calcutta
1,21,60,846	78,73,501	2,00,34,347	3 8 11	5 8 5	1,92,08,396	United Provinces
1,00,61,513	63,02,062	1,63,63,575	3 13 5	5 15 11	1,59,06,985	Punjab
33,07,317	40,70,634	73,77,951	3 9 11	7 5 9	76,24,850	Burma (excluding Rangoon)
57,49,646	2,07,31,923	2,64,81,569	13 6 2	21 1 0	1,20,56,982	Rangoon
25,04,297	19,06,914	44,11,211	1 14 0	2 14 7	51,41,289	Bihar
4,43,492	2,80,107	7,23,599	2 0 9	3 0 7	7,66,736	Orissa
48,54,575	39,51,440	88,06,015	3 6 3	4 14 4	81,29,066	Central Provinces and Berar
8,35,394	5,51,735	13,87,129	4 0 4	6 1 11	13,37,574	Assam
10,03,752	6,04,846	17,33,598	4 14 2	7 6 11	17,11,590	North-West Frontier Province
40,444	2,73,699	3,14,143	1 7 6	7 8 10	4,01,320	British Baluchistan
5,42,955	3,68,593	9,11,548	3 7 2	5 3 10	8,59,363	Ajmer-Merwara
33,828	33,420	67,248	2 7 10	4 13 3	57,339	Coorg
44,64,333	24,83,360	69,47,693	10 13 2	14 15 0	69,01,509	Delhi
8,44,348	4,95,067	13,39,415	6 4 9	8 12 3	13,18,309	Bangalore
13,64,30,082	28,35,64,557	41,99,94,639	5 14 2	8 2 8	39,56,00,615	TOTAL, 1936-37 (*a*)
13,46,26,205	27,74,25,332	41,20,51,627	5 14 5	8 3 7	41,21,26,200	1935-36 .
13,14,31,724	24,93,66,484	38,07,98,208	5 12 0	7 15 3	37,59,90,210	1934-35 .
12,88,36,972	23,81,75,241	36,70,12,213	5 10 5	7 11 7	36,18,22,123	1933-34 .
12,56,40,289	26,53,28,941	39,09,69,230	5 8 2	7 9 3	38,85,70,310	1932-33 .
12,43,79,536	23,84,27,284	36,28,06,820	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,67,108	1931-32 . TOTALS
12,68,32,031	23,91,38,319	36,59,70,350	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,576	1930-31 .
12,64,87,177	25,13,03,813	37,77,90,990	6 9 11	9 5 9	37,70,26,301	1929-30 .
12,20,36,711	20,81,70,913	33,11,07,624	6 7 0	9 1 5	33,14,79,482	1928-29 .
11,96,38,507	24,25,00,743	36,21,39,250	6 4 3	8 14 7	36,60,59,468	1927-28 .

No. 36.—Income of

(Compiled from Statements furnished

Sources of Income	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Municipal Rates and Taxes :					
Octroi	1,41,46,326	1,69,88,477	1,69,21,077	1,58,90,507	1,45,87,374
Tax on houses and lands	4,64,76,566	4,75,86,239	4,87,26,085	4,94,80,367	5,01,84,304
Tax on animals and vehicles	42,22,396	44,10,545	43,92,119	47,87,735	42,89,570
Tax on professions and trades	31,26,541	31,31,712	33,57,489	32,13,926	31,22,576
Tolls on roads and ferries	33,94,453	36,05,202	36,94,479	36,66,790	27,01,586
Water rate	1,86,67,877	1,88,90,710	1,97,66,653	1,97,07,690	1,96,14,390
Lighting rate	17,65,383	18,84,241	21,46,111	19,24,897	21,22,353
Conservancy rates	1,10,12,325	1,13,27,847	1,17,94,356	1,20,74,451	1,22,75,501
Other taxes	1,68,26,640	1,51,11,738	1,51,88,808	1,59,95,668	1,54,81,882
TOTAL	11,96,38,507	12,29,36,711	12,64,87,177	12,68,32,031	12,43,79,536
Realisations under Special Acts :					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	16,87,656	17,04,334	16,48,012	15,80,691	15,20,924
Other sources of revenue :					
Rents of lands, houses, etc.	45,12,086	47,26,553	46,46,100	49,35,527	49,15,788
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	17,98,429	19,36,905	19,87,943	15,28,706	15,34,066
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	12,90,927	12,99,826	12,04,326	12,12,785	10,02,940
Carried over	76,01,442	79,63,284	79,28,369	76,77,018	74,52,794

MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	(a) 1936-37	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					Municipal Rates and Taxes :
1,51,33,230	1,54,32,979	1,48,90,014	1,43,31,433	1,46,64,626	Octroi
4,88,96,007	5,14,99,260	5,30,24,713	5,32,07,723	5,26,82,338	Tax on houses and lands
45,29,891	44,40,642	47,31,301	48,04,971	47,90,071	Tax on animals and vehicles
31,07,649	31,76,407	31,71,476	32,11,056	32,05,854	Tax on professions and trades
31,04,933	29,24,328	24,08,413	28,13,033	29,65,956	Tolls on roads and ferries
2,03,15,042	2,02,78,485	2,07,67,765	2,18,92,078	2,26,43,796	Water rate
19,61,759	22,90,040	25,91,758	38,00,642	42,79,110	Lighting rate
1,21,14,810	1,14,17,296	1,19,62,958	1,17,22,880	1,19,99,244	Conservancy rates
1,64,76,968	1,73,70,535	1,79,43,326	1,88,41,879	1,91,90,087	Other taxes
12,56,40,289	12,88,36,972	13,14,31,724	13,46,26,295	13,64,30,082	TOTAL
					Realisations under Special Acts :
14,91,706	15,14,745	16,93,356	17,70,179	17,95,470	From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
					Other sources of revenue :
51,45,459	51,17,143	52,33,155	50,57,703	54,28,443	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
13,26,457	12,36,804	12,88,199	26,66,564	26,16,031	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
10,17,926	9,35,897	9,82,568	9,43,909	10,05,155	Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
74,89,842	72,89,844	75,03,822	86,68,176	90,49,629	Carried over

[*Continued on next page.*

(a) *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.

No. 36.—INCOME OF

Sources of Income	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward .	76,01,442	79,63,284	79,28,369	76,77,018	74,52,794
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . .	92,83,424	96,68,986	96,62,050	94,60,106	92,16,946
Fees from educational institutions	12,18,287	12,64,839	13,58,974	13,98,893	14,79,093
Other Fees, etc.	66,67,147	76,92,717	81,39,022	72,15,775	73,58,734
Fines	11,50,861	11,23,536	14,04,083	13,16,395	7,55,589
Grants from Government . .	93,43,543	97,74,416	1,03,60,932	1,05,67,542	87,56,402
Grants from Local Funds . .	10,72,739	13,14,188	8,64,773	6,96,129	6,27,065
Other grants and contributions .	7,13,360	13,05,500	13,92,448	7,20,548	6,93,884
Miscellaneous	1,11,75,423	88,67,021	96,06,194	82,96,644	98,58,390
TOTAL .	4,87,26,226	4,89,74,487	5,07,17,745	4,73,49,050	4,61,98,897
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. .	4,96,01,289	3,97,30,524	5,30,25,261	5,03,93,889	5,69,86,528
Loans from Government . .	89,15,438	18,58,094	39,28,211	29,25,537	9,82,873
Loans raised from private individuals	64,22,238	(b) 95,36,296	(b) 2,05,96,377	(b) 1,98,25,107	(b) 68,20,965
Realisations of sinking fund .	90,41,606	39,57,572	34,46,432	44,29,335	45,72,885
Advances	2,05,10,000	2,16,93,782	1,91,01,360	2,68,49,521	1,61,14,418
Deposits	9,75,96,290	8,07,15,824	8,68,63,640	8,23,38,401	10,09,64,955
TOTAL .	19,20,86,861	15,74,92,092	(c) 19,89,38,056	(c) 19,02,08,578	(c) 19,07,07,463
GRAND TOTAL .	36,21,39,250	33,11,07,624	37,77,90,990	36,59,70,350	36,28,06,820

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37*	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
74,89,842	72,80,844	75,03,022	86,68,176	90,49,629	Brought forward
91,96,490	92,98,825	94,11,001	94,94,283	93,26,509	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
15,04,819	15,75,498	16,09,749	16,89,809	17,09,675	Fees from educational institutions
84,18,887	87,47,979	85,65,497	90,03,625	88,33,228	Other Fees, etc.
11,23,159	10,79,059	11,49,361	11,97,881	12,81,462	Fines
83,80,540	83,44,923	94,96,118	93,25,646	93,90,438	Grants from Government
5,59,303	4,98,296	6,79,656	7,75,121	8,64,107	Grants from Local Funds
3,62,245	4,33,609	5,79,994	4,10,761	5,04,515	Other grants and contributions
85,93,868	84,32,081	97,36,903	1,07,20,931	1,01,66,272	Miscellaneous
4,56,38,153	4,57,00,114	4,87,32,201	5,12,86,233	5,11,25,835	TOTAL
					Extraordinary and Debt :
6,78,51,402	4,35,01,341	5,04,29,489	5,47,25,596	5,77,39,871	Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
10,28,722	27,55,168	35,59,268	17,80,869	34,48,252	Loans from Government
(b) 1,34,18,401	68,39,797	71,53,406	(b) 1,58,75,688	(b) 2,98,83,422	Loans raised from private individuals
65,63,236	83,69,149	67,36,808	54,86,134	92,10,890	Realisations of sinking fund
1,54,54,277	1,64,35,551	1,49,90,462	1,59,65,132	1,54,73,261	Advances
11,11,79,875	11,13,05,793	11,10,87,768	13,62,78,686	11,42,87,677	Deposits
(c) (d) 21,81,99,082	(c) (d) (e) 19,08,78,359	(c) (d) (e) 19,89,40,932	(c) (d) (e) (h) 22,43,68,920	(a) (d) (e) (h) 23,06,43,252	TOTAL
39,09,69,230	(f) 36,70,12,213	(g) 38,07,98,208	41,20,51,627	41,99,94,639	GRAND TOTAL

(*a*) Includes Rs.30,000 and Rs. 3,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. F. P. respectively.

(*b*) Includes Rs. 10,77,801, Rs. 13,09,859, Rs. 11,38,027, Rs. 9,86,916, Rs. 13,99,963, Rs. 7,40,387 and Rs. 9,42,667 being the total receipts from loans in the Madras Presidency in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35 respectively.

(*c*) Includes Rs. 1,19,76,775, Rs. 34,46,788, Rs. 42,64,839, Rs. 26,11,038, Rs. 14,62,089, Rs. 45,57,962 and Rs. 39,78,384 not shown in the details in the Bombay Presidency in 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36 respectively.

(*d*) Includes Rs. 81,756 and Rs. 10,285 in 1932-33, Rs. 61,108 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,35,626 and Rs. 10,870 in 1934-35 Rs. 2,16,934 and Rs. 9,367 in 1935-36 and Rs. 5,08,767 and Rs. 5,921 in 1936-37 in Central Provinces and British Baluchistan, respectively.

(*e*) Includes Rs. 8,459 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,527 as land sales premia in 1933-34, Rs. 37,989 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 59,178 as premia on loan and Rs. 4,076 as General fund held in 1934-35, Rs. 1,636 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs 1,74,393 as land sales premia in 1935-36, and Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia in 1936-37 in Karachi.

(*f*) Includes Rs. 82,023 not shown in the details in Burma.

(*g*) Excludes Rs. 5 shown in the details in Burma.

(*h*) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

(*i*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) at page 92

No. 37.—EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Statements furnished

Heads of Expenditure	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1932-33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges	1,13,44,455	1,48,66,683	1,65,94,612	1,67,95,113
Public Safety—				
Lighting	63,29,367	79,69,467	1,06,48,586	1,11,00,916
Police	79,777	83,079	75,483	77,503
Fire, etc.	14,07,946	16,32,738	16,14,131	14,84,529
Total	78,17,090	96,85,284	1,23,38,200	1,26,62,948
Public Health and Convenience—				
Water supply (including capital outlay)	1,16,87,819	2,79,99,439	2,42,56,242	1,53,18,723
Drainage (including capital outlay)	96,75,094	1,06,34,081	82,57,665	76,55,927
Conservancy	2,14,90,855	2,59,46,603	2,63,42,844	2,51,86,023
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination	66,61,163	88,01,393	92,06,397	91,50,023
Plague charges	4,79,267	3,53,313	3,19,979	3,10,654
Markets and slaughter-houses	39,80,805	44,93,260	30,85,743	25,24,196
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	12,12,586	25,57,127	14,85,058	12,16,208
Sanitary	27,78,407	31,67,510	44,64,404	37,99,374
Public Works—				
Roads	1,37,96,609	1,52,40,862	1,61,93,128	1,27,12,745
Buildings	31,00,996	20,97,946	25,41,559	21,73,241
Establishment	25,70,453	30,21,244	41,56,230	36,22,192
Stores	2,43,209	2,70,001	2,60,318	2,22,904
Miscellaneous	13,14,223	58,092	14,23,588	13,61,408
Total	(a) 7,89,92,395	(c) 10,46,52,751	10,19,98,155	8,52,53,618
Public Instruction	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,548	2,14,28,327	2,17,31,756
Contributions for general purposes	38,13,165	58,01,838	(e) 62,18,043	64,99,104
Miscellaneous—				
Interest on loans	81,77,345	1,48,93,225	1,78,58,670	1,79,33,578
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	96,39,109	1,58,47,905	1,03,46,308	1,06,92,964
Total	1,78,16,454	3,07,41,130	2,82,04,978	2,86,26,542
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Investments	3,82,33,756	5,83,08,019	5,18,60,269	6,90,36,464
Payments to sinking funds	27,39,540	68,34,065	56,06,429	63,37,860
Repayment of loans	98,32,207	1,19,86,175	1,05,71,983	1,46,80,015
Advances	2,12,92,890	2,82,04,607	2,24,23,406	1,74,46,142
Deposits	6,76,78,992	12,53,75,133	8,14,83,039	10,87,12,538
Total	(b) 14,03,28,619	(d) 23,10,38,780	(f) 17,56,77,261	(h) 21,70,10,229
GRAND TOTAL	27,08,35,755	41,29,51,014	36,24,59,576	38,85,79,310

(a) Includes Rs. 909 as Leper Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in
(b) Includes Rs. 70,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642 Municipality.
(c) Includes Rs. 11,880 in the Bombay Presidency not shown in the details.
(d) ,, Rs. 71,309 in the Bombay Presidency, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City
(e) ,, Rs. 5,145 being contributions for medical purposes in Coorg.
(f) ,, Rs. 36,17,457 and Rs. 1,14,588 in Bombay Presidency and Bombay City,
(g) ,, Rs. 84,315 in 1933-34 and Rs. 352 in 1934-35, in Burma.
(h) ,, Rs. 6,76,773, Rs. 1,18,853 and Rs. 1,584 in Bombay Presidency, Bombay
(i) ,, Rs. 2,76,681, Rs. 98,719 and Rs. 9,409 in Karachi, Bombay City and British
(j) ,, Rs. 4,09,460, Rs. 71,911 and Rs. 13,020 in Karachi, Bombay City and
(k) ,, Rs. 19,198 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British
(l) ,, Rs. 17,948, Rs. 13,960 and Rs. 4,595 in Bombay City, Central Provinces

* *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.

OF MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	Heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,71,98,548	1,77,49,102	1,82,71,488	1,84,43,022	General administration and collection charges
				Public Safety—
1,11,22,201	1,18,83,288	1,26,28,781	1,32,07,565	Lighting
73,740	72,552	79,920	91,914	Police
14,84,639	15,05,210	16,54,560	16,73,169	Fire, etc.
1,26,80,580	1,34,61,050	1,43,63,261	1,49,72,648	Total
				Public Health and Convenience—
1,51,56,543	1,59,70,504	1,58,23,063	1,71,02,599	Water supply (including capital outlay)
70,44,590	78,97,462	87,08,324	84,55,375	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,54,83,008	2,46,24,673	2,53,28,316	2,57,25,118	Conservancy
88,24,887	94,32,769	96,83,413	97,89,987	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
4,72,377	4,64,658	4,87,880	4,03,611	Plague charges
26,44,365	25,02,564	25,34,443	25,88,603	Markets and slaughter-houses
12,80,451	12,74,333	15,04,743	15,36,521	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
39,86,009	51,91,066	43,73,264	47,78,790	Sanitary
				Public Works—
1,24,71,371	1,27,01,731	1,53,96,557	1,47,39,800	Roads
24,85,172	26,64,445	33,95,083	35,22,029	Buildings
34,52,524	36,37,463	36,35,564	38,17,788	Establishment
2,60,737	3,03,241	2,89,134	1,66,419	Stores
11,65,793	12,85,631	12,20,485	12,16,735	Miscellaneous
8,47,38,917	8,79,50,540	9,23,79,759	9,39,98,355	Total
2,18,58,325	2,24,65,586	2,32,38,987	2,40,47,503	Public Instruction
73,94,125	76,83,471	87,22,247	73,64,706	Contributions for general purposes
				Miscellaneous—
1,74,85,468	1,70,10,063	1,63,76,738	1,57,09,207	Interest on loans
1,14,58,173	1,19,62,295	1,33,48,051	1,29,02,537	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
2,89,43,641	2,89,72,358	2,97,24,789	2,86,11,744	Total
				Extraordinary and Debt—
4,45,80,624	5,26,25,735	5,75,40,438	6,24,75,484	Investments
80,44,788	75,90,172	74,26,120	61,45,868	Payments to sinking funds
1,40,75,231	1,17,82,190	1,59,38,558	1,31,04,248	Repayment of loans
1,75,67,329	1,55,79,083	1,49,94,461	1,52,58,698	Advances
10,42,70,391	10,96,36,180	12,95,00,624	11,11,41,836	Deposits
(i) 18,89,23,672	(j) 19,77,07,751	(k) 22,54,25,669	(l) 20,81,62,637	Total
(g) 36,18,23,123	(g) 37,59,90,210	41,21,26,200	39,56,00,615	GRAND TOTAL

Bihar and Orissa.
towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,592 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 28,455 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

respectively, not shown in the details.
not shown in the details.
City and Aimer Merwara, respectively, not shown in the details.
Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.
British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.
Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.
and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

No. 38.—Name of each Municipality containing Population

(Compiled from Statements furnished

No.	Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1934-35	1935-36	(c) 1936-37
	MADRAS		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Madras	647,228	52,39,337	60,63,813	71,13,183	64,51,451	73,04,813	70,20,985
2	Madura	181,884	11,41,547	13,11,611	14,99,495	22,09,844	20,74,723	22,69,635
3	Trichinopoly	142,843	4,85,380	8,04,428	8,82,067	8,93,475	8,26,458	8,25,156
4	Salem	102,176	3,77,410	4,18,238	7,04,431	6,69,832	7,52,521	7,24,210
5	Calicut	99,273	1,69,699	2,51,128	3,31,725	4,32,314	4,48,046	5,91,986
6	Coimbatore	95,198	...	20,20,468	12,52,795	13,23,449	10,63,712	9,92,992
7	Tanjore	66,889	2,40,413	2,64,695	4,21,426	4,42,560	3,74,972	6,02,287
8	Mangalore	66,756	...	1,73,796	2,33,301	2,98,039	3,24,192	4,14,130
9	Cocanada	65,952	2,28,588	2,76,967	3,62,278	4,73,388	4,50,125	4,72,372
10	Conjeevaram	65,258	1,46,146	1,99,224	4,07,727	4,85,662	3,11,739	3,59,985
11	Guntur	65,179	...	...	...	3,20,564	2,76,508	3,33,101
12	Rajahmundry	63,526	...	2,57,974	8,21,387	5,20,341	6,24,530	6,60,875
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	2,57,355	3,19,450	6,54,640	3,70,129	3,59,126	3,77,207
14	Bezwada	60,427	...	...	...	9,08,789	7,37,448	8,04,315
15	Tuticorin	60,395	...	...	9,06,385	8,89,128	5,89,243	6,71,745
16	Cuddalore	57,358	1,28,376	1,82,068	4,32,034	2,17,021	1,86,448	2,43,973
17	Ellore	57,342	...	...	...	3,55,779	3,34,775	3,58,957
18	Vizagapatam	57,303	...	...	3,71,175	4,03,483	3,49,319	3,55,024
19	Vellore	57,265	...	2,36,708	3,37,835	3,38,970	3,17,605	3,19,027
20	Tinnevelly	57,056	...	2,18,578	2,25,347	2,20,820	3,01,090	2,72,686
21	Masulipatam	56,928	...	...	3,19,906	3,25,288	3,49,374	3,74,661
22	Palamcottah	51,990	...	...	...	1,29,406	1,59,356	1,19,620
23	Negapatam	48,527	2,31,636	3,31,703	...	...	...	...
	BOMBAY							
1	Bombay	1,161,383	2,02,01,854	3,06,55,400	3,20,86,311	3,19,61,563	3,34,05,493	3,20,89,159
2	Ahmedabad	382,757	17,17,329	29,33,160	33,74,287	48,59,706	45,62,755	50,56,474
3	Poona	163,346	8,69,161	14,41,141	18,66,260	19,39,089	19,54,633	17,98,856
4	Surat	(b)150,866	6,51,406	9,89,774	9,29,592	11,99,035	11,75,294	11,87,765
5	Sholapur	135,574	4,66,567	7,94,361	9,09,206	10,51,559	10,54,742	10,65,220
6	Hubli	83,494	2,77,042	4,90,130	3,91,922	3,96,867	3,83,141	4,19,945
	SIND							
1	Sukkur	64,964	...	...	...	...	7,31,933	8,12,310
2	Shikarpur	61,977	6,42,387	3,57,566	3,52,209	5,97,718	4,58,567	5,86,144
3	Hyderabad	96,021	6,73,235	8,37,897	8,45,459	9,79,037	10,68,079	10,18,141
4	Karachi	247,791	57,89,594	46,05,586	36,24,825	39,33,293	39,35,620	43,36,208
	BENGAL							
1	Calcutta	1,158,044	1,55,64,790	2,18,66,196	2,38,12,602	2,37,39,016	2,45,14,713	2,39,97,491
2	Howrah	224,873	13,54,719	19,04,789	19,12,657	18,62,211	17,60,750	19,29,398
3	Dacca	138,518	7,16,668	4,59,405	5,58,816	7,63,246	7,47,817	6,81,430
4	Bhatpara	84,975	72,986	1,18,158	3,45,449	2,72,694	2,56,054	2,29,478
5	Maniktala	67,372*	2,31,629	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
6	Chittagong	53,156	...	...	2,70,934	3,13,318	3,30,484	3,33,723
7	Titagarh	49,584	...	1,00,993	...	...	...	...
	UNITED PROVINCES							
1	Lucknow	248,255	12,35,761	16,92,352	18,55,647	21,46,011	21,24,621	22,46,218
2	Cawnpore	219,189	13,30,414	19,87,241	20,07,018	22,73,019	22,27,821	24,40,209
3	Agra	205,487	7,30,537	9,28,577	8,50,619	9,19,352	9,41,341	9,94,014
4	Benares	201,037	8,53,015	14,45,838	14,14,478	15,63,920	16,10,796	14,74,791
5	Allahabad	173,895	8,32,264	14,99,204	14,98,663	15,10,332	14,99,405	15,32,389
6	Bareilly	134,179	3,99,794	5,65,878	6,52,365	6,26,240	6,50,953	7,03,350
7	Moradabad	110,562	2,40,596	3,56,429	3,45,389	3,90,752	3,70,639	3,68,678
8	Meerut	91,181	4,47,641	5,13,374	4,47,407	5,01,510	5,20,778	5,07,647
9	Koil (Aligarh)	83,878	1,96,484	2,65,023	2,39,981	2,67,056	2,73,436	2,66,155

* Population for 1920-21.
(a) Included under Calcutta.
(b) According to the census of 1935 taken by the Municipal Borough.
(c) *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1934-35	1935-36	(c) 1936-37		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	MADRAS	
55,54,946	65,46,117	69,75,487	69,70,731	72,98,063	69,54,128	Madras	1
13,91,430	14,78,987	16,07,694	18,05,292	18,48,543	28,84,864	Madura	2
4,98,562	8,01,941	8,74,630	8,73,515	7,55,577	7,16,176	Trichinopoly	3
2,67,655	3,97,380	7,01,050	7,12,919	8,06,235	6,96,835	Salem	4
1,94,539	2,50,374	3,37,071	4,27,757	4,72,633	5,05,878	Calicut	5
...	19,64,239	12,88,877	13,21,772	8,89,883	9,73,107	Coimbatore	6
2,19,440	3,01,256	4,51,403	4,47,783	3,70,670	5,24,887	Tanjore	7
...	1,67,950	2,26,301	2,65,320	3,29,017	3,75,233	Mangalore	8
1,76,261	2,78,489	4,18,271	3,98,722	4,45,277	4,57,257	Cocanada	9
1,90,068	1,76,321	4,02,671	4,96,076	3,31,923	3,26,929	Conjeevaram	10
...	...	...	3,02,035	2,94,271	2,94,787	Guntur	11
...	2,20,723	8,64,707	5,77,126	6,80,624	6,01,555	Rajahmundry	12
3,27,164	3,37,207	7,35,535	4,12,301	4,07,082	3,60,194	Kumbakonam	13
...	...	...	7,50,695	6,96,893	9,05,808	Bezwada	14
...	...	8,97,246	8,41,680	5,82,425	7,31,069	Tuticorin	15
1,33,065	2,11,952	4,55,914	2,05,106	2,02,807	2,02,364	Cuddalore	16
...	...	...	3,28,249	3,71,398	3,58,164	Ellore	17
...	...	3,98,292	3,64,786	3,64,065	3,53,506	Vizagapatam	18
...	2,47,626	3,23,022	3,55,387	3,11,629	2,79,688	Vellore	19
...	1,71,086	2,49,741	2,32,153	2,90,012	2,68,780	Tinnevelly	20
...	...	3,62,685	3,71,370	3,43,290	3,94,075	Masulipatam	21
...	...	...	1,30,756	1,28,158	1,38,998	Palamcottah	22
2,25,655	3,31,050	...	...	...	...	Negapatam	23
						BOMBAY	
2,47,42,284	4,64,34,864	3,53,47,232	3,30,68,820	3,43,61,737	3,43,52,869	Bombay	1
15,84,236	38,28,560	34,30,658	39,37,133	40,23,267	41,70,456	Ahmedabad	2
9,13,815	15,05,896	22,82,384	19,33,690	17,95,965	17,92,196	Poona	3
7,24,302	7,30,659	9,50,000	9,31,565	11,71,082	11,72,473	Surat	4
4,59,255	8,28,056	9,25,880	12,49,823	12,60,984	12,11,117	Sholapur	5
2,71,288	4,39,190	3,69,884	3,67,429	3,87,935	3,98,117	Hubli	6
						SIND	
...	...	...	...	7,00,242	7,43,271	Sukkur	1
2,84,996	3,72,079	5,07,117	5,71,306	6,27,184	8,13,746	Shikarpur	2
7,07,411	7,79,943	10,20,065	9,54,321	10,41,713	10,00,371	Hyderabad	3
43,32,977	54,85,156	34,43,209	34,50,881	35,83,050	37,20,226	Karachi	4
						BENGAL	
1,73,15,153	2,32,74,500	3,12,97,240	2,29,96,413	2,63 64,093	2,39,23,958	Calcutta	1
11,85,664	18,33,029	19,67,712	18,82,819	17,02,763	19,35,354	Howrah	2
4,09,762	6,32,784	5,88,798	6,67,654	7,28,981	6,74,868	Dacca	3
60,044	88,412	2,81,314	4,13,880	2,39,519	2,42,392	Bhatpara	4
2,21,971	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maniktala	5
...	...	2,66,378	2,99,695	3,40,899	3,35,927	Chittagong	6
...	72,438	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	7
						UNITED PROVINCES	
16,18,973	18,62,234	16,44,539	20,00,666	20,58,244	22,32,652	Lucknow	1
15,84,249	18,79,055	20,55,782	23,82,927	21,99,562	21,85,165	Cawnpore	2
8,03,310	8,57,777	8,73,406	8,05,926	9,80,378	8,77,817	Agra	3
8,92,235	12,08,889	14,37,870	14,30,868	14,87,116	14,37,754	Benares	4
7,62,387	14,50,034	14,35,746	14,10,928	15,22,367	14,01,493	Allahabad	5
3,96,847	6,04,410	6,30,017	6,91,746	6,52,030	6,61,848	Bareilly	6
2,77,432	3,32,280	3,17,065	3,39,747	3,76,519	3,66,578	Moradabad	7
4,41,408	4,56,942	4,65,218	5,24,477	5,57,821	5,06,475	Meerut	8
1,32,672	1,96,800	3,03,242	2,77,387	2,70,746	2,66,414	Koil (Aligarh)	9

[*Continued on next page*

No. 38.—Name of each Municipality containing Population

No.	Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1934-35	1935-36	(b) 1936-37
	UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.*		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10	Shahjahanpur	83,764	1,73,736	1,94,245	2,07,937	2,11,182	2,49,299	2,31,276
11	Saharanpur	78,655	1,44,295	2,18,391	2,58,794	2,76,493	2,71,592	2,72,598
12	Jhansi	64,591	1,59,196	2,04,231	2,36,611	2,41,905	2,39,774	2,32,057
13	Mirzapur	61,184	1,67,699	2,19,241	1,89,011	2,08,876	2,08,103	2,06,745
14	Muttra	60,590	1,64,331	...	...	3,35,189	3,23,195	3,32,154
15	Fyzabad	60,321	2,74,540	2,38,250	2,62,195	2,29,882	2,47,661	2,54,538
16	Gorakhpur	59,369	...	1,88,417	1,90,378	2,39,686	2,02,856	2,12,308
17	Fategarh and Farukhabad	56,503	90,496	...	...	1,32,687	1,32,165	1,28,081
	PUNJAB							
1	Lahore	400,075	17,29,962	18,76,316	21,96,578	23,86,516	24,20,517	25,33,186
2	Amritsar	263,210	14,79,597	20,52,454	20,52,188	24,47,046	23,10,633	25,55,951
3	Mooltan	108,351	6,29,389	4,95,066	5,65,922	5,13,843	4,70,590	4,81,369
4	Sialkot	85,093	...	4,64,855	4,53,626	4,72,856	4,90,693	4,78,596
5	Rawalpindi	75,767	...	7,77,949	5,57,783	5,72,147	5,53,172	5,52,667
6	Jalandhar	74,295	2,37,220	2,39,567	2,78,449	3,36,018	3,38,290	3,48,130
7	Ludhiana	69,262	...	3,57,507	2,64,244	3,07,209	3,29,026	3,49,749
8	Gujranwala	53,716	...	...	2,12,234	2,53,366	2,07,332	2,20,206
	BURMA							
1	Rangoon	427,870	85,94,215	80,59,250	1,04,31,343	88,40,933	89,51,716	90,11,095
2	Mandalay	137,734	10,47,605	12,98,161	12,43,161	10,94,577	10,85,814	10,88,114
3	Moulmein	65,506	4,52,202	5,22,930	5,98,242	4,91,231	5,35,306	5,01,906
	BIHAR							
1	Patna	145,432	4,40,415	3,98,698	5,29,031	7,84,534	7,00,025	7,09,601
2	Gaya	88,005	...	2,27,546	2,21,913	2,50,500	3,25,851	3,22,528
3	Bhagalpur	83,847	2,78,350	2,16,294	2,39,600	2,68,149	3,03,941	2,98,267
4	Jamshedpur	83,738	...	...	17,603	28,439	27,592	27,720
5	Darbhanga	60,676	93,357	1,27,135	1,12,222	1,75,699	1,48,104	1,30,492
6	Monghyr	52,863	...	...	1,37,191	5,38,149	1,63,672	1,56,356
7	Ranchi	50,517	...	...	...	1,70,644	1,88,100	1,69,216
	ORISSA							
1	Cuttack	65,263	87,610	1,15,383	1,34,237	1,79,428	1,99,540	1,91,354
	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR							
1	Nagpur	215,165	10,10,652	12,04,181	15,02,326	16,48,521	16,75,888	16,33,507
2	Jubbulpore	104,317	4,51,202	5,46,205	5,77,833	5,93,426	5,92,285	6,16,306
	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							
1	Peshawar	87,440	8,66,010	6,94,245	6,42,132	6,92,567 (a)	7,35,931 (a)	8,14,814 (a)
	AJMER-MERWARA							
1	Ajmer	119,524	3,40,533	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,82,368	5,96,236	6,53,213
	DELHI							
1	Delhi	347,592	22,71,088	21,63,276	28,78,618	31,55,841	25,24,063	34,96,810
2	New Delhi	64,855	...	...	...	...	34,34,269	26,63,536
1	BANGALORE	134,123	6,83,287	10,26,047	9,75,225	12,70,672	12,15,927	11,75,630

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1934-35	1935-36	(b) 1936-37		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.*	
1,63,147	2,12,674	2,16,611	2,35,137	2,26,942	2,29,892	Shahjahanpur	10
1,59,616	2,21,246	2,47,889	2,67,573	3,26,886	3,33,191	Saharanpur	11
1,50,130	2,06,247	2,23,922	2,87,094	2,46,762	2,36,012	Jhansi	12
1,51,856	1,87,672	1,71,051	1,98,505	2,14,522	1,92,482	Mirzapur	13
1,45,139	...	...	3,08,626	3,38,482	3,21,879	Muttra	14
1,56,808	2,65,040	2,47,600	2,44,411	2,45,476	2,42,326	Fyzabad	15
...	1,82,835	2,17,526	2,36,074	1,91,609	2,05,849	Gorakhpur	16
1,04,176	...	...	1,35,597	1,48,957	1,21,695	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
						PUNJAB	
15,95,421	18,40,407	22,30,619	24,34,805	22,30,322	22,20,031	Lahore	1
14,30,711	18,76,862	22,90,070	23,86,351	21,45,352	24,58,244	Amritsar	2
4,19,110	10,39,123	5,26,124	3,86,282	7,98,469	4,75,006	Mooltan	3
...	4,72,359	5,42,967	4,83,193	4,02,570	4,27,411	Sialkot	4
...	6,08,531	5,44,314	5,04,499	5,94,669	5,09,669	Rawalpindi	5
2,76,403	2,45,117	2,46,194	2,98,418	3,22,602	3,46,228	Jalandhar	6
...	2,68,282	2,32,361	2,97,739	3,68,817	3,69,053	Ludhiana	7
...	...	2,41,626	2,46,840	2,27,468	2,22,065	Gujranwala	8
						BURMA	
87,98,817	1,02,40,669	91,49,058	81,20,079	78,02,753	87,51,730	Rangoon	1
11,14,533	11,84,372	11,63,193	10,31,145	10,50,256	10,02,454	Mandalay	2
4,20,030	4,79,222	5,42,218	4,96,246	5,14,923	5,47,021	Moulmein	3
						BIHAR	
4,53,894	3,50,216	4,32,883	7,93,858	8,30,331	9,14,106	Patna	1
...	2,65,691	3,07,256	2,52,484	3,13,921	3,07,544	Gaya	2
2,09,930	1,93,191	2,57,746	4,01,829	2,76,296	3,64,618	Bhagalpur	3
...	...	34,865	26,163	29,711	25,126	Jamshedpur	4
94,180	1,31,067	1,17,481	1,42,929	1,44,243	1,74,340	Darbhanga	5
...	...	1,33,119	4,24,335	2,23,859	2,62,290	Monghyr	6
...	...	...	1,68,291	1,79,788	1,78,463	Ranchi	7
						ORISSA	
77,169	1,17,936	1,57,439	1,81,133	1,82,091	2,02,891	Cuttack	1
						CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR	
10,74,989	13,69,745	18,35,924	15,42,235	15,65,613	16,58,343	Nagpur	1
5,05,842	4,20,494	5,69,615	5,86,947	5,97,343	5,60,104	Jubbulpore	2
						N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE	
5,98,368	6,69,435	7,86,162	(a) 6,41,677	(a) 8,96,402	(a) 8,01,342	Peshawar	1
						AJMER-MERWARA	
3,47,782	3,14,183	4,50,750	4,81,889	5,71,894	5,94,590	Ajmer	1
						DELHI	
21,69,447	24,03,890	31,07,675	35,56,398	26,25,274	34,23,563	Delhi	1
...	...	...	...	33,72,185	27,30,786	New Delhi	2
8,10,780	9,59,796	9,71,821	12,37,670	12,13,119	11,57,166	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.
(b) *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.

No. 39.—Income and Expenditure

(Compiled from Statements furnished

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		Income (excluding		
		Elected	*Ex-officio* and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(*a*)477	1,339	30	1,08,03,046	1,17,66,677	2,59,71,719
Bombay	179	2,177	619	35,94,505	20,45,367	1,36,18,856
Sind	51	525	175	13,80,795	3,61,740	27,22,593
Bengal	110	1,336	747	95,16,616	25,18,383	68,40,801
United Provinces	48	1,407	164	80,79,603	15,12,981	1,01,76,864
Punjab	29	861	343	68,13,238	12,74,513	1,21,66,351
Bihar	51	651	205	68,48,626	18,39,439	68,62,483
Orissa	(*b*)23	154	138	8,97,590	1,41,593	15,65,595
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,417	418	28,65,213	2,41,491	41,67,918
Assam	12	371	129	12,72,031	7,85,652	15,78,901
North-West Frontier Province	5	102	82	2,45,587	76,084	11,13,987
Ajmer-Merwara	1	23	34	26,827	46,269	51,680
Coorg	1	13	6	77,693	63,807	55,280
Delhi	1	12	8	50,310	10,822	2,03,079
Total, 1936-37(*c*)	1,096	10,388	3,098	5,24,71,880	2,26,84,818	8,70,96,107
Totals 1935-36	1,111	11,032	3,321	5,32,80,557	2,14,08,878	8,75,04,273
1934-35	1,098	11,013	3,310	5,38,64,188	2,06,62,215	8,71,77,052
1933-34	1,317	14,573	3,198	5,15,29,803	2,06,80,134	8,70,80,711
1932-33	1,324	14,517	3,328	5,12,10,859	1,93,78,494	8,45,17,490
1931-32	1,247	15,835	5,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,99,588	8,64,60,823
1930-31	1,246	16,083	5,444	4,96,62,331	2,52,17,307	9,03,25,214
1929-30	1,246	15,820	5,535	4,94,17,948	2,06,59,227	8,75,81,278
1928-29	1,247	15,833	5,411	4,91,49,389	2,56,62,040	8,50,10,226
1927-28	1,256	15,744	5,682	4,83,71,217	2,57,77,762	8,14,52,575

(*a*) Includes 438 Union Panchayats with 10,973 elected members.
(*b*) Includes 2 Taluk Boards and 4 Union Boards with 64 *Ex-officio* and nominated members.
(*c*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) at page 76.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscel-laneous	Total	Province
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
4,85,41,442	0 15 1	1,31,79,071	1,61,26,643	41,26,292	1,43,35,595	4,77,67,601	Madras
1,92,58,728	1 2 5	1,08,51,836	31,58,640	9,84,276	40,51,187	1,90,45,939	Bombay
44,65,128	1 4 5	18,77,835	10,69,182	4,28,253	8,29,597	42 04,867	Sind
1,88,75,800	0 5 6	29,72,269	71,47,453	42,44,571	42,48,807	1,86,13,100	Bengal
1,97,69,448	0 6 11	1,11,06,444	33,34,175	47,24,502	4,50,825	1,96,24,946	United Provinces
2,02,54,102	1 0 1	1,12,50,677	8,79,344	28,58,574	52,61,720	2,02,50,315	Punjab
1,55,50,748	0 7 11	45,25,007	72,09,395	23,23,401	28,77,357	1,69,35,160	Bihar
26,04,778	0 5 6	11,80,824	7,53,049	5,32,472	3,83,091	28,49,436	Orissa
72,74,622	0 8 3	30,61,454	8,53,477	3,90,014	28,38,796	71,43,741	Central Provinces and Berar
36,36,584	0 7 2	14,70,876	10,79,421	5,90,125	5,09,916	36,50,338	Assam
14,35,658	0 10 2	9,65,125	2,34,264	1,17,795	2,26,920	15,44,104	North-West Frontier Province
1,24,776	0 3 7	17,366	60,477	15,435	50,140	1,43,418	Ajmer-Merwara
1,96,780	1 3 3	79,081	32,523	30,477	14,830	1,62,911	Coorg
2,64,211	1 7 0	1,62,034	26,236	53,815	34,641	2,76,726	Delhi
16,22,52,805	0 9 8	6,26,99,899	4,19,64,279	2,14,26,003	3,61,22,422	16,22,12,602	TOTAL, 1936-37 (*c*)
16,21,93,708	0 9 9	6,09,97,342	4,28,46,417	2,02,75,913	3,62,70,609	16,03,90,281	1935-36
16,17,03,455	0 9 8	6,08,14,857	4,04,76,116	2,01,19,873	3,77,68,012	15,91,78,858	1934-35
15,92,90,642	0 7 1	6,03,10,211	3,84,46,336	1,92,43,854	3,88,14,218	15,68,14,619	1933-34
15,51,06,843	0 9 5	5,91,16,762	3,69,09,634	1,92,53,662	3,58,40,267	5,11,20,325	1932-33
15,52,47,649	0 9 7	6,24,53,156	3,95,35,955	1,99,99,937	3,60,94,379	15,80,83,427	1931-32 } TOTALS
16,57,04,942	0 10 5	6,27,15,907	4,62,78,136	2,03,99,790	3,94,47,902	16,88,41,735	1930-31
16,36,58,453	0 10 8	6,05,09,374	4,47,05,661	2,02,36,755	3,77,81,751	16,32,33,541	1929-30
15,98,21,655	0 10 9	5,90,84,540	4,85,32,066	1,99,56,632	3,63,56,623	16,39,29,861	1928-29
15,56,01,554	0 10 6	5,71,89,395	5,03,84,964	1,94,07,439	3,26,09,966	15,95,91,764	1927-28

No. 40.—Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt.

(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	Classification of Members.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . .	19	7	12	7	12	14	5	3,23,35,622	3,18,40,188	22,98,93,233
Bombay . . .	22	9	13	8	14	14	8	2,81,35,096	2,57,77,548	19,01,27,547
Madras . . .	15	5	10	3	12	10	5	37,20,559	31,25,423	1,46,51,801
Karachi . . .	15	6	9	5	10	8	7	83,16,267	68,41,245	4,05,09,000
Chittagong . .	12	5	7	6	6	8	4	6,76,488	6,65,932	(a)31,19,638
Total, 1937-38 .	83	32	51	29	54	54	29	7,32,43,032	6,82,50,336	47,83,01,219
1936-37 .	83	32	51	30	53	53	30	6,90,03,672	6,68,53,826	48,49,07,715
1935-36 .	82	32	50	28	54	55	27	6,74,92,604	6,35,90,895	50,17,06,761
1934-35 .	99	39	60	32	67	66	33	7,63,81,069	7,59,89,521	56,13,35,303
1933-34 .	100	39	61	32	68	66	34	7,28,50,599	7,37,13,717	56,71,56,774
Totals 1932-33 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	6,63,70,061	6,91,78,725	58,34,76,207
1931-32 .	100	38	62	34	66	65	35	7,16,82,959	7,93,87,220	58,23,95,137
1930-31 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,56,01,830	8,17,51,073	58,52,41,386
1929-30 .	99	38	61	34	65	66	33	8,52,13,017	8,71,32,763	59,03,42,187
1928-29 .	98	37	61	34	64	66	32	8,66,19,070	8,51,90,382	55,02,54,618

(a) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs and the seventh instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

Note.—Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Rangoon.

No. 41.—Abstract Statement of Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town or Country, Cause and Season.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Population in which births and deaths were registered	265,716,405 (Census)	268,923,564 (Mid-year estimated)	272,613,880 (Mid-year estimated)	275,753,570 (Mid-year estimated)	265,550,429 (Mid-year estimated)	269,058,609 (Mid-year estimated)	272,406,436 (Mid-year estimated)
Number of Births—							
Male	4,741,321	4,702,913	5,028,170	4,827,370	4,838,058	4,973,905	4,880,571
Female	4,394,569	4,351,593	4,650,706	4,461,518	4,460,963	4,592,474	4,507,886
Total	9,135,890	9,054,506	9,678,876	9,288,897	9,299,021	9,566,379	9,388,457
Ratio of births per mille	34·3	33·7	35·5	33·7	35·0	35·6	34·5
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births.	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
Number of deaths—							
Male	3,441,813	3,039,159	3,158,373	3,570,543	3,302,851	3,199,328	3,188,686
Female	3,173,286	2,766,507	2,938,414	3,285,701	3,028,725	2,913,030	2,923,689
Total	6,615,099	5,805,666	6,096,787	6,856,244	6,331,576	6,111,358	6,112,375
Ratio of deaths per mille—							
Male	25·1	21·9	22·5	25·1	24·1	23·1	22·7
Female	24·6	21·2	22·2	24·6	23·5	22·3	22·1
Total	24·9	21·6	22·4	24·9	23·8	22·7	22·4
Ratio of deaths per mille—							
(*a*) in towns	25·4	24·0	22·2	24·4	23·9	22·5	24·7
(*b*) in rural districts	24·8	21·5	22·4	24·9	23·4	25·1	22·2
(*c*) according to cause:—							
Cholera	0·8	0·2	0·3	0·7	0·8	0·6	0·4
Small-pox	0·1	0·2	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·4	0·2
Plague	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·1	0·04	0·1
Fevers	14·8	12·9	13·0	14·0	13·8	13·0	13·1
Dysentery and diarrhœa	1·0	0·8	0·9	1·0	1·0	1·0	1·0
Respiratory diseases	1·6	1·5	1·6	1·8	1·8	1·8	1·8
(*d*) according to season—							
Spring and Summer—							
February	22	21	21	21	20	20	19
March	21	19	20	23	21	21	20
April	22	20	22	25	23	22	22
May	23	20	21	25	25	23	22
June	25	21	21	23	24	21	21
July	23	19	20	24	23	21	20
Autumn and Winter—							
August	27	20	21	27	25	24	22
September	29	23	22	26	26	23	22
October	27	23	25	26	26	24	24
November	29	24	28	26	25	24	25
December	28	25	27	27	25	27	28
January	24	24	22	24	24	22	24

Note :—(1) Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.

(2) Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 42.—Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles in British India.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Madras	1931	23·4	25·5	23·7	24·3	23·2
	1932	21·1	25·1	21·6	22·2	21·0
	1933	24·0	17·0	23·0	23.0	23·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1935	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	21·5	27·2	22·0	22·6	21·4
	1937	21·8	27·9	22·3	22·9	21·8
Bombay (*including* Sind)	1931	23·7	24·3	23·8	23·3	24·3
	1932	22·4	23·7	22·7	22·3	23·1
	1933	24·0	15·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1934	24·0	26·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1935	24·0	26·0	24·0	25·0	24·0
Bombay	1936	25·6	27·6	26·0	25·8	26·1
	1937	24·9	27·6	25·4	25·2	25·7
Sind	1936	9·7	20·2	11·5	11·5	11·5
	1937	9·3	19·4	11·1	11·1	11·0
Bengal	1931	22·5	19·1	22·3	22·1	22·5
	1932	20·5	18·2	20·3	20·2	20·5
	1933	24·0	21·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1934	23·0	21·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1935	22·0	21·0	22·0	22·0	22·0
	1936	23·7	23·3	23·7	23·7	23·7
	1937	23·8	21·4	23·6	23·4	23·9
United Provinces	1931	26·3	34·6	27·0	27·3	26·5
	1932	21·3	31·1	22·0	22·6	21·3
	1933	17·0	29·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	25·0	38·0	26·0	26·0	25·0
	1935	23·0	31·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1936	20·3	28·0	21·2	21·6	20·7
	1937	18·7	27·7	19·8	20·3	19·1
Punjab	1931	26·5	22·2	26·0	25·3	26·8
	1932	24·6	21·9	23·6	24·9	24·2
	1933	28·0	21·0	27·0	26·0	29·0
	1934	27·0	20·0	26·0	26·0	27·0
	1935	24·0	20·0	23·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	22·4	19·2	22·0	21·8	22·3
	1937	21·6	19·6	21·3	21·0	21·7

No. 42.—Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles in British India—*continued.*

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Burma	1931	15·9	28·6	17·4	17·7	17·0
	1932	15·6	28·8	17·5	16·7	17·1
	1933	17·0	27·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	19·0	30·0	20·0	20·0	19·0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	21·1	14·9	26·6	27·7	25·5
	1932	20·7	13·0	20·4	21·4	19·4
	1933	22·0	15·0	22·0	22·0	21·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	25·0	26·0	24·0
	1935	24·0	15·0	24·0	25·0	23·0
Bihar	1936	20·8	13·3	20·5	21·5	19·4
	1937	21·3	13·4	21·0	22·2	19·8
Orissa	1936	27·2	20·7	27·0	28·0	26·2
	1937	27·8	20·7	27·6	28·8	26·5
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	35·6	34·3	35·5	36·9	34·1
	1932	26·6	26·6	26·5	27·9	25·2
	1933	26·0	26·0	26·0	27·0	24·0
	1934	36·0	35·0	36·0	37·0	34·0
	1935	33·0	31·0	33·0	33·0	31·0
	1936	32·1	34·5	32·4	34·0	30·7
	1937	30·1	30·3	30·1	31·6	28·7
Assam	1931	18·7	16·3	18·7	18·6	18·7
	1932	18·8	17·1	18·7	18·6	18·9
	1933	20·0	17·0	20·0	20·0	20·0
	1934	19·0	17·0	19·0	19·0	19·0
	1935	21·0	19·0	21·0	20·0	21·0
	1936	18·6	17·4	18·6	18·5	18·7
	1937	20·9	18·0	20·9	20·5	21·3

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 42.—Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles in British India—*concluded.*

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
North-West Frontier Province	1931	20·6	17·8	20·2	20·9	19·6
	1932	20·1	17·6	19·8	20·2	19·2
	1933	21·0	19·0	21·0	21·0	21·0
	1934	21·0	18·0	20·0	21·0	20·0
	1935	19·0	18·0	19·0	19·0	18·0
	1936	17·0	16·9	17·0	17·4	16·4
	1937	20·0	18·9	19·9	20·1	19·6
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	27·9	34·6	30·1	30·0	30·2
	1932	21·6	31·6	24·8	24·6	24·9
	1933	24·0	37·0	28·0	28·0	28·0
	1934	27·0	23·0	29·0	29·0	29·0
	1935	25·0	36·0	28·0	28·0	28·0
	1936	21·3	30·2	24·1	23·8	24·4
	1937	26·9	36·2	29·8	29·2	30·5
Coorg	1931	22·3	46·6	23·8	22·3	25·6
	1932	22·1	43·3	23·3	22·5	24·4
	1933	23·0	47·0	24·0	23·0	26·0
	1934	22·0	43·0	23·0	21·0	26·0
	1935	21·0	51·0	23·0	22·0	24·0
	1936	20·7	52·5	23·7	22·6	25·0
	1937	25·1	63·1	27·2	26·8	27·8
Delhi	1931	26·0	22·7	23·7	21·3	27·0
	1932	26·1	23·4	24·2	21·3	28·3
	1933	41·0	28·0	32·0	28·0	38·0
	1934	35·0	26·0	29·0	26·0	32·0
	1935	32·0	27·0	29·0	26·0	33·0
	1936	27·8	22·0	23·8	21·0	27·6
	1937	24·8	23·4	23·8	21·3	27·1
Total	1931	24·8	25·4	24·9	25·1	24·6
	1932	21·5	24·0	21·6	21·9	21·2
	1933	22·4	22·2	22·4	22·5	22·2
	1934	24·9	24·4	24·9	25·1	24·6
	1935*	23·4	23·9	23·8	24·1	23·5
	1936*	25·1	22·5	22·7	23·1	22·3
	1937*	22·2	24·7	22·4	22·7	22·1

* Excluding Burma.

No. 43.—Ratio of Births per 1,000 of Population and Excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births in British India.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Madras	1931	105	+11·8	35·5
	1932	105	+13·8	35·4
	1933	105	+14·0	37·0
	1934	105	+11·0	35·0
	1935	105	+11·0	35·0
	1936	105	+13·7	35·7
	1937	105	+13·8	36·1
Bombay (*including* Sind)	1931	108	+12·2	36·1
	1932	108	+12·6	35·3
	1933	108	+11·0	35·0
	1934	108	+10·0	34·0
	1935	108	+11·0	35·0
Bombay	1936	106	+12·8	38·8
	1937	107	+12·2	37·6
Sind	1936	125	+7·4	18·9
	1937	126	+7·2	18·3
Bengal	1931	108	+5·5	27·8
	1932	108	+6·1	26·4
	1933	107	+5·0	29·0
	1934	108	+6·0	29·0
	1935	112	+10·0	32·0
	1936	108	+8·7	32·4
	1937	108	+9·1	32·7
United Provinces	1931	112	+8·6	35·6
	1932	112	+12·3	34·3
	1933	113	+20·0	38·0
	1934	113	+10·0	35·0
	1935	113	+10·0	34·0
	1936	113	+15·3	36·5
	1937	113	+13·4	33·2
Punjab	1931	111	+16·7	42·7
	1932	112	+16·3	40·5
	1933	112	+16·0	43·0
	1934	112	+12·0	38·0
	1935	112	+20·0	43·0
	1936	112	+21·0	43·0
	1937	111	+20·5	41·8
Burma	1931	105	+9·0	26·5
	1932	104	+10·3	27·4
	1933	104	+11·0	29·0
	1934	104	+9·0	29·0
	1935	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	104	+7·3	33·9
	1932	105	+13·0	33·4
	1933	105	+13·0	35·0
	1934	106	+7·0	32·0
	1935	106	+9·0	33·0
Bihar	1936	106	+12·9	33·4
	1937	105	+10·7	31·7
Orissa	1936	106	+8·6	35·6
	1937	106	+5·9	33·5

[*Continued on next page*

No. 43.—Ratio of Births per 1,000 of Population and Excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births in British India—*contd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	104	+8·8	44·3
	1932	105	+18·1	44·6
	1933	106	+17·0	43·0
	1934	106	+7·0	43·0
	1935	105	+10·0	43·0
	1936	105	+7·0	39·4
	1937	106	+7·4	37·5
Assam	1931	107	+9·4	28·1
	1932	106	+11·0	29·7
	1933	106	+11·0	30·0
	1934	107	+11·0	30·0
	1935	106	+12·0	29·0
	1936	107	+10·1	28·7
	1937	107	+8·5	29·4
North-West Frontier Province	1931	130	+10·5	30·7
	1932	130	+8·7	28·5
	1933	130	+9·0	29·0
	1934	129	+9·0	30·0
	1935	131	+12·0	31·0
	1936	130	+14·0	30·9
	1937	130	+8·8	28·7
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	115	+3·9	34·0
	1932	113	+10·1	34·9
	1933	113	+10·0	38·0
	1934	119	+5·0	34·0
	1935	115	+9·0	37·0
	1936	113	+16·0	40·1
	1937	119	+7·3	37·1
Coorg	1931	104	+0·7	24·5
	1932	109	+3·1	26·4
	1933	106	+1·0	25·0
	1934	108	+2·0	25·0
	1935	114	+2·0	25·0
	1936	108	—	23·7
	1937	106	—2·7	24·5
Delhi	1931	111	+18·4	42·2
	1932	108	+19·0	43·2
	1933	107	+12·0	44·0
	1934	107	+8·0	37·0
	1935	106	+14·0	43·0
	1936	109	+21·2	45·0
	1937	111	+20·7	44·5
Total	1931	108	+9·4	34·3
	1932	108	+12·1	33·7
	1933	108	+13·1	35·5
	1934	108	+8·8	33·7
	1935 *	108	+11·2	35·0
	1936 *	108	+12·9	35·6
	1937 *	108	+12·1	34·5

*Excluding Burma.

No. 44.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Age.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Under 1 year		1 year and under 5 years		5 years and under 10 years		10 years and under 15 years		15 years and under 20 years	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	196·9	175·9	29·7	28·8	7·9	7·7	3·7	3·9	8·4	10·9
	1932	193·6	171·8	27·7	26·7	6·6	6·7	3·0	3·1	7·1	8·9
	1933	195	174	32	32	8	8	3	3	8	10
	1934	262	216	33	32	9	9	4	4	9	11
	1935	189	168	32	31	8	9	4	4	9	11
	1936	174·6	153·2	30·0	29·0	8·0	8·0	4·2	4·3	6·8	8·9
	1937	180·5	158·6	31·8	31·0	7·9	8·0	4·5	4·8	6·2	8·3
Bombay including Sind)	1931	170·23	152·32	39·71	39·39	7·91	9·08	4·99	5·99	6·40	9·16
	1932	164·1	148·1	41·9	41·2	8·0	9·2	5·0	6·1	6·2	8·4
	1933	168	153	40	40	9	11	6	7	7	10
	1934	210	177	41	41	9	10	5	6	7	9
	1935	170	157	45	45	9	10	5	6	6	8
Bombay	1936	175·9	155·6	47·3	46·4	8·4	9·4	4·4	5·2	5·6	7·9
	1937	168·0	153·0	46·9	46·5	8·1	9·0	4·3	5·1	5·2	7·5
Sind	1936	118·6	125·1	13·6	11·8	4·0	4·5	3·4	4·0	4·6	5·5
	1937	116·6	119·9	13·6	12·8	4·5	5·2	3·4	4·0	3·8	4·8
Bengal	1931	179·7	167·8	27·3	25·7	12·2	12·2	7·8	7·6	11·1	14·3
	1932	184·8	172·4	23·7	22·7	10·7	10·8	6·8	6·5	9·5	12·3
	1933	205	195	28	28	13	14	9	8	11	14
	1934	176	152	28	27	13	13	8	8	11	13
	1935	166	151	26	25	12	12	7	7	10	13
	1936	179·0	162·1	30·5	29·7	12·7	13·0	7·6	6·9	10·1	13·3
	1937	183·1	168·7	31·5	31·5	12·0	12·7	7·0	6·2	9·0	12·6
United Provinces	1931	185·65	171·68	52·72	47·25	10·69	10·50	6·76	7·16	8·39	10·18
	1932	169·2	155·5	38·6	33·2	7·2		5·1	5·4	7·1	8·2
	1933	143	133	32	29	5	6	4	5	5	7
	1934	232	189	52	46	10	10	6	7	7	9
	1935	162	152	53	46	9	10	6	7	7	8
	1936	155·6	140·5	58·3	33·3	7·1	7·1	5·1	5·5	6·2	7·4
	1937	148·6	135·2	35·9	30·8	6·4	6·4	4·9	5·5	5·8	6·8
Punjab	1931	182·66	173·36	34·55	32·76	10·98	11·85	9·15	10·71	11·94	14·11
	1932	182·8	173·7	29·6	28·3	9·3	9·4	8·0	8·8	10·2	11·8
	1933	195	190	42	42	11	12	9	10	11	13
	1934	206	177	37	35	12	12	10	11	12	14
	1935	160	150	36	33	10	10	7	8	10	11
	1936	164·0	152·2	32·3	29·6	8·9	9·0	7·0	7·9	9·1	10·4
	1937	160·9	155·4	34·9	32·4	8·3	8·6	6·4	7·2	7·5	9·1
Burma	1931	202·81	178·34	19·46	19·03	6·47	6·73	4·33	3·91	6·56	6·35
	1932	196·6	171·8	19·1	18·5	6·2	6·6	4·6	4·4	6·9	6·7
	1933	204	180	19	19	6	6	5	4	7	7
	1934	268	216	21	21	7	7	5	5	8	7
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	154·30	132·40	49·3	44	12·9	11·5	7·9	6·7	11·0	10·6
	1932	138·2	119·0	36·8	32	9·3	8·5	6·1	5·2	8·7	8·5
	1933	143	127	38	34	10	9	6	6	9	9
	1934	219	177	48	43	12	11	7	7	10	10
	1935	137	121	44	39	12	11	8	7	11	10
Bihar	1936	126·7	108·7	35·6	31·3	9·7	8·7	6·5	5·5	9·2	8·0
	1937	124·4	106·9	36·9	32·0	10·2	9·2	6·7	5·7	9·6	8·3
Orissa	1936	205·4	191·9	38·0	37·3	11·4	10·9	6·7	6·2	8·7	11·2
	1937	222·8	206·1	36·7	35·2	10·8	10·1	6·3	5·7	8·7	10·8

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 44.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Age—*contd.*

Province		20 years and under 30 years		30 years and under 40 years		40 years and under 50 years		50 years and under 60 years		60 years and upwards	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	8·1	10·8	11·1	11·6	17·1	14·1	29·3	25·1	90·1	90·4
	1932	7·2	9·0	9·3	9·9	14·9	12·4	25·9	22·3	86·7	82·2
	1933	8	10	10	11	16	13	27	24	89	90
	1934	9	11	12	12	18	14	30	26	95	95
	1935	9	11	12	12	18	15	30	25	98	96
	1936	8·0	10·1	10·7	11·2	16·9	13·8	28·4	23·3	92·5	90·9
	1937	7·3	9·6	10·1	11·2	16·6	13·5	27·4	22·5	93·8	94·2
Bombay (*including* Sind)	1931	7·60	11·66	10·84	13·36	18·32	15·65	33·85	27·34	111·09	110·14
	1932	7·2	10·6	9·9	11·9	17·0	14·3	31·4	25·2	98·9	95·9
	1933	9	12	11	13	19	16	34	28	107	105
	1934	8	12	11	13	20	16	35	28	115	114
	1935	8	11	11	12	19	15	34	26	112	111
Bombay	1936	8·1	12·0	10·8	12·7	19·3	15·5	36·1	27·6	127·3	123·2
	1937	8·1	11·6	10·4	12·3	19·2	15·3	36·3	28·2	128·6	125·3
Sind	1936	5·3	7·2	8·0	9·3	13·0	11·0	22·7	14·9	58·8	45·6
	1937	5·1	6·8	7·3	8·5	12·2	9·1	21·0	14·0	58·3	44·4
Bengal	1931	10·9	15·1	14·2	15·8	20·5	19·5	33·7	31·9	79·5	77·2
	1932	9·6	13·1	12·8	14·0	18·7	17·5	31·8	30·3	74·3	71·6
	1933	11	15	14	16	21	20	36	35	80	78
	1934	11	15	14	15	21	20	36	33	80	77
	1935	11	15	14	15	21	19	35	31	82	76
	1936	11·6	15·9	14·5	15·8	21·9	19·7	35·7	31·8	81·3	76·2
	1937	10·3	15·3	13·5	15·3	20·3	18·6	35·4	31·8	85·3	81·4
United Provinces	1931	10·02	12·44	13·30	14·12	20·44	17·17	36·95	31·40	101·56	88·17
	1932	9·0	10·5	11·7	11·9	18·0	14·9	32·7	26·4	85·0	72·6
	1933	7	9	9	9	13	11	24	20	65	55
	1934	9	12	11	13	18	17	33	28	92	82
	1935	9	11	11	12	17	14	31	26	82	71
	1936	8·0	10·0	10·1	11·2	16·2	13·9	30·8	26·4	82·8	70·1
	1937	7·4	8·9	9·7	10·2	16·0	13·3	31·0	25·2	83·8	70·6
Punjab	1931	9·26	11·41	11·83	15·04	18·32	19·79	28·70	31·07	66·82	72·71
	1932	8·2	10·0	11·3	14·0	18·1	19·4	30·4	33·7	66·8	74·8
	1933	8	11	11	14	18	20	29	34	65	75
	1934	9	11	12	15	19	21	32	35	69	77
	1935	8	10	11	13	16	18	28	30	60	65
	1936	7·3	9·0	9·8	12·0	15·0	15·1	24·7	25·8	57·9	59·7
	1937	6·3	8·2	8·1	10·2	12·3	13·1	22·0	22·9	57·7	61·5
Burma	1931	7·44	8·63	10·46	11·40	14·23	12·35	20·76	17·28	55·74	55·28
	1932	7·6	8·4	10·6	11·7	14·4	12·2	19·4	17·0	51·8	50·1
	1933	8	9	11	12	16	14	21	19	55	54
	1934	8	9	12	13	16	14	22	19	61	58
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	13·0	13·8	16·6	15·0	23·0	18·5	40·5	35·7	96·3	84·8
	1932	10·4	10·5	12·9	11·3	17·5	13·8	29·7	26·5	65·6	58·0
	1933	11	12	13	12	18	15	31	28	68	61
	1934	13	13	15	14	21	17	37	33	83	74
	1935	13	12	16	14	20	17	36	33	88	72
Bihar	1936	10·9	10·4	13·1	11·3	17·9	14·5	31·5	29·0	72·1	63·3
	1937	11·2	10·8	13·7	11·8	19·2	15·2	34·4	30·2	78·4	67·4
Orissa	1936	12·3	15·2	16·2	14·7	22·1	16·6	41·5	34·9	96·8	84·2
	1937	12·9	15·5	16·9	14·8	23·4	17·0	43·8	37·4	109·6	93·0

No. 44.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Age—*contd.*

Province		Under 1 year		1 year and under 5 years		5 years and under 10 years		10 years and under 15 years		15 years and under 20 years	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	278·75	242·78	75·00	64·21	13·13	12·41	7·25	7·24	10·57	12·82
	1932	215·2	186·4	48·5	41·1	9·1	8·7	5·3	5·2	8·2	9·9
	1933	213	186	47	39	8	8	5	5	6	9
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	251·2	217·8	66·0	54·5	13·5	12·3	7·5	7·1	14·6	17·4
	1937	230·7	205·8	58·6	49·1	12·4	11·2	7·0	6·5	10·4	11·6
Assam	1931	160·37	144·84	20·66	18·86	9·31	8·70	6·05	5·74	8·07	11·16
	1932	160·0	146·5	71·2	70·6	15·1	18·7	4·6	5·2	3·7	5·9
	1933	173	154	54	71	16	19	5	5	4	6
	1934	153	167	53	69	14	17	4	5	4	6
	1935	170	156	66	90	16	21	5	6	4	6
	1936	158·5	142·6	56·4	73·9	13·8	17·2	4·9	4·9	3·8	5·6
	1937	166·5	153·2	60·1	77·9	15·9	19·7	5·5	6·5	4·8	6·5
North-West Frontier Province	1931	133·25	122·08	28·9	26·3	9·5	9·5	6·5	6·8	9·4	9·2
	1932	129·9	128·6	26·4	23·8	9·2	9·5	6·9	7·6	9·4	8·8
	1933	136	139	31	29	10	12	7	8	10	10
	1934	144	112	29	26	9	10	6	6	8	8
	1935	137	126	27	23	8	8	5	6	8	8
	1936	126·0	116·1	23·1	20·2	6·9	6·8	5·3	6·3	7·9	8·5
	1937	148·1	149·3	33·5	31·1	8·4	9·1	5·6	6·6	8·3	9·1
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	250·63	236·40	63·05	55·51	10·90	10·57	6·59	6·51	7·40	16·02
	1932	209·4	204·3	45·9	39·4	5·4	6·3	4·0	5·9	6·5	9·9
	1933	209	206	64	58	10	9	5	7	6	11
	1934	249	228	60	53	9	8	6	6	6	10
	1935	207	209	62	59	9	10	6	7	7	10
	1936	173·4	174·8	44·3	41·2	5·9	6·3	4·9	5·2	6·0	9·8
	1937	219·2	234·3	70·4	64·1	8·1	8·3	5·2	6·0	4·8	10·2
Coorg	1931	203·24	196·43	24·67	21·39	6·93	9·13	10·11	9·26	14·68	19·31
	1932	236·0	211·8	24·6	23·0	8·6	9·6	8·2	9·6	12·7	17·0
	1933	212	210	29	30	12	9	7	11	10	14
	1934	190	170	31	30	10	12	7	8	12	15
	1935	168	174	24	25	11	11	6	9	13	15
	1936	178·6	184·1	28·6	26·3	11·6	10·2	7·3	9·5	10·4	14·4
	1937	226·3	216·8	33·2	34·7	10·3	10·9	9·1	7·4	12·5	15·0
Delhi	1931	193·02	177·68	42·11	39·24	6·68	7·83	5·29	7·81	6·12	14·26
	1932	194·5	187·2	43·3	44·4	8·4	8·3	4·7	7·0	5·4	12·5
	1933	229	223	75	82	16	18	7	9	7	13
	1934	263	232	46	46	11	11	8	11	9	13
	1935	181	174	58	59	13	13	8	11	9	15
	1936	164·9	160·5	36·3	37·3	7·8	8·1	5·9	8·5	6·7	14·2
	1937	170·3	162·4	51·3	48·7	8·8	8·4	3·8	7·1	5·3	10·4
Total	1931	187·33	169·63	40·30	37·30	10·60	10·50	6·50	6·60	9·10	11·20
	1932	176·9	159·9	32·9	30·3	8·6	8·6	5·4	5·5	7·8	9·4
	1933	177	163	35·0	33·0	9	10	6	6	8	10
	1934†	202	169	37	34	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1935‡	165	151	39	36	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1936§	169	152	36·4	33·5	9·6	9·6	5·9	5·9	8·0	9·9
	1937§	169·5	153·3	36·6	34·0	9·3	9·4	5·7	5·8	7·8	9·1

(a) Information not available.
* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.
† Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.
‡ Excluding C. P. and Burma.
§ Excluding Burma.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 44.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Age—*concld.*

Province		20 years and under 30 years		30 years and under 40 years		40 years and under 50 years		50 years and under 60 years		60 years and upwards	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	9·76	13·44	13·44	13·11	19·89	15·91	32·93	28·24	112·02	101·80
	1932	8·2	10·3	11·4	10·5	17·0	12·8	28·1	23·0	82·5	76·3
	1933	8	10	11	10	17	13	29	23	89	76
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	11·0	12·9	14·1	12·5	21·0	16·7	36·7	31·7	101·8	90·1
	1937	10·0	12·0	13·8	12·8	21·2	16·6	37·4	31·8	110·9	98·3
Assam	1931	15·45	13·85	12·17	15·05	18·08	16·49	31·25	28·41	67·95	64·24
	1932	17·4	25·2	16·3	14·9	12·1	8·8	11·7	7·9	64·6	47·2
	1933	19	26	15	16	13	9	12	8	72	53
	1934	17	24	15	15	12	9	12	8	70	50
	1935	19	26	15	16	12	9	12	8	78	58
	1936	17·5	23·9	14·2	15·5	11·8	9·0	11·9	8·0	69·8	52·0
	1937	20·0	28·4	15·9	17·8	12·9	10·5	12·8	9·5	78·5	60·0
North-West Frontier Province	1931	10·2	10·7	13·8	15·5	22·5	21·8	33·9	31·5	62·7	60·4
	1932	9·6	10·1	14·0	16·0	21·9	21·5	34·2	32·3	66·1	62·0
	1933	10	10	13	15	21	22	35	34	60	60
	1934	10	11	14	16	22	22	38	35	69	65
	1935	10	10	12	14	19	19	32	29	57	51
	1936	8·5	9·5	10·8	12·5	16·9	16·0	27·3	23·0	55·6	55·4
	1937	9·1	9·6	11·7	13·0	17·9	16·3	28·1	27·0	64·8	66·0
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	8·75	13·96	13·77	13·31	22·45	17·09	36·49	32·36	113·76	99·93
	1932	7·0	12·0	11·4	12·2	19·4	15·7	36·0	28·8	109·8	90·6
	1933	8	12	11	12	17	16	37	28	109	90
	1934	9	13	12	14	20	16	43	33	121	100
	1935	9	13	11	12	21	16	42	30	109	83
	1936	7·4	12·0	10·0	11·2	15·8	13·6	36·8	29·3	111·1	83·8
	1937	8·0	13·2	10·7	11·8	16·9	14·6	40·3	32·0	123·6	107·0
Coorg	1931	14·22	20·74	18·79	25·50	23·25	28·36	36·22	33·95	62·30	58·75
	1932	13·4	19·3	16·8	19·3	23·8	23·2	32·8	31·5	53·1	49·9
	1933	12	20	18	21	25	26	41	37	67	68
	1934	12	21	16	25	22	21	36	36	51	66
	1935	13	16	19	23	27	27	37	34	76	59
	1936	12·7	18·4	17·6	22·2	27·1	26·1	47·2	36·5	79·3	82·7
	1937	14·8	20·2	21·3	23·6	33·8	26·9	53·6	45·1	86·6	79·0
Delhi	1931	5·98	13·67	8·35	14·72	14·30	17·20	26·60	27·13	88·54	96·96
	1932	5·4	11·9	7·5	14·4	13·0	17·8	28·7	28·2	87·8	109·2
	1933	7	15	8	15	13	20	28	33	102	118
	1934	9	16	11	19	20	23	39	39	120	143
	1935	10	18	10	16	16	21	33	36	103	115
	1936	7·0	15·6	8·5	15·2	16·5	18·9	27·3	31·5	91·5	105·7
	1937	6·5	13·2	7·0	14·6	14·2	17·5	22·5	25·4	87·4	92·9
Total	1931	10·30	12·80	13·20	13·00	19·30	16·70	31·90	28·00	88·50	84·70
	1932	8·8	10·8	11·6	12·0	17·0	14·5	28·4	24·7	76·7	72·4
	1933	9	11	12	12	17	15	28	25	76	73
	1934*	9	12	12	13	18	15	30	26	81	77
	1935§	10	12	12	13	18	16	31	27	85	80
	1936‡	9·4	11·9	11·9	12·5	17·9	15·2	30·2	26·0	83·4	77·9
	1937‡	8·9	11·4	11·5	12·2	17·6	14·8	30·2	25·9	86·4	81·4

(a) Information not available.
* Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.
‡ Excluding Burma.
§ Excluding C. P. and Burma.

No. 45.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Cause.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Year	Ratios per 1,000 of Population								
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Madras	1931	0·7	0·1	..	7·3	1·8	2·1	0·2	11·5	23·7
	1932	0·1	0·1	..	6·3	1·7	2·0	0·3	11·1	21·6
	1933	0·1	0·2	0·1	6·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·9	23·0
	1934	0·4	0·4	0·1	7·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·4	24·0
	1935	0·7	0·6	..	6·6	2·0	2·1	*	11·8	23·5
	1936	0·7	0·1	0·01	5·8	1·8	2·0	*	11·5	22·0
	1937	0·5	0·1	0·02	6·1	1·8	2·0	*	11·9	22·3
Bombay *including* Sind	1931	0·8	0·1	0·2	8·9	1·2	4·5	0·3	7·8	23·8
	1932	..	0·1	0·7	8·8	1·0	4·2	0·4	7·5	22·7
	1933	0·4	0·4	1·1	9·0	1·0	4·5	0·4	7·2	24·0
	1934	0·5	0·2	0·6	9·0	1·2	4·7	0·4	7·4	24·0
	1935	0·5	0·6	0·1	8·9	1·1	5·0	*	8·0	24·3
Bombay	1936	0·6	0·2	0·03	8·4	1·6	5·8	*	9·3	26·0
	1937	0·6	0·1	0·03	8·5	1·4	5·8	*	9·1	25·4
Sind	1936	..	0·1	..	6·6	0·3	2·4	*	2·1	11·5
	1937	..	0·2	0·004	6·5	0·3	2·1	*	2·0	11·1
Bengal	1931	1·6	0·2	..	14·7	0·9	1·2	0·4	3·3	22·3
	1932	0·1	0·2	..	13·8	0·8	1·2	0·4	3·8	20·3
	1933	0·6	0·3	..	16·0	0·9	1·6	0·4	4·2	24·0
	1934	1·0	0·2	..	15·0	1·1	1·7	0·4	3·6	23·0
	1935	1·2	0·1	..	13·7	1·0	1·7	*	4·3	22·0
	1936	1·5	0 9	..	13·9	1·1	1·8	*	4·5	23·7
	1937	0·6	0·5	..	14·9	1·1	1·9	*	4·7	23·6
United Provinces	1931	0·6	0·1	0·6	21·2	0·3	0·8	0·4	3·0	27·0
	1932	0·2	..	0·4	17·5	0·3	0·7	0·4	2·5	22·0
	1933	..	0·2	0·2	14·0	0·2	0·7	0·4	2·3	18·0
	1934	0·6	0·3	0·9	19·0	0·4	0·9	0·4	3·5	26·0
	1935	0·2	0·5	0·5	18·3	0·4	0·9	*	2·9	23·6
	1936	0·1	0·3	0·1	16·5	0·3	0·8	*	3·0	21·2
	1937	0·1	0·1	0·5	15·1	0·3	0·9	*	2·8	19·8
Punjab	1931	..	0·2	..	17·8	0·6	2·4	0·3	4·7	26·0
	1932	..	0·2	0·1	16·2	0·6	2·5	0·3	3·7	23·6
	1933	..	0·5	0·1	19·0	0·5	2·3	0·3	4·3	27·0
	1934	..	0·1	0·3	19·0	0·5	2·3	0·3	3·5	26·0
	1935	..	0·1	..	15·8	0·5	2·3	*	4·5	23·2
	1936	0·1	0·1	0·05	14·7	0·4	2·2	*	4·5	22·0
	1937	0·004	0·2	..	14·5	0·4	2·3	*	4·1	21·3

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 45.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Cause—*continued.*

Province	Year	Ratios per 1,000 of Population								
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Burma	1931	..	..	0·1	6·2	0·5	1·0	0·4	9·2	17·4
	1932	0·1	0·2	0·1	6·2	0·4	1·0	0·4	9·1	17·5
	1933	..	0·1	0·1	7·0	0·4	1·0	0·4	9·0	18·0
	1934	0·1	0·1	0·2	8·0	0·4	1·0	0·4	9·8	20·0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	1·1	0·2	0·1	19·4	0·6	0·2	0·3	4·7	26·6
	1932	0·2	0·4	0·1	14·8	0·4	0·1	0·3	4·1	20·4
	1933	0·5	1·1	..	15·0	0·4	0·2	0·3	4·5	22·0
	1934	1·5	0·8	0·1	17·0	0·6	0·2	0·4	4·4	25·0
	1935	1·6	0·6	0·1	16·9	0·5	0·2	*	4·2	24·1
Bihar	1936	0·2	0·7	0·04	16·0	0·1	0·1	*	3·4	20·5
	1937	0·4	0·2	0·04	16·9	0·1	0·1	*	3·3	21·0
Orissa	1936	1·1	0·5	..	13·6	2·3	0·7	*	3·8	27·0
	1937	0·7	0·3	..	14·7	2·4	0·7	*	3·9	27·6
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	0·9	0·3	0·1	19·0	2·9	2·7	0·4	9·2	35·5
	1932	..	..	0·1	15·1	1·5	2·0	0·4	7·4	26·5
	1933	0·1	..	0·1	15·0	1·4	2·0	0·4	7·0	26·0
	1934	1·7	0·1	0·1	19·0	2·3	2·8	0·4	9·6	36·0
	1935	1·2	0·2	..	17·2	2·2	2·4	*	9·3	32·5
	1936	0·6	0·1	0·1	17·3	2·6	2·8	*	8·9	32·4
	1937	0·1	0·03	0·1	17·0	2·0	2·7	*	8·2	30·1
Assam	1931	0·7	0·1	..	11·8	1·2	0·7	0·2	4·0	18·7
	1932	0·6	0·1	..	12·2	1·3	0·7	0·2	3·6	18·7
	1933	0·7	..	..	13·0	1·1	0·6	0·3	4·3	20·0
	1934	0·2	..	..	12·0	1·0	0·8	0·3	4·7	19·0
	1935	0·9	0·1	..	12·9	1·3	0·8	*	4·5	20·5
	1936	0·5	0·1	..	11·6	1·3	0·8	*	4·3	18·6
	1937	0·6	0·3	..	13·0	1·5	0·8	*	4·7	20·9
North-West Frontier Province	1931	..	..	..	16·5	0·1	1·0	0·4	2·2	20·2
	1932	..	0·2	..	16·1	0·2	1·3	0·4	1·6	19·8
	1933	..	0·7	..	17·0	0·1	1·1	0·4	1·7	21·0
	1934	..	0·3	..	17·0	0·1	1·3	0·3	1·0	20·0
	1935	..	..	..	15·0	0·2	1·1	*	2·2	18·5
	1936	0·03	0·03	..	13·6	0·1	1·2	*	2·0	17·0
	1937	0·001	0·4	..	15·8	0·2	1·2	*	2·3	19·9

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

No. 45.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Cause—*concluded.*

Province	Year	Ratios per 1,000 of Population								
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	..	1·3	..	23·9	0·4	0·9	0·3	3·3	30·1
	1932	..	0·2	..	19·4	0·5	2·3	0·4	2·0	24·8
	1933	..	1·4	..	20·0	0·7	2·7	0·4	2·8	28·0
	1934	..	0·8	..	21·0	0·8	3·0	0·4	3·0	29·0
	1935	..	1·5	..	18·3	1·1	4·9	*	2·6	28·4
	1936	..	0·4	..	15·7	0·8	4·1	*	3·0	24·1
	1937	..	1·0	..	19·3	1·0	5·0	*	3·5	29·8
Coorg	1931	0·7	0·1	0·1	17·9	0·7	1·5	0·1	2·7	23·8
	1932	..	..	..	18·0	0·7	1·6	0·1	2·9	23·3
	1933	..	0·1	0·3	17·0	0·7	1·1	0·1	2·7	24·0
	1934	..	0·3	0·1	17·0	1·1	0·9	0·3	3·3	23·0
	1935	..	0·3	0·2	17·0	1·0	1·0	*	3·5	23·0
	1936	..	0·2	0·1	17·9	1·0	1·1	*	3·3	23·7
	1937	..	0·05	0·05	21·1	0·9	1·4	*	3·8	27·2
Delhi	1931	0·1	..	..	11·0	0·8	6·8	0·4	4·6	23·7
	1932	..	0·3	..	11·2	0·8	6·2	0·5	5·2	24·2
	1933	..	1·4	..	17·0	0·9	6·8	0·5	5·4	32·0
	1934	..	..	..	16·0	1·2	6·7	0·4	4·7	29·0
	1935	0·2	0·6	..	17·8	1·0	5·1	*	4·0	28·7
	1936	0·1	0·3	..	13·6	0·9	5·1	*	3·8	23·8
	1937	..	1·0	..	13·3	0·7	5·3	*	3·6	23·8
Total	1931	0·8	0·1	0·2	14·9	1·0	1·6	0·4	5·9	24·9
	1932	0·2	0·2	0·2	12·9	0·8	1·5	0·4	5·4	21·6
	1933	0·3	0·4	0·2	13·6	0·9	1·6	0·4	5·6	22·4
	1934	0·7	0·3	0·3	14·0	1·0	1·8	0·4	6·4	24·9
	1935†	0·8	0·3	0·1	13·8	1·0	1·8	*	6·0	23·8
	1936†	0·6	0·4	0·04	13·0	1·0	1·8	*	5·9	22·7
	1937†	0·4	0·2	0·1	13·1	1·0	1·8	*	5·9	22·4

* Not available.
(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.
† Excluding Burma.

No. 46.—Number of State-Public, Local Fund and Private-Aided of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, number of Indoor

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	Number of Institutions				No. of Patients Treated			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras	154	449	(a)482	1,085	212,288	15,712,290	15,924,578	8,511	9,739
Madras City	8	24	1	33	67,862	1,466,994	1,534,856	2,160	3,671
Bombay	36	243	13	292	60,601	2,600,247	2,660,848	4,135	3,986
Bombay City	8	32	1	41	51,324	505,845	557,169	2,334	4,641
Sind	9	119	28	156	(b)34,057	(b)1,006,655	(b)1,040,712	(b)1,455	(b)1,248
Bengal	16	1,066	102	1,184	66,897	8,252,356	8,319,253	3,771	4,516
Calcutta	9	20	9	38	67,638	847,832	915,470	3,355	6,651
United Provinces	19	373	53	445	133,491	7,463,654	7,597,145	7,060	5,955
Punjab	53	704	31	788	223,110	14,517,057	14,740,167	10,076	4,417
Bihar	20	428	(a) 16	464	84,218	5,791,410	5,875,628	3,715	4,950
Orissa	40	101	(a) 10	151	15,614	1,891,746	1,907,360	1,059	1,061
Central Provinces and Berar	6	210	23	239	44,290	3,591,292	3,635,582	2,394	2,211
Assam	45	173	6	224	22,839	2,088,940	2,111,779	1,172	1,239
North-West Frontier Province	33	33	2	68	35,097	2,090,144	2,125,241	1,327	975
British Baluchistan	32	...	3	35	(b)10,563	(b)656,716	(b)667,279	(b)682	(b)247
Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	4	4	3,827	196,006	199,833	269	192
Coorg	2	9	...	11	7,749	377,939	385,688	180	486
Delhi	3	19	5	27	20,680	828,985	849,665	1,036	875
Total, 1937	493	4,003	789	5,285	1,162,145	69,886,108	71,048,253	54,721	57,060
Totals, 1936	517	3,908	782	5,207	1,103,977	66,678,890	67,782,867	54,365	56,023
Totals, 1935	491	3,755	754	5,000	1,042,190	63,090,369	64,132,559	52,412	53,385
Totals, 1934	513	3,869	752	5,134	1,099,996	63,986,754	65,086,750	57,734	57,176
Totals, 1933	534	3,818	748	5,100	1,067,232	64,546,218	65,613,450	56,575	52,912
Totals, 1932	533	3,792	756	5,081	1,010,762	62,216,802	63,227,564	55,532	48,732
Totals, 1931	531	3,756	692	4,979	998,325	61,245,439	62,243,764	54,985	49,679
Totals, 1930	527	3,607	637	4,771	974,964	56,467,952	57,442,916	53,413	48,563
Totals, 1929	546	3,807	314	4,667	932,973	53,199,179	54,132,152	52,944	49,166
Totals, 1928	552	3,713	306	4,571	888,651	49,229,903	50,118,554	50,357	48,123

Note.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions†	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
38,11,631	14,88,032	95,769	3,73,865	57,69,297	30,93,000	26,85,545	57,78,545	Madras
13,63,410	2,20,108	667	2,71,832	23,56,017	10,46,892	13,09,125	23,56,017	Madras City
11,45,551	9,81,676	1,19,218	2,39,504	24,85,949	14,27,071	10,76,515	25,03,586	Bombay
12,46,076	9,62,054	13,425	3,15,158	25,36,713	13,08,100	13,34,956	25,43,056	Bombay City
4,78,232	3,77,316	55,479	2,00,894	11,11,921	6,65,546	4,42,857	11,08,403	Sind
3,90,281	19,12,368	3,60,050	4,68,847	(c) 31,31,546	16,08,649	15,28,443	(c) 31,37,092	Bengal
18,83,877	7,14,416	1,42,657	6,15,305	33,61,255	14,56,709	18,65,240	33,21,949	Calcutta
11,33,816	18,36,533	1,88,541	5,48,234	37,07,124	19,54,078	15,88,982	35,43,060	United Provinces
21,42,372	24,14,831	1,65,367	4,17,893	51,40,463	29,67,427	21,50,306	51,17,733	Punjab
9,40,780	14,67,404	1,15,800	2,19,125	27,43,109	12,96,381	14,55,134	27,51,515	Bihar
3,46,028	3,26,543	13,668	22,668	7,08,922	4,00,481	3,23,773	7,24,204	Orissa
7,90,452	3,14,622	1,33,848	1,95,730	(c) 14,34,652	8,31,925	6,42,066	(c) 14,73,991	Central Provinces and Berar
5,26,377	4,00,354	58,968	51,539	10,37,738	5,87,300	4,57,902	10,45,202	Assam
3,85,580	2,41,133	3,092	42,337	6,72,142	3,75,468	3,02,783	6,78,251	North-West Frontier Province
2,60,196	8,750	...	5,401	2,74,347	1,67,468	96,741	2,64,209	British Baluchistan
70,308	44,339	2,643	6,360	1,23,650	68,922	53,259	1,22,181	Ajmer-Merwara
51,141	59,640	...	8,634	1,19,415	66,513	52,902	1,19,415	Coorg
2,32,869	1,17,625	92,243	1,35,740	5,78,477	5,16,859	6,60,910	11,77,769	Delhi
1,77,04,477	1,38,87,744	15,61,450	41,39,066	3,72,92,737	1,97,38,739	1,80,27,439	3,77,66,178	TOTAL, 1937
1,69,31,519	1,34,19,320	19,46,326	42,79,853	3,65,77,018	1,86,04,525	1,76,22,306	3,62,26,831	1936
1,64,52,053	1,34,73,763	16,15,943	41,81,883	3,57,23,642	1,95,75,379	1,65,42,707	3,51,18,086	1935
1,78,51,122	1,42,61,270	19,65,738	46,99,470	3,87,77,600	2,03,22,787	1,79,30,846	3,82,53,633	1934
1,82,91,796	1,38,35,223	17,04,759	44,73,664	3,83,05,442	1,89,94,641	1,91,91,043	3,81,86,584	1933
1,80,85,611 +£192	1,36,57,344	16,65,920	42,57,854	3,76,66,729	1,94,88,449	1,82,13,613 +£192	3,77,02,062	1932
1,95,76,854	1,39,85,311	14,94,478	35,94,246	3,86,50,889	2,02,67,989	1,86,01,931	3,88,69,920	1931
2,12,05,658	1,42,83,272	16,13,485	42,47,378	4,13,49,793	2,00,95,434	2,13,62,446	4,14,57,880	1930
2,06,64,405	1,40,77,723	16,07,447	47,65,903	4,11,15,478	1,94,51,565	2,17,64,110	4,12,15,676	1929
1,92,89,794	1,39,14,429	16,44,966	48,71,288	3,97,20,477	1,92,57,949	2,03,20,577	3,95,78,526	1928

TOTALS

† Figures from 1935 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent "Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations".
(c) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.

No. 47.—Number of State Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and and Outdoor Patients

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	Number of Institutions							
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Railways	Class V Private Non-aided	Class VII Sub-sidized	Total
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras	8	3	1	19	49	85	...	165
Madras City †	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	3	...	1	5	42	39	...	90
Bombay City †	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sind	...	...	...	1	12	14	...	27
Bengal	31	2	...	10	76	176	9	304
Calcutta	1	...	...	1	2	5	...	9
United Provinces	47	6	5	2	51	83	69	263
Punjab	30	1	79	21	41	8	...	180
Bihar	15	...	2	...	48	70	3	138
Orissa	4	...	1	1	8	10	...	24
Central Provinces and Berar	20	2	...	4	28	53	...	107
Assam	27	3	...	4	14	9	...	57
North-West Frontier Province	6	...	2	31	5	13	16	73
British Baluchistan	...	...	...	2	8	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	3
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
Total, 1937	194	18	91	101	335	570	97	1,456
1936	197	17	90	93	396	562	85	1,440
1935	194	16	93	92	394	545	76	1,410
1934	231	16	103	90	411	546	76	1,473
1933	236	15	106	91	415	533	61	1,457
Totals 1932	237	18	113	94	415	651	35	1,563
1931	246	18	129	88	446	638	24	1,589
1930	247	21	146	94	455	668	46	1,677
1929	247	20	150	92	465	661	47	1,682
1928	255	18	143	90	464	643	50	1,663

Note.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

† Separate figures not available.

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	Number of Patients treated			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
3,428	1,730	46,985	1,003,189	1,050,174	Madras
—	—	—	—	—	Madras City †
1,001	764	25,535	609,471	635,006	Bombay
—	—	—	—	—	Bombay City †
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
2,466	960	33,575	2,433,514	2,467,089	Bengal
696	344	10,077	145,981	156,058	Calcutta
2,428	801	34,266	2,605,758	2,640,024	United Provinces
1,041	207	11,886	1,456,207	1,468,093	Punjab
1,933	2,194	32,000	1,594,598	1,626,598	Bihar
141	76	1,691	147,853	149,544	Orissa
799	937	15,656	515,692	531,348	Central Provinces and Berar
625	174	6,541	249,076	255,617	Assam
951	104	12,782	414,827	427,609	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
71	6	1,120	33,203	34,323	Delhi
15,580	8,297	232,114	11,209,369	11,441,483	TOTAL, 1937
14,195	6,371	221,780	9,445,704	9,667,484	1936
14,704	7,033	214,523	9,889,379	10,103,902	1935
14,537	8,168	350,767	11,036,614	11,387,381	1934
12,275	4,416	143,018	9,557,904	9,700,922	1933
15,192	5,604	170,358	10,577,297	10,747,655	1932 TOTALS
14,474	5,832	169,913	10,512,700	10,682,613	1931
13,832	5,606	160,301	10,266,202	10,426,503	1930
13,544	6,056	149,568	9,871,439	10,021,007	1929
13,606	5,143	143,727	9,096,228	9,239,955	1928

No. 48.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

(Compiled from statements furnished

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	14,538	12,164	10,279	10,034	5,742
Deaths	3,182	2,895	1,766	1,935	1,102
Outdoor—					
Number treated	54,228	58,415	57,441	36,013	12,300
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	111,646	111,696	119,834	116,909	115,554
Deaths	2,551	3,039	3,012	2,920	2,276
Outdoor—					
Number treated	859,482	981,186	1,059,361	1,112,356	1,082,071
Gonorrhœa—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	52,672	32,159	33,346	34,662	34,059
Deaths	62	86	75	67	85
Outdoor—					
Number treated	199,108	229,606	246,906	250,555	255,790
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	914,889	1,002,416	949,358	1,112,892	1,085,833
Deaths	1,904	1,940	1,790	2,007	1,965
Outdoor—					
Number treated	7,615,289	9,347,882	9,621,103	10,555,230	9,957,886
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	65,917	65,156	64,133	64,698	66,583
Deaths	137	126	98	90	128
Outdoor—					
Number treated	749,298	716,152	676,083	736,090	767,741
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	4,473	6,280	6,163	3,667	5,804
Deaths	735	761	933	423	835
Outdoor—					
Number treated	6,620	6,699	7,154	5,296	7,281
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	53,495	44,952	44,384	45,028	48,163
Deaths	374	360	85	354	355
Outdoor—					
Number treated	376,024	277,561	283,107	293,659	296,041
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	30,637	26,866	28,952	30,626	41,534
Deaths	3,936	3,990	4,057	4,330	3,867
Outdoor—					
Number treated	88,983	100,877	108,966	118,686	119,563
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	20,349	19,347	19,823	19,282	19,271
Deaths	992	1,247	1,148	1,077	1,020
Outdoor—					
Number treated	54,388	63,302	59,867	64,258	66,258
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	101,741	105,641	129,882	131,066	132,818
Deaths	579	367	363	332	304
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,326,585	1,434,783	1,514,065	1,635,914	1,605,771
Beri-beri—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	2,248	3,489	3,176	2,388	3,039
Deaths	272	295	201	182	253
Outdoor—					
Number treated	14,200	18,788	15,192	14,578	25,085
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	108,943	99,317	103,275	124,782	114,433
Deaths	1,334	1,476	1,443	1,636	1,781
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,814,168	1,226,058	1,526,610	1,640,014	1,487,245
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	396,301	414,567	423,079	412,529	434,777
Deaths	70	76	65	119	78
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4,733,455	5,778,800	6,153,914	6,464,976	7,179,252

Note (1).—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-

Note (2).—Figures prior to 1935

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classes I—VII.

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	Diseases
					Cholera—
5,392	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
1,150	2,540	3,364	2,345	1,823	Deaths
13,955	54,916	51,293	32,104	32,824	Outdoor— Number treated
					Dysentery—
97,146	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
2,388	2,594	2,244	2,425	2,523	Deaths
1,072,648	1,269,655	1,211,217	1,295,528	1,342,748	Outdoor— Number treated
					Gonorrhœa—
29,810	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
185	80	60	66	52	Deaths
262,795	296,089	287,898	297,475	347,911	Outdoor— Number treated
					Malaria—
1,103,721	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
1,971	2,113	1,597	1,824	1,705	Deaths
11,680,338	11,373,614	10,776,525	11,645,636	12,499,957	Outdoor— Number treated
					Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—
55,128	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
112	152	119	109	105	Deaths
745,959	832,050	680,579	676,591	623,973	Outdoor— Number treated
					Small-Pox—
9,856	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
2,179	819	947	1,362	624	Deaths
8,345	12,083	13,546	13,960	8,101	Outdoor— Number treated
					Syphilis (primary and secondary)—
41,501	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
333	353	366	347	361	Deaths
295,406	334,578	316,925	313,751	361,581	Outdoor— Number treated
					Tubercle of the lungs—
28,799	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
4,151	4,598	4,491	4,280	4,139	Deaths
130,002	169,156	186,878	207,819	201,204	Outdoor— Number treated
					Other tubercular diseases—
18,249	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
956	1,072	959	996	1,106	Deaths
69,155	88,917	104,140	116,385	103,694	Outdoor— Number treated
					Animal Parasites—
83,975	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
341	352	541	488	588	Deaths
1,483,668	2,009,501	3,905,905	3,797,240	16,918,028	Outdoor— Number treated
					Beri-beri—
2,842	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
178	187	150	137	111	Deaths
24,741	40,106	55,176	38,015	40,137	Outdoor— Number treated
					Diseases of the nervous system—
181,204	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
2,195	2,397	1,359	1,390	1,682	Deaths
1,381,063	1,687,506	1,682,039	1,832,330	1,945,787	Outdoor— Number treated
					Diseases of the eye—
508,392	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Indoor— Number treated
55	68	45	54	78	Deaths
6,862,620	7,959,694	8,113,237	8,187,252	8,698,625	Outdoor— Number treated

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.
are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Included in outdoor

[*Continued on next page*

No. 48.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	186,031	175,520	188,998	190,089	208,879
Deaths	52	77	61	63	78
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2,758,883	3,610,547	3,898,820	4,136,651	3,723,819
All diseases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	308,895	287,620	304,388	308,245	342,047
Deaths	1,647	1,512	1,542	1,679	1,570
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,641,846	3,814,918	4,105,299	4,354,695	4,555,208
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	134,455	137,151	140,202	143,228	146,463
Deaths	467	372	398	347	340
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,572,204	1,774,026	1,846,672	1,968,051	1,923,699
Diarrhœa—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	146,936	143,182	145,097	157,551	154,645
Deaths	2,100	2,037	2,878	2,914	2,569
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,247,199	1,833,572	2,120,503	2,285,475	2,302,390
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	3,115	2,412	2,204	3,121	4,709
Deaths	260	230	243	269	258
Outdoor—					
Number treated	11,940	9,646	6,585	5,459	6,925
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	32,250	33,027	38,210	52,632	45,546
Deaths	795	982	908	803	945
Outdoor—					
Number treated	198,039	207,874	221,372	242,680	232,250
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	340,506	315,208	335,667	329,369	343,806
Deaths	1,880	1,455	1,557	1,666	1,576
Outdoor—					
Number treated	6,244,215	6,433,948	6,028,082	6,363,947	6,391,176
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	208,792	203,177	216,033	227,637	225,018
Deaths	486	747	705	697	1,304
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,943,923	3,957,431	3,895,793	4,331,633	4,413,322
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	418,757	411,997	449,322	472,375	503,087
Deaths	268	218	193	196	265
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4,774,051	5,814,325	5,787,436	7,191,151	7,408,109
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	270,180	263,818	266,537	264,003	280,588
Deaths	5,794	6,516	6,745	6,836	6,985
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2,271,557	2,537,982	3,192,314	3,410,846	3,437,028
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	48,381	45,116	49,735	57,642	63,703
Deaths	753	222	321	253	305
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	10,094	16,230	17,269	18,773	22,029
Deaths	1,188	1,477	1,490	1,575	1,770

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	Diseases
					Diseases of the ear—
283,800	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Indoor— Number treated
100	155	134	119	98	Deaths
3,891,966	4,496,629	4,696,281	4,752,265	4,921,900	Outdoor— Number treated
					All diseases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs—
429,935	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Indoor— Number treated
1,619	1,706	1,658	1,725	1,357	Deaths
4,580,606	5,201,334	4,776,836	5,063,723	5,309,914	Outdoor— Number treated
					Dyspepsia—
181,326	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Indoor— Number treated
365	504	452	470	443	Deaths
1,885,938	2,236,378	2,135,566	2,138,424	2,205,641	Outdoor— Number treated
					Diarrhœa—
185,518	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Indoor— Number treated
2,724	3,646	1,175	1,379	1,487	Deaths
2,386,698	2,559,720	1,189,698	1 348,104	1,446,156	Outdoor— Number treated
					Abscess of the liver—
2,689	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Indoor— Number treated
294	335	219	262	239	Deaths
7,743	16,336	7,567	30,952	7,858	Outdoor— Number treated
					All other diseases of the liver—
46,488	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Indoor— Number treated
1,104	962	840	937	1,087	Deaths
237,182	356,281	287,782	301,675	317,556	Outdoor— Number treated
					All other diseases of the digestive system—
432,426	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Indoor— Number treated
1,524	1,470	1,214	1,082	1,093	Deaths
6,190,527	6,203,698	5,044,170	4,783,036	4,596,890	Outdoor— Number treated
					Ulcers—
296,188	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Indoor— Number treated
577	630	949	710	732	Deaths
4,389,250	4,770,767	4,629,543	4,623,151	5,003,306	Outdoor— Number treated
					Other diseases of the skin—
783,479	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Indoor— Number treated
188	183	198	272	260	Deaths
7,124,354	7,649,001	5,605,550	5,717,739	6,230,303	Outdoor— Number treated
					Injuries (general and local)—
322,033	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Indoor— Number treated
6,712	7,015	6,726	7,125	7,403	Deaths
3,288,917	3,705,674	3,759,295	3,930,911	4,157,713	Outdoor— Number treated
					Labour—
					Normal—
67,253	167,432	178,830	186,786	205,656	Indoor— Number treated
290	332	333	365	433	Deaths
					Abnormal—
19,591	34,393	35,552	39,343	47,306	Indoor— Number treated
1,711	2,161	1,973	2,326	2,444	Deaths

(*a*) Included in outdoor.

No. 49.—Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which Articles were Chemically Examined.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING			
			Poisons most commonly used								Poisons most commonly used	
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								*Number of articles in which poison was detected*	
			Inorganic		Organic							
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius
Madras	426	255	96	94	35	60	40	...	24	15	20	...
Bombay	612	284	67	11	1	347	34	...	38	16	27	...
Sind	101	42	28	6	...	41	11	4	1	1	...	...
Bengal (*including* Bihar, Orissa and Assam)	1,009	427	60	3	44	198	...	11	152	107	122	3
United and Central Provinces	393	251	186	70	21	83	171	6	30	19	26	...
Punjab	1,004	585	432	5	2	818	205	24	58	28	9	...
North-West Frontier Province	73	42	102	2	...	27	...	...	25	21	101	...
Total, 1937	3,618	1,886	971	191	103	1,574	461	45	328	207	305	3
Totals 1936	3,602	1,838	1,014	152	87	1,679	454	34	245	148	212	...
1935	3,822	1,842	1,078	138	62	2,032	426	26	236	140	289	1
1934	4,163	2,015	1,381	289	77	2,192	449	43	293	152	357	...
1933	3,836	1,792	1,306	138	57	1,760	348	32	259	153	411	...
1932	3,560	1,774	1,312	158	71	1,779	435	54	260	144	375	52
1931	3,422	1,532	1,109	161	66	1,393	399	76	330	191	473	3
1930	3,468	1,549	1,081	204	55	1,330	485	56	324	185	428	5
1929	3,687	1,654	1,188	196	93	1,176	391	78	354	180	396	9
1928	3,612	1,469	976	244	113	1,144	314	59	465	273	505	2

Note.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

No. 50.—Number of Mental Patients—

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province		Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	Total Population of Mental Hospitals: Males	Females	Total	Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	Reli: Hindus
Madras		743	67	2,110	646	2,756	241	284	142	2,022	337	571
Bombay		917	19	2,087	950	3,037	322	284	171	2,191	70	654
Sind		93	...	278	48	326	41	20	32	237	22	34
United Provinces		361	30	1,278	389	1,667	145	192	81	1,276	70	288
Punjab		137	25	923	230	1,153	58	85	29	977	49	94
Bihar		182	25	1,311	436	1,747	110	29	48	1,553	78	96
Central Provinces and Berar		97	1	447	114	561	44	16	21	473	14	72
Assam		141	8	695	142	837	73	14	54	700	62	110
Total, 1937		2,671	175	9,129	2,955	12,084	1,034	924	578	9,429	702	1,919
Totals	1936	2,442	177	8,930	2,862	11,792	1,186	760	615	9,277	716	1,721
	1935	2,655	174	9,025	2,812	11,837	1,229	855	619	9,146	679	1,796
	1934	2,868	263	10,449	3,057	13,506	1,621	1,016	668	10,457	814	1,871
	1933	3,069	214	10,368	2,955	13,323	1,353	936	679	10,301	851	1,949
	1932	2,806	303	9,935	2,888	12,823	1,311	773	699	9,924	772	1,884
	1931	2,781	198	9,689	2,780	12,469	1,272	760	724	9,684	815	1,773
	1930	2,769	155	9,353	2,701	12,053	1,188	762	615	9,384	801	1,695
	1929	2,513	145	8,854	2,548	11,402	1,027	617	629	8,992	781	1,523
	1928	2,456	196	8,657	2,403	11,060	1,061	624	632	8,610	674	1,512

Note 1.—These figures include
Note 2.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive
* Include criminal lunatics and
(*a*) Includes certain amounts
(*b*) Includes 8 patients

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST to GOVERNMENT, etc.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)								
Muhammadans	Christians	Others	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died	Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Province
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
130	102	3	63	...	335	37	8	4,71,729	75,881	3,95,848	Madras
147	73	62	54	...	144	38	2	7,09,931	2,24,092	4,85,839	Bombay
56	3	...	14	...	36	11	2	40,438	29,193	11,245	Sind
72	20	11	69	14	381	50	16	2,28,464	37,436	1,91,028	United Provinces
60	5	3	32	9	195	44	1	4,94,987	(a) 3,13,061	1,81,926	Punjab
35	71	5	37	7	533	(b) 32	8	8,15,236	1,49,452	6,65,784	Bihar
17	5	4	26	...	155	21	3	1,03,512	29,792	73,720	Central Provinces and Berar
22	2	7	35	5	284	21	14	1,24,686	5,970	1,18,716	Assam
539	281	95	330	35	2,063	254	54	29,88,983	8,64,877	21,24,106	TOTAL, 1937
547	300	79	340	17	2,094	321	75	26,88,081	8,06,453	18,81,628	1936
623	317	74	375	21	2,095	272	86	25,57,174	6,88,541	18,68,633	1935
652	309	286	405	42	2,690	358	74	27,54,401	8,45,970	19,08,431	1934
723	317	277	441	23	2,665	346	88	28,41,460	9,09,958	19,31,502	1933
679	330	221	384	44	2,568	324	78	27,95,187	7,77,307	20,17,880	1932 TOTALS
660	321	208	390	32	2,625	367	118	31,19,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931
630	320	259	436	18	2,580	301	87	34,59,766	6,78,500	27,81,266	1930
601	296	225	375	25	2,465	240	99	36,33,569	5,80,844	30,52,725	1929
614	314	205	383	20	2,523	365	93	37,33,916	5,50,540	31,83,376	1928

criminal lunatics.
of Burma.
exclude cases under observation.
credited during 1936 but reported in 1937.
transferred to the non-criminal class.

No. 51.—Types of Insanity of

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	Mania			Melancholia			Dementia		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	392	135	527	109	30	139	839	238	1,077
Bombay	582	336	918	426	150	576	377	195	572
Sind	126	28	154	57	7	64	13	3	16
United Provinces	209	137	346	191	35	226	330	89	419
Punjab	281	108	389	46	12	58	339	42	381
Bihar	246	110	356	145	29	174	340	146	486
Central Provinces and Berar	137	29	166	51	11	62	76	15	91
Assam	288	83	371	100	10	110	189	30	219
Total, 1937	2,261	966	3,227	1,125	284	1,409	2,494	767	3,261
Totals 1936	1,986	838	2,824	1,063	272	1,335	1,662	505	2,167
1935	2,201	861	3,062	1,179	307	1,486	2,143	617	2,760
1934	2,421	1,039	3,460	1,450	363	1,813	2,476	689	3,165
1933	2,451	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,272	646	2,918
1932	2,306	991	3,297	1,563	416	1,979	2,051	614	2,665
1931	2,224	984	3,208	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,587
1930	2,093	954	3,047	1,504	398	1,902	1,986	579	2,565
1929	2,101	907	3,008	1,422	344	1,766	1,953	586	2,539
1928	2,041	847	2,888	1,385	316	1,701	1,896	547	2,443

Note—Figures

MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
161	60	221	138	25	163	459	156	615	Madras
133	73	206	81	19	100	488	177	665	Bombay
20	4	24	12	...	12	50	6	56	Sind
83	47	130	67	8	75	398	73	471	United Provinces
74	33	107	76	23	99	115	12	127	Punjab
67	26	93	75	10	85	438	115	553	Bihar
57	11	68	30	13	43	96	35	131	Central Provinces and Berar
9	...	9	39	5	44	79	5	84	Assam
604	254	858	518	103	621	2,123	579	2,702	TOTAL, 1937
450	195	645	438	94	532	1,921	516	2,437	1936
588	252	840	571	105	676	2,334	667	3,001	1935
647	277	924	581	104	685	2,865	582	3,447	1934
649	265	914	583	116	699	2,695	458	3,153	1933
611	257	868	550	117	667	2,846	491	3,337	1932 TOTALS
605	248	853	533	115	648	2,782	458	3,240	1931
585	231	816	521	105	626	2,653	433	3,086	1930
515	214	729	488	90	578	2,409	421	2,830	1929
456	210	666	478	82	560	2,386	398	2,784	1928

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 52.—Ætiological Factors and Associated

(Compiled from Statements furnished

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1928			1929			1930		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
A.—Heredity—									
1. Insane	97	19	116	129	39	168	131	36	167
2. Epileptic	6	4	10	3	1	4	8	3	11
3. Neurotic	8	...	8	2	2	4	6	10	16
4. Marked eccentricity	1	1	2	2	...	2	...	...	...
5. Alcoholism	4	...	4	2	...	2	4	...	4
B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—									
1. Moral deficiency	19	2	21	5	4	9	14	1	15
2. Congenital mental defect	105	34	139	139	17	156	177	52	229
3. Eccentricity	12	...	12	9	...	9	3	1	4
4. Previous attack	253	65	318	147	35	182	222	66	288
C.—Deprivation of special senses—									
1. Smell or taste	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
2. Hearing	3	4	7	2	1	3	1	...	1
3. Sight	4	2	6	...	...	...	6	3	9
D.—Critical periods—									
1. Puberty and adolescence	103	23	126	148	30	178	136	14	150
2. Climacteric	...	7	7	...	10	10	6	13	19
3. Senility	48	33	81	75	36	111	48	21	69
E.—Child-bearing—									
1. Pregnancy	...	2	2	...	8	8	...	11	11
2. Puerperal	...	22	22	...	22	22	...	35	35
3. Lactation	...	8	8	...	9	9	...	10	10
F.—Mental stress—									
1. Sudden	138	49	187	149	42	191	202	56	258
2. Prolonged	161	46	207	115	56	171	203	63	266
G.—Physiological defects and errors—									
1. Malnutrition (in early life)	1	...	1	5	2	7	1	2	3
2. Privation and starvation	82	24	106	72	23	95	148	28	176
3. Over-exertion (physical)	12	2	14	6	...	6	15	5	20
4. Sexual excess	10	2	12	8	1	9	7	1	8

Note.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include
(a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1931			1932			1933			1934(*a*)			Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
												A.—Heredity—
142	27	169	154	51	205	223	50	273	...	...	...	1. Insane
9	2	11	9	1	10	21	4	25	...	...	..	2. Epileptic
15	10	25	10	3	13	42	6	48	...	..	...	3. Neurotic
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	5	..	...	...	4. Marked eccentricity
3	...	3	12	...	12	3	...	3	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
												B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
4	1	5	25	5	30	7	4	11	...	..	...	1. Moral deficiency
196	63	259	130	28	158	164	29	193	...	...	...	2. Congenital mental defect
9	1	10	12	3	15	6	2	8	...	...	...	3. Eccentricity
211	79	290	263	83	346	263	67	330	...		...	4. Previous attack
												C.—Deprivation of special senses—
...	...	.	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	1. Smell or taste
1	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	2. Hearing
2	...	2	1	1	2	..	1	1	...	...	...	3. Sight
												D.—Critical periods—
85	16	101	101	18	119	92	34	126	...	...	...	1. Puberty and adolescence
10	19	29	7	34	41	8	24	32	...	...	...	2. Climacteric
49	19	68	39	26	65	51	24	75	...	...	...	3. Senility
												E.—Child-bearing—
...	10	10	...	14	14	...	20	20	...	...	...	1. Pregnancy
...	24	24	...	31	31	...	36	36	...	...	...	2. Puerperal
...	12	12	...	5	5	...	4	4	...	...	...	3. Lactation
												F.—Mental stress—
177	66	243	132	62	194	232	79	311	...	...	...	1. Sudden
207	64	271	232	91	323	245	82	327	...	...	...	2. Prolonged
												G.—Physiological defects and errors—
3	1	4	14	...	14	13	2	15	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
69	47	116	112	52	164	151	78	229	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
26	4	30	21	1	22	21	...	21	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
3	8	11	15	...	15	8	4	12	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

Cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.
not available. For 1935, 1936 and 1937 *see* next table.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 52.—Ætiological Factors and Associated

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1928			1929			1930		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
H.—Toxic—									
1. Alcohol	81	2	83	58	8	66	101	5	106
2. Opium and morphia	12	..	12	7	...	7	9	1	10
3. Cocaine	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
4. Ganja, charas or bhang	322	4	326	209	2	211	311	...	311
5. Fever	44	9	53	34	14	48	41	16	57
6. Tuberculosis	15	11	26	2	1	3	18	2	20
7. Syphilis, acquired	29	1	30	59	8	67	85	11	96
8. Syphilis, congenital	...	..	...	...	...	..	2	...	2
9. Plague	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Influenza	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins	58	6	64	27	5	32	41	16	57
12. Acute Infective disease	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	..	...
I.—Traumatic—									
1. Injuries	4	2	6	5	1	6	6	...	6
2. Operations	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	1	2
3. Sunstroke	1	...	1	1	..	1	3	..	3
J.—Diseases of the nervous system—									
1. Lesions of brain	3	2	5	1	...	1	6	...	6
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	4
3. Epilepsy	124	18	142	88	20	108	105	28	133
4. Other defined neuroses	10	...	10	8	8	16	...	...	...
K.—Other bodily afflictions—									
1. Hæmopoietic system	13	5	18	...	...	...	1	1	2
2. Cardeo vascular degeneration	...	3	3	1	...	1	6	3	9
3. Valvular heart disease	3	...	3	1	...	1	9	3	12
4. Gastro-intestinal system	4	...	4	1	...	1	33	5	38
5. Renal and vesical system	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
6. Generation system excluding syphilis	1	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	2
7. Other general affection (*e.g.*, diabetes)	69	24	93	118	18	136	77	9	86
L.—No cause assignable M.—No cause ascertained—History defective	910	325	1,235	699	247	946	793	261	1,054
Total	2,771	762	3,533	2,340	672	3,012	2,990	796	3,786

Note.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include
(*a*) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1931			1932			1933			1934 (*a*)			Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
												H.—Toxic—
120	7	127	106	10	116	130	2	132	...	...	...	1. Alcohol
4	...	4	8	...	8	13	...	13	...	...	...	2. Opium and morphia
5	...	5	4	1	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	3. Cocaine
309	4	313	244	2	247	307	1	308	...	...	...	4. Ganja, charas or bhang
42	13	55	12	3	14	28	6	34	...	...	...	5. Fever
16	4	20	24	4	28	29	4	33	...	...	...	6. Tuberculosis
50	4	54	64	6	70	137	20	157	...	...	...	7. Syphilis, acquired
1	1	2	2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	8. Syphilis, congenital
8	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9. Plague
...	...	...	3	1	4	4	1	5	...	...	...	10. Influenza
86	19	105	57	20	77	77	16	93	...	...	...	11. Other toxins
...	...	...	30	3	33	1	...	1	...	...	...	12. Acute Infective disease.
												I.—Traumatic—
4	...	4	7	1	8	15	2	17	...	...	..	1. Injuries
...	...	...	...	4	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	2. Operations
8	1	9	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
												J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
5	...	5	5	...	5	12	...	12	...	...	...	1. Lesions of brain
...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
127	32	159	109	34	143	138	22	160	...	...	.	3. Epilepsy
17	2	19	23	4	27	6	7	13	...	...	...	4. Other defined neuroses
												K.—Other bodily afflictions—
1	...	1	1	4	5	6	7	13	...	...	...	1. Hæmopoietic system
5	...	5	2	2	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	2. Cardeo vascular degeneration
5	...	5	5	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Valvular heart disease
26	5	31	25	8	33	4	...	4	...	...	...	4. Gastro-intestinal system
4	4	8	3	4	7	...	2	2	...	...	...	5. Renal and vesical system
1	14	15	2	2	4	1	17	18	..	...	...	6. Generation system excluding syphilis
65	...	65	85	25	110	66	23	89	...	...	...	7. Other general affection (*e.g.*, diabetes)
977	263	1,240	882	195	1,077	955	208	1,163	...	...	...	L.—No cause assignable
												M.—No cause ascertained —History defective
3,112	846	3,958	2,996	846	3,842	3,406	893	4,389	...	...	...	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.
not available. For 1935, 1936 and 1937 *see* next table.

No. 52-A.—Statement showing the probable causes of insanity in the patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India, during the years 1935, 1936 and 1937.*

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions.	Males			Females			Total		
	1935	1936	1937	1935	1936	1937	1935	1936	1937
Mental Stress—									
Moral	99	123	87	26	40	41	125	163	128
Business worry	155	196	220	17	32	4	172	228	224
Domestic worry	400	326	453	202	176	253	602	502	706
Stress of Military Service	6	2	1	...	...	...	6	2	1
Toxins—									
Cannabis Indica	336	256	295	...	2	...	336	258	295
Alcohol	101	80	77	3	6	2	104	86	79
Other Toxins	111	65	24	5	9	2	116	74	26
Physical	109	90	126	46	49	38	155	139	164
Opium	13	7	6	...	...	...	13	7	6
Bodily Illness	122	71	155	96	38	83	218	109	238
Pregnancy	—	—	—	13	11	8	13	11	8
Child-birth	—	—	—	68	56	46	68	56	46
Climacteric	—	—	—	35	57	44	35	57	44
Epilepsy	133	100	101	23	25	26	156	134	127
Head injuries	6	4	4	2	...	...	8	4	4
Infections—									
Encephalitis Lethargica	3	2	1	...	...	...	3	2	1
Influenza	5	..	4	2	...	...	7	...	4
Syphilis	80	77	101	21	23	21	101	100	122
Other Infections	31	10	18	13	7	1	44	17	19
Old age	41	42	52	29	27	32	70	69	91
Hereditary Predisposition	264	268	288	98	81	59	362	349	347
Previous attacks	286	244	274	85	69	61	371	313	335
Unascertained	1,130	1,220	1,366	279	330	348	1,409	1,550	1,714
TOTAL	3,431	3,192	3,689	1,063	1,038	1,069	4,494	4,230	4,729

* For previous years' figures *see* preceding table. The figures in that table are inclusive of Burma.

No. 53.—Summary table—Total Number of Institutions in British India 1937-38

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Recognised Institutions						Unrecognised Institutions		Total of Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions*	
	Colleges		Schools		Total					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras	69	9	40,473	4,960	40,542	4,969	704	13	41,246	4,982
Bombay	29	...	12,682	1,654	12,711	1,654	617	57	13,328	1,711
Sind	5	...	2,273	391	2,278	391	535	36	2,813	427
Bengal	58	10	49,176	16,989	49,234	16,999	1,067	193	50,301	17,192
United Provinces	55	10	20,157	2,177	20,215	2,187	2,112	152	22,327	2,339
Punjab	40	6	9,595	2,194	9,635	2,200	3,494	3,097	13,129	5,297
Bihar	14	...	20,249	2,089	20,263	2,089	2,113	215	22,376	2,304
Orissa	5	1	7,461	448	7,466	449	806	9	8,272	458
Central Provinces and Berar	13	1	5,165	596	5,178	597	526	46	5,704	643
Assam	9	2	7,044	928	7,053	930	797	106	7,850	1,036
North-West Frontier Province	3	...	857	157	860	157	101	62	961	219
British Baluchistan	...	...	94	9	94	9	...	...	94	9
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	291	61	293	61	86	6	379	67
Coorg	...	...	119	10	119	10	8	..	127	10
Delhi	6	1	248	84	254	85	58	5	312	90
Bangalore	1	...	58	41	59	41	3	...	62	41
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	...	70	46	71	46	10	2	81	48
Total, 1937-38	313	40	176,012	32,834	176,325	32,874	13,037	3,999	189,362	36,873

N.B.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Include 170 night schools in Bihar and 37 in Orissa.

No. 54.—Summary table—Total Number of Scholars attending Institutions in British India 1937-38

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Scholars attending Recognised Institutions						Scholars attending Unrecognised Institutions		Total number of Scholars attending Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions*	
	Colleges		Schools		Total					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras	15,394	753	2,721,927	422,045	2,737,321	422,798	26,055	697	2,763,376	423,495
Bombay	14,051	...	1,140,304	211,070	1,154,355	211,070	34,237	3,739	1,188,592	214,809
Sind	1,612	...	155,027	34,730	156,639	34,730	8,564	1,052	165,203	35,782
Bengal	35,188	1,325	2,733,733	555,385	2,758,921	556,710	54,833	10,196	2,813,754	566,906
United Provinces	21,227	509	1,453,828	145,158	1,475,055	145,667	68,871	3,541	1,543,926	149,208
Punjab	16,234	810	962,893	175,636	979,127	176,446	84,320	62,568	1,063,447	239,014
Bihar	5,074	...	930,067	69,864	935,141	69,864	65,396	5,330	1,000,537	75,194
Orissa	917	8	298,912	18,497	299,829	18,505	17,983	204	317,812	18,709
Central Provinces and Berar	3,441	68	437,196	50,287	440,637	50,355	20,222	2,431	460,859	52,786
Assam	2,624	73	408,307	45,303	410,931	45,375	33,664	4,235	444,595	49,610
North-West Frontier Province	808	...	79,350	15,948	80,158	15,948	4,379	1,023	84,537	16,971
British Baluchistan	...	...	5,537	1,145	5,537	1,145	...	...	5,537	1,145
Ajmer-Merwara	371	...	20,202	4,742	20,573	4,742	3,873	346	24,446	5,088
Coorg	...	...	10,884	1,299	10,884	1,299	209	...	11,093	1,299
Delhi	3,153	126	33,299	13,667	35,452	13,793	1,896	247	37,348	14,040
Bangalore	362	...	10,591	7,128	10,953	7,128	445	...	11,398	7,128
Administered Areas in Indian States	12	...	15,831	7,418	15,843	7,418	514	288	16,357	7,706
Total, 1937-38	119,468	3,671	11,407,888	1,779,322	11,527,356	1,782,993	425,461	95,897	11,952,817	1,878,890

* Include 5,341 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 1,013 in Orissa.

No. 55.—Summary table—Total Expenditure (in Rupees) on Education in British India

1937-38

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions from				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	Total
Madras	2,35,16,093	98,93,973	1,61,84,952	1,28,08,178	5,04,03,196
Bombay	1,58,87,855	71,58,571	1,01,37,974	54,32,851	3,86,17,251
Sind	29,49,259	12,40,552	13,95,186	8,23,534	64,08,531
Bengal	1,46,34,775	38,13,301	2,15,49,736	72,61,437	4,72,59,249
United Provinces	2,12,46,557	53,79,061	85,54,541	56,61,624	4,08,41,783
Punjab	1,64,84,226	44,76,044	88,03,636	34,83,084	3,27,46,990
Bihar	44,97,284	49,13,131	42,52,528	26,30,833	1,62,93,776
Orissa	19,84,188	8,90,245	7,04,619	4,82,330	40,61,382
Central Provinces and Berar	50,64,751	31,07,731	22,73,378	9,69,424	1,14,15,284
Assam	32,10,287	7,44,526	12,14,173	6,83,454	58,52,440
North-West Frontier Province	20,48,537	3,50,097	3,81,782	3,16,789	30,97,205
British Baluchistan	3,32,295	48,922	62,703	82,525	5,26,445
Ajmer-Merwara	4,59,104	87,183	2,05,581	2,15,615	9,67,483
Coorg	1,73,502	52,405	43,258	6,173	2,75,338
Delhi	9,19,684	4,24,059	7,67,935	4,88,120	25,99,798
Bangalore	3,21,577	59,904	3,48,358	2,66,303	9,96,142
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,84,121	68,798	3,85,099	4,22,171	12,60,189
Total, 1937-38	11,41,14,095	4,27,08,503	7,07,65,439	4,20,34,445	26,96,23,482

No. 56.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and number of Scholars attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION						
Colleges:						
Arts and Science	Institutions		232	243	271	279
	Scholars		71,968	81,010	95,810	101,132
Professional Colleges:						
Law	Institutions		13	12	14	14
	Scholars		8,058	7,151	6,729	6,915
Medicine	Institutions		10	11	10	9
	Scholars		3,854	4,201	5,183	5,179
Engineering	Institutions		7	7	7	7
	Scholars		2,009	2,171	2,199	2,332
Education	Institutions		21	23	23	23
	Scholars		1,257	1,582	1,779	1,813
Agriculture	Institutions		7	8	6	6
	Scholars		798	942	1,008	1,107
Veterinary Science	Institutions		3	4	4	4
	Scholars		330	489	492	603
Commerce	Institutions		14	7	7	7
	Scholars		1,516	1,860	3,266	3,890
Technology	Institutions		...	...	2	2
	Scholars		...	...	75	94
Forestry	Institutions		2	2	2	2
	Scholars		129	57	74	74
TOTAL Institutions	For Males		283	289	306	313
	For Females		26	28	40	40
TOTAL Scholars	Males		87,041	95,948	110,022	115,612
	Females		2,278	3,545	6,593	7,527
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL:						
Secondary Schools:						
For Boys:						
High Schools	Institutions		2,444	2,891	2,932	3,018
	Scholars		744,444	873,802	954,791	1,009,331
Middle English Schools.	Institutions		3,201	3,875	4,023	4,134
	Scholars		349,233	413,770	448,195	480,025
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions		4,728	5,694	4,776	4,750
	Scholars		621,984	805,918	632,451	631,350
For Girls:						
High Schools	Institutions		248	324	374	398
	Scholars		49,757	81,249	99,693	108,660
Middle English Schools.	Institutions		290	357	417	429
	Scholars		35,155	48,034	60,140	61,987
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions		432	490	534	576
	Scholars		33,494	74,746	92,593	101,535
TOTAL Institutions	For Males		10,373	12,570	11,731	11,902
	For Females		965	1,171	1,325	1,403
TOTAL Scholars	Males		1,668,920	2,027,493	2,005,031	2,085,338
	Females		185,147	270,026	282,841	307,550
Primary Schools:						
For Boys	Institutions		162,666	168,835	160,545	158,602
	Scholars		7,290,546	8,155,647	8,768,099	9,020,887
For Girls	Institutions		26,682	32,635	31,699	30,999
	Scholars		966,214	1,298,713	1,456,189	1,486,466
TOTAL Institutions	For Males		162,666	168,835	160,545	158,602
	For Females		26,682	32,635	31,699	30,999
TOTAL Scholars	Males		6,707,479	7,377,257	7,755,656	7,974,703
	Females		1,549,281	2,077,103	2,468,632	2,541,650

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 56.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and number of Scholars attending them—*contd.*

			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*						
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL:						
Schools for Special Instruction:						
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions		529	425	334	327
	Scholars		21,610	21,823	19,124	18,776
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions		166	209	205	210
	Scholars		4,664	6,945	7,082	7,243
Schools of Art	Institutions		11	16	14	16
	Scholars		1,964	2,454	3,106	2,034
Law Schools	Institutions		2	2	2	2
	Scholars		155	127	154	84
Medical Schools	Institutions		32	31	30	30
	Scholars		5,753	6,719	6,999	7,151
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions		10	11	9	9
	Scholars		1,635	2,062	1,663	1,788
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions		450	483	535	549
	Scholars		24,537	26,711	30,509	31,580
Commercial Schools.	Institutions		144	135	357	354
	Scholars		6,705	6,246	12,586	12,761
Agricultural Schools	Institutions		15	13	14	16
	Scholars		538	464	511	599
Schools for Defectives	Institutions		30	34	38	38
	Scholars		976	1,344	1,625	1,728
Reformatory Schools	Institutions		10	13	15	15
	Scholars		1,731	2,294	2,838	2,997
Schools for Adults	Institutions		5,588	2,198	1,287	1,547
	Scholars		139,425	57,897	36,649	45,696
Other Schools	Institutions		3,052	3,690	2,793	2,827
	Scholars		118,911	136,008	137,423	145,532
TOTAL Institutions	For Males		9,711	6,870	5,241	5,508
	For Females		328	390	406	432
TOTAL Scholars	Males		313,699	252,239	236,922	253,162
	Females		14,905	18,855	22,347	24,807
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions) Institutions	For Males		183,033	188,564	177,823	176,325
	For Females		28,001	34,224	33,470	32,874
Scholars	Males		8,777,739	9,752,937	10,107,631	10,428,815
	Females		1,751,611	2,369,529	2,780,413	2,881,534
Unrecognised Institutions Institutions	For Males		32,128	30,746	12,672	13,037
	For Females		3,088	4,242	3,975	3,999
Scholars	Males		537,401	520,951	373,906	390,777
	Females		90,745	123,120	127,624	130,581
GRAND TOTAL Institutions	For Males		215,161	219,310	190,495	189,362
	For Females		31,089	38,466	37,445	36,873
Scholars	Males		9,315,140	10,273,888	11,481,537	10,819,592
	Females		1,842,356	2,492,649	2,908,037	3,012,115

No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

No. 57.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholars 1937-

(*Compiled from Returns furnished by the*

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	Professional Colleges				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males	58	1	2	3	1	4
	For Females	7	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	65	1	2	5	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males	12,376	506	896	392	127	526
	Females	1,129	3	114	78	...	...
	Total	13,505	509	1,010	470	127	526
Bombay	Institutions—						
	For Males	17	4	2	1	1	4
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	17	4	2	1	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males	9,198	1,147	1,130	86	174	851
	Females	1,256	18	158	22	1	10
	Total	10,454	1,165	1,288	108	175	861
Sind	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	1	...	...	...	1
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	1	...	...	...	1
	Scholars—						
	Males	1,093	96	...	...	...	198
	Females	225	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1,318	96	...	...	...	198
Bengal	Institutions—						
	For Males	43	3	3	3	...	6
	For Females	7	...	...	3	...	...
	Total	50	3	3	6	...	6
	Scholars—						
	Males	28,658	1,985	1,423	187	...	2,288
	Females	1,794	2	28	78	...	..
	Total	30,452	1,987	1,[illegible]21	265	...	2,288
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males	50	...	...	4	2	2
	For Females	10	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	60	...	...	4	2	2
	Scholars—						
	Males	15,674	1,702	542	478	377	2,129
	Females	790	...	3	41	...	...
	Total	16,464	1,702	545	519	377	2,129

attending them by PROVINCES.

38

Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL					
			OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools	Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
541	39,411	72	56	393	40,542	704	41,246
123	4,725	67	25	20	4,969	13	4,982
664	44,136	139	81	413	45,511	717	46,228
189,215	1,993,410	9,575	6,317	15,814	2,229,154	21,259	2,250,413
41,278	881,549	3,663	1,222	1,929	930,965	5,493	936,458
230,493	2,874,959	13,238	7,539	17,743	3,160,119	26,752	3,186,871
572	11,751	15	41	303	12,711	617	13,328
104	1,493	18	22	17	1,654	57	1,711
676	13,244	33	63	320	14,365	674	15,039
110,009	887,359	1,062	2,737	13,920	1,027,673	27,879	1,055,552
28,387	304,150	947	1,439	1,364	337,752	10,097	347,849
138,396	1,191,509	2,009	4,176	15,284	1,365,425	37,976	1,403,401
168	2,064	1	2	38	2,278	535	2,813
18	366	4	3	...	391	36	427
186	2,430	5	5	38	2,669	571	3,240
21,342	119,611	126	149	1,460	144,075	7,250	151,325
4,471	42,306	91	123	78	47,294	2,366	49,660
25,813	161,917	217	272	1,538	191,369	9,616	200,985
3,126	43,355	88	130	2,477	49,234	1,067	50,301
200	16,719	11	33	26	16,999	193	17,192
3,326	60,074	99	163	2,503	66,233	1,260	67,493
513,505	1,902,057	2,725	5,462	122,406	2,580,826	52,379	2,633,205
41,482	684,758	361	2,112	4,190	734,805	12,650	747,455
555,047	2,586,815	3,086	7,574	126,596	3,315,631	65,029	3,380,660
1,137	18,275	46	84	615	20,215	2,112	22,327
383	1,734	55	3	2	2,187	152	2,339
1,520	20,009	101	87	617	22,402	2,264	24,666
206,142	1,139,599	1,374	3,509	22,355	1,393,881	65,112	1,458,993
62,083	162,540	639	208	537	226,841	7,300	234,141
268,225	1,302,139	2,013	3,717	22,892	1,620,722	72,412	1,693,134

[*Continued on next page*

No. 57.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholar

1937-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	Professional Colleges				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males	32	1	1	2	1	3
	For Females	4	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	36	1	1	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	13,828	564	508	135	255	655
	Females	934	1	47	117	...	...
	Total	14,762	565	555	252	255	655
Bihar	Institutions—						
	For Males	9	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	9	1	1	1	...	2
	Scholars—						
	Males	4,085	312	257	46	...	386
	Females	35	...	3	...	...	...
	Total	4,120	312	260	46	...	386
Orissa	Institutions—						
	For Males	4	...	...	1	...	...
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	878	...	...	23	...	...
	Females	24	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	902	...	...	23	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males	9	2	...	1	1	...
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	10	2	...	1	1	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,573	440	...	121	173	...
	Females	193	...	...	9	...	...
	Total	2,766	440	...	130	173	...

attending them by Provinces—*contd.*

38

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL					
			OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools	Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
3,479	5,862	5	41	208	9,635	3,494	13,129
254	1,868	26	17	29	2,200	3,097	5,297
3,733	7,730	31	58	237	11,835	6,591	18,426
568,270	367,211	486	1,965	8,155	962,032	83,562	1,045,594
64,739	124,586	588	1,190	1,389	193,541	63,326	256,867
633,009	491,747	1,074	3,155	9,544	1,155,573	146,888	1,302,461
999	18,784	62	34	370	20,263	2,113	22,376
51	2,019	9	9	1	2,089	215	2,304
1,050	20,803	71	43	371	22,352	2,328	24,680*
166,781	695,409	1,369	2,455	15,477	886,617	61,932	948,549
10,691	106,765	277	378	239	118,388	8,794	127,182
177,472	802,264	1,646	2,833	15,716	1,005,005	70,726	1,075,731(*a*)
215	7,128	17	8	93	7,466	806	8,272
14	429	3	2	...	449	9	458
229	7,557	20	10	93	7,915	815	8,730†
23,814	225,694	572	193	2,450	258,629	15,346	273,975
3,441	56,121	60	26	33	59,705	2,841	62,546
32,255	281,815	632	224	2,483	318,334	18,187	336,521(*b*)
682	4,397	8	9	69	5,178	526	5,704
92	491	8	3	2	597	46	643
774	4,888	16	12	71	5,775	572	6,347
108,749	288,354	792	594	2,814	404,610	16,715	421,325
16,181	69,062	374	147	416	86,382	5,938	92,320
124,930	357,416	1,166	741	3,230	490,992	22,653	513,645

(*a*) Includes 5,341 scholars attending night schools. * Includes 170 night schools.
(*b*) „ 1,013 „ „ „ „ † „ 37 „ „

[*Continued on next page*

No. 57.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of Scholars 1937-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
			Professional Colleges				
		Arts and Science Colleges	Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males	8	1	...	...	...	...
	For Females	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	10	1	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,429	61	...	...	...	...
	Females	206	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2,635	61	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	806	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	808	...	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Institutions—						
	For Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—						
	For Males	2	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	364	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	7	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	371	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Institutions—						
	For Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	Institutions—						
	For Males	6	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	7	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,044	77*	...	...	...	...
	Females	157	1*		...	...	...
	Total	2,201	78*	...	...	...	...
Bangalore	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...		...	...	...
	For Females	...	...		...	...	...
	Total	1	...		...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	321	...		...	...	...
	Females	41	...		...	...	...
	Total	362	...		...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...		...	...	...
	For Females	...	...		...	...	...
	Total	1	...		...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males	12	...		...	...	...
	Females	...	...		...	...	...
	Total	12	...		...	...	...
Grand Total	Institutions—						
	For Males	246	14	9	16	6	22
	For Females	33	...	...	7	...	...
	Total	279	14	9	23	6	22
	Scholars—						
	Males	94,339	6,890	4,826	1,468	1,106	6,983
	Females	6,793	25	353	345	1	10
	Total	101,132	6,915	5,179	1,813	1,107	6,993

*Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

attending them by PROVINCES—*concld.*

38

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
		Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools		Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
576	6,295	6	14	153	7,053	797	7,850
70	851	2	4	1	930	106	1,036
646	7,146	8	18	154	7,983	203	8,886
86,360	272,087	340	629	3,741	365,647	35,404	394,051
14,107	75,969	39	98	240	90,059	9,495	100,154
100,467	348,056	379	727	3,981	456,306	37,899	494,205
245	611	1	...	...	860	101	961
31	125	1	...	...	157	62	219
276	736	2	...	...	1,017	163	1,180
44,092	33,959	108	...	...	78,965	4,379	83,344
7,506	9,584	49	...	...	17,141	1,023	18,164
51,598	43,543	157	...	...	96,106	5,403	101,508
12	82	...	...	...	94	...	94
4	5	...	...	...	9	...	9
16	87	...	...	...	103	...	103
3,175	2,362	...	...	...	5,537	...	5,537
746	399	...	...	...	1,145	...	1,145
3,921	2,761	...	...	...	6,682	...	6,682
36	234	4	1	16	293	86	379
10	50	1	...	...	61	6	67
46	284	5	1	16	354	92	446
6,329	12,755	70	60	593	20,171	3,649	23,820
942	4,184	11	...	...	5,144	570	5,714
7,271	16,939	81	60	593	25,315	4,219	29,534
2	116	...	1	...	119	8	127
1	9	...	...	...	10	...	10
3	125	...	1	...	129	8	137
905	7,314	...	6	...	8,225	123	8,348
398	3,560	...	...	...	3,958	86	4,044
1,303	10,874	...	6	...	12,183	209	12,392
74	154	1	1	18	254	58	312
22	58	1	3	...	85	5	90
96	212	2	4	18	339	63	402
17,643	15,196	29	338	332	35,659	1,896	37,555
5,338	7,888	53	146	3	13,580	247	13,833
22,981	23,084	82	484	335	49,245	2,143	51,388
13	43	...	2	...	59	3	62
13	26	2	...	...	41	...	41
26	69	2	2	...	100	3	103
5,534	5,033	...	67	...	10,056	362	11,317
3,063	3,986	36	...	...	7,126	83	7,209
8,597	9,019	36	67	...	18,081	445	18,526
25	40	1	1	3	71	10	81
13	31	2	...	...	46	2	48
38	71	3	1	3	117	12	129
8,413	7,203	102	5	424	16,159	530	16,689
2,697	4,293	101	...	11	7,102	272	7,374
11,110	11,496	203	5	435	23,261	802	24,063
11,902	158,602	327	425	4,756	176,325	13,037	189,362
1,403	30,099	210	124	98	32,874	3,999	36,873
13,305	189,601	537	549	4,854	209,199	17,036	226,235
2,085,338	7,974,703	18,730	24,491	209,941	10,428,8 5	390,777	10,819,592
307,550	2,541,650	7,289	7,089	10,429	2,881,534	130,581	3,012,115
2,392,888	10,516,353	26,019	31,580	220,370	13,310,349	521,358	13,831,707

No. 58.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

		Total British India				
		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Number of Schools		214,275	217,246	217,965	215,211	213,467
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		11,125,567	11,470,292	11,649,159	11,751,879	11,829,037
High Stage—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	304,444	321,377	322,874	337,774	351,944
	Girls	11,231	12,784	14,235	16,621	18,482
	Total	315,675	334,161	337,109	354,395	370,426
Middle Stage—						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	795,050	840,171	865,509	897,710	899,630
	Girls	53,696	60,436	66,610	73,121	80,605
	Total	848,746	900,607	932,119	970,831	980,235
Primary Stage	Boys	8,020,309	8,186,926	8,223,861	8,170,710	8,126,174
	Girls	1,947,117	2,055,616	2,157,670	2,257,316	2,353,666
	Total	9,967,426	10,242,542	10,381,531	10,428,026	10,479,840
Total	Boys	9,119,803	9,348,474	9,412,244	9,406,194	9,377,748
	Girls	2,012,044	2,128,836	2,238,515	2,347,058	2,452,753
	Total	11,131,847 (a)	11,477,310 (b)	11,650,759 (c)	11,753,252 (d)	11,830,501 (e)

		1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Number of Schools		214,864	214,457	205,867	205,300	202,906
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		12,128,620	12,451,676	12,217,243	12,512,160	12,909,241
High Stage—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	303,815	371,763	376,273	391,650	416,295
	Girls	19,084	24,044	24,113	26,874	30,372
	Total	327,899	395,807	400,386	418,524	446,667
Middle Stage—						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	903,185	878,371	882,079	988,139	1,032,516
	Girls	92,630	101,542	102,385	112,913	126,191
	Total	995,815	979,913	984,464	1,101,052	1,158,707
Primary Stage	Boys	8,318,380	8,472,256	8,327,370	8,382,127	8,612,220
	Girls	2,488,145	2,605,166	2,506,639	2,611,822	2,692,770
	Total	10,806,525	11,077,422	10,834,009	10,993,949	11,304,990
Total	Boys	9,530,380	9,722,390	9,585,722	9,761,916	10,061,031
	Girls	2,599,859	2,730,752	2,633,137	2,751,609	2,849,333
	Total	12,130,239 (f)	12,453,142 (g)	12,218,859 (h)	12,513,525 (i)	12,910,364 (j)

(a) Excludes 148 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,536, 1,605 and 287 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 92 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,961, 1,801 and 348 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,768 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 297 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,591 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam, 10 scholars in the Punjab and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,660 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,683 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,263, 43 and 70 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(j) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 94 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 58.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education—*contd.*

1937-38

		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Number of Schools		44,800	13,920	2,616	63,400
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		3,105,452	1,329,905	187,730	3,141,862
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	63,864	45,660	8,636	163,556
	Girls	5,934	7,710	1,635	7,920
	Total	69,798	53,370	10,271	171,485
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	164,271	161,598	22,930	147,231
	Girls	38,505	32,878	3,782	8,753
	Total	202,776	194,476	26,712	155,984
Primary Stage	Boys	1,954,490	790,110	100,387	2,104,835
	Girls	878,388	291 949	41,360	709,558
	Total	2,832,878	1,082,059	150,747	2,814,393
Total, 1937-38	Boys	2,182,625	997,368	140,953	2,415,622
	Girls	922,827	332,537	46,777	726,240
	Total	3,105,452	1,329,905	187,730	3,141,862

		United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
Number of Schools		21,529	11,463	21,853	7,786
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		1,570,364	1,124,750	979,736	314,070
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	25,944	32,202	37,102	6,177
	Girls	1,145	1,050	758	228
	Total	27,089	33,942	37,860	6,405
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	155,603	186,782	65,978	9,472
	Girls	11,704	11,782	2,254	535
	Total	167,307	198,564	68,232	10,007
Primary Stage	Boys	1,164,194	717,323	759,200	238,859
	Girls	211,774	175,984	114,444	58,799
	Total	1,375,968	893,307	873,644	297,658
Total, 1937-38	Boys	1,345,741	(*a*)936,307	862,280	254,508
	Girls	224,623	(*b*)189,416	117,456	59,562
	Total	1,570,364	(*c*)1,125,813	979,736	314,070

(*a*) Includes 916 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.
(*b*) Includes 167 scholars reading in school stages in colleges, but excludes 26 students in the special "Students class" of the Queen Mary College, Lahore.
(*c*) Includes 1,057 scholars [*vide* footnotes (*a*) and (*b*) above].

No. 58.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for General Education—*concld.*

1937-38

		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
Number of Schools		5,662	7,792	1,012	103	330	128	303	95	109
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		482,346	448,523	95,141	6,682	24,210	12,177	46,065	17,616	22,606
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	9,545	13,926	2,312	342	911	430	2,782	855	1,961
	Girls	931	1,325	84	20	38	75	291	350	269
	Total	10,476	15,251	2,396	362	949	505	3,073	1,205	2,230
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	50,048	37,264	14,060	739	3,697	1,241	5,871	2,145	3,586
	Girls	6,000	4,212	1,761	118	407	328	1,409	886	877
	Total	56,048	41,476	15,821	857	4,104	1,569	7,280	3,031	4,463
Primary Stage	Boys	337,510	307,359	61,671	4,456	14,476	6,528	24,186	7,567	10,069
	Girls	78,312	84,531	15,245	1,007	4,681	3,555	11,526	5,813	5,844
	Total	415,822	391,890	76,916	5,463	19,157	10,083	35,712	13,380	15,913
Total, 1937-38	Boys	397,103	(*a*)358,549	(*d*)78,043	5,537	19,084	(*e*)8,199	32,839	10,567	15,616
	Girls	85,243	(*b*)90,068	17,090	1,145	5,126	3,958	13,226	7,049	6,990
	Total	482,346	(*c*)448,617	(*d*)95,133	6,682	24,210	(*e*)12,157	46,065	17,616	22,606

(*a*) Excludes classification of 81 boys reading purely classics, but includes 183 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.
(*b*) Excludes classification of 6 girls of Intermediate classes and 2 girls of Commercial classes of St. Agnes High School.
(*c*) Includes 94 pupils [*vide* footnotes (*a*) and (*b*) above
(*d*) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys.
(*e*) Excludes 20 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools.

No. 59.—Number of Pupils in each Stage of Instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed.

1937-38.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage		Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muhammadans
1		2	3	4	5
College Stage	Males	746	3,248	85,176	17,894
	Females	306	1,200	4,784	468
High Stage	Males	2,510	10,928	288,597	66,620
	Females	2,075	4,589	18,470	1,604
Middle Stage	Males	5,322	31,013	771,015	190,770
	Females	5,297	21,523	85,063	9,254
Primary Stage	Males	12,925	216,598	5,732,327	2,418,371
	Females	13,925	149,587	1,725,912	729,198
Special Schools	Males	576	7,807	122,040	119,015
	Females	637	6,526	10,468	5,871
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	60	5,968	179,567	185,091
	Females	21	3,043	40,983	80,055
Grand Total	Males	22,139	275,562	7,179,622	2,997,761
	Females	22,261	186,468	1,885,680	826,450
	Total	44,400	462,030	9,065,302	3,824,211

Stage		Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2—8
1		6	7	8	9
College Stage	Males	78	1,032	4,037	(a)114,142
	Females	...	324	277	(b)7,365
High Stage	Males	445	2,588	11,408	383,046
	Females	27	1,490	817	29,072
Middle Stage	Males	820	2,607	37,354	1,039,801
	Females	62	2,345	4 827	128,371
Primary Stage	Males	9,085	4,551	244,327	8,638,184
	Females	2,185	4,908	66,175	2,691,890
Special Schools	Males	170	591	3,041	253,240
	Females	28	598	681	24,809
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	1,342	710	18,039	390,777
	Females	13	748	5,718	130,581
Grand Total	Males	11,940	12,029	318,806	(c)10,819,190
	Females	2,315	10,413	78,495	(d)3,012,088
	Total	14,255	22,442	397,301	13,831,278

(a) Includes 1,164 Hindus, 163 Muhammadans and 4 Others in U. P. not shown in details.
(b) Includes 6 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.
(c) Excludes 184 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 187 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 31 scholars in Assam.
(d) Excludes 26 girls of the Queen Mary College, Lahore and 1 girl of Oriental College in the Punjab.

No. 60.—Number of Male and Female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Recognised Institutions				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools					
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	14,823	1,324	2,214,331	929,641	21,259	5,493	2,250,413	936,458
Bombay	12,586	1,435	1,015,087	336,287	27,879	10,097	1,055,552	347,849
Sind	1,387	225	142,688	47,069	7,250	2,366	151,325	49,660
Bengal	34,611	1,902	2,546,215	732,003	52,379	12,650	2,633,205	747,455
United Provinces	20,902	834	1,372,079	226,007	65,112	7,300	1,458,993	234,141
Punjab	15,945	1,099	946,087	192,442	63,592	63,326	1,045,594	256,867
Bihar	5,036	38	881,581	118,350	61,532	8,794	948,549	127,182
Orissa	901	24	257,728	59,691	15,346	2,841	273,975	62,546
Central Provinces and Berar	3,307	202	401,303	86,180	16,715	5,938	421,325	92,320
Assam	2,490	206	363,157	90,453	28,404	9,495	394,051	100,154
North-West Frontier Province	896	2	78,159	17,139	1,379	1,023	83,344	18,164
British Baluchistan	...	...	5,537	1,145	...	...	5,537	1,145
Ajmer-Merwara	364	7	19,807	6,137	3,649	570	23,820	5,714
Coorg	...	...	8,225	3,958	123	86	8,348	4,044
Delhi	2,121	158	33,538	13,428	1,896	247	37,555	13,833
Bangalore	331	41	10,634	7,085	362	83	11,317	7,209
Administered Areas in Indian States	12	...	16,147	7,102	530	272	16,689	7,374
Total, 1937-38	115,612	7,527	10,313,203	2,874,007	390,777	130,581	10,819,592	3,012,115
1936-37	110,022	6,503	9,997,609	2,773,820	373,906	127,624	10,481,539	2,908,037
1935-36	107,244	5,861	9,814,478	2,653,876	361,850	129,055	10,283,572	2,788,792
1934-35	106,296	5,512	9,957,332	2,751,720	353,035	133,014	10,616,623	2,890,246
1933-34	103,583	4,765	9,763,036	2,620,412	351,550	129,544	10,418,169	2,754,721
Totals 1932-33	90,542	4,219	9,616,211	2,472,165	331,309	130,686	10,247,062	2,606,470
1931-32	95,948	3,545	9,656,989	2,365,984	320,951	123,120	10,273,888	2,492,649
1930-31	88,815	3,213	9,707,868	2,256,941	316,810	115,439	10,313,493	2,375,593
1929-30	94,025	3,141	9,654,724	2,146,712	308,165	108,359	10,256,914	2,258,212
1928-29	91,568	2,689	9,423,541	2,029,699	312,977	105,365	10,028,086	2,137,753

* Figures for 1937-38 include 5,341 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 1,013 in Orissa.

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 61.—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	Number of Graduates in								Number of Undergraduates in					Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
Madras	1926-27	1,037	283	46	23	172	...	20	...	11,566	527	152	...	115	13,031
	1931-32	2,233	220	72	57	344	...	55	...	13,003	702	237	1,168	135	18,226
	1936-37	1,611	217	106	45	398	30	28	...	13,175	1,103	379	1,228	105	18,425
	1937-38	1,839	311	173	49	406	117	30	...	14,255	994	348	1,172	189	19,883
Bombay including Sind	1926-27	1,150	286	215	65	43	57	29	...	6,743	1,210	303	...	386	10,497
	1931-32	1,120	397	162	98	75	81	60	...	8,623	1,009	291	...	466	12,382
Bombay	1936-37	1,623	424	183	81	99	95	44	18	10,476	916	398	...	607	14,964
	1937-38	1,504	415	174	88	94	89	48	18	9,763	944	184	...	700	14,021
Sind	1936-37	188	13	...	33	7	...	..	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241
	1937-38	134	17	...	47	...	...	...	...	1,247	...	174	...	...	1,619
Bengal	1926-27	2,243	786	263	27	109	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,917
	1931-32	2,645	585	225	46	142	94	...	...	19,723	1,163	193	...	26	24,842
	1936-37	3,003	662	200	48	247	216	...	...	27,490	1,340	173	...	77	34,061
	1937-38	3,880	455	309	48	252	278	...	...	28,836	1,358	197	...	127	35,640

(a) Information not available.
(b) Included under Bombay.

No. 61.—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates—*contd.*

Province	Year	Number of Graduates in: Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Number of Undergraduates in: Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	769	37	81	125	97	...	...	3,685	221	223	316	184	7,402
	1931-32	2,030	621	49	80	141	106	37	...	4,625	414	329	446	335	9,183
	1936-37	3,112	851	42	142	181	172	55	...	6,593	374	306	206	873	12,907
	1937-38	3,379	849	36	116	193	177	51	...	6,712	407	372	507	592	13,391
Punjab	1926-27	894	176	44	...	69	...	30	...	7,037	555	...	...	160	8,965
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	80	31	34	...	10,889	558	59	103	1,126	14,227
	1936-37	1,948	329	38	11	135	35	16	16	10,972	499	40	...	187	14,226
	1937-38	2,335	152	48	6	152	32	58	13	13,505	494	38	...	535	17,348
Burma	1926-27	92	19	..	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	65	41	...	8	1,479
	1931-32	98	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,348	82	51	..	19	1,621
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	357	228	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,511	153	71	..	...	4,356
	1931-32	344	92	55	19	1	...	...	...	3,637	261	108	...	...	4,517
Bihar	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8	...	...	...	3,614	284	88	...	...	4,613
	1937-38	461	97	72	17	6	...	...	...	4,217	282	96	...	...	5,238
Orissa	1936-37	51	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	585	...	...	...	...	651
	1937-38	87	46	...	...	...	...		...	547	...	...	...	...	680
Central Provinces and Berar	1926-27	165	55	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,192	...	...	...	37	1,471
	1931-32	283	134	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,701	...	...	...	107	2,338
	1936-37	515	240	...	...	25	...	15	...	2,793	...	50	...	255	3,893
	1937-38	552	157	...	...	29	...	17	...	3,111	...	76	...	271	4,213
Assam	1926-27	82	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,142
	1931-32	139	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,237	...	...	...	...	1,388
	1936-37	217	38	...	..	24	...	..	...	2,134	...	...		...	2,413
	1937-38	262	15	...	...	46	...	...	...	2,237	...	...	...	1	2,561
Delhi	1926-27	130	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,319
	1931-32	104	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	..	...	...	...	2,047
	1936-37	327	82	...	..	...	...	...	...	1,992	...	...	...	...	2,401
	1937-38	270	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,207	...	...	...	...	2,549
Other Minor Administrations	1926-27	83	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	586
	1931-32	72	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	529
	1936-37	143	...	4	...	5		4	...	771	...	...	...	19	946
	1937-38	153	..	1	...	3	...	6	...	882	...	...	...	70	1,145
Total of all Provinces	1926-27	7,887	2,872	613	196	570	215	79	...	62,050	2,731	700	316	946	79,005
	1931-32	10,298	2,268	594	300	808	312	186	...	67,146	4,189	1,268	1,717	2,214	91,300
	1936-37*	13,752	2,993	645	371	1,129	548	162	34	80,595	4,516	1,439	1,434	2,123	109,741
	1937-38*	14,876	2,566	713	371	1,181	693	210	31	87,519	4,479	1,485	1,679	2,485	118,288

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.
* Excluding Burma.

No. 61-A.—Number of Undergraduates in Institutions Controlled by Provincial Boards of Education in 1937.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(*a*) 1,654	...	...	1,654
United Provinces	7,244	...	1,266	8,510
Rajputana (*including* Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior (*b*)	227	...	46	273

(*a*) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.
(*b*) Figures for 1937-38.

No. 62.—Results of the prescribed examinations 1937-38

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination		Number of Examinees			Number passed		
		Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arts Colleges							
Doctor of Literature	Males	2	5	7	2	...	2
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	10	5	15	9	2	11
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	9	7	16	9	3	12
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	1,575	588	2,163	1,217	349	1,566
	Females	92	30	122	65	22	87
Master of Science	Males	496	42	538	409	24	433
	Females	10	3	13	8	2	10
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	1,814	102	1,916	1,361	66	1,427
	Females	181	16	197	151	13	164
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	11,231	3,522	14,753	6,572	1,608	8,180
	Females	511	447	958	344	265	609
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	520	40	560	357	32	389
	Females	14	2	16	7	2	9
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	2,739	309	3,048	1,765	157	1,922
	Females	65	10	75	53	3	56
Intermediate in Arts	Males	19,258	7,532	26,790	10,843	3,109	13,952
	Females	1,394	1,219	2,613	912	666	1,578
Intermediate in Science	Males	7,326	702	8,028	4,317	308	4,625
	Females	244	37	281	162	18	180
Colleges for Professional Training							
Law							
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	9	12	21	4	1	5
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	3,695	256	3,951	2,402	153	2,555
	Females	10	...	10	6	...	6
Commerce							
Master of Commerce	Males	3	...	3	3	...	3
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	1,141	17	1,158	684	6	690
	Females	2	...	2	...	...	...
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce	Males	944	40	984	577	22	599
	Females	6	...	6	3	...	3
Medicine (a)							
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	19	5	24	4	1	5
	Females	1	1	2	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	8	7	15	1	1	2
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. (b)	Males	36	...	36	18	...	18
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1,561	...	1,561	583	...	583
	Females	97	...	97	39	...	39
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	3	...	3	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...

* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

(a) The result of B. D. S. examination in the Punjab was 6 males appeared and 6 passed.

(b) The figure shown against this sub-head include 29 males appeared for M. M. F. (Bengal) out of whom 16 passed.

No. 62.—Results of the prescribed examinations—*contd.*
1937-38

Nature of Examination		Number of Examinees			Number passed		
		Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Colleges for Professional Training—*contd.*							
Medicine—contd.							
D. P. H.	Males	30	...	30	25	...	25
D. O.	Males	2	...	2	1	...	1
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	5	34	39	4	29	33
	Females	...	1	1	...	1	1
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	2	...	2	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering							
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	1	...	1	1	...	1
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	165	4	169	136	1	137
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	203	12	215	160	3	163
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering	Males	76	5	81	56	3	59
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	13	...	13	12	...	12
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	105	...	105	84	...	84
Education							
M. Ed.	Males	10	...	10	6	...	6
B. E., B. T. & L. T.	Males	1,060	180	1,240	857	96	953
	Females	231	53	284	185	37	222
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	2,573	72	2,645	1,148	54	1,202
	Females	633	27	660	384	20	404
Technology							
Master of Technology	Males	17	...	17	17	...	17
Bachelor of Technology	Males	17	...	17	14	...	14
Agriculture							
Master of Agriculture	Males	8	1	9	8	1	9
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	258	13	271	189	12	201
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males	364	15	379	277	12	289
	Females	1	...	1	1	...	1
Veterinary Examinations	Males	305	...	305	217	...	217
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education							
Matriculation	Males	60,475	8,678	69,153	44,520	4,611	49,131
	Females	3,458	2,748	6,206	2,473	1,570	4,043
School final or leaving certificate	Males	32,416	5,800	38,216	26,699	3,285	29,984
	Females	1,759	726	2,485	1,496	382	1,878
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	236	12	248	170	7	177
	Females	184	...	184	138	...	138
Cambridge School Certificate examination	Males	616	255	871	410	67	477
	Females	456	13	469	344	6	350
Cambridge junior examination	Males	631	1	632	488	...	488
	Females	619	2	621	501	1	502
Cambridge preliminary examination	Males	5	...	5	4	...	4
	Females	4	...	4	4	...	4

* *Vide* foot-note * on page 140.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 62.—Results of the prescribed examinations—*concld.*

1937-38

Nature of Examination		Number of Examinees			Number passed		
		Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Schools for General Education—*contd.*							
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	Males	100,547	93	100,640	80,930	34	80,964
	Females	9,027	313	(a)9,340	7,364	157	(a)7,521
Vernacular Middle examination	Males	72,953	12,220	85,173	48,097	6,035	54,132
	Females	9,444	2,077	11,521	5,657	954	6,611
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	Males	408	...	408	294	...	294
	Females	398	1	399	317	...	317
Upper Primary examination	Males	308,163	2,289	310,452	242,475	671	243,146
	Females	29,980	978	30,967	22,282	428	22,710
Lower Primary examination	Males	622,623	436	623,059	488,263	354	488,617
	Females	93,846	98	93,944	73,288	74	73,362
Schools for Special Instruction							
For Teacher's certificates							
Vernacular, Higher	Males	9,315	5,819	15,134	5,527	1,169	6,696
	Females	3,454	806	4,260	1,529	177	1,706
Vernacular, Lower	Males	5,843	1,180	7,023	4,554	508	5,062
	Females	1,161	107	1,268	835	54	889
At Art Schools	Males	1,031	64	1,095	642	30	672
	Females	60	6	66	33	5	38
At Law Schools	Males	71	...	71	69	...	69
	Females	...	..	...	...	...	...
At Medical Schools	Males	2,680	37	2,717	1,333	28	1,361
	Females	285	...	285	163	...	163
At Engineering Schools†	Males	725	883	1,608	506	450	956
	Females	...	6	6	...	...	...
At Technical and Industrial Schools	Males	3,408	1,812	5,220	2,923	511	3,734
	Females	525	520	1,045	373	322	695
At Commercial Schools	Males	1,658	7,291	8,949	812	2,114	2,926
	Females	18	58	76	6	11	17
At Agricultural Schools	Males	53	1	54	43	1	44
	Females	43	...	43	33	...	33
At Other Schools	Males	10,553	377	10,930	6,146	194	6,340
	Females	98	1	99	69	1	70

* *Vide* foot-note * on page 140.
† Include Survey Schools.
(a) Includes figures for Vernacular Middle in N. W. F. Province.

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1937-

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Nature of Examination.		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Arts Colleges					
Doctor of Literature	Males	...	2	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	...	9	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	3	2	...	3
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	32	141	6	402
	Females	8	14	1	20
Master of Science	Males	15	41	...	148
	Females	2	2	...	1
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	166	414	21	467
	Females	13	70	1	71
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	1,128	434	45	1,957
	Females	105	50	25	100
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	92	...	...	190
	Females	3	...	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	255	311	31	510
	Females	17	15	4	7
Intermediate in Arts	Males	(a)2,682	1,118	132	3,334
	Females	(a)269	201	35	347
Intermediate in Science	Males	...	768	110	2,122
	Females	...	87	17	22
Professional Colleges					
Law					
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	
Master of Law	Males	...	4	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	310	406	17	455
	Females	1	5	...	...
Commerce					
Master of Commerce	Males	...	3	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	117	86	...	278
	Females	...	...	...	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

38

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
				ARTS COLLEGES	
...	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	2	...	...	Males	Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
4	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
524	251	69	4	Males	Master of Arts
28	9	...	...	Females	
189	10	10	...	Males	Master of Science
4	1	...	...	Females	
50	116	61	21	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
1	2	1	...	Females	
1,889	1,646	252	49	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
115	153	1	1	Females	
12	63	11	10	Males	Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	2	...	...	Females	
554	77	46	2	Males	Bachelor of Science (Pass)
9	3	...	...	Females	
2,912	1,917	509	158	Males	Intermediate in Arts
216	344	7	10	Females	
231	685	247	39	Males	Intermediate in Science
2	47	1	...	Females	
				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	
				Law	
...	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	1	...	...	Males	Master of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
849	131	97	46	Males	Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
				Commerce	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
177	32	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1937-

Nature of Examination		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
Arts Colleges					
Doctor of Literature	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	80	...	7	...
	Females	3	...	...	...
Master of Science	Males	20	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	9	62	5	...
	Females	1	4	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	364	157	92	...
	Females	21	10	2	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	2	9	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	52	20	4	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate in Arts	Males	384	344	75	...
	Females	61	34	...	...
Intermediate in Science	Males	143	125	36	...
	Females	1	2	...	...
Professional Colleges					
Law					
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	157	15	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce					
Master of Commerce	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

38

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					ARTS COLLEGES
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...		Males — Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Doctor of Science
7	...	43	...	...	Males — Master of Arts
...	...	4	...	...	Females — Master of Arts
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Master of Science
...	...	35	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
24	...	121	22	...	Males — Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
5	...	18	3	...	Females — Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Science (Honours)
12	...	48	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	...	1	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Science (Pass)
40	...	312	35	...	Males — Intermediate in Arts
5	...	43	6	...	Females — Intermediate in Arts
14	...	105	...	...	Males — Intermediate in Science
...	...	1	...	...	Females — Intermediate in Science
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
					Law
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Master of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Law
...	...	72	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Law
					Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Commerce

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1937-

Nature of Examination		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Professional Colleges—*contd.*					
Medicine					
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1	4	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	1	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. (*a*)	Males	...	...	...	16
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	161	150	...	132
	Females	10	19	...	2
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...	25
D. O.	Males	...	1	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...	33
	Females	...	...	...	1
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering					
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	1	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	25	35	33	35
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	11	26	5	6
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	13	27	9	7
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	40
	Females	...	...	...	...

(*a*) Includes M. M. F. (Bengal).

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

38

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*contd.*	
				Medicine	
...	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Females	
1	...	...	...	Males	Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	2	...	...	Males	M. S M. F. (*a*)
35	32	72	...	Males	Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	8	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Males	D. P. H.
...	...	...	...	Males	D. O
...	...	...	...	Males	D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females	
				Engineering	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Electrical Engineering
18	...	17	...	Males	Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	
86	3	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	3	...	...	Males	Bachelor of M. E.
12	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
22	...	22	...	Males	Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1937-

Nature of Examination		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*contd.*					
Medicine					
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. (*a*)	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	1	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering					
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

(*a*) *Vide*

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

38

Ajmer Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*contd.*
					Medicine
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	...	Males — M. S. M. F. (*a*)
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Males — M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Males — D. P. H.
...	...	...	...	...	Males — D. O.
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
					Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Master of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of M. E.
...	...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	...	...	...	...	Males, Females — Licentiate of Civil Engineering

footnote (*a*) on page 148.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1937-

Nature of Examination		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Professional Colleges—*contd.*					
Education					
M. Ed.	Males	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	Males	335	77	...	208
	Females	71	17	...	44
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	660	172	30	...
	Females	186	58	2	18
Technology					
Master of Technology	Males	...	4	...	...
Bachelor of Technology	Males	...	14	...	...
Agriculture					
Master of Agriculture	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	30	48	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males	...	54	...	...
	Females	...	1	...	...
Veterinary Examination	Males	19	19	...	152
	Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	173	...	72
	Females	...	3	...	...
Schools for General Education					
Matriculation	Males	56	5,927	979	20,629
	Females	11	802	120	1,593
School Final or Leaving Certificate	Males	18 229	...	...	21
	Females	1,134	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	124	...	...	...
	Females	101	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	40	33	9	55
	Females	33	66	9	70
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	35	46	8	64
	Females	41	95	25	92
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

38

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination
				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.
				Education
...	...	6	...	Males — M. Ed.
175	91	...	...	Males — B. E., B. T. and L. T.
18	61	...	...	Females — B. E., B. T. and L. T.
86	114	45	21	Males — Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
73	59	...	...	Females — Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
				Technology
...	13	...	...	Males — Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Technology
				Agriculture
7	1	...	...	Males — Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females — Master of Agriculture
44	57	...	...	Males — Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females — Bachelor of Agriculture
78	94	...	...	Males — Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females — Licentiate of Agriculture
...	10	17	...	Males — Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females — Veterinary Examination
343	5	...	...	Males — Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females — Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
				Schools for General Education
...	13,589	3,332	521	Males — Matriculation
...	1,122	42	12	Females — Matriculation
9,193	...	...	127	Males — School Final or Leaving Certificate
493	...	...	1	Females — School Final or Leaving Certificate
(*a*)5	...	...	...	Males — Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(*a*)7	...	...	...	Females — Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
163	49	9	6	Males — Cambridge School Certificate Examination
74	29	1	3	Females — Cambridge School Certificate Examination
178	32	20	8	Males — Cambridge Junior Examination
96	48	10	1	Females — Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	...	Males — Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females — Cambridge Preliminary Examination

(*a*) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 63.—Results of University, College and School Examinations 1937-

Nature of Examination		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
Professional Colleges—*concld.*					
Education					
M. Ed.	Males	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	Males	25	40	1	...
	Females	4	6	1	...
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	50	...	...	...
	Females	3	...	...	...
Technology					
Master of Technology	Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology	Males	...	...	...	...
Agriculture					
Master of Agriculture	Males	1	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	16	...	6	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males	44	...	19	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education					
Matriculation	Males	...	1,829	1,026	113
	Females	...	165	43	...
School final or Leaving Certificate	Males	2,099	...	...	9
	Females	199	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	54	12	...	...
	Females	19	8	...	...
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	15	13	...	...
	Females	30	13	...	...
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*concld.*

38

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination	
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—*concld.*	
					Education	
...	...	...	...	...	Males	M. Ed.
...	1	...	...	...	Males	B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	...	...	...	...	Females	
20	1	...	3	...	Males	Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
...	...	...	5	...	Females	
					Technology	
...	...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
					Agriculture	
...	...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	..	Females	
...	...	...	...	...	Males	Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	...	Males	Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females	
6	...	...	...	...	Males	Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females	
					Schools for General Education	
273	...	791	...	66	Males	Matriculation
12	...	110	...	11	Females	
...	47	4	97	158	Males	School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	11	...	22	18	Females	
...	...	...	53	...	Males	Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
...	...	...	37	...	Females	
5	...	...	42	...	Males	Cambridge School Certificate Examination
11	...	...	15	12	Females	
17	...	...	47	5	Males	Cambridge Junior Examination
15	...	...	26	10	Females	
...	...	...	4	...	Males	Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	4	...	Females	

No. 64.—Results of Examinations in Arts

19

(Compiled from Statements

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Annamalai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allahabad	Lucknow	Benares Hindu	Agra
Matriculation										
Number of candidates	188	81	...	(a)14,924	29,825	...	...	...	1,175	...
„ passes	68	12	...	(a)7,048	23,275	...	...	...	596	...
Percentage of passes	36·2	14·8	...	(a)53·3	78·0	...	...	...	50·7	...
Intermediate Arts										
Number of candidates	(b) 5,397	(b)2,534	(b)220	2,464	6,656	...	...	...	257	...
„ passes	(b) 2,016	(b)858	(b)115	1,488	3,681	...	...	...	152	...
Percentage of passes	(b)37·4	(b)33·9	(b)52·3	60·4	55·3	...	...	...	59·1	...
Intermediate Science										
Number of candidates	...	...	...	1,708	3,778	...	...	...	271	...
„ passes	...	...	...	953	2,167	...	...	...	142	...
Percentage of passes	...	...	...	57·6	57·4	...	...	...	52·4	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)										
Number of candidates	141	21	18	622	636	83	33	43	...	...
„ passes	130	18	17	526	(d)531	(d)72	29	37	...	...
Percentage of passes	92·2	85·7	94·4	84·6	83·5	86·7	76·3	86·0	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)										
Number of candidates	2,258	876	41	825	3,743	233	530	376	316	1,137
„ passes	797	274	26	566	2,074	126	393	261	254	639
Percentage of passes	35·3	31·3	63·4	68·6	55·3	54·1	74·2	69·4	80·4	56·2
Bachelor of Science (Honours)										
Number of candidates	...	24	33	...	223	25	25	4	...	...
„ passes	...	21	33	...	(d)183	(d)22	18	4	...	...
Percentage of passes	...	87·5	100·0	...	82·1	88·0	72·0	100·0	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)										
Number of candidates	...	67	86	486	735	76	155	117	189	219
„ passes	...	35	48	362	482	53	84	82	135	147
Percentage of passes	...	52·2	55·8	74·5	65·6	69·7	54·2	70·1	71·4	67·1
Master of Arts										
Number of candidates	73	4	...	228	572	74	(e)283	134	69	175
„ passes	40	4	...	162	403	59	(e)248	120	59	144
Percentage of passes	54·8	100·0	...	71·1	70·5	79·7	(e)87·6	89·6	85·5	82·3
Master of Science										
Number of candidates	18	6	...	47	183	35	(e) 113	47	50	36
„ passes	16	6	...	44	109	31	(e) 91	45	47	32
Percentage of passes	88·9	100·0	...	93·6	59·6	88·6	(e)80·5	95·7	94·0	88·9

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

(f) Excludes one of 1936

N.B.—The following figures

Bombay University.—D. Litt. (2 appeared and 2 passed, 100 per cent.), D. Sc. (2 appeared and

Andhra University.—Ph. D. (1 appeared

and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

38

furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Total	Nature of Examination
								Matriculation
274	20,487	...	7,035	...	...	2,200	76,189	Number of candidates
152	16,020	...	4,318	...	...	708	53,097	,, passes
55·5	78·2	...	61·4	...	...	32·2	69·69	Percentage of passes
								Intermediate Arts
201	3,507	496	1,136	791	402	(*b*)602	24,663	Number of candidates
158	2,362	307	627	445	147	(*b*)273	12,029	,, passes
78·6	67·4	61·9	55·2	56·3	36·6	(*b*)45·3	51·21	Percentage of passes
								Intermediate Science
138	1,140	162	459	304	788	...	8,778	Number of candidates
92	769	106	259	144	249	...	4,941	,, passes
66·7	67·5	65·4	59·1	47·4	31·6	...	56·29	Percentage of passes
								Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
3	274	49	161	11	29	...	2,129	Number of candidates
3	124	(*d*)44	124	10	29	...	1,694	,, passes
100·0	45·3	89·8	77·0	90·9	100·0	...	79·57	Percentage of passes
								Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
220	3,046	350	462	633	(*c*)	215	15,271	Number of candidates
151	1,893	204	258	385	81	122	8,534	,, passes
82·3	62·1	58·3	55·8	60·3	...	56·7	55·88	Percentage of passes
								Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	144	...	27	2	25	...	532	Number of candidates
...	65	...	22	2	(*f*)21	...	391	,, passes
...	45·1	...	81·5	100·0	84·0	...	73·50	Percentage of passes
								Bachelor of Science (Pass)
71	277	76	77	100	(*c*)	95	2,826	Number of candidates
51	184	49	47	52	124	57	1,994	,, passes
71·8	66·4	64·5	61·0	52·0	...	60·0	70·56	Percentage of passes
								Master of Arts
104	401	64	83	106	10	(*e*) 39	2,419	Number of candidates
87	263	42	75	83	9	(*e*) 37	1,835	,, passes
83·7	65·6	65·6	90·4	78·3	90·0	(*e*) 94·9	75·86	Percentage of passes
								Master of Science
24	31	...	17	23	13	(*e*) 28	671	Number of candidates
23	23	...	13	21	13	(*e*) 28	547	,, passes
95·8	90·3	...	76·5	91·3	100·0	(*e*) 100·0	81·52	Percentage of passes

of a school leaving examination.
both Arts and Science.
option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.
Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.
" final " and " previous " examinations.
and one of 1937.
are not shown above :—
2 passed, 100 per cent.) and Ph. D. (9 appeared and 9 passed, 100 per cent.);
and 1 passed, 100 per cent.).

No. 64-A.—Results of examinations conducted by Provincial Boards of Education.

1938.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Intermediate and Secondary Board	United Provinces High School and Intermediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Intermediate Board
High School or Leaving certificate							
Number of candidates	(a)	795	14,878	4,403	1,138	1,484	532
,, passes	8,606	553	8,078	2,269	696	900	258
Percentage of passes	...	69·6	60·3	51·5	61·2	60·6	48·5
Intermediate Arts							
Number of candidates	...	(b)428	(d)4,587	...	...	...	131
,, passes	...	243	(d)2,826	...	...	...	70
Percentage of passes	...	56·8	61·6	...	...	...	53·4
Intermediate Science							
Number of candidates	...	(c)192	...	...	...	...	(e)47
,, passes	...	92	...	...	...	...	28
Percentage of passes	...	47·9	...	...	...	...	59·6

(a) Complete information not available.
(b) Excludes 120 candidates (of whom 104 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.
(c) Excludes 37 and 125 candidates (of whom 30 and 72 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.
(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (497 appeared and 343 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (90 appeared and 78 passed).
(e) Excludes 25 candidates (of whom 19 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.

No. 65.—Number of Recognised Educational Institutions management and of Unrecognised Institutions and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Institutions	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Under Public Management					
Managed by Government :					
Number of Institutions . .	4,853	5,208	5,393	4,261	3,946
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	386,904	408,442	416,880	383,127	370,653
Average daily attendance . .	320,905	336,247	344,491	325,412	314,393
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . .	75,568	77,491	78,273	78,558	78,072
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,049,035	5,245,969	5,356,676	5,463,139	5,472,924
Average daily attendance . .	3,900,489	4,023,283	4,110,116	4,234,614	4,260,287
Under Private Management					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . .	126,011	127,125	126,958	124,019	122,546
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,428,114	5,560,561	5,605,470	5,605,837	5,664,464
Average daily attendance . .	4,474,511	4,590,405	4,680,473	4,642,936	4,694,393
Unaided :					
Number of Institutions . .	17,346	16,992	16,549	15,950	15,986
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	683,444	683,630	677,861	670,372	684,096
Average daily attendance . .	535,009	536,087	537,583	530,182	540,326
Unrecognised Institutions					
Number of Institutions . .	34,222	34,114	34,879	34,988	34,781
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	618,342	616,534	632,249	644,071	661,395
Grand Total of Institutions .	(a) 253,000	(a) 260,930	(a) 262,052	(a) 257,776	(a) 255,331
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,165,839	12,515,126	12,689,086	12,766,537	12,853,532
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	810,186	853,361	903,836	958,220	1,013,197
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	57,992	62,986	72,511	78,043	84,750

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36.
(a) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE NUMBER of SCHOLARS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Institutions
					UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT
					Managed by Government :
4,041	4,131	4,072	4,062	4,308	Number of Institutions
377,161	383,143	374,291	383,365	402,361	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
319,154	325,879	320,300	329,385	345,291	Average daily attendance
					Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :
78,710	78,319	78,384	78,719	80,079	Number of Institutions
5,586,367	5,666,557	5,760,000	5,881,094	6,164,840	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,339,268	4,410,697	4,508,761	4,622,972	4,824,529	Average daily attendance
					UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT
					Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :
123,516	121,983	114,130	113,495	110,598	Number of Institutions
5,843,100	6,018,702	5,721,111	5,885,842	5,992,576	Number of Scholars on the roll on 31st March
4,810,473	4,971,111	4,659,407	4,838,357	4,925,969	Average daily attendance
					Unaided :
15,569	16,858	15,063	15,015	14,214	Number of Institutions
685,168	752,358	726,057	737,743	750,572	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
543,050	596,970	578,725	593,695	597,896	Average daily attendance
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
34,872	34,956	16,741	16,647	17,036	Number of Institutions
681,094	686,109	490,905	501,530	521,358	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
*256,768	*256,247	(*b*)228,390	(*b*)227,938	(*b*)226,235	Grand Total of Institutions
13,172,890	13,506,869	13,072,364	13,389,574	13,831,707	Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
1,096,769	1,177,404	1,084,167	1,172,733	1,229,337	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools
92,031	97,092	82,485	90,552	96,112	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

* *Vide* footnote (*a*) on page 160.

(*b*) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 66.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Classes of Institutions	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	1,43,29,539	1,10,52,653	1,35,83,245	1,32,07,788	1,37,85,106
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	3,17,351	3,43,425	3,29,469	3,23,857	3,25,994
Colleges:					
Arts and Science — for Males	1,55,62,467	1,63,14,070	1,61,86,297	1,59,99,733	1,58,83,502
Arts and Science — for Females	6,21,633	6,35,536	7,00,874	6,91,779	6,82,023
Professional Colleges:					
Law — for Males	5,94,982	6,14,601	6,12,479	6,33,610	5,68,212
Law — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine — for Males	25,76,487	26,78,450	27,55,979	27,53,576	24,57,564
Medicine — for Females	1,73,321	2,11,759	2,13,781	2,08,880	1,85,626
Engineering — for Males	17,16,916	16,31,129	16,86,491	16,18,219	14,34,214
Engineering — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Education — for Males	11,02,821	11,00,650	11,91,696	10,11,782	10,08,313
Education — for Females	1,01,458	1,05,555	1,11,454	97,654	95,865
Agriculture — for Males	8,04,988	8,48,595	9,01,436	7,98,163	11,80,528
Agriculture — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science — for Males	4,57,609	4,84,690	5,18,939	5,06,056	4,95,073
Veterinary Science — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce — for Males	2,11,429	2,30,623	2,59,605	3,10,231	1,49,897
Commerce — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry — for Males	2,95,990	2,42,719	1,81,727	1,91,011	1,51,755
Forestry — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technology — for Males	...	...	...	...	...
Technology — for Females	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,88,66,941	3,70,99,816	3,92,13,472	3,83,31,319	3,80,13,977
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL:					
Secondary Schools:					
For Boys:					
High Schools	4,23,62,258	4,42,92,371	4,52,39,681	4,49,75,954	4,46,37,689
Middle English Schools	1,18,34,213	1,20,95,774	1,24,68,316	1,23,81,584	1,15,65,536
Middle Vernacular Schools	1,08,60,696	1,17,00,536	1,25,60,916	1,24,16,002	1,15,91,433

NOTE—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:
1,31,80,837	1 38 26,525	1,25,10,495	1,27,12,987	1,27,70,303	Universities.
3,53,989	3,76,632	4,10,771	4,35,236	4,19,307	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
					Colleges :
1,69,82,863	1,71,72,953	1,76,94,653	1,86,08,190	1,95,44,392	for Males } Arts and Science
7,37,646	8,22,989	9,04,206	9,46,023	9,96,049	for Females }
					Professional Colleges :
5,92,755	6,01,496	6,10,523	5,57,470	5,90,049	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
24,04,189	27,72,301	28,70,266	28,75,029	28,65,354	for Males } Medicine
2,15,272	2,03,819	2,10,368	2,27,411	...	for Females }
13,92,373	13,72,487	13,73,597	13,78,331	13,31,567	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,13,857	9,73,474	9,45,285	8,73,480	9,07,615	for Males } Education
1,10,047	1,13,184	1,24,479	1,26,006	1,21,330	for Females }
10,71,011	6,85,537	6,81,203	7,29,225	7,51,372	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,30,026	4,93,453	5,22,425	5,27,278	5,27,267	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,58,514	1,52,472	1,67,504	2,12,183	2,22,537	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,27,044	92,539	1,18,572	1,23,770	1,22,906	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	1,61,680	1,62,072	1,66,152	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,87,20,382	3,96,59,566	3,95,15,132	4,04,05,701	4,13,37,360	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
					Secondary Schools :
					For Boys :
4,63,07,542	4,75,58,380	4,52,30,699	4,63,57,721	4,77,72,964	High Schools
1,16,13,250	1,15,34,894	1,07,11,621	1,08,89,204	1,11,31,070	Middle English Schools
1,15,54,481	1,15,43,359	1,01,27,175	1,01,67,528	1,01,31,770	Middle Vernacular Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*						
Secondary Schools—contd.						
For Girls :						
High Schools		60,26,823	66,60,677	70,59,095	73,34,276	70,78,142
Middle English Schools		25,26,057	25,54,420	27,92,705	28,19,091	26,94,237
Middle Vernacular Schools		11,88,864	13,31,607	13,92,613	13,78,152	14,36,467
TOTAL		7,46,98,911	7,86,35,385	8,15,13,326	8,13,00,059	7,90,03,534
Primary Schools :						
For Boys		6,50,79,192	6,69,74,147	6,82,07,867	6,80,98,169	6,55,99,323
For Girls		1,14,88,249	1,21,93,271	1,32,34,050	1,31,62,121	1,28,06,259
TOTAL		7,65,67,441	7,91,67,418	8,14,41,917	8,12,60,290	7,84,05,582
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :						
Schools for Special Instruction :						
Normal and Training Schools for Masters		48,51,602	48,42,266	48,61,209	39,78,449	33,76,648
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses		16,36,816	17,51,316	18,68,026	16,16,359	15,52,798
Schools of Art	for Males	4,51,249	4,55,302	4,07,940	3,81,295	3,56,346
	for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools	for Males	10,079	9,678	7,228	7,374	6,496
	for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	for Males	16,86,318	17,94,518	18,57,895	18,02,543	17,21,582
	for Females	2,73,988	3,68,047	3,88,250	4,04,774	3,94,505
Engineering and Surveying Schools	for Males	7,40,553	7,74,930	7,37,549	7,30,211	6,53,698
	for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	for Males	44,72,797	46,23,695	44,53,739	40,70,111	36,38,760
	for Females	4,23,302	4,35,076	4,34,807	4,31,188	4,27,775
Commercial Schools	for Males	4,73,911	5,11,478	4,50,587	4,19,930	3,40,070
	for Females	30,770	29,122	26,460	25,665	24,245
Agricultural Schools	for Males	1,38,884	1,51,386	1,34,459	1,01,227	72,496
	for Females	360	360	360	357	348

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*
					Secondary Schools—contd.
					For Girls :
75,84,389	78,07,885	73,43,992	77,66,742	84,97,715	High Schools
27,93,808	28,34,587	24,11,359	24,68,920	26,40,507	Middle English Schools
15,45,194	16,24,523	15,58,130	16,76,301	17,99,150	Middle Vernacular Schools
8,13,98,664	8,29,03,628	7,73,82,967	7,93,26,416	8,19,73,176	TOTAL
					Primary Schools :
6,68,57,965	6,69,58,408	6,63,28,239	6,76,83,803	6,92,26,018	For Boys
1,31,86,725	1,36,10,049	1,34,67,436	1,36,56,272	1,40,19,395	For Girls
8,00,44,690	8,05,68,457	7,97,90,675	8,13,40,075	8,32,45,413	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
					Schools for Special Instruction :
30,81,800	29,70,995	29,28,532	29,31,280	28,99,966	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
15,13,182	15,09,767	15,56,399	16,05,703	16,26,261	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
3,62,571	3,65,877	3,77,421	3,78,973	3,96,779	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
7,943	9,442	11,673	10,506	5,164	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
17,63,417	15,72,924	15,66,010	15,73,515	16,09,215	for Males } Medical Schools
3,78,333	3,67,230	3,66,933	3,59,769	4,21,702	for Females }
6,51,723	6,19,618	4,88,623	5,03,436	5,07,696	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
38,75,691	36,77,091	39,85,942	42,48,895	42,52,627	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
4,12,566	3,87,816	4,03,355	4,19,149	4,79,866	for Females }
3,18,251	3,86,648	4,09,624	4,35,588	4,26,555	for Males } Commercial Schools
21,399	23,883	22,072	29,580	17,847	for Females }
63,849	75,453	71,692	76,794	91,267	for Males } Agricultural Schools
360	360	1,200	1,200	1,200	for Females }

[*Continued on next page*

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*						
Schools for Special Instruction—contd.						
Schools for Defectives	for Males	2,28,185	2,23,709	2,38,408	2,15,854	2,47,066
	for Females	35,897	27,753	26,644	26,921	24,612
Reformatory Schools	for Males	5,70,429	5,83,738	5,50,843	5,09,434	5,08,142
	for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Adults	for Males	3,67,589	3,47,910	3,12,336	2,37,859	1,95,916
	for Females	36,554	39,816	43,252	40,418	33,675
Other Schools	for Males	33,59,961	35,11,104	34,45,216	34,73,908	30,92,965
	for Females	97,188	99,465	1,04,620	1,21,396	93,169
TOTAL		1,98,86,432	2,05,80,669	2,04,08,831	1,85,95,173	1,67,61,262
Direction		(*a*)16,64,130	(*d*)17,80,467	(*d*)17,78,786	(*e*) 17,19,589	(*e*)15,65,559
Inspection		(*b*)94,90,877	(*c*) 97,76,545	(*c*)1,01,13,248	(*b*) 96,87,502	(*b*)92,11,891
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		2,70,46,663	2,40,62,193	2,43,96,050	1,81,96,679	1,28,62,142
Miscellaneous		2,25,10,918	2,31,79,825	2,42,95,836	2,27,66,001	2,20,51,921
TOTAL		6,07,12,528	5,87,99,030	6,05,83,900	5,23,69,781	4,56,91,513
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction		27,07,32,253	27,42,82,018	28,31,61,446	27,18,56,622	25,78,75,868

(*a*) (*b*) (*c*) (*d*) (*e*) *Vide* corresponding footnotes on page 167.

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*concld.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL —*contd.*
					Schools for Special Instruction —contd.
2,42,613	2,50,107	2,37,319	2,34,534	2,63,482	for Males } Schools for Defectives
17,379	16,245	19,697	12,052	15,173	for Females }
4,61,412	4,47,726	4,11,918	4,40,676	4,62,120	for Males } Reformatory Schools
20,456	17,461	20,848	19,841	19,153	for Females }
1,62,867	1,45,555	1,88,764	2,01,498	2,25,374	for Males } Schools for Adults
21,407	22,417	23,135	20,893	20,056	for Females }
32,47,903	31,59,280	30,31,630	32,28,821	33,68,545	for Males } Other Schools
1,01,995	1,07,061	92,606	1,24,776	1,38,895	for Females }
1,67,27,117	1,61,32,906	1,62,05,393	1,68,57,809	1,72,53,943	TOTAL
(*e*) 16,26,035	(*e*)16,56,492	(*f*)15,62,415	(*f*)16,61,408	(*h*) 17,37,985	Direction
(*b*) 95,69,692	(*b*)95,10,572	(*b*)90,88,212	(*g*) 90,50,215	(*g*)93,85,050	Inspection
1,17,03,922	1,30,50,845	1,33,96,501	1,51,33,358	1,37,29,393	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
2,19,74,684	2,17,28,954	2,01,65,175	2,01,23,882	2,09,60,222	Miscellaneous
4,48,74,333	4,59,46,863	4,42,12,303	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	TOTAL
26,17,65,186	26,52,11,420	25,71,06,470	26,40,17,864	26,96,22,482	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

(*a*) Includes figures for Inspection in Coorg.
(*b*) ,, ,, ,, Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.
(*c*) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, and in Coorg.
(*d*) ,, ,, ,, Inspection in Delhi.
(*e*) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, and in Coorg.
(*f*) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.
(*g*) ,, ,, ,, Direction for females in Bihar.
(*h*) ,, ,, ,, Inspection in Delhi and in Baluchistan.

No. 67.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of

1937-

(*Compiled from Returns furnished*

Classes of Institutions		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University and Intermediate Education:					
Universities		14,77,495	10,75,754	...	31,38,765
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.		...	...	...	38,676
Colleges:					
Arts and Science	for Males	27,86,194	26,48,979	3,62,324	38,74,372
	for Females	2,91,842	...	...	1,67,931
Professional Colleges:					
Law	for Males	61,105	1,23,967	17,361	1,84,281
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Medicine	for Males	7,64,556	5,50,140	...	8,64,813
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering	for Males	1,77,850	1,84,580	1,02,298	3,34,213
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Education	for Males	1,52,846	75,164	...	97,047
	for Females	40,242	...	...	20,819
Agriculture	for Males	1,41,245	1,63,752	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	for Males	88,216	...	...	1,61,078
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce	for Males	...	1,21,846	...	36,288
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Forestry	for Males	89,659	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Technology	for Males	...	1,66,152	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	60,71,250	51,10,334	4,81,983	89,18,283

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

38.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:
52,09,837	12,09,002	3,05,525	2,000	Universities
2,69,192	...	4,009	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				Colleges:
35,74,940	26,69,371	10,77,404	3,43,766	for Males } Arts and Science
2,73,266	1,98,773	...	8,094	for Females }
				Professional Colleges:
...	1,18,908	40,969	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	4,66,811	2,19,034	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,92,376	2,00,892	1,39,358	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,19,408	1,10,203	50,522	12,024	for Males } Education
...	60,269	...	...	for Females }
2,08,635	1,73,463	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	2,12,928	65,045	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	64,403	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
33,247	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	..	for Females }
1,00,80,901	54,85,023	19,01,866	3,65,884	TOTAL.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 67.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each Class of 1937-

Classes of Institutions		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University and Intermediate Education—*contd.*					
Universities		1,65,588	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.		78,271	...	...	...
Colleges :—contd.					
Arts and Science	for Males	6,94,656	4,96,378	3,10,733	...
	for Females	16,593	15,700	...	...
Professional Colleges :—contd.					
Law	for Males	30,656	12,802	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Medicine	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Education	for Males	90,401	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	for Males	64,277	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Forestry	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Technology	for Males	...	...	...	...
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Total		11,40,442	5,24,880	3,10,733	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

38.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—*contd.*
...	...	1,86,937	...	...	Universities
...	...	29,659	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
					Colleges :—contd.
89,455	...	4,02,382	62,351	1,51,087	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	23,850	...	...	for Females }
					Professional Colleges :—contd.
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Education
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
89,455	...	6,42,828	62,351	1,51,087	TOTAL.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each Class of

1937-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School Education, General :				
Secondary Schools :				
For Boys :				
High Schools	81,05,519	60,33,266	10,85,321	1,22,78,434
Middle English Schools	9,99,219	7,93,615	3,06,019	30,87,153
Middle Vernacular Schools	...	...	...	41,484
For Girls :				
High Schools	14,37,780	15,81,427	2,53,513	21,52,418
Middle English Schools	4,37,680	2,32,595	43,333	3,97,266
Middle Vernacular Schools	...	...	...	14,516
Total	1,09,80,198	86,40,903	16,88,686	1,79,71,265
Primary Schools :				
For Boys	2,01,53,031	1,47,22,671	26,10,801	68,80,043
For Girls	42,71,196	35,22,124	6,65,526	16,89,373
Total	2,44,24,227	1,82,44,795	32,76,327	85,69,416
School Education, Special :				
Schools for Special Instruction :				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,65,283	2,43,117	37,026	4,73,407
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,48,182	2,61,306	26,478	94,693
Schools of Art — for Males	67,281	1,17,629	...	79,383
Schools of Art — for Females	...	...	...	...
Law Schools — for Males	...	...	...	...
Law Schools — for Females	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

38.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
				Secondary Schools :
				For Boys :
61,90,746	64,05,461	25,17,964	5,58,839	High Schools
6,64,370	12,45,861	15,89,832	3,14,680	Middle English Schools
19,49,048	59,93,323	1,76,573	93,639	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
10,21,957	9,14,785	2,41,481	63,306	High Schools
5,82,707	2,83,250	1,45,319	6,412	Middle English Schools
7,40,670	7,29,299	25,089	32,511	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,11,49,498	1,55,71,979	46,96,258	10,69 387	TOTAL
				Primary Schools :
88,41,667	41,79,147	44,34,840	13,90,374	For Boys
7,20,880	12,12,840	4,57,910	1,34,654	For Girls
95,62,547	53,91,987	48,92,750	15,25,928	TOTAL
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
				Schools for Special Instruction :
3,23,155	79,999	2,15,268	93,854	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
1,92,765	92,657	60,295	16,287	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
66,644	65,842	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	4,646	518	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each Class of 1937-

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	North-West Frontier Province.	Baluchistan.
School Education, General—*contd.*				
Secondary Schools—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
For Boys :				
High Schools	10,80,467	11,65,489	7,56,719	1,77,929
Middle English Schools	13,11,893	3,81,578	96,443	39,642
Middle Vernacular Schools	9,70,389	3,06,756	4,75,053	...
For Girls :				
High Schools	1,18,809	1,89,984	54,876	30,034
Middle English Schools	1,32,908	90,315	63,904	...
Middle Vernacular Schools	87,170	27,710	67,314	...
Total	37,01,626	21,61,832	15,14,309	2,47,605
Primary Schools—contd.				
For Boys	33,65,948	13,33,467	4,26,536	1,10,406
For Girls	5,58,337	1,39,008	1,55,485	20,734
Total	39,24,285	14,72,475	5,82,021	1,31,140
School Education, Special—*contd.*				
Schools for Special Instruction—contd.				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	2,16,923	67,766	33,524	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	65,058	5,136	17,021	...
Schools of Art { for Males	...	...	...	...
Schools of Art { for Females	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Females	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	54,254	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Females	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

38.

Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—*contd.*
					Secondary Schools—contd.
					For Boys:
3,07,751	63,383	5,38,360	2,27,494	2,79,822	High Schools
54,095	...	1,34,347	32,109	80,230	Middle English Schools
37,010	...	64,513	15,882	8,100	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls:
55,173	15,031	1,36,667	1,42,825	87,649	High Schools
18,663	...	1,18,952	22,743	63,960	Middle English Schools
13,552	...	42,647	18,678	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
4,86,244	78,414	10,35,480	4,59,731	5,19,761	TOTAL
					Primary Schools—contd.
1,61,770	1,13,066	2,93,804	85,612	1,22,835	For Boys
78,304	17,953	2,16,747	69,645	88,679	For Girls
2,40,074	1,31,019	5,10,551	1,55,257	2,11,514	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*
					Schools for Special Instruction—contd.
23,171	...	8,807	...	18,666	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	15,722	15,806	14,855	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	48,249	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of 1937-

Classes of Institutions		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Instruction—contd.					
Medical Schools	for Males	2,23,617	1,69,868	48,359	6,27,329
	for Females	1,32,450	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools	for Males	...	52,108	10,170	2,30,386
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	for Males	10,86,790	5,63,874	11,358	6,58,683
	for Females	1,34,801	72,200	10,072	1,41,452
Commercial Schools	for Males	1,29,231	1,16,124	14,353	88,600
	for Females	...	7,145	...	6,205
Agricultural Schools	for Males	13,687	17,863	...	17,104
	for Females	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives	for Males	45,788	51,587	14,739	1,16,091
	for Females	15,173	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	for Males	67,563	1,40,723	...	81,869
	for Females	19,153	...	...	...
Schools for Adults	for Males	2,504	1,28,537	6,036	31,862
	for Females	...	15,263	...	...
Other Schools	for Males	1,77,405	1,37,793	6,937	18,83,221
	for Females	50,994	1,741	...	73,452
	TOTAL	39,79,902	20,96,878	1,85,528	46,03,737
Direction		1,77,377	1,64,223	58,421	2,15,400
Inspection		17,95,470	12,55,659	3,50,134	13,26,041
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		40,80,254	9,61,404	89,910	19,64,821
Miscellaneous		48,94,518	21,43,055	2,77,542	36,90,286
	TOTAL	1,09,47,619	45,24,341	7,76,007	71,96,548
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		5,64,03,196	3,86,17,251	64,08,531	4,72,59,249

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*
38

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*contd.*
				Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.
1,22,086	1,79,121	70,305	66,027	for Males } Medical Schools
34,795	2,54,457	...	...	for Females }
...	80,379	...	64,546	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
7,11,779	4,40,104	5,39,903	27,573	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
3,158	65,621	17,097	5,500	for Females }
72	44,539	19,886	2,082	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	4,497	...	...	for Females }
31,793	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	1,200	...	for Females }
2,812	14,831	16,416	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	...	...	for Females }
39,613	45,464	82,343	2,841	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
33,322	11,345	...	459	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,54,488	2,87,521	4,41,809	66,972	for Males } Other Schools
600	10,817	...	...	for Females }
17,17,082	16,77,194	14,69,168	3,46,659	TOTAL
2,75,599	2,21,878	1,22,137	69,400	Direction
14,54,404	12,26,628	(a)7,66,991	2,29,428	Inspection
22,82,816	12,29,211	14,30,606	2,24,396	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
43,18,936	19,43,090	10,14,000	2,31,200	Miscellaneous
83,31,755	46,20,807	33,33,734	7,54,424	TOTAL
4,08,41,783	3,27,46,990	1,62,93,776	40,61,382	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of

1937-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Noth-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*concld.*				
Schools for Special Instruction—concld.				
Engineering and Surveying Schools for Males	70,107	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools for Females	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools for Males	1,00,423	77,490	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools for Females	21,985	1,785	...	...
Commercial Schools for Males	...	968	...	...
Commercial Schools for Females	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools for Males	10,820	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools for Females	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives for Males	6,218	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives for Females	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools for Males	1,704	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools for Females	...	...	...	...
Schools for Adults for Males	5,859	813	...	...
Schools for Adults for Females	4,793	...	...	...
Other Schools for Males	2,328	80,583	...	...
Other Schools for Females	...	1,291	...	...
TOTAL	5,60,472	2,35,832	50,545	...
Direction	1,17,765	93,778	87,203	(a)56,372
Inspection	4,34,622	3,54,258	1,22,954	...
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	6,40,209	2,76,906	1,59,545	70,568
Miscellaneous	8,95,863	7,32,479	2,69,895	20,760
TOTAL	20,88,459	14,57,421	6,39,597	1,47,700
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1,14,15,284	58,52,440	30,97,205	5,26,445

(a) Includes figures for Inspection.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*concld.*

38

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*concld.*
					Schools for Special Instruction—concld.
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,900	2,790	18,973	5,170	3,817	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
...	...	6,195	...	...	for Females }
...	...	10,700	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,583	...	3,054	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,294	...	...	...	1,20,194	for Males } Other Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
37,948	2,790	63,451	20,976	2,05,781	TOTAL
...	19,148	(*a*)45,600	...	13,684	Direction
37,696	...	...	25,547	5,218	Inspection
42,794	12,605	99,942	94,071	69,335	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
33,272	31 362	2,01,946	1,78,209	83,809	Miscellaneous
1,13,762	63,115	3,47,488	2,97,827	1,72,046	TOTAL
9,67,483	2,75,338	25,99,798	9,96,142	12,60,189	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(*a*) Includes figures for Inspection.

No. 68.—Expenditure on Education in each Province.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province		From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras		2,35,16,093	70,57,084	28,36,889	1,01,84,052	1,28,08,178	5,64,03,196
Bombay		1,58,87,855	17,07,132	54,51,439	1,01,37,074	54,32,851	3,86,17,251
Sind		29,49,259	4,73,530	7,67,022	13,95,186	8,23,534	64,08,531
Bengal		1,46,34,775	18,35,459	19,27,842	2,15,49,736	72,61,437	4,72,59,249
United Provinces		2,12,46,557	34,55,679	19,23,382	85,54,541	56,61,624	4,08,41,783
Punjab		1,64,84,226	27,61,636	17,14,408	83,03,636	34,83,084	3,27,46,990
Bihar		44,97,284	44,34,977	4,78,154	42,52,528	26,30,833	1,63,93,776
Orissa		19,84,188	8,37,617	52,628	7,04,619	4,82,330	40,61,382
Central Provinces and Berar		50,64,751	18,92,739	12,14,992	22,73,378	9,69,424	1,14,15,284
Assam		32,10,287	6,23,601	1,20,925	12,14,173	6,83,454	58,52,440
North-West Frontier Province		20,48,537	1,01,559	2,48,538	3,81,782	3,16,789	30,97,205
British Baluchistan		3,32,295	48,922	...	62,703	82,525	5,26,445
Ajmer-Merwara		4,59,104	20,308	66,785	2,05,581	2,15,615	9,67,483
Coorg		1,73,502	47,540	4,865	43,258	6,173	2,75,338
Delhi		9,19,684	29,228	3,94,831	7,67,035	4,88,120	25,99,798
Bangalore		3,21,577	...	59,904	3,48,358	2,66,303	9,96,142
Administered Areas in Indian States		3,84,121	2,520	66,278	3,85,099	4,22,171	12,60,189
Total, 1937-38		11,41,14,095	2,53,79,621	1,73,28,882	7,07,65,439	4,20,34,445	26,96,32,482
Totals	1936-37	11,52,48,842	47,63,365	1,64,58,689	6,75,73,204	3,99,68,864	26,40,17,864
	1935-36	11,29,79,830	2,33,72,277	1,57,08,102	6,54,39,883	3,96,06,378	25,71,06,470
	1934-35	11,58,78,080	2,51,15,706	1,64,76,292	6,63,72,985	4,13,73,357	26,52,11,420
	1933-34	11,47,02,150	2,53,94,257	1,60,40,054	6,47,89,282	4,03,39,443	26,17,65,186
	1932-33	11,35,50,798	2,54,68,300	1,52,37,661	6,29,60,172	4,06,58,937	25,78,75,868
	1931-32	12,46,00,481	2,80,01,813	1,58,17,222	6,22,66,534	4,11,68,072	27,18,56,622
	1930-31	13,60,97,116	2,84,17,444	1,54,11,688	6,14,58,989	4,17,76,209	28,31,61,446
	1929-30	13,25,38,044	2,75,09,215	1,49,56,385	6,04,61,368	3,88,17,006	27,42,82,018
	1928-29	13,18,10,145	2,59,25,399	1,34,88,970	5,78,17,829	4,16,89,910	27,07,32,253

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

No. 69.—Distribution of Expenditure

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	Secondary Schools		Primary Schools		Normal and Training Schools
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	14,77,495	...	45,93,755	91,04,738	18,75,460	2,01,53,031	42,71,196	18,13,465
Bombay	10,75,754	...	40,34,580	68,26,881	18,14,022	1,47,22,671	35,22,124	5,04,423
Sind	...	...	4,81,983	13,91,340	2,97,346	26,10,801	6,65,526	63,504
Bengal	31,38,765	38,676	57,40,842	1,54,07,071	25,64,194	68,80,043	16,89,373	5,68,100
United Provinces	52,09,337	2,69,192	46,01,872	88,04,164	23,45,334	88,41,667	7,20,880	5,15,920
Punjab	12,09,002	...	42,76,021	1,36,44,645	19,27,334	41,79,147	12,12,840	1,72,656
Bihar	3,05,525	4,009	15,92,332	42,84,369	4,11,889	44,34,840	4,57,910	2,75,563
Orissa	2,000	...	3,63,884	9,67,158	1,02,229	13,90,374	1,34,654	1,10,141
Central Provinces and Berar	1,65,588	78,271	8,96,583	33,62,739	3,38,887	33,65,948	5,58,337	2,81,981
Assam	...	...	5,24,880	18,53,823	3,08,009	18,33,467	1,39,008	72,902
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	3,10,733	13,28,215	1,86,094	4,26,536	1,55,485	50,545
British Baluchistan	...	...	...	2,17,571	30,034	1,10,406	20,734	...
Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	89,455	3,98,856	87,388	1,61,770	78,304	23,171
Coorg	...	...	...	63,383	15,031	1,13,066	17,953	...
Delhi	1,86,937	29,659	4,26,232	7,37,214	2,98,266	2,93,804	2,16,747	24,529
Bangalore	...	...	62,351	2,75,485	1,84,246	85,612	69,645	15,806
Administered Areas in Indian States	...	...	1,51,087	3,68,152	1,51,609	1,22,835	88,679	33,521
Total, 1937-38	1,27,70,903	4,19,807	2,81,46,590	6,90,35,804	1,29,37,372	6,92,26,018	1,40,19,395	45,26,227
Totals 1936-37	1,27,12,987	4,35,336	2,73,47,378	6,74,14,453	1,19,11,963	6,76,83,803	1,36,56,272	45,36,983
Totals 1935-36	1,25,10,495	4,10,771	2,65,93,866	6,60,69,486	1,13,13,481	6,63,23,239	1,34,67,436	44,84,931
Totals 1934-35	1,38,26,525	3,76,632	2,54,56,409	7,06,36,638	1,22,66,995	6,69,58,408	1,36,10,049	44,80,762
Totals 1933-34	1,31,30,857	3,53,989	2,52,35,536	6,94,75,273	1,19,23,391	6,68,57,965	1,31,86,725	45,94,982
Totals 1932-33	1,32,85,106	3,35,994	2,43,92,877	6,77,94,688	1,12,08,846	6,55,99,323	1,28,06,259	49,29,446
Totals 1931-32	1,32,07,788	3,23,857	2,47,99,674	6,97,73,540	1,15,26,519	6,80,98,169	1,31,62,121	55,94,808
Totals 1930-31	1,35,63,245	3,29,469	2,53,20,758	7,02,68,913	1,12,44,413	6,82,07,867	1,32,34,050	67,29,235
Totals 1929-30	1,19,52,653	3,43,425	2,47,98,438	6,80,88,681	1,05,46,704	6,69,74,147	1,21,93,271	65,93,582
Totals 1928-29	1,43,29,539	3,17,351	2,42,20,051	6,49,57,167	97,41,744	6,50,79,192	1,14,88,249	64,88,418

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

on EDUCATION.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

INDIRECT EXPENDITURE						GRAND TOTAL	Province
All other Special Schools	TOTAL	Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
21,66,437	4,54,55,577	19,72,847	40,80,254	48,94,518	1,09,47,619	5,64,03,196	Madras
15,92,455	3,40,92,910	14,19,882	9,61,404	21,43,055	45,24,341	3,86,17,251	Bombay
1,22,024	56,32,524	4,08,555	89,910	2,77,542	7,76,007	64,08,531	Sind
40,35,637	4,00,62,701	15,41,441	19,64,821	36,90,286	71,96,548	4,72,59,249	Bengal
13,01,162	3,25,10,028	17,30,003	22,82,816	43,18,936	83,31,755	4,08,41,783	United Provinces
15,04,538	2,81,26,183	14,48,506	12,29,211	19,43,090	46,20,807	3,27,46,990	Punjab
11,93,605	1,29,60,042	8,89,128	14,30,606	10,14,000	33,33,734	1,62,93,776	Bihar
2,36,518	33,06,958	2,98,828	2,24,396	2,31,200	7,54,424	40,61,382	Orissa
2,78,491	93,26,825	5,52,387	6,40,209	8,95,863	20,88,459	1,14,15,284	Central Provinces and Berar
1,62,930	43,95,019	4,48,036	2,76,906	7,32,479	14,57,421	58,52,440	Assam
...	24,57,608	2,10,157	1,59,545	2,69,895	6,39,597	30,97,205	North-West Frontier Province
...	3,78,745	56,372	70,568	20,760	1,47,700	5,26,445	British Baluchistan
14,777	8,53,721	37,696	42,794	33,272	1,13,762	9,67,483	Ajmer-Merwara
2,790	2,12,223	19,148	12,605	31,362	63,115	2,75,338	Coorg
38,922	22,52,310	45,600	99,942	2,01,946	3,47,488	25,99,798	Delhi
5,170	6,98,315	25,547	94,071	1,78,209	2,97,827	9,96,142	Bangalore
1,72,260	10,88,143	18,902	69,335	83,809	1,72,046	12,60,189	Administered Areas in Indian States
1,27,27,716	22,38,09,832	1,11,23,035	1,37,29,393	2,09,60,222	4,58,12,650	26,96,22,482	TOTAL, 1937-38
1,23,20,826	21,80,20,001	1,07,40,623	1,51,33,358	2,01,23,882	4,59,97,863	26,40,17,864	1936-37
1,17,20,462	19,99,72,901	1,06,50,627	1,33,96,501	2,01,65,175	4,42,12,303	25,71,06,470	1935-36
1,16,52,144	21,92,64,557	1,11,67,064	1,30,50,845	2,17,28,954	4,59,46,863	26,52,11,420	1934-35
1,21,32,135	21,68,90,853	1,11,95,727	1,17,03,922	2,19,74,684	4,48,74,333	26,17,65,186	1933-34
1,18,31,816	21,21,84,355	1,07,77,450	1,28,62,142	2,20,51,921	4,56,91,513	25,78,75,868	1932-33 TOTALS
1,30,00,365	21,94,88,841	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,679	2,27,66,001	5,23,69,781	27,18,56,622	1931-32
1,36,79,596	22,25,77,546	1,18,92,014	2,43,96,050	2,42,95,836	6,05,83,900	28,31,61,446	1930-31
1,39,37,087	21,54,82,988	1,15,56,952	2,40,62,193	2,31,79,885	5,87,99,030	27,42,82,018	1929-30
1,33,98,014	21,00,19,725	1,11,55,007	2,70,46,603	2,25,10,918	6,07,12,528	27,07,32,253	1928-29

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 70.—Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under Public Management:			
Managed by Govt.:—			
Government Funds	2,96,96,691	2,78,61,590	2,81,69,423
Board Funds	75,078	56,960	65,342
Municipal Funds	39,928	14,364	13,687
Fees	79,09,021	83,62,618	84,99,884
Other sources	7,62,214	7,22,651	7,50,280
Total	3,84,82,932	3,70,18,183	3,74,98,616
Managed by Board and Municipal Funds:—			
Government Funds	3,72,66,826	3,72,32,325	3,71,46,776
Board Funds	1,57,60,593	1,62,45,918	1,69,81,971
Municipal Funds	1,11,39,174	1,27,72,381	1,35,07,394
Fees	53,78,498	56,20,149	59,87,939
Other sources	7,65,070	9,62,504	9,74,345
Total	7,03,10,161	7,28,33,277	7,45,98,425
Under Private Management			
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds:—			
Prov. Revenues	3,14,97,566	2,82,82,043	2,78,65,008
Local Funds	76,01,399	46,94,295	45,46,520
Municipal Funds	28,35,820	18,80,138	19,64,458
Fees	3,50,57,678	3,81,73,168	3,98,54,581
Endowments	2,39,30,603	2,25,45,991	2,42,91,603
Total	10,09,23,066	9,55,76,535	9,85,22,170
Under Private Management			
Unaided:—			
Fees	66,96,304	91,41,838	95,61,573
Other sources	30,74,378	34,50,168	36,29,048
Total	97,70,682	1,25,92,006	1,31,90,621
Buildings, etc., Direction, Inspection, and Miscellaneous:			
Government Funds	2,61,30,245	2,18,03,403	2,09,14,213
Board Funds	45,63,643	37,71,092	37,35,588
Municipal Funds	17,98,958	17,37,726	18,40,043
Fees	72,28,033	62,75,431	68,61,462
All other sources	1,26,48,902	1,23,60,211	1,24,11,344
Total	5,23,60,781	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650
Total Expenditure from:			
Government Funds	12,46,00,481	11,52,48,842	11,41,14,095
Board Funds	2,80,01,313	2,47,68,265	2,53,79,621
Municipal Funds	1,58,17,222	1,64,58,689	1,73,28,882
Fees	6,22,69,534	6,75,73,204	7,07,65,439
All other sources	4,11,68,072	3,99,68,864	4,20,34,445
Total	27,18,56,622	26,40,17,864	26,96,22,482

Note.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 71.—Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces. 1937-38.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :								
Managed by Government .	62,82,894	35,85,239	3,18,517	63,85,897	55,47,326	61,32,375	28,34,010	9,52,233
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . .	1,76,47,785	1,67,15,539	27,74,239	26,45,785	1,09,62,603	1,22,89,952	25,45,817	7,00,374
Under private management:								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	2,11,53,796	1,19,71,534	24,73,497	2,38,43,098	1,54,40,374	84,44,130	66,23,473	15,58,474
Unaided	3,71,102	18,20,598	66,271	71,87,920	5,59,725	12,59,726	9,56,742	95,877
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . .	1,09,47,619	45,24,341	7,76,007	71,96,548	83,31,755	46,20,807	33,33,734	7,54,424
Total Expenditure .	5,64,03,196	3,86,17,251	64,08,531	4,72,59,249	4,08,41,783	3,27,46,990	1,62,93,776	40,61,382

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management:									
Managed by Government .	26,34,060	15,21,231	3,50,260	2,48,329	3,35,642	1,16,814	1,41,953	2,677	1,09,159
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . .	46,60,581	14,35,317	10,84,749	29,437	51,789	74,462	6,55,581	85,513	2,38,901
Under private management:									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	16,79,213	11,18,574	10,17,966	1,00,979	4,45,582	20,947	14,01,377	6,05,489	6,23,667
Unaided . .	3,52,971	3,19,897	4,633	..	20,708	..	53,399	4,636	1,16,416
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . .	20,88,459	14,57,421	6,39,597	1,47,700	113,762	63,115	3,47,488	2,97,827	1,72,046
Total Expenditure.	1,14,15,284	58,52,440	30,97,205	5,26,445	9,67,483	2,75,338	25,99,798	9,96,142	12,60,189

No. 72.—Classification of pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts-1937

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Schools for General Education									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras	1,206,495	612,374	447,509	373,056	192,544	82,872	63,327	56,577	23,500	21,918
Bombay	387,574	216,019	194,013	154,055	130,398	84,873	60,447	49,156	17,636	13,777
Sind	61,718	29,828	23,825	19,727	15,649	11,429	8,144	7,139	3,473	2,714
Bengal	1,433,508	669,081	370,182	191,872	144,750	83,504	72,480	51,907	43,145	36,835
United Provinces	596,665	314,414	205,298	149,336	110,255	55,666	49,646	45,774	16,221	14,237
Punjab	394,904	199,098	159,242	125,826	81,571	57,318	39,697	34,215	19,545	14,397
Bihar	293,391	175,856	150,097	122,362	71,091	55,847	36,072	32,160	12,942	9,749
Orissa	71,080	99,266	58,150	39,738	19,058	10,366	5,398	4,609	2,577	1,472
Central Provinces and Berar	157,704	104,037	86,976	67,105	19,972	15,586	13,098	7,392	3,777	3,277
Assam	155,043	79,123	63,900	50,055	43,769	17,092	13,868	10,516	4,940	4,032
North-West Frontier Province	42,805	13,747	11,086	9,278	5,475	4,459	3,035	2,852	1,249	1,147
Baluchistan	2,298	1,127	861	731	446	372	238	247	118	244
Ajmer-Merwara	1,931	1,118	6,321	4,181	3,272	2,334	1,384	1,143	979	598
Coorg	3,466	2,094	1,814	1,513	1,196	614	480	475	219	187
Delhi	15,727	6,787	5,500	4,390	3,308	2,603	2,334	2,343	1,668	1,405
Bangalore	4,666	2,857	2,326	1,937	1,594	1,232	994	805	509	454
Administered Areas in Indian States	7,574	2,732	2,432	2,239	1,786	1,653	1,350	1,050	753	603
Total	4,846,549	2,529,558	1,789,532	1,318,301	846,134	487,820	371,992	308,360	158,251	127,046

(*a*) Includes Research
(*b*) Includes 1,337 scholars in the United
(*c*) Excludes 135 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 26 special students in Queen Mary College, Lahore, 54 School and 69 students of B. T. and L. T. classes in Assam, also excludes 20 students
(*d*) Includes 9 students

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

-38.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES							GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	(a) 6th year or Post Graduate Class	TOTAL		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
19,380	...	3,105,452	5,106	3,894	2,154	1,987	231	133	13,505	3,118,957	Madras
11,170	10,787	1,329,905	3,077	3,217	1,737	1,454	...	969	10,454	1,340,359	Bombay
2,081	2,003	187,730	433	412	219	177	...	77	1,318	189,048	Sind
39,598	...	3,141,862	8,908	10,509	3,959	5,083	101	1,892	30,452	3,172,314	Bengal
12,852	...	1,570,364	4,307	4,131	2,370	2,727	53	1,539	(b)16,464	1,586,828	United Provinces
...	...	1,125,813	4,726	3,838	2,029	2,227	58	616	13,494	1,139,307	Punjab
8,464	6,705	979,736	1,443	1,311	613	529	...	224	4.120	983,856	Bihar
1,242	1,114	314,070	303	294	120	122	...	9	848	314,918	Orissa
3,422	...	482,346	801	881	408	532	...	144	2,766	485,112	Central Provinces and Berar
3,381	2,898	448,617	831	821	392	345	...	...	2,389	451,006	Assam
...	...	95,133	306	252	107	126	(d) 17	...	808	95,941	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	6,682	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,682	Baluchistan
551	398	24,210	132	130	46	63	...	...	371	24,581	Ajmer-Merwara
99	...	12,157	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	12,157	Coorg
...	...	46,065	721	615	394	363	...	108	2,201	48,266	Delhi
242	...	17,616	156	101	47	58	...	...	362	17,978	Bangalore
248	186	22,606	4	8	...	...	...	...	12	22,618	Administered Areas in Indian States
102,730	24,091	12,910,364	31,254	30,414	14,595	15,793	460	5,711	(b)99,564	(c) 13,009,928	TOTAL

students.
Provinces not shown in the details.
scholars reading Law in Orissa, 81 scholars reading purely classics, 2 students of Commercial class of St. Agnes' High reading Carpentry and Weaving in Coorg, and 8 deaf and dumb boys reading in a High School in N.-W. F. Province.
in Degree Classes (4th year).

No. 73.—Classification of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Recognised Institutions.					
For Males.					
Arts Colleges	Institutions.	24	26	18	19
	Scholars	3,154	4,721	4,868	5,158
Professional Colleges	Institutions.	2	4	4	4
	Scholars	495	511	494	455
High Schools	Institutions.	1,195	1,249	1,277	1,340
	Scholars	261,206	266,136	271,194	273,160
Middle Schools	Institutions.	8,265	8,213	8,208	8,191
	Scholars	1,018,799	1,000,634	960,608	935,092
Primary Schools	Institutions.	160,488	156,375	152,097	155,057
	Scholars	7,002,054	6,998,226	6,925,317	7,136,595
Training Schools	Institutions.	482	381	342	322
	Scholars	23,255	18,789	16,797	15,407
Agricultural Schools	Institutions.	11	34	9	11
	Scholars	344	964	386	500
Schools for Adults	Institutions	3,306	2,418	1,634	1,365
	Scholars	77,379	56,374	50,305	31,830
Other Schools	Institutions.	2,546	2,445	2,203	2,415
	Scholars	104,587	97,943	87,053	98,429
Total	Institutions.	176,319	171,145	165,792	168,724
	Scholars	8,491,273	8,444,298	8,317,022	8,496,626

Note.—Figures for years prior

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		
				RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*	
				For Males.	
31	30	27	28	Institutions	Arts Colleges.
5,619	5,382	6,470	7,449	Scholars	
3	2	2	2	Institutions	Professional Colleges.
479	468	532	843	Scholars	
1,382	1,285	1,321	1,328	Institutions	High Schools.
284,147	279,554	303,122	314,266	Scholars	
8,182	7,455	7,488	7,539	Institutions	Middle Schools.
948,466	867,480	883,067	902,467	Scholars	
154,507	149,237	148,878	147,096	Institutions	Primary Schools.
7,344,184	7,239,807	7,482,938	7,679,584	Scholars	
327	320	308	299	Institutions	Training Schools.
16,725	17,434	17,102	16,354	Scholars	
9	8	7	10	Institutions	Agricultural Schools.
452	331	253	325	Scholars	
1,153	991	980	1,112	Institutions	Schools for Adults.
28,678	25,923	25,036	29,703	Scholars	
2,280	2,115	2,148	2,153	Institutions	Other Schools.
100,100	99,987	101,746	107,513	Scholars	
167,874	161,448	161,159	159,567	Institutions	Total.
8,723,830	8,596,866	8,820,266	9,058,504	Scholars	

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 73.—Classification of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Recognised Institutions—*contd.*					
For Females.					
Arts Colleges	Institutions.	..	..	..	..
	Scholars	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges.	Institutions.	..	..	..	..
	Scholars	..	..	..	..
High Schools	Institutions	9	11	13	10
	Scholars	1,469	1,781	2,225	1,649
Middle Schools	Institutions.	124	137	138	152
	Scholars	12,623	14,115	13,811	15,840
Primary Schools	Institutions	23,675	28,027	28,576	29,453
	Scholars	760,281	889,594	913,042	980,221
Training Schools	Institutions.	119	107	109	109
	Scholars	4,675	4,080	4,330	4,607
Agricultural Schools.	Institutions.	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	50	40	50	60
Schools for Adults.	Institutions.	9	8	4	1
	Scholars	214	195	93	20
Other Schools	Institutions.	31	45	26	27
	Scholars	1,365	1,339	1,492	1,600
Total	Institutions.	28,968	28,336	28,867	29,753
	Scholars	780,677	911,144	935,043	1,003,997
Grand Total for all Recognised Institutions.	Institutions.	200,287	199,481	194,659	198,477
	Scholars	9,271,950	9,355,442	9,252,065	9,500,623
Unrecognised Institutions.					
For Males	Institutions	25,118	25,665	26,001	25,795
	Scholars	413,703	428,198	568,937	454,001
For Females.	Institutions	3,621	3,742	3,200	3,416
	Scholars	64,199	71,513	69,053	72,262
Total	Institutions	28,739	29,407	29,201	29,211
	Scholars	477,902	499,711	637,990	526,263
Grand Total for all Institutions.	Institutions	229,026	228,888	223,860	227,688
	Scholars	9,749,852	9,855,153	9,890,055	10,026,886

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		
				RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*	
				For Females.	
..	..	..	..	Institutions.	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	Scholars .	
..	..	..	..	Institutions.	Professional Colleges.
..	..	..	..	Scholars .	
14	8	11	10	Institutions.	High Schools.
2,272	1,560	1,958	1,827	Scholars .	
170	135	166	178	Institutions.	Middle Schools
17,429	14,034	17,527	18,655	Scholars .	
29,259	27,304	27,001	25,772	Institutions.	Primary Schools.
999,814	963,666	977,049	958,350	Scholars .	
109	103	113	111	Institutions.	Training Schools.
4,520	4,205	4,801	4,443	Scholars .	
1	1	1	1	Institutions.	Agricultural Schools
60	52	54	53	Scholars .	
5	4	4	2	Institutions.	Schools for Adults.
229	187	162	72	Scholars .	
26	26	27	26	Institutions.	Other Schools.
1,501	1,569	1,923	1,905	Scholars .	
29,584	27,581	27,323	26,100	Institutions.	Total
1,025,825	985 273	1,003,474	985,305	Scholars	
197,458	189,024	188,482	185,667	Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
9,754,675	9,581,639	9,823,740	10,043,809	Scholars .	
				UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	
25,768	10,499	10,002	10,456	Institutions.	For Males.
461,917	296,588	303,761	317,361	Scholars .	
3,569	3,472	3,355	3,592	Institutions.	For Females.
74,779	73,010	70,543	76,812	Scholars .	
29,337	13,971	13,357	14,048	Institutions,	Total.
536,696	369,598	374,304	394,173	Scholars .	
226,795	202,995	201,839	199,715	Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.
10,291,371	9,951,237	10,198,044	10,437,982	Scholars .	

No. 74.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural 1937-

(Compiled from

Province	Institutions and Scholars	Recognised			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras	Institutions—				
	For Males	13	1	174	98
	For Females	...	...	6	8
	Total	13	1	180	106
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	2,698	668	59 362	14,051
	For Females	...	...	999	1,096
	Total	2,698	668	60,361	15,147
Bombay	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	1	22	175
	For Females	...	...	1	2
	Total	1	1	23	177
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	310	175	4,335	7,912
	For Females	...	...	97	94
	Total	310	175	4,432	8,006
Sind	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	4	70
	For Females	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	4	70
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	848	2,103
	For Females	...	...	..	...
	Total	...	...	848	2,103
Bengal	Institutions—				
	For Males	7	...	864	1,789
	For Females	...	...	2	39
	Total	7	...	866	1,828
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	2,209	...	185,718	177,035
	For Females	...	...	595	3,743
	Total	2,209	...	186,313	180,778
United Provinces	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	15	496
	For Females	...	...	...	36
	Total	3	...	15	532
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	764	...	3,747	62,363
	For Females	...	...	...	2,504
	Total	764	...	3,747	64,867
Punjab	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	72	2,986
	For Females	...	...	1	44
	Total	3	...	73	3,030
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	1,013	...	18,603	382,731
	For Females	...	...	136	5,570
	Total	1,013	...	18,739	388,301
Bihar	Institutions—				
	For Males	...	...	103	716
	For Females	...	...	...	12
	Total	...	...	103	728

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

38.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS							
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
37,028 3,402	57 43	3 ..	43 ..	60 5	37,477 3,464	312 5	37,789 3,469
40,430	100	3	43	65	40,941	317	41,258
2,170,379 240,277	7,544 2,487	126 ..	1,493 ..	2,643 379	2,258,964 245,238	12,029 364	2,270,993 245,602
2,410,656	10,031	126	1,493	3,022	2,504,202	12,393	2,516,595
9,926 720	10 7	1 ..	72 2	6 ..	10,214 732	357 14	10,571 746
10,646	17	1	74	6	10,946	371	11,317
663,387 52,877	869 443	22 ..	2,074 72	193 ..	679,277 53,583	13,861 519	693,138 54,102
716,264	1,312	22	2,146	193	732,860	14,380	747,240
1,742 190	1 1	.. ..	4 ..	.. ..	1,821 191	529 36	2,350 227
1,932	2	..	4	..	2,012	565	2,577
83,181 7,128	126 39	.. ..	123 ..	.. ..	86,381 7,167	7,667 1,052	94,048 8,219
90,309	165	..	123	..	93,548	8,719	102,267
41,372 15,834	87 10	4 ..	621 ..	1,431 13	46,175 15,898	902 138	47,077 16,036
57,206	97	4	621	1,444	62,073	1,040	63,113
1,945,089 457,961	2,684 318	79 ..	17,275 ..	83,977 1,152	2,414,066 463,769	45,851 4,539	2,459,917 468,308
2,403,050	3,002	79	17,275	85,129	2,877,835	50,390	2,928,225
16,033 1,102	41 13	.. ..	160 ..	177 ..	16,925 1,151	1,322 91	18,247 1,242
17,135	54	..	160	177	18,076	1,413	19,489
1,004,614 37,239	1,329 150	.. ..	3,703 ..	6,353 ..	1,082,873 39,893	39,545 1,995	1,122,418 41,888
1,041,853	1,479	..	3,703	6,353	1,122,766	41,540	1,164,306
5,203 1,305	4 19	.. ..	144 ..	3 2	8,415 1,371	2,986 2,915	11,401 4,286
6,508	23	..	144	5	9,786	5,901	15,687
280,746 58,363	433 364	.. ..	3,563 ..	339 135	687,428 64,568	69,783 57,581	757,211 122,149
339,109	797	..	3,563	474	751,996	127,364	879,360
17,865 1,696	62 7	.. 1	.. ..	283 5	19,029 1,721	1,915 197	20,944 1,918
19,561	69	1	..	288	20,750	2,112	22,862

[*Continued on next page*

No. 74.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural 1937-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	Recognised			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—*contd.*	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	24,774	92,244
	For Females	..	..	..	2,165
	Total	..	..	24,774	94,409
	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	17	169
	For Females	..	..	..	5
	Total	..	..	17	174
Orissa	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	4,088	17,845
	For Females	..	..	..	467
	Total	..	..	4,088	18,312
	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	1	368
	For Females	..	..	..	8
	Total	..	..	1	376
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	70	66,391
	For Females	..	..	..	574
	Total	..	..	70	66,965
	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	46	432
	For Females	..	..	..	22
	Total	..	..	46	454
Assam	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	10,372	50,732
	For Females	..	..	..	2,181
	Total	..	..	10,372	52,913
	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	..	6	198
	For Females	..	..	..	2
	Total	1	..	6	200
North-West Frontier Province.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	455	..	1,489	24,767
	For Females	..	..	..	261
	Total	455	..	1,489	25,028
	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
British Baluchistan	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	1	10
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	1	10
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	146	792
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	146	792
	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
Coorg	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

38

INSTITUTIONS							
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
691,887 44,504	1,369 192	... 53	... ...	9,985 231	820,259 47,145	56,597 4,709	876,856 51,854
736,391	1,561	53	...	10,216	867,404	61,306	928,710
6,928 389	17 2	... ...	1 ...	63 ...	7,195 396	767 6	7,962 402
7,317	19	...	1	63	7,591	773	8,364
257,634 13,588	573 24	... ...	31 ...	1,285 ...	281,456 14,079	17,161 151	298,617 14,230
271,222	597	...	31	1,285	295,535	17,312	312,847
3,809 220	8 4	2 ...	40 ...	1 ...	4,229 232	458 25	4,687 257
4,029	12	2	40	1	4,461	483	4,944
232,838 11,425	792 246	98 ...	987 ...	41 ...	301,217 12,245	17,315 881	318,532 13,126
244,263	1,038	98	987	41	313,462	18,196	331,658
6,181 813	5 2	... ...	1 ...	128 1	6,793 838	794 104	7,587 942
6,994	7	...	1	129	7,631	898	8,529
302,022 30,133	326 38	... ...	50 ...	2,652 8	366,154 32,360	33,481 3,995	399,635 36,355
332,155	364	...	50	2,660	398,514	37,476	435,990
564 68	1 1	... ...	... ...	... ...	770 71	93 60	863 131
632	2	...	...	...	841	153	994
26,930 3,170	108 49	... ...	... ...	... ...	53,749 3,480	3,581 993	57,330 4,473
30,100	157	...	...	...	57,229	4,574	61,803
80 ..	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	80 ...	... ...	80 ..
80	...	...	...	...	80	..	80
2,191 ..	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2,191 ...	... ...	2,191 ..
2,191	...	...	...	...	2,191	...	2,191
185 16	4 1	... ...	11 ...	1 ...	212 17	2 ...	214 17
201	5	...	11	1	229	2	231
8,479 499	70 11	... ...	213 ...	45 ...	9,745 510	43 ...	9,788 510
8,978	81	...	213	45	10,255	43	10,298
103 4	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	103 4	8 ...	111 4
107	...	...	...	...	107	8	115
7,407 389	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	7,407 389	209 ...	7,616 389
7,796	...	...	...	...	7,796	209	8,005

[*Continued on next page*

No. 74.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural 1937-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	Recognised			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	3	32
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	714	3,501
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	714	3,501
Bangalore	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	..	..	..	..
	For Females	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—				
	For Males	28	2	1,328	7,539
	For Females	..	..	10	178
	Total	28	2	1,338	7,717
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	7,449	843	314,266	902,467
	For Females	..	..	1,827	18,655
	Total	7,449	843	316,093	921,122

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*concld.*
38

INSTITUTIONS							
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total	Un-recognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
74	1	..	15	..	125	11	136
13	..	..	..	..	13	1	14
87	1	..	15	..	138	12	150
2,736	29	..	191	..	7,171	238	7,409
797	..	..	..	..	797	33	830
3,533	29	..	191	..	7,968	271	8,239
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	4	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	..	5
64	102	..	..	..	166	..	166
..	82	..	..	..	82	..	82
64	184	..	..	..	248	..	248
147,096	299	10	1,112	2,153	159,567	10,456	170,023
25,772	111	1	2	26	26,100	3,592	29,692
172,868	410	11	1,114	2,179	185,667	14,048	199,715
7,679,584	16,354	325	29,703	107,513	9,058,504	317,361	9,375,865
958,350	4,443	53	72	1,905	985,305	76,812	1,062,117
8,637,934	20,797	378	29,775	109,418	10,043,809	394,173	10,437,982

No. 75.—Classification of Expenditure on Rural Education by Provinces and by Sources.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,14,54,616	66,82,404	75,07,948	2,56,44,968
Bombay	76,31,141	13,99,817	15,54,967	1,05,85,925
Sind	13,66,182	4,10,321	3,38,872	21,15,375
Bengal	45,25,829	16,70,528	1,18,89,200	1,80,85,557
United Provinces	64,21,618	29,52,603	8,44,252	1,02,18,473
Punjab	79,14,883	23,32,918	17,16,456	1,19,64,257
Bihar	6,06,859	43,82,369	30,57,376	80,46,604
Orissa	8,48,499	8,29,668	6,72,236	23,50,403
Central Provinces and Berar	16,95,217	17,52,912	2,89,805	37,37,934
Assam	12,34,611	5,64,864	7,60,688	25,60,163
North-West Frontier Province	12,28,212	96,781	1,26,322	14,51,315
British Baluchistan	95,000	1,000	..	96,000
Ajmer-Merwara	1,20,886	19,122	29,757	1,69,765
Coorg	28,918	43,069	2,926	74,913
Delhi	1,49,684	28,543	43,509	2,21,736
Bangalore	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States	..	..	33,124	33,124
Total, 1937-38	4,53,22,155	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
Totals 1936-37	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782
1935-36	4,53,11,560	2,16,89,868	2,66,37,234	9,36,38,662
1934-35	4,64,31,043	2,22,60,029	2,62,73,620	9,49,64,692
1933-34	4,50,40,565	2,22,28,572	2,56,25,614	9,28,94,751
1932-33	4,49,25,517	2,29,85,614	2,64,08,159	9,43,19,290
1931-32	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534	9,83,16,278
1930-31	5,12,36,568	2,58,04,702	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979
1929-30	—	—	—	—
1928-29	—	—	—	—

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

No. 76.—Distribution of Expenditure on Rural Education

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Arts Colleges		Professional Colleges		High Schools		Middle Schools		Primary Schools	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	9,33,444	..	2,27,689	..	29,20,232	2,34,057	5,38,447	76,014	1,66,81,355	24,11,428
Bombay .	84,406	..	1,69,490	..	2,90,044	8,129	2,37,154	3,612	86,70,415	7,12,744
Sind . .	..	..	..	..	60,784	..	1,23,137	..	17,28,868	1,32,760
Bengal . .	2,24,189	..	..	..	60,62,513	20,428	29,81,876	90,216	56,79,168	8,61,551
United Provinces	1,77,213	..	..	..	3,07,932	..	12,83,031	63,335	75,99,200	2,76,133
Punjab . .	3,56,027	..	..	..	8,91,534	80,173	66,07,820	1,27,790	30,45,861	5,98,352
Bihar . .	..	..	..	..	9,53,639	..	18,65,918	64,716	42,74,802	2,74,174
Orissa . .	..	..	..	..	2,39,423	..	4,12,746	13,973	14,43,846	1,02,881
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	5,792	..	9,54,598	11,774	23,18,374	1,34,853
Assam . .	..	..	..	..	2,85,349	..	6,11,778	26,645	13,73,764	1,27,070
North-West Frontier Province.	2,84,233	..	..	..	1,46,798	..	5,46,998	10,684	3,42,278	69,779
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96,000	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	14,069	..	27,792	..	91,536	7,448
Coorg . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68,715	6,168
Delhi . .	..	..	..	..	42,952	..	89,380	..	65,867	14,117
Bangalore .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	705	..
Total, 1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,787	1,62,80,625	4,88,759	5,34,79,754	57,29,488
1936-37	12,93,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,28,81,260	3,62,488	1,61,49,602	4,65,003	5,32,67,871	59,10,908
1935-36	12,34,626	..	3,96,215	..	1,17,49,668	1,64,700	1,57,16,008	3,80,769	5,20,27,730	58,83,161
1934-35	11,99,146	..	4,80,080	..	1,09,13,807	2,66,683	1,70,65,513	4,41,192	5,29,42,170	59,26,471
1933-34	11,04,280	..	9,08,624	..	1,04,96,492	1,71,492	1,65,75,520	3,66,375	5,16,80,286	58,70,907
Totals 1932-33	11,81,653	..	8,59,416	..	1,21,32,479	3,22,413	1,62,89,239	3,65,142	5,17,00,867	53,85,732
1931-32	12,20,022	..	5,49,734	..	1,12,92,799	2,81,428	1,66,54,476	3,89,852	5,48,24,617	61,05,812
1930-31	6,46,236	..	4,57,916	..	1,20,81,104	3,35,999	1,81,57,474	3,75,578	5,77,91,236	61,33,940
1929-30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928-29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Training Schools		Agricultural Schools		Schools for Adults		Other Schools		Total		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,24,202	5,14,967	13,687	..	8,966	..	2,44,096	16,384	2,23,92,118	32,52,850	Madras
2,21,760	1,39,395	5,312	..	9,802	710	32,952	..	97,21,335	8,64,590	Bombay
41,604	27,544	..	..	1,178	..	..	..	19,55,071	1,60,304	Sind
4,80,319	99,979	17,657	..	21,176	..	14,96,540	49,945	1,69,63,438	11,22,119	Bengal
3,89,478	16,711	..	..	8,231	..	97,209	..	98,62,294	3,56,179	United Provinces
81,614	46,654	..	..	8,203	..	1,16,857	3,372	1,11,07,916	8,56,341	Punjab
2,19,426	40,442	..	1,200	..	..	3,44,861	7,926	76,58,146	3,88,458	Bihar
95,900	9,189	..	..	140	..	32,305	..	22,24,360	1,26,043	Orissa
2,37,832	60,562	13,139	..	982	..	28	..	35,30,745	2,07,189	Central Provinces and Berar
79,954	4,680	..	..	311	..	50,402	210	24,01,558	1,58,605	Assam
33,524	17,021	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,53,831	97,484	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96,000	..	British Baluchistan
23,171	(a)	..	..	1,464	..	4,285	..	1,62,317	7,448	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68,715	6,198	Coorg
8,807	..	..	..	663	..	..	..	2,07,619	14,117	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
18,666	13,753	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,371	13,753	Administered Areas in Indian States
27,56,257	9,90,397	49,795	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,535	77,837	8,67,24,834	76,31,678	TOTAL, 1937-38
28,77,168	10,50,611	33,386	1,200	65,353	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,848	78,61,954	1936-37
28,91,245	9,56,635	34,888	1,200	59,856	1,441	19,92,808	72,038	8,61,78,718	74,59,944	1935-36
26,02,512	9,75,213	36,411	360	66,074	1,278	19,88,750	59,032	8,72,94,463	76,70,229	1934-35
26,20,717	10,20,927	29,225	360	70,339	28	19,65,477	73,702	8,53,90,960	75,03,791	1933-34
29,49,154	9,85,560	40,209	348	3,96,498	607	16,32,876	77,097	8,71,82,391	71,36,899	1932-33 Totals
36,51,715	9,61,745	67,563	357	1,62,802	1,109	21,24,062	78,095	9,05,47,880	77,08,398	1931-32
40,65,939	12,72,123	92,442	360	1,64,971	634	20,43,103	83,924	9,61,06,421	82,02,558	1930-31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1929-30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1928-29

a re inclusive of Burma.

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

No. 77.—Number of Printing Presses at Work and Number of Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books Published.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	Newspapers	Periodicals	Books	
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language
Madras	(a)2,509	(a)323	987	481	2,207
Bombay (d)	1,188	402	158	518	3,295
Sind (d)	265	143	48	59	455
Bengal	1,817	171	781	943	2,684
United Provinces	1,046	368	494	420	2,672
Punjab	547	388	423	256	2,110
Bihar	216	43	99	70	296
Orissa	73	25	81	14	500
Central Provinces and Berar	(b)228	(c)77	39	15	182
Assam	88	40	45	1	8
North-West Frontier Province	38	46	6	15	5
Ajmer-Merwara (d)	37	16	15	19	113
Coorg (d)	7	2	...	...	1
Delhi	200	89	142	51	306
Total, 1937-38	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,834
Totals 1936-37	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,629
1935-36	7,339	2,207	2,872	2,710	13,942
1934-35	7,557	2,123	3,363	2,790	13,945
1933-34	6,937	1,748	3,208	2,623	14,140
1932-33	6,756	1,659	2,847	2,709	13,580
1931-32	6,646	1,743	2,893	2,441	13,132
1930-31	6,520	1,708	2,760	2,353	14,074
1929-30	6,385	1,693	3,057	2,335	13,935
1928-29	6,102	1,695	2,960	2,556	14,427

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1938.
(b) Includes 7 presses which are reported either closed or not working.
(c) Includes 36 periodicals which are treated as newspapers as they contain public news or comments on public news.
(d) Figures relate to the calendar year 1937.
Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 78.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

No. 78.—Number of Judicial Divisions, and number of Officers exercising

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province		Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
			Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
Madras .	Territory subject to the High Court .	14	25	29(*a*)	223(*b*)	10,576
Bombay .	Territory subject to the High Court .	13(*f*)	17	20(*g*) (*h*)	130(*i*)(*j*)	85(*j*)(*k*)
Sind . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	4(*ma*)	4	8(*n*)	20(*o*)	...
Bengal . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	18	21	41	257(*r*)	1,336(*s*)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	..	1	1	4(*v*)	...
United Provinces.	Territory subject to the High Court .	11	36	21(*w*)	149(*x*)	35(*y*)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	12	8(*ac*)	59(*ad*)	29(*ae*)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	6	...
Punjab .	Territory subject to the High Court .	11	29	33(*ai*)	173(*aj*)	34(*ak*)

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1937.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‖	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
27	24	29(*c*)	22(*d*)	30	646(*e*)	4,902	(*a*) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*b*) 45 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*c*) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*d*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*e*) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	23(*f*)	2(*l*)	37	476	550(*m*)	(*f*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*g*) 25 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*h*) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 3 under training. (*i*) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 121 Subordinate Judges. (*j*) 9 do Criminal work also. (*k*) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 82 Village Munsiffs. (*l*) Assistant Sessions Judges. (*m*) Includes 64 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
4	9	7(*ma*)	2(*ma*)	9	165(*p*)	38(*q*)	(*ma*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*n*) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*o*) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*p*) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*q*) Includes 9 Benches.
22	22	40(*t*)	45(*ta*)	34	330	1,908(*u*)	(*r*) 45 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*s*) Union Courts. (*t*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ta*) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (*u*) Includes 1 Special Magistrate and 1,521 Union Benches.
1	1	1	4(*v*)	1	4(*v*)	...	(*v*) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
19	36	23(*ya*)	48(*yb*)	52(*z*)	489(*aa*)	338(*ab*)	(*w*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*x*) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*y*) 18 Benches. (*ya*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*yb*) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*z*) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (*aa*) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ab*) 154 Benches.
8	13	12(*af*)	20(*ag*)	12	109	167(*ah*)	(*ac*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ad*) 22 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only. (*e*) Includes 5 Benches. (*af*) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*ag*) 19 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Civil work only. (*ah*) Includes 27 Benches.
21	29	27(*al*)	72(*am*)	57	409(*an*)	167(*ao*)	(*ai*) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*aj*) 25 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ak*) 31 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*al*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*am*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*an*) 5 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ao*) Includes 52 Benches. 21 do both Civil and Criminal work.

‖ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.
** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Province		Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
			Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges ‡	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
Bihar . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	11	12	19(*ap*)	119(*aq*)	120(*ar*)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(*av*)	28(*aw*)	...
Orissa . .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court.	...	4	4(*ay*)	41(*ay*)	57(*az*)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	2	2(*azd*)	3	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9(*bb*)	225(*bba*)	940(*bc*)
Assam . .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	...	2	4(*bf*)	35(*bg*)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	1(*bh*)	10	10(*bha*)	15(*bha*)	1
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	2(*bj*)	6	5(*bj*)	42(*bk*)	7(*bl*)
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	9	7(*bq*)	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	18	8
Coorg . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1(*bs*)	2(*bt*)	...
Delhi . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	...	1	2	12	...
TOTAL .	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts.	91	174	204	1,465	13,219
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	8	15	18	44	8
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	2	15	16	56	1

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1937—*contd.*

Criminal							Remarks
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‖	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17(*ap*)	17(*aq*)	16	258(*ar*)	126(*au*)	(*ap*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*aq*) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ar*) Panchayat Courts. (*as*) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*at*) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*au*) 18 Benches.
1	1	1	...	1(*av*)	28(*aw*)	7(*ax*)	(*av*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (*aw*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ax*) 2 Benches.
2	5	4(*aza*)	8(*ay*)	4	97(*azb*)	28(*azc*)	(*ay*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*az*) Panchayat Courts (*aza*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*azb*) 12 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*azc*) 8 Benches.
1	1	1	...	1(*ba*)	4(*azd*)	...	(*azd*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*ba*) Does both Civil and Criminal work.
9	19	27(*bb*)	43	19	318(*bd*)	198(*be*)	(*bb*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bba*) 209 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bc*) Panchayat Courts. (*bd*) 189 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*be*) 82 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and 116 Benches, excluding 946 village Panchayat benches.
2	2	4(*bf*)	3(*bf*)	9	81	29	(*bf*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bg*) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work.
...	10	1	10(*bi*)	10(*bha*)	15(*bha*)	5	(*bh*) Court of the Governor in Council. (*bha*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bi*) Deputy Commissioners and Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences.
2	6	5(*bj*)	27(*bm*)	6	84(*bn*)	28(*bo*)(*bp*)	(*bj*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bk*) 22 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bl*) 5 did both Civil and Criminal work up to 3-10-37. (*bm*)6 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bn*) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bo*) excludes 3 Benches and 7 section 30, Magistrates. (*bp*) 5 do both Civil and Criminal work. The Honorary Agency was abolished with effect from 4-10-37.
9	9	6(*bq*)	1	7(*bq*)	56	1(*br*)	(*bq*) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (*br*) 1 Bench.
1	1	2	2	2	16	41	
1	1	1(*bs*)	...	1	5(*bt*)	7(*bu*)	(*bs*) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (*bt*) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (*bu*) 7 Benches.
1	1	1	...	2	13(*bv*)	12(*bw*)	(*bv*) Includes 5 Stipendiary Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Cr. P. C. (*bw*) Includes 6 Benches.
142	192	212	307	278	3,310	8,453	
15	20	16	5	19	242	87	
3	13	4	14	13	51	12	

‖ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.
** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

No. 79.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Cases Decided							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
Madras	442,218	942,436	10,320	2,399	510,813	9,441	7 208	2,250
Bombay	187,695	284,722	5,986	717	209,392	2,382	3,395	1,352
Sind	23,691	27,096	448	249	50,801	623	1,7 1	260
Bengal	802,453	133,200	11,394	4,352	367,297	7,921	7,987	4,303
United Provinces	240,412	151,920	20,680	2,981	219,102	16,687	15,341	4,482
Punjab	158,881	44,433	10,179	4,743	183,262	38,761	18,281	911
Bihar	217,334	28,653	5,430	1,888	71,318	3,681	5,364	1,843
Orissa	20,865	5,983	1,215	255	10,915	575	1,109	230
Central Provinces and Berar	106,431	20,254	5,467	1,321	45,488	2,112	6,566	1,987
Assam	41,125	7,396	1,156	404	30,348	2,005	1,473	793
North-West Frontier Province	16,110	3,998	1,049	448	46,053	8,337	3,655	304
British Baluchistan	2,985	292	138	115	7,020	161	166	8
Ajmer-Merwara	7,252	658	70	182	11,883	303	329	124
Coorg	1,266	471	28	16	1,183	56	26	18
Delhi	10,212	1,915	261	140	25,621	9,232	260	114
Total, 1937	2,284,030	1,602,533	73,821	20,210	1,890,396	102,277	72,911	18,979
Totals 1936	2,550,800	1,757,396	78,496	20,662	1,860,593	109,125	76,635	19,483
1935	2,620,142	1,776,878	76,618	19,828	1,842,834	109,935	79,132	17,116
1934	2,766,431	1,777,619	75,374	18,622	1,875,204	103,884	90,339	16,637
1933	2,594,550	1,823,658	81,416	17,855	1,736,860	101,983	92,468	16,230
1932	2,450,452	1,794,892	78,410	17,200	1,649,007	104,523	92,396	15,173
1931	2,347,436	1,651,681	86,748	15,696	1,487,186	97,407	86,848	15,994
1930	2,394,446	1,609,663	94,705	17,889	1,432,100	103,452	85,096	16,977
1929	2,292,055	1,605,788	93,603	17,431	1,597,074	115,916	88,698	19,617
1928	2,247,799	1,562,259	92,348	16,548	1,405,534	110,508	90,955	19,029

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 80.—Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total
		Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
Madras	360,548	15	...	2	...	17	16,345	3,400	20,585	1,967	42,297	402,862
Bombay	149,317	...	...	...	...	...	9,782	1,561	7,310	7,071	25,724	177,779(a)
Sind	20,005	1,028	...	238	...	1,266	615	116	584	649	1,964	23,235
Bengal	254,132	452,713	4,194	1,791	9,677	468,375	17,664	598	31,328	10,109	60,099	782,606
United Provinces	166,556	...	...	...	...	...	13,165	2,657	7,683	7,687	31,192	197,748
Punjab	121,638	...	...	...	...	...	11,685	7,766	1,581	10,855	31,887	153,525
Bihar	43,393	161,564	25	5	35	161,629	6,869	194	4,174	2,212	13,449	218,471
Orissa	15,486	393	...	9	...	402	1,560	127	2,023	350	4,060	19,948
Central Provinces and Berar	53,066	33,628	...	3	246	33,877	5,024	1,163	2,573	1,198	9,958	96,901
Assam	19,611	9,668	...	28	1,650	11,346	1,780	372	1,206	712	4,070	35,027
North-West Frontier Province	11,338	...	...	...	...	...	1,862	694	471	1,292	4,319	15,707
British Baluchistan	3,244	4	...	31	1	36	6	16	53	26	101	3,381
Ajmer-Merwara	7,064	161	...	12	...	173	88	51	...	613	752	7,989
Coorg	1,005	22	...	5	4	31	34	12	68	38	152	1,188
Delhi	7,679	...	...	...	...	...	312	274	47	568	1,201	8,880
TOTAL, 1937	1,234,132	659,196	4,219	2,124	11,613	677,152	86,791	19,401	79,686	45,347	231,225	(a) 2,145,247
TOTALS 1936	1,457,459	671,354	6,352	1,997	7,337	687,040	81,192	20,371	50,869	50,532	242,964	(b) 2,300,619
1935	1,554,052	698,927	10,177	1,928	7,740	718,772	79,927	20,746	87,723	43,796	232,192	(c) 2,508,089
1934	1,668,034	684,093	10,832	2,267	4,661	701,853	78,449	20,249	84,820	40,782	224,300	(d) 2,596,837
1933	1,807,431	645,800	16,977	1,660	2,753	(l) 667,197	81,195	20,724	82,903	38,185	223,007	(e) 2,790,425
1932	1,919,477	526,385	39,179	1,517	1,029	568,110	83,157	21,068	81,755	37,739	223,719	(f) 2,714,135
1931	1,855,194	454,587	58,782	983	1,028	510,380	84,281	19,396	72,911	34,045	210,633	(g) 2,579,511
1930	1,754,225	435,884	70,585	1,124	2,157	509,750	105,007	21,596	74,918	37,790	240,111	(h) 2,507,871
1929	1,747,976	432,179	58,025	1,528	1,728	493,460	119,061	23,881	82,079	43,694	268,715	(i) 2,513,844
1928	1,686,999	426,750	37,188	1,983	1,461	467,382	125,085	25,417	82,097	44,296	276,895	(j) 2,435,323

NOTE.—(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.
(2) Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma

(a) Includes 2,738 suits of which details are not available.
(b) ,, 3,156 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(c) ,, 3,053 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(d) ,, 2,650 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(e) ,, 2,790 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(f) ,, 2,829 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(g) ,, 3,304 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(h) ,, 3,735 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(i) Includes 3,693 suits of which details are not available.
(j) ,, 4,047 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(k) ,, 890 suits not shown in details.
(l) ,, 7 ,, the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

No. 81.—Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits instituted									Total Value of Suits
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs.1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	
										Rs.
Madras	58,630	183,899	53,543	84,970	11,204	8,688	1,430	498	402,862	7,07,65,600
Bombay	11,388	51,126	35,446	56,940	9,317	6,126	769	3,929	175,041(a)	5,07,82,914
Sind	1,776	9,485	4,139	5,665	940	808	269	153	23,235	1,09,33,278
Bengal	149,406	360,730	137,070	115,830	10,185	7,018	1,659	708	782,606	11,35,85,985
United Provinces	6,240	58,616	49,126	67,798	8,706	5,807	1,397	58	197,748	8,88,39,203
Punjab	8,959	33,931	33,987	54,919	9,958	5,064	1,307	400	153,525	6,65,64,372
Bihar	45,831	89,571	35,016	39,383	4,701	3,140	793	34	218,471(b)	4,56,57,798
Orissa	979	7,308	4,776	5,598	747	440	93	7	19,948	51,99,939
Central Provinces and Berar	9,711	41,099	20,314	21,001	2,503	1,861	411	1	96,901	1,98,14,369
Assam	3,191	16,445	8,025	6,391	534	317	49	75	35,027	41,28,725
North-West Frontier Province	1,422	4,336	3,310	5,177	816	498	117	1	15,707	44,95,434
British Baluchistan	247	546	998	983	367	170	40	30	3,381	13,46,591
Ajmer-Merwara	836	3,147	1,660	2,084	105	97	43	17	7,989	11,56,025
Coorg	70	522	262	207	78	36	9	4	1,188	7,18,266
Delhi	376	3,081	2,648	1,765	370	489	147	4	8,880	70,18,490
TOTAL, 1937	299,062	863,872	395,320	468,711	60,531	40,559	8,533	5,919	(a) & (b) 2,142,509	49,10,06,989
1936	317,375	960,086	441,310	535,753	67,024	48,334	11,144	6,437	2,387,463*	58,73,36,897
1935	321,773	1,003,369	467,721	569,156	75,593	50,546	10,312	6,537	2,505,007*	59,48,00,004
1934	315,810	1,003,666	494,285	626,970	82,541	53,922	10,292	6,701	2,594,187*	61,45,77,627
1933	322,488	1,062,736	536,643	696,044	92,433	59,755	11,309	6,217	(d)2,787,625*	80,74,21,807
TOTALS 1932	302,230	1,005,314	522,324	702,823	95,936	64,483	11,830	6,406	2,711,306*	70,78,89,810
1931	288,661	940,691	496,126	674,531	94,823	63,956	11,640	5,779	2,576,207*	67,03,80,380
1930	270,296	882,004	491,899	678,699	96,106	66,296	12,373	5,613	(c)2,504,086*	69,31,73,948
1929	272,604	869,581	488,856	690,635	99,280	69,808	12,990	6,307	2,510,151*	70,50,07,505
1928	255,191	830,343	480,340	677,267	97,800	70,303	13,217	6,815	2,431,276*	79,69,43,759

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

* Details not given of 4,047 Bombay suits in 1928, 3,693 in 1929, 3,785 in 1930, 3,904 in 1931, 2,829 in 1932, 2,790 in 1933, 2,650 in 1934, 3,053 in 1935 and 3,156 in 1936.

(a) Excludes 2,738 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 3 suits not shown in details

(c) ,, 800 suits not shown in details.

(d) ,, 10 ,, the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS.

No. 82.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	80,179	221,868	(a) 10,459	312,506*	29,766	149,180
Bombay	82,306	177,779	(a) 3,225	263,310*	18,401	119,341
Sind	7,824	23,235	(a) 350	31,409*	4,441	15,076
Bengal	137,520	782,606	(a) 43,204	963,330*	119,822	614,192
United Provinces	51,025	197,748	(a) 63,650	312,423*	27,344	115,058
Punjab	50,351	153,525	(a) 3,037	206,913*	21,861	92,467
Bihar	107,634	318,471	(a) 16,748	(d) 342,853	32,739	163,340
Orissa	5,849	18,774	(a) 1,938	26,561*	5,333	10,944
Central Provinces and Berar	31,570	96,901	(a) 6,786	135,257*	14,142	68,433
Assam	13,979	35,027	(a) 3,509	52,515*	6,670	28,690
North-West Frontier Province	1,816	15,707	(a) 636	18,159*	1,826	5,477
British Baluchistan	396	3,315	66	3,777*	405	1,046
Ajmer-Merwara	3,355	7,131	...	10,486*	1,206	4,845
Coorg	455	1,188	...	1,643*	193	655
Delhi	3,990	8,880	165	13,035*	1,265	6,015
Total, 1937	578,249	1,962,155	153,773	(d) 2,694,177*	285,414	1,395,859
Totals 1936	625,058	2,142,966	151,851	2,919,785*	300,676	1,544,905
1935	656,171	2,246,686	176,818	3,079,630*	318,674	1,602,720
1934	695,440	2,352,998	172,305	3,220,743*	323,676	1,657,172
1933	691,970	2,510,886	191,145	3,394,001†(b)	312,528	1,729,154
1932	673,629	2,430,891	147,342	3,251,863*(b)	263,952	1,652,168
1931	—	—	—	3,081,183*	258,297	1,514,305
1930	—	—	—	3,411,809*	302,008	1,521,638
1929	—	—	—	3,082,903*	318,505	1,419,047
1928	—	—	—	2,958,212*	325,402	1,399,238

Note.—Figures for years
* Includes cases
† Includes forty
‡ Information not
(a) Includes
(b) Includes one
(c) Of these
(d) Excludes

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.
the Provincial Authorities.)

of, excluding transfers					Average duration of suits		
With contest		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
35,024	8,066	197	79,012	12,344	‡	‡	Madras
43,486	5,243	699	75,615	12,078	‡	‡	Bombay
2,213	467	1,476	7,718	774	‡	‡	Sind
55,799	12,301	339	132,432	4,360	‡	‡	Bengal
53,039	10,331	1,941	49,506	5,770	‡	‡	United Provinces
33,087	8,891	2,517	48,032	2,306	‡	†	Punjab
16,847	3,395	513	110,042	1,463	‡	‡	Bihar
2,572	795	14	5,226	260	‡	‡	Orissa
16,548	3,081	44	28,826	3,350	‡	‡	Central Provinces and Berar
4,327	1,223	215	9,064	299	‡	‡	Assam
6,086	2,027	212	2,053	32	‡	‡	North-West Frontier Province
781	70	83	792	...	122	92	British Baluchistan
890	271	30	3,244	1,113	435	152	Ajmer-Merwara
336	81	1	358	60	‡	‡	Coorg
2,131	598	203	2,821	310	‡	‡	Delhi
277,166	57,740	6,484	554,731	44,519	—	—	TOTAL, 1937
307,533	59,766	9,947	582,222	43,070	—	—	1936
316,222	63,907	11,185	623,817	41,275	—	—	1935
364,053	69,750	12,731	659,353	42,064	—	—	1934
408,062	79,673	13,854	(c) 697,522	41,450	—	—	1933
423,456	88,404	21,620	692,646	46,827	—	—	1932 } TOTALS
464,826	92,697	17,270	674,553	—	—	—	1931
455,711	100,496	15,788	722,394	—	—	—	1930
440,017	102,799	12,600	740,498	—	—	—	1929
417,607	95,902	15,163	691,221	—	—	—	1928

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction.
cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal.
available.
suits received otherwise.
case received by transfer.
109 cases have been counted twice in Delhi
2 cases transferred to head "Suits".

No. 83.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	67,075	632,797	(*b*) 2,895	703,667†§	394,992	174,835
Bombay	8,876	27,492	(*b*) 103	36,471†§	11,404	6,822
Sind	619	1,453	(*b*) 19	2,091§	281	675
Bengal	26,294	133,737	(*b*) 3,857	163,888*‡	35,571	72,061
United Provinces	23,327	87,481	(*b*) 4,829	115,637§	19,772	37,186
Punjab	11,166	43,499	(*b*) 73	54,738	7,845	9,589
Bihar	14,739	36,664	(*b*) 736	52,139‡§	11,994	11,670
Orissa	1,136	5,505	(*b*) 37	6,678§‡	2,617	1,571
Central Provinces and Berar	5,293	19,484	(*b*) 611	25,388§	9,816	4,760
Assam	1,460	7,350	(*b*) 328	9,138§	2,159	2,238
North-West Frontier Province	396	4,116	2	4,514§	611	132
British Baluchistan	54	325	...	379	177	105
Ajmer-Merwara	854	1,076	...	1,930	331	669
Coorg	147	485	...	632§	89	178
Delhi	450	1,855	1	2,306	327	461
TOTAL, 1937	162,786	1,003,319	13,491	1,179,596*†‡§	497,986	322,952
1936	169,880	1,052,246	14,587	1,242,714*†‡§	512,753	342,618
1935	161,997	1,076,766	12,756	1,251,435*†‡§	519,410	343,310
1934	164,643	1,080,420	13,334	1,258,397*†‡§	536,264	341,140
1933	154,634	1,103,892	14,056	(*c*) 1,272,784*†‡§	559,944	325,558
TOTALS 1932	143,599	1,092,215	12,081	1,247,895*†‡§	580,462	300,093
1931	—	—	—	1,151,237*†‡§	533,633	271,971
1930	—	—	—	1,119,319*†§	522,023	270,229
1929	—	—	—	1,094,437*†§	513,194	262,449
1928	—	—	—	1,082,906*†§	510,353	261,996

NOTE.—Figures for years
* Includes contested
† Excludes cases disposed
‡ Includes „ transferred
§ Includes „ withdrawn
(*a*) Information
(*b*) Includes
(*c*) Includes forty-one
(*d*) Represents

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, excluding transfers							
With contest		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant				Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
42,407	27,100	2	62,612	4,002	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,430	2,951	4	8,827	1,612	(a)	(a)	Bombay
250	115	2	639	147	(a)	(a)	Sind
14,093	11,466	15	28,426	323	(a)	(a)	Bengal
24,867	10,532	52	18,944	1,139	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
16,540	10,453	6	10,305	240	(a)	(a)	Punjab
7,317	4,680	36	15,861	2,052	(a)	(a)	Bihar
1,084	711	...	675	49	(a)	(a)	Orissa
3,153	1,981	4	5,134	330	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,537	1,046	416	1,435	43	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,520	1,613	...	616	...	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
9	1	...	87	...	93	52	British Baluchistan
310	135	9	476	173	178(a)	...	Ajmer-Merwara
108	96	...	107	12	(a)	(a)	Coorg
805	293	29	391	17	(a)	(a)	Delhi
120,433	73,173	575	154,535	10,144	—	—	TOTAL, 1937
133,925	76,809	1,013	164,026	10,926	—	—	1936
124,658	78,773	910	175,396	7,575	—	—	1935
125,582	82,076	1,130	162,477	6,743	—	—	1934
126,891	82,462	635	165,654	6,016	—	—	1933
120,492	80,180	759	155,359	6,050	—	—	1932 TOTALS
118,223	76,806	581	144,233	—	—	—	1931
112,933	77,133	757	130,891	—	—	—	1930
108,509	75,307	958	128,626	—	—	—	1929
102,276	77,027	1,249	126,661	—	—	—	1928

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head " Suits ".
of by Superior Courts.
to head " Suits ".
from Court's jurisdiction.
not available.
suits received otherwise.
cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal.
average duration of both contested and uncontested suits.

No. 84.—Civil Appellate Courts—

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from		
				Appeals disposed of		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras	14,682	10,909	(b)&(c) 29,053	1,101	5,154	1,536
Bombay	7,373	6,259	(b)&(c) 13,650	1,102	3,162	598
Sind	548	431	981(b)&(c)	186	189	34
Bengal	6,881	10,986	(b)&(c) 24,184	2,070	5,712	1,215
United Provinces	11,806	12,985	(b)&(c) 33,219	1,701	7,260	1,456
Punjab	4,039	10,435	(b)&(c) 14,618	1,351	5,285	869
Bihar	6,277	6,473	(b)&(c) 16,572	937	3,770	931
Orissa	1,194	1,041	2,533(b)&(c)	116	792	122
Central Provinces and Berar	3,511	4,204	(b)&(c) 8,616	700	2,226	615
Assam	916	1,272	(b)&(c) 3,435	156	776	129
North-West Frontier Province	564	1,557	(b)2,121	366	494	99
British Baluchistan	26	159	185	14	53	8
Ajmer-Merwara	168	124	292	15	17	12
Coorg	25	37	(b)62	5	13	1
Delhi	160	274	(c) 435	30	131	29
Total, 1937	58,170	67,146	(b)&(c) 149,956	9,800	35,034	7,654
Totals 1936	61,368	67,126	(b)&(c) 155,609	10,068	37,171	7,621
1935	64,675	66,103	(b) & (c) 155,800	10,121	36,520	7,709
1934	66,083	67,912	(b) & (c) 159,937	9,292	36,639	7,623
1933	73,663	67,322	(b) (c) & (d) 170,432	10,873	39,357	8,427
1932	82,394	79,715	(b) (c) & (d) 176,307	10,449	41,108	9,885
1931	—	—	(b)185,962	11,823	47,136	11,190
1930	—	—	(b)200,627	11,191	52,923	12,312
1929	—	—	203,039	10,818	52,701	11,837
1928	—	—	194,136	10,873	52,202	10,919

Note.—Figures for years
(a) Information
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes
(d) Excludes

Appeals from Decrees.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

decrees (excluding transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
1,614	915	15,321	6,540	(a)	(a)	Madras
901	218	7,664	2,771	(a)	(a)	Bombay
63	25	533	240	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,799	598	6,735	1,454	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,256	538	11,573	2,919	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,766	673	4,439	90	(a)	(a)	Punjab
944	242	6,012	1,411	(a)	(a)	Bihar
174	193	859	123	(a)	(a)	Orissa
731	310	3,149	1,068	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
246	58	857	112	(a)	(a)	Assam
209	109	837	30	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
21	42	47	2	77	28	British Baluchistan
16	10	222	1	217	—	Ajmer-Merwara
8	1	20	1	(a)	(a)	Coorg
65	6	174	4	(a)	(a)	Delhi
10,813	3,938	58,442	16,766	—	—	TOTAL, 1937
11,855	3,769	58,643	18,691	—	—	1936
11,997	3,872	62,088	21,192	—	—	1935
11,701	3,681	65,281	24,213	—	—	1934
12,678	3,915	66,179	24,785	—	—	1933
13,748	4,121	73,666	29,325	—	—	1932
14,382	4,700	82,390	—	—	—	1931
15,492	5,132	88,844	—	—	—	1930
15,793	5,433	92,796	—	—	—	1929
15,385	5,313	93,474	—	—	—	1928

TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
not available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns
cases received by transfer.

No. 85.—Civil Appellate Courts—

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province		Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of (excluding		
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras		2,191	2,528	(*b*)&(*c*)5,030	377	1,138	142
Bombay		370	804	1,174	183	350	36
Sind		137	246	(*c*)385	140	78	5
Bengal		1,335	4,214	(*b*)&(*c*)7,252	1,129	2,107	79
United Provinces		1,745	2,708	(*b*)&(*c*)5,021	433	1,281	176
Punjab		1,442	4,704	(*b*)&(*c*)6,150	970	2,263	215
Bihar		820	2,079	(*b*)(*c*)&(*d*) 3,279	518	1,095	35
Orissa		121	279	(*b*)&(*c*)414	40	172	2
Central Provinces and Berar		682	1,136	(*b*)&(*c*)1,970	336	496	36
Assam		168	396	(*b*)&(*c*)836	71	219	19
North-West Frontier Province		170	715	(*b*)885	182	200	17
British Baluchistan		13	119	132	23	47	4
Ajmer-Merwara		94	207	301	47	82	27
Coorg		5	27	(*b*)32	6	5	1
Delhi		45	157	202	53	52	6
Total,	1937	9,338	20,319	(*b*) (*c*) & (*d*) 33,063	4,508	9,585	800
Totals	1936	9,829	20,744	(*b*) (*c*) & (*d*) 33,092	4,694	9,449	909
	1935	8,893	20,219	(*b*) (*c*) &(*d*) 32,384	4,586	9,468	734
	1934	8,073	19,466	(*b*) (*c*) & (*d*) 30,716	4,158	8,974	567
	1933	8,058	17,578	(*b*) (*c*) & (*d*) 28,735	3,842	8,471	584
	1932	7,640	18,208	(*b*)&(*c*)27,721	3,744	8,411	652
	1931	—	—	(*b*)24,382	3,115	8,091	547
	1930	—	—	(*b*) 25,540	2,654	9,723	644
	1929	—	—	(*b*) 26,017	2,623	9,762	572
	1928	—	—	(*b*) 24,870	2,867	8,925	475

Note.—Figures for years
(*a*) Information not
(*b*) Includes cases
(*c*) Includes appeals not
(*d*) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
538	204	2,334	764	(a)	(a)	Madras
115	33	457	53	(a)	(a)	Bombay
23	3	136	50	(a)	(a)	Sind
397	192	1,155	147	(a)	(a)	Bengal
468	131	1,977	302	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
824	427	1,407	15	(a)	(a)	Punjab
431	149	694	49	(a)	(a)	Bihar
35	17	135	13	(a)	(a)	Orissa
207	99	649	157	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
102	24	135	9	(a)	(a)	Assam
125	44	315	6	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
6	35	17	...	48	14	British Baluchistan
36	4	105	...	—	—	Ajmer-Merwara
1	3	6	...	(a)	(a)	Coorg
22	7	62	...	(a)	(a)	Delhi
3,830	1,372	9,584	1,565	—	—	TOTAL, 1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,449	—	—	1936
3,702	1,401	9,176	1,301	—	—	1935
3,702	1,141	9,021	1,222	—	—	1934
3,504	1,144	8,091	1,293	—	—	1933
3,275	1,228	8,059	1,074	—	—	1932
3,144	1,227	7,654	—	—	—	1931
3,354	1,386	7,361	—	—	—	1930
3,534	1,317	7,626	—	—	—	1929
3,352	1,177	7,838	—	—	—	1928

TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
shown in the two preceding columns.
received by transfer.

No. 86.—Number and Description of Registered Documents

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations				
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Madras	589	1,216,605	81,820	1,298,425	41,409	1,339,834
Bombay	195	246,531	6,378	252,909	3,920	256,829
Sind	50	29,357	364	29,721	347	30,068
Bengal	384	1,031,051	43,442	1,074,493	46,770	1,121,263
United Provinces	238	158,457	6,492	164,949	10,532	175,481
Punjab	217	119,547	6,823	126,370	4,238	130,608
Bihar	115	474,490	3,001	477,491	7,601	485,092
Orissa	42	129,680	2,054	131,734	2,067	133,801
Central Provinces and Berar	118	105,941	775	106,716	23,954	130,670
Assam	41	90,064	7,362	97,426	3,099	100,525
North-West Frontier Province	21	7,864	546	8,410	335	8,745
British Baluchistan	24	748	13	761	183	944
Ajmer-Merwara	7	3,273	843	4,116	523	4,639
Coorg	5	2,334	469	2,803	158	2,961
Delhi	2	5,030	46	5,076	421	5,497
TOTAL, 1937	2,048	3,620,972	160,428	3,781,400	145,557	3,926,957
TOTALS 1936	2,068	3,642,822	157,193	3,800,015	154,842	3,954,857
1935	2,049	3,493,714	150,978	3,644,692	148,607	3,793,299
1934	2,226	3,421,611	147,381	3,568,992	154,278	3,723,270
1933	2,255	3,320,854	136,540	3,457,394	159,488	3,616,882
1932	2,261	3,423,895	140,189	3,564,075	176,308	3,740,383
1931	2,291	3,210,211	130,666	3,340,877	189,671	3,530,548
1930	2,305	3,815,256	150,296	3,965,552	249,490	4,215,042
1929	2,302	4,416,352	165,823	4,581,175	248,275	4,829,450
1928	2,321	4,858,463	174,343	5,032,806	260,194	5,293,000

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Drawbacks	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
48,63,76,110	1,86,88,928	50,50,65,038	32,21,518	4,002	30,43,198	Madras
24,11,45,678	1,09,31,509	25,20,77,187	15,22,349	2,075	5,18,413	Bombay
3,36,84,786	1,29,509	3,38,14,295	2,05,104	1,080	78,890	Sind
24,22,66,165	1,30,23,197	25,52,89,362	23,99,096	3,352	17,23,533	Bengal
11,00,39,481	43,79,788	11,44,19,269	9,75,235	712	4,79,158	United Provinces
14,11,75,824	11,28,690	14,23,04,514	9,54,179	921	1,94,406	Punjab
10,80,45,281	28,51,863	11,08,97,144	12,91,863	969	5,26,403	Bihar
1,69,76,059	6,63,165	1,76,39,224	2,27,399	178	1,47,173	Orissa
5,72,25,322	93,79,727	6,66,05,049	5,14,932	58	1,72,616	Central Provinces and Berar
1,39,37,795	11,86,124	1,51,23,919	1,64,102	370	1,36,372	Assam
90,68,716	31,403	91,00,119	68,065	11	11,047	North-West Frontier Province
14,03,091	2,52,397	16,55,488	6,005	...	3,051	British Baluchistan
37,82,544	1,06,510	38,89,054	15,870	...	2,858	Ajmer-Merwara
14,83,433	81,521	15,69,954	5,056	...	2,787	Coorg
1,55,02,222	6,08,024	1,61,10,246	66,381	324	1,806	Delhi
1,48,21,17,567	6,34,42,355	1,54,55,59,862	1,16,37,144	14,052	70,41,711	TOTAL, 1937
1,44,96,57,374	7,61,44,026	1,52,58,01,400	1,16,54,920	15,820	70,36,406	1936
1,45,36,37,398	6,29,75,991	1,51,66,13,389	1,13,83,722	14,878	68,74,735	1935
1,50,89,26,504	6,22,17,062	1,57,11,43,566	1,14,42,735	17,052	68,79,406	1934
1,57,66,40,893	6,73,52,073	1,64,33,92,966	1,13,35,930	18,737	68,04,297	1933
1,68,96,67,808	7,36,66,203	1,76,33,34,011	1,13,23,806	18,261	66,54,453	1932 TOTALS
1,66,23,21,056	8,15,66,571	1,74,38,87,627	1,07,12,125	15,756	73,09,748	1931
1,96,81,44,475	12,66,78,194	2,09,48,22,669	1,24,74,948	22,714	75,84,905	1930
2,18,40,95,265	12,13,74,065	2,30,54,69,330	1,39,85,457	20,304	75,51,210	1929
2,26,46,79,667	12,16,88,703	2,38,63,68,370	1,44,07,781	24,785	74,69,721	1928

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 87.—General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
			Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	
Madras	(e)556,443	(c)612,358	142,324	443,865	5,703	176	20,272
Bombay	311,112	(d)385,245	89,305	265,896	1,294	963	27,783
Sind	60,763	85,131	28,183	39,676	796	102	16,374
Bengal	(a)501,382	(b)599,425	260,184	288,619	5,140	251	41,595
United Provinces	(g)302,700	392,768	180,819	186,835	8,082	261	16,771
Punjab	257,847	302,360	133,963	148,466	3,193	304	16,434
Bihar	102,801	139,534	66,206	59,852	2,313	132	11,031
Orissa	31,550	35,188	14,260	17,476	309	558	2,585
Central Provinces and Berar	(f)55,319	83,920	30,769	38,664	1,739	194	12,554
Assam	54,302	61,246	36,348	18,865	886	51	5,116
North-West Frontier Province	51,581	78,707	30,990	43,592	1,275	87	2,763
British Baluchistan	16,733	27,543	12,963	7,508	10	2,071	4,991
Ajmer-Merwara	12,872	17,174	5,599	9,037	...	474	2,064
Coorg	1,334	1,710	586	897	...	6	221
Delhi	35,128	29,600	5,429	23,544	30	11	586
Total, 1937	2,351,667	2,851,909	1,037,928	1,593,792	30,750	5,641	181,140
Totals 1936	2,279,696	2,797,287	1,019,249	1,574,995	30,602	5,081	163,998
1935	2,278,593	2,864,297	1,066,254	1,586,923	32,884	2,732	171,400
1934	2,305,156	2,927,391	979,581	1,607,299	33,969	5,541	179,686
1933	2,235,508	2,903,210	1,163,195	1,516,394	35,141	5,243	179,895
1932	2,129,014	2,820,924	1,140,758	1,454,096	38,762	5,067	178,858
1931	1,976,262	2,610,290	1,106,978	1,280,898	37,907	5,876	177,629
1930	1,041,512	2,552,927	1,085,964	1,250,890	31,486	4,719	178,133
1929	2,130,056	2,699,341	1,133,158	1,334,608	32,355	5,213	171,053
1928	2,024,807	2,578,984	1,122,844	1,238,422	31,454	4,897	160,591

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Includes 87,193 cases of Union Benches.
(b) ,, 3,636 persons transferred
(c) ,, 18 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.
(d) ,, 4 persons sent to Military Authorities.
(e) ,, 3 offences of criminal conspiracy and 8 offences relating to election.
(f) ,, 5 offences of criminal conspiracy.
(g) ,, 182 offences relating to election.

No. 88.—General Results of Appeals and Revisions.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Persons							
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Pending trial
Madras	22,152	2,778	8,477	2,344	5,030	1,414	4	2,105
Bombay	9,099	3,239	3,117	730	1,271	531	1	1,210
Sind	3,691	1,535	639	304	436	258	4	515
Bengal	31,189	7,927	9,870	2,986	4,082	3,069	36	3,199
United Provinces	46,053	16,101	10,195	3,703	6,843	2,680	27	6,504
Punjab	38,406	9,286	10,652	6,921	7,227	757	110	3,453
Bihar	(*d*) 23,496	6,479	6,909	2,496	3,610	1,484	16	2,487
Orissa	3,009	633	1,033	251	403	152	128	404
Central Provinces and Berar	14,810	7,144	1,678	1,584	1,850	1,073	43	1,438
Assam	6,042	1,214	2,315	484	838	639	...	552
North-West Frontier Province	6,974	2,622	1,274	884	1,175	303	2	714
British Baluchistan	822	308	60	100	44	65	2	243
Ajmer-Merwara	453	116	132	13	63	59	9	61
Coorg	59	23	16	5	7	3	...	5
Delhi	1,413	569	377	160	168	51	...	88
TOTAL, 1937	207,648	59,974	55,749	22,965	33,047	12,536	382	22,978
1936	(*d*)207,887	64,785	56,057	22,576	32,545	11,334	336	20,248
1935	(*c*)213,686	64,817	59,065	24,235	34,546	10,913	404	20,391
1934	(*b*)265,091	87,944	78,133	25,389	36,463	14,454	219	22,480
1933	269,019	89,718	78,455	24,894	37,043	13,782	245	24,880
TOTALS 1932	259,704	88,103	74,113	24,172	34,896	13,376	255	24,789
1931	252,378	86,048	71,397	23,453	36,323	12,964	207	21,986
1930	255,885	86,048	77,116	22,958	35,669	13,825	107	20,162
1929	268,227	90,987	81,870	22,628	36,147	16,022	145	20,928
1928	(*a*)269,471	92,598	79,251	23,667	38,099	16,988	194	19,670

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(*a*) Includes 4 persons whose cases were transferred to Jirga Register.
(*b*) ,, 2 ,, ,, ,, ,, withdrawn and 7 persons whose cases were referred to the High Court.
(*c*) ,, 15 ,, ,, ,, ,, referred to the High Court.
(*d*) ,, 15 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

No. 89.—Nature of offences reported and number

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Description of Offence	Number of cases			Number of persons				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	121	114	111	323	72	78	163	10
Relating to the Army and Navy	94	74	59	302	90	126	...	86
Against public tranquillity	18,840	14,294	14,446	76,826	32,516	31,471	159	12,680
By or relating to public servants	1,315	950	935	1,382	469	784	2	127
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	17,294	15,727	15,647	23,505	7,821	14,028	68	1,588
False evidence and offences against public justice	6,329	5,141	5,286	7,624	3,108	3,243	39	1,234
Relating to coin	571	484	506	877	253	474	3	147
Relating to Government Stamps	145	136	123	191	61	107	...	23
Relating to weights and measures	1,160	1,073	1,094	1,188	176	961	...	51
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	29,767	28,735	28,329	33,821	4,953	28,015	69	784
Relating to religion	625	447	446	1,350	876	302	1	171
Affecting the human body.								
Affecting life	13,673	11,844	12,074	28,987	11,687	10,279	294	6,727
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	1,083	909	915	2,014	1,224	536	21	233
Hurt	178,020	127,314	120,435	312,531	236,694	44,559	676	30,602
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	8,487	4,888	4,757	13,541	10,204	1,625	51	1,661
Criminal force and assault	59,663	37,099	33,553	70,621	56,117	8,768	143	5,593
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	6,986	4,010	3,922	11,830	6,865	2,866	187	1,912
Rape	1,768	1,330	1,346	2,501	1,091	938	16	456
Unnatural offence	944	827	853	1,200	420	616	8	156
Against property.								
Theft	109,146	83,820	71,694	136,763	64,123	54,541	1,022	17,077
Extortion	2,251	1,165	1,107	3,047	2,384	269	3	391
Robbery and Dacoity	6,277	4,076	3,588	13,542	6,747	3,790	173	2,832
Criminal misappropriation	5,325	3,428	3,412	5,183	3,957	604	8	614
Criminal breach of trust	19,083	12,231	12,245	16,549	10,168	3,971	86	2,324
Receiving stolen property	9,289	8,424	8,377	(*h*)13,539	4,158	8,138	33	1,209

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935.

(*a*) Includes 2 persons ordered to be retried by the
(*b*) ,, 10 persons whose cases were referred to
(*c*) ,, 8 persons whose cases were referred to
(*d*) ,, 12 persons whose cases were referred to
(*e*) ,, 18 persons whose cases were referred to
(*f*) ,, 11 persons whose cases were referred to
(*g*) ,, 1 person whose case was referred to
(*h*) ,, 1 person whose case was referred to.
(*i*) ,, 4 persons who were sent to Military
(*j*) *Vide* footnotes (*h*) and (*i*) above.

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against property—contd.								
Cheating	20,068	12,197	11,970	19,573	13,429	3,338	70	2,736
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,140	1,484	1,436	4,338	3,333	706	4	295
Mischief	40,750	24,771	22,726	59,578	45,981	6,386	231	6,980
Criminal trespass	86,330	61,841	46,375	(h) 109,141	70,939	26,280	267	11,654
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,609	1,117	1,158	2,460	1,347	533	13	517
Criminal breach of contracts of service	236	161	180	513	385	35	24	69
Relating to marriage	26,525	15,462	14,387	35,545	28,795	2,171	90	4,489
Defamation	5,236	3,088	3,079	7,109	5,345	549	18	1,197
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,713	16,871	16,062	32,153	25,089	3,770	119	3,175
Under special and local laws	1,558,613	1,454,362	1,396,925	(i) 1,609,069	248,559	1,317,890	1,432	41,184
TOTAL, 1937	2,264,476	1,959,894	1,859,467	(j) 2,658,716	909,436	1,582,797	5,493	160,984
1936	2,207,912	1,926,198	1,821,198	(g) 2,600,052	887,641	1,561,536	4,973	145,900
1935	2,196,157	1,907,372	1,791,969	2,607,019	906,713	1,558,162	2,582	139,562
1934	2,210,595	1,917,892	1,813,113	(f) 2,662,901	937,400	1,575,715	5,384	144,391
1933	2,154,110	1,891,559	1,745,048	(e) 2,638,799	1,003,519	1,486,406	5,077	143,776
TOTALS 1932	2,060,241	1,762,318	1,646,907	(d) 2,585,440	1,003,172	1,423,929	4,889	148,438
1931	1,915,932	1,628,609	1,447,049	(c) 2,396,856	985,942	1,256,466	5,272	149,173
1930	1,989,326	1,577,156	1,469,615	(c) 2,354,093	975,611	1,224,382	4,598	149,499
1929	2,075,192	1,723,718	1,667,540	(b) 2,485,870	1,028,069	1,304,590	5,174	148,026
1928	1,986,541	1,625,859	1,503,245	(a) 2,398,549	1,035,915	1,216,867	4,898	140,869

are inclusive of Burma.
Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces and 7 persons whose cases were referred to Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court and 1 person made approver.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court, and 3 lunatics involved in three cases in Oudh.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court, 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.
Oudh Chief Court.
authorities.

No 90.—Punishments Inflicted

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to							
		Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of	
								Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10
Madras	107	143	238	25,510	413,866	60	3,838	390,592	23,245
Bombay	43	78	109	12,903	243,605	118	5,240	128,503	115,099
Sind	26	32	78	4,234	34,626	175	794	31,795	2,831
Bengal	6	8	109	25,049	223,794	218	3,655	184,558	39,236
United Provinces	55	115	359	26,560	151,504	802	14,457	129,340	22,164
Punjab	204	265	398	25,531	104,389	569	21,422	81,942	22,447
Bihar	13	21	102	13,585 (a)	45,076	112	1,432	32,234	12,842
Orissa	8	11	24	3,835 (b)	13,718	42	180	11,567	2,151
Central Provinces and Berar	46	52	96	6,206	28,378	787	1,287	21,127	7,251
Assam	3	6	45	3,837	14,246	100	763	8,949	5,297
North-West Frontier Province	68	77	118	3,975	27,981	134	9,771	24,568	3,413
British Baluchistan	1	1	1	664	6,245	2	1,101	4,949	1,296
Ajmer-Merwara	2	3	1	352	8,644	54	67	8,226	416
Coorg	1	1	1	63	839	...	...	738	101
Delhi	8	...	...	1,126	17,356	71	93	16,460	896
Total, 1937	591	813	1,679	153,430	1,334,267	3,244	64,100	1,075,548	258,685
1936	638	768	1,751	169,117	1,309,930	3,575	62,396	1,134,534	175,274
1935	639	770	1,942	187,575	1,302,595	3,341	70,753	1,146,882	155,843
1934	826	926	2,090	209,424	1,299,578	6,812	75,330	1,130,382	269,261
1933	901	927	2,251	220,994	1,205,786	6,298	70,811	1,024,549	181,194
Totals 1932	758	1,197	2,660	271,149	1,110,029	6,671	63,327	910,325	202,380
1931	747	900	2,216	206,937	1,005,746	6,309	58,781	824,272	181,895
1930	783	811	1,702	240,120	960,367	7,648	51,643	761,146	199,132
1929	660	793	1,832	185,099	1,075,061	8,100	52,071	885,657	189,335
1928	739	796	1,938	180,496	977,281	6,599	54,601	791,082	185,994

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Includes 18 persons sent to Reformatory School, not included in details.
(b) ,, 1 person sent to Reformatory School, not included in details.

IN CRIMINAL CASES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
Rs. 14,49,918	Rs. 12,15,187	Rs. 31,228	4,987	16,295	3,375	853	Madras
14,21,732	10,30,601	32,953	3,011	7,820	1,486	577	Bombay
2,62,358	1,69,985	7,178	358	1,971	1,527	378	Sind
15,15,230	9,18,558	79,477	2,286	15,164	5,910	1,689	Bengal
10,95,705	8,00,470	45,486	1,753	10,567	11,800	2,449	United Provinces
8,75,333	6,75,097	29,551	2,879	10,712	3,929	3,001	Punjab
5,88,833	3,63,678	52,620	737	8,863	3,206	761	Bihar
1,04,077	74,096	9,364	703	2,619	418	94	Orissa
3,62,363	2,85,302	15,751	86	4,225	1,575	320	Central Provinces and Berar
2,40,367	1,58,627	24,284	228	2,228	1,191	190	Assam
2,25,253	2,01,946	8,269	338	1,505	1,346	786	North-West Frontier Province
2,63,329	1,63,878	1,50,275	158	270	148	88	British Baluchistan
26,948	22,656	...	34	237	54	27	Ajmer-Merwara
5,122	4,274	91	6	41	15	1	Coorg
88,169	61,865	625	62	498	471	95	Delhi
85,30,237	61,46,220	4,93,152	17,626	83,024	41,461	11,300	TOTAL, 1937
84,16,017	61,17,322	4,85,938	26,159	85,549	44,910	12,478	1936
86,74,128	61,14,683	4,66,168	19,736	87,477	48,646	13,479	1935
95,30,145	67,30,812	4,96,544	23,707	98,157	54,063	16,065	1934
1,01,74,618	69,66,634	5,68,945	24,540	103,938	55,737	17,476	1933
1,20,35,048	75,03,149	5,83,287	33,554	137,445	64,362	19,414	1932 TOTALS
1,00,69,297	64,99,068	5,95,139	23,221	99,004	51,717	16,119	1931
1,11,11,149	73,61,466	7,09,026	29,575	126,463	52,081	13,197	1930
1,06,51,053	81,41,583	7,89,464	23,245	77,184	48,747	14,079	1929
1,06,29,124	81,52,037	7,44,789	23,496	78,655	48,408	14,140	1928

No. 91.—Strength and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Sanctioned strength				
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables
Madras	7	*106	1,671	3,162	19
Bombay	9	65	899	4,516	...
Sind	1	24	242	1,288	913
Bengal	15	135	2,354	3,604	48
United Provinces	6	(a) 170	2,218	2,596	199
Punjab	5	101	991	3,615	198
Bihar	4	77	1,147	1,305	...
Orissa	1	17	351	465	...
Central Provinces and Berar	4	49	904	1,792	58
Assam	2	34	363	530	...
North-West Frontier Province	2	25	213	555	49
British Baluchistan	...	7	67	364	53
Ajmer-Merwara	1	5	74	173	15
Coorg	...	1	13	26	...
Delhi	...	7	55	278	29
Total, 1937	57	823	11,562	24,300	1,524
Totals 1936	57	823	11,346	24,091	1,612
1935	57	829	11,265	23,762	1,585
1934	64	986	13,254	25,410	2,021
1933	64	981	13,261	25,331	1,942
1932	63	964	13,434	25,412	1,971
1931	63	972	13,619	25,825	2,336
1930	64	979	13,661	25,610	2,234
1929	62	976	13,599	25,367	2,234
1928	62	1,007	13,745	24,903	2,256

Note :—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Includes 9 officiating Deputy Superintendents.
* Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.

COST of CIVIL POLICE.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

OF POLICE FORCE		COST OF POLICE			
Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues (*b*)	Payable from other sources (*b*)	Total Cost	Province
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
21,987	26,952	1,57,71,749	...	1,57,71,749	Madras
17,352	22,841	1,34,56,250	2,79,396	1,37,35,646	Bombay
3,753	6,221	40,19,257	...	40,19,257	Sind
24,997	31,153	2,13,76,113	3,32,866	2,17,08,979	Bengal
28,270	33,459	1,49,32,644	...	1,49,32,644	United Provinces
18,112	22,962	1,21,60,404	...	1,21,60,404	Punjab
9,767	12,300	65,64,277	...	65,64,277	Bihar
3,157	3,931	23,41,120	...	23,41,120	Orissa
8,744	11,551	61,03,075	...	61,03,075	Central Provinces and Berar
3,529	4,464	25,97,943	...	25,97,943	Assam
5,427	6,301	33,72,009	...	33,72,009	North-West Frontier Province
1,755	2,249	11,26,283	...	11,26,283	British Baluchistan
1,163	1,431	7,11,000	...	7,11,000	Ajmer-Merwara
184	224	95,964	...	95,964	Coorg
1,760	2,124	12,52,606	...	12,52,606	Delhi
149,957	188,223	10,58,89,694	6,12,262	10,65,01,956	TOTAL, 1937
148,733	(*d*)186,662	10,45,63,858	6,11,245	10,51,80,103	1935
148,673	186,171	10,42,39,961	6,27,037	10,48,66,998	1936
158,118	199,853	11,60,54,177	10,69,686	11,71,23,863	1934
158,107	199,786	11,63,03,797	10,98,396	11,74,02,193	1933
159,569	201,413	11,60,83,901	8,14,616	11,68,98,517	193
158,072	201,687	12,01,35,678	16,41,886	12,17,77,564	1931 TOTALS
158,090	201,538	12,22,33,714	8,33,501	12,30,67,215	1930
157,218	199,456	11,56,75,297	7,92,561	11,64,67,858	1929
156,212	(*c*)198,165	10,79,95,080	7,84,379	10,87,79,459	1928

(*b*) Figures in these columns relate to official year.
(*c*) Excludes 19 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.
(*d*) ,, 17 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

No. 92.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including Abetment

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras	6,316	38,707	1,666	43,357	3,032	4,922	6,051
Bombay	3,479	20,627	1,255	22,351	559	3,298	4,065
Bombay Town and Island	910	6,724	58	7,576	27	94	768
Sind	3,269	11,381	112	14,538	558	3,060	3,646
Bengal	3,770	51,596	5,437	49,929	939	3,100	3,715
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	259	7,005	201	7,063	72	140	324
United Provinces	4,692	67,348	9,406	62,634	2,003	204	5,761
Punjab	6,672	45,543	...	52,215	3,444	4,442	7,399
Bihar	2,215	37,003	1,242	37,976	1,189	3,005	2,901
Orissa	681	7,128	417	7,392	312	942	665
Central Provinces and Berar	3,988	45,389	17,059	32,318	418	114	3,922
Assam	1,336	13,610	427	14,519	691	1,605	1,361
North-West Frontier Province	1,746	8,365	2	10,109	564	1,139	1,771
Baluchistan	126	814	1	939	101	1	132
Ajmer-Merwara	242	2,734	383	2,593	61	92	251
Coorg	137	228	14	351	3	67	62
Delhi	222	1,929	...	2,151	436	..	287
Total, 1937	40,060	366,131	37,680	368,511	14,399	26,834	43,101
1936	40,706	358,796	37,926	361,576	14,931	26,452	29,609
1935	39,468	355,216	37,957	356,727	15,115	26,020	39,133
1934	43,289	401,799	41,601	403,487	18,549	36,564	42,586
Totals 1933	47,384	395,504	42,208	400,680	18,948	36,503	42,111
1932	48,739	416,157	45,058	420,338	18,391	37,656	46,185
1931	48,453	420,279	45,529	423,203	17,889	37,686	47,487
1930†	46,354	415,040	48,143	413,251	17,188	37,132	47,316

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

† Information on the same

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
12,856	4,225	11,365	30,112	7,022	1,454	37,144	Madras
7,622	784	6,375	16,036	6,094	1,509	22,130	Bombay
2,264	917	3,480	6,719	498	21	7,217	Bombay Town and Island
2,995	735	3,360	7,322	1,638	135	8,860	Sind
10,068	2,040	28,482	46,027	20,291	2,902	66,318	Bengal
2,262	543	3,450	6,456	1,231	170	7,687	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
11,866	2,169	40,378	63,819	10,630	2,596	74,449	United Provinces
13,757	5,736	17,437	36,930	10,076	1,107	47,006	Punjab
5,961	1,252	21,950	33,405	5,191	1,149	35,596	Bihar
1,983	292	2,919	5,611	1,069	305	6,680	Orissa
3,357	2,159	17,880	45,455	3,450	1,552	48,905	Central Provinces and Berar
2,961	864	6,439	10,691	6,207	845	16,898	Assam
2,359	1,022	3,224	6,607	1,533	163	8,140	North-West Frontier Province
230	75	394	700	6	6	706	Baluchistan
562	52	1,504	2,501	465	71	2,966	Ajmer-Merwara
60	28	39	141	5	5	146	Coorg
759	86	583	1,428	305	31	1,733	Delhi
86,922	22,999	160,259	316,860	75,721	14,111	392,581	TOTAL, 1937
89,219	21,911	165,036	314,092	68,302	13,063	382,394	1936
88,810	21,995	161,330	310,092	71,299	13,550	381,391	1935
100,613	24,202	174,623	(a) 336,808	74,914	15,728	(a) 411,722	1934
98,686	26,206	171,949	(a) 334,999	77,041	15,667	(a) 412,040	1933
99,715	27,133	184,505	(a) 352,214	78,065	15,700	(a) 430,279	1932
95,544	26,813	191,185	(a) 355,342	73,034	14,920	(a) 431,376	1931
97,993	25,043	181,849	(a) 349,002	78,041	15,822	(a) 427,043	1930†

TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.
and offences against person and property.
basis for previous years not available.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 92.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including Abetment and Criminal

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted
Madras	4,319	25,526	839	776	30,597	17,620
Bombay	5,207	19,176	521	77	17,155	11,190
Bombay Town and Island	1,425	4,579	25	276	4,489	2,697
Sind	5,095	13,132	599	25	11,572	4,600
Bengal	6,829	34,838	4,777	5,953	24,582	15,957
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	451	4,638	277	152	3,630	2,691
United Provinces	8,196	36,566	4,953	574	28,433	18,748
Punjab	8,160	49,408	2,086	1,231	44,720	22,846
Bihar	4,404	27,164	4,732	907	17,473	10,390
Orissa	676	5,015	207	87	4,482	2,928
Central Provinces and Berar	4,258	17,250	1,237	40	20,231	11,311
Assam	1,844	12,945	2,408	810	8,404	4,828
North-West Frontier Province	596	8,594	543	543	7,376	3,361
Baluchistan	355	664	68	37	544	334
Ajmer-Merwara	277	1,324	245	12	809	659
Coorg	94	116	...	...	210	68
Delhi	90	1,836	83	20	1,662	990
Total, 1937	52,276	262,671	23,660	11,520	226,369	131,218
Totals 1936	51,010	263,461	22,658	14,732	230,897	136,085
1935	51,473	272,168	24,512	19,692	235,254	138,069
1934	55,131	308,427	28,954	20,124	264,925	154,278
1933	58,429	312,812	29,440	18,639	274,283	155,716
1932	63,407	329,754	30,196	19,785	288,045	166,391
1931	63,967	333,489	30,810	20,856	283,260	160,686
1930†	56,066	319,052	25,644	15,847	275,417	162,815

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,
† Information on the same

CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrates' cases: Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Province
12,077	585	4,013	5,561	2,744	18,396	Madras
5,965	125	6,220	15,373	2,913	10,405	Bombay
1,792	923	1,105	567	22	545	Bombay Town and Island
6,972	788	5,789	3,932	225	2,948	Sind
8,640	1,066	6,258	36,353	5,686	29,883	Bengal
939	171	526	1,400	183	1,137	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
9,685	686	10,239	31,630	6,177	25,028	United Provinces
21,872	509	9,528	25,447	2,384	22,092	Punjab
7,083	484	5,501	13,914	3,074	10,840	Bihar
1,554	30	691	2,575	598	1,977	Orissa
4,504	46	4,413	7,345	2,384	4,660	Central Provinces and Berar
3,576	153	1,946	12,068	1,523	8,649	Assam
4,015	265	1,199	1,985	240	2,775	North-West Frontier Province
210	17	333	120	7	113	Baluchistan
150	6	411	1,555	102	1,453	Ajmer-Merwara
52	...	48	5	5	...	Coorg
672	34	161	646	59	587	Delhi
90,658	5,888	58,384	160,476	28,276	141,488	TOTAL, 1937
90,433	5,990	52,285	143,765	26,296	125,166	1936
93,265	5,883	50,275	148,679	26,527	130,755	1935
106,722	6,195	54,874	157,762	30,473	135,004	1934
115,135	6,658	55,005	160,573	32,031	143,571	1933 TOTALS
118,014	7,110	58,465	159,514	30,029	143,658	1932
119,737	8,526	63,661	153,675	28,958	141,424	1931
108,959	7,883	63,722	158,868	30,066	146,841	1930†

and offences against person and property.
† basis for previous years not available.

No. 92A.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences*) including offences of Cases and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras	13,942	254,351	373	267,921	9	194	14,018
Bombay	728	8,598	7	9,319	5	235	880
Bombay Town and Island	1,534	127,915	...	129,449	...	28	2,259
Sind	178	770	...	948	3	101	224
Bengal	784	14,303	1	15,086	3	133	664
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	609	142,402	...	143,011	2	4,974	555
United Provinces	10,221	69,061	59	79,223	802	162	8,644
Punjab	3,301	19,926	...	23,227	212	464	3,554
Bihar	305	4,818	1	5,022	14	335	170
Orissa	418	4,018	...	4,436	3	67	397
Central Provinces and Berar	1,428	7,054	18	8,464	7	...	2,704
Assam	81	1,608	...	1,689	4	159	141
North-West Frontier Province	266	3,914	...	4,180	2	136	491
Baluchistan	25	4,085	1	4,109	18	...	41
Ajmer-Merwara	269	2,709	1	2,977	10	11	165
Coorg	5	222	...	227	...	...	10
Delhi	1,722	12,866	...	14,588	44	...	2,012
Total, 1937	35,716	678,620	460	713,876	1,138	6,999	36,929
Totals 1936	31,887	644,488	580	675,790	1,540	6,633	35,769
1935	28,429	689,140	530	717,039	1,370	6,310	31,274
1934	27,553	658,541	654	685,440	1,576	8,902	29,232
1933	26,056	609,653	560	636,049	1,598	9,639	29,299
1932	24,716	539,836	668	563,884	1,256	7,855	26,827
1931	19,943	517,762	614	537,091	1,643	8,582	24,796
1930†	24,405	483,937	563	507,779	1,512	7,783	19,887

*Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

Note.—Figures for years

† Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province	
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases					
243,640	4,068	121	253,201	8,398	7,998	261,599	Madras	
7,813	143	235	8,198	4,025	3,643	12,223	Bombay	
121,260	5,875	4	127,139	20,583	20,004	147,722	Bombay Town and Island	
542	30	31	603	786	424	1,389	Sind	
13,130	399	652	14,182	14,898	14,136	29,080	Bengal	
133,296	807	35	134,138	1,552	1,392	135,690	Calcutta Town and Suburbs	
66,266	1,777	1,447	69,549	4,060	3,519	73,609	United Provinces	
16,959	1,759	279	18,997	8,709	6,869	27,706	Punjab	
3,994	176	208	4,379	3,631	3,443	8,010	Bihar	
3,711	88	94	3,893	1,502	1,227	5,395	Orissa	
5,021	340	399	5,778	743	614	6,521	Central Provinces and Berar	
1,221	72	72	1,365	970	693	2,335	Assam	
3,102	355	94	3,551	124	103	3,675	North-West Frontier Province	
3,905	133	11	4,050	...	...	4,050	Baluchistan	
2,551	111	124	2,787	4	2	2,791	Ajmer-Merwara	
209	8	...	217	...	...	217	Coorg	
9,501	3,021	10	12,532	2	1	12,534	Delhi	
641,121	19,162	3,816	(*a*) 664,559	60,987	64,063	(*a*) 734,546	TOTAL, 1937	
608,826	16,368	4,009	629,783	75,870	68,569	705,653	1936	TOTALS
654,860	14,241	3,955	673,586 (*a*)	79,938	71,933	753,524 (*a*)	1935	
619,764	16,708	4,191	641,242 (*a*)	86,444	78,364	727,686 (*a*)	1934	
563,614	16,142	5,456	585,695 (*a*)	82,470	73,007	668,165 (*a*)	1933	
499,737	14,392	4,430	518,057 (*a*)	77,405	69,948	596,462 (*a*)	1932	
471,534	13,775	3,909	489,794 (*a*)	68,174	59,697	557,968 (*a*)	1931	
443,646	13,576	4,289	462,006	71,987	63,494	533,993	1930†	

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(*a*) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

basis for previous years not available.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 92A.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences *) including offences

Number of cases and

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted
Madras	1,720	162,495	1,118	63	261,052	255,694
Bombay	762	9,713	50	1	9,419	8,971
Bombay Town and Island	2,080	132,699	...	...	130,916	123,676
Sind	209	1,422	21	1	1,335	1,136
Bengal	523	16,421	158	57	16,206	15,631
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	649	149,864	5,847	3	140,574	139,535
United Provinces	10,698	76,055	747	160	75,587	72,574
Punjab	3,195	21,124	202	239	20,477	17,740
Bihar	240	5,799	239	27	5,546	5,114
Orissa	40	3,982	12	4	3,969	3,842
Central Provinces and Berar	1,876	9,935	248	15	11,548	7,442
Assam	181	1,872	92	30	1,776	1,499
North-West Frontier Province	179	4,495	40	6	4,263	3,645
Baluchistan	28	4,091	6	...	4,066	3,924
Ajmer-Merwara	304	2,835	108	...	2,819	2,698
Coorg	3	222	...	...	225	209
Delhi	1,724	13,089	27	...	12,792	9,673
Total, 1937	24,411	616,113	8,915	606	702,570	673,003
Totals 1936	21,009	583,143	7,908	1,072	669,240	645,179
1935	19,787	642,996	7,544	667	722,065	700,771
1934	24,203	634,116	9,396	1,634	707,623	677,160
1933	19,538	582,676	9,091	2,262	638,915	609,659
1932	19,277	546,245	7,344	2,154	595,652	566,780
1931	14,484	493,769	6,719	1,711	536,122	510,199
1930†	15,318	471,254	7,574	1,225	520,039	494,229

* Public nuisances offences under special and local laws, etc.

†Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT :
PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
5,358	298	2,050	5,890	8,394	432	Madras
448	52	998	4,608	4,024	446	Bombay
7,240	3	3,801	20,508	20,020	560	Bombay Town and Island
199	107	268	912	547	179	Sind
575	588	481	16,022	14,913	1,024	Bengal
939	31	694	1,814	1,709	105	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
3,013	308	10,214	4,724	3,916	804	United Provinces
2,736	123	3,401	9,915	7,561	2,350	Punjab
432	65	147	3,672	3,449	223	Bihar
127	3	33	1,647	1,458	189	Orissa
856	2	3,250	1,113	949	161	Central Provinces and Berar
277	35	120	1,589	810	649	Assam
618	2	365	134	108	9	North-West Frontier Province
142	...	43	2	1	1	Baluchistan
121	1	211	12	2	10	Ajmer-Merwara
8	...	8	...	...	...	Coorg
3,119	1	1,994	2	1	1	Delhi
26,208	1,619	28,078	73,334	67,871	8,052	TOTAL, 1937
22,154	1,561	24,456	79,591	71,236	10,494	1936
20,092	1,554	20,984	83,607	77,842	11,245	1935
20,489	1,656	24,005	99,486	86,743	13,014	1934
28,041	1,820	23,107	87,037	80,090	13,850	1933 TOTALS
27,093	1,708	19,631	93,198	84,824	13,180	1932
24,086	1,654	20,308	73,052	64,514	12,907	1931
25,217	2,061	14,587	81,193	74,255	12,590	1930†

basis for previous years not available.

No. 93.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including abetment

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras	1,122	26,898	28,020	3,882	9,502
Bombay	1,887	16,900	(a)18,787	2,019	6,736
Bombay Town and Island	511	3,004	3,515	50	...
Sind	495	2,757	3,252	154	1,172
Bengal	6,494	57,759	64,253	19,508	21,531
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	277	2,989	3,266	732	1,166
United Provinces	1,819	42,751	44,570	14,852	12,651
Punjab	1,123	21,901	23,024	8,080	5,228
Bihar	1,862	24,773	26,635	10,158	7,678
Orissa	429	5,197	5,626	2,475	1,190
Central Provinces and Berar	1,413	7,153	8,563	417	2,954
Assam	1,185	9,742	10,927	2,211	3,384
North-West Frontier Province	152	3,440	3,592	428	808
Baluchistan	2	22	24	3	...
Ajmer-Merwara	144	832	976	174	171
Coorg	15	117	132	10	7
Delhi	86	861	947	232	226
Total, 1937	19,016	227,096	246,112	65,385	74,404
Totals 1936	18,144	223,053	241,197	63,746	75,027
1935	17,185	225,509	242,694	64,568	78,161
1934	17,227	231,423	248,650	64,006	79,066
1933	17,252	235,648	252,900	62,785	83,444
1932	17,255	240,533	257,788	65,395	87,152
1931	17,375	237,089	254,464	65,191	87,782
1930†	20,197	257,412	277,609	76,099	92,939

Note.—Figures for years prior to

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

† Information on the same

(a) Includes

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
8,615	5,214	807	29	26	43	Madras
5,400	2,736	1,891	5	...	8	Bombay
1,787	1,197	481	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
1,041	384	501	...	...	...	Sind
10,313	6,445	6,456	205	10	32	Bengal
661	450	257	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
10,227	4,722	2,118	42	3	34	United Provinces
6,088	2,326	1,302	...	...	29	Punjab
3,412	3,451	1,936	73	...	8	Bihar
873	701	382	66	...	12	Orissa
2,265	1,418	1,512	...	4	28	Central Provinces and Berar
2,545	1,652	1,135	...	...	...	Assam
1,338	823	179	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
8	12	1	...	...	...	Baluchistan
392	95	144	1	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
85	16	14	...	...	...	Coorg
329	89	71	...	...	...	Delhi
55,384	31,731	19,187	421	43	194	TOTAL, 1937
52,695	30,418	19,294	530	397	212	1936
52,500	29,586	17,879	181	42	211	1935
55,177	32,049	17,741	585	26	210	1934
56,479	32,978	17,205	622	30	243	1933 TOTALS
54,839	33,354	17,035	857	50	377	1932
52,908	31,501	17,061	977	32	250	1931
57,993	33,394	17,189	1,210	19	270	1930†

1935 are inclusive of Burma.
and offences against person and property.
basis for previous years not available.
5 cases transferred.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 93.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,* including abetment and

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	Persons against whom Process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras	1,647	51,113	561	258	53,034	2,468
Bombay	4,983	36,675	650	187	42,121	5,479
Bombay Town and Island	709	3,965	...	...	4,674	69
Sind	1,030	5,967	69	54	7,012	976
Bengal	6,836	68,617	2,101	5,188	72,456	18,604
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	382	2,938	10	33	3,297	164
United Provinces	2,933	78,907	2,562	3,631	80,715	10,871
Punjab	3,144	31,426	1,702	755	35,517	6,588
Bihar	3,145	24,599	2,626	1,204	30,166	2,834
Orissa	540	5,489	255	108	6,176	518
Central Provinces and Berar	3,258	14,941	381	524	13,059	5,006
Assam	1,274	12,420	721	436	13,978	3,765
North-West Frontier Province	326	5,818	715	179	6,680	821
Baluchistan	5	23	7	1	12	...
Ajmer-Merwara	408	2,313	...	...	2,781	103
Coorg	39	217	...	...	256	6
Delhi	188	1,207	43	...	1,438	378
Total, 1937	30,907	356,638	12,493	12,608	387,372	65,150
Totals 1936	28,046	349,305	11,416	12,228	376,509	68,403
1935	26,254	354,419	13,376	11,557	382,388	70,335
1934	27,917	366,435	13,743	10,676	397,315	67,779
1933	25,792	383,159	14,420	11,897	411,403	71,275
1932	27,010	376,321	16,155	11,941	407,485	67,306
1931	25,772	375,121	14,142	13,318	401,683	64,957
1930†	30,261	389,243	13,642	14,048	419,077	71,810

*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,
† Information on the same

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED				REMARKS			
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	Province
20,981	8,062	15·6	921	20,602	55	29	Madras
19,022	5,622	15·1	5,026	6,072	...	58	Bombay
2,857	1,215	30·6	533	..	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,526	645	10·7	1,004	1,771	...	...	Sind
10,542	10,077	14·2	6,483	17,747	...	3	Bengal
766	516	17·5	349	1,502	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
32,198	10,707	13·1	3,546	23,303	60	6	United Provinces
14,552	4,082	12·3	2,599	7,695	...	...	Punjab
8,819	8,654	23·2	3,197	9,102	...	...	Bihar
2,021	1,435	25·0	533	1,669	1	...	Orissa
7,111	2,495	16·3	3,447	3,760	96	46	Central Provinces and Berar
4,852	2,722	20·7	1,137	1,502	...	1	Assam
2,143	1,238	18·9	326	2,086	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
12	10	33·3	...	...	...	...	Baluchistan
1,481	192	8·3	463	542	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
193	31	14·3	26	...	...	...	Coorg
512	118	9·4	115	315	...	...	Delhi
140,488	57,821	15·7	29,795	97,818	212	143	TOTAL, 1937
133,392	55,516	15·41	29,445	93,106	284	349	1936
136,786	54,586	14·84	26,692	98,073	295	171	1935
143,259	61,188	16·1	26,071	101,988	468	135	1934
146,209	60,635	15·3	26,769	110,580	181	150	1933 } TOTALS
140,338	60,567	15·4	25,052	118,969	191	264	1932
138,218	57,095	14·7	25,686	121,486	82	217	1931
139,000	58,071	14·6	25,031	129,775	399	208	1930†

and offences against person and property.
basis for previous years not available.

No. 93A.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences*) Persons

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras	5,760	160,796	166,556	2,886	41,308
Bombay	4,166	96,571	100,737	1,461	6,586
Bombay Town and Island	4,479	48,040	52,519	31	10,171
Sind	5,113	38,828	43,941	181	1,573
Bengal	5,639	67,883	73,522	3,514	12,423
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	435	47,576	48,011	1,637	11,010
United Provinces	3,186	92,297	95,483	18,463	12,965
Punjab	2,374	85,339	87,713	9,775	4,729
Bihar	1,749	39,144	40,893	3,778	6,925
Orissa	1,687	14,682	16,369	1,795	2,062
Central Provinces and Berar	3,306	19,336	22,642	879	3,554
Assam	1,455	15,994	17,449	2,801	4,022
North-West Frontier Province	235	16,753	16,988	275	456
Baluchistan	34	1,229	1,263	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	118	2,013	2,131	57	196
Coorg	45	845	890	7	9
Delhi	28	13,426	13,454	3,475	668
Total, 1937	39,809	760,752	800,561	51,015	118,657
1936	37,914	778,333	816,247	56,269	116,142
1935	33,907	760,713	794,620	51,943	119,905
1934	36,644	776,168	812,812	51,479	128,453
Totals 1933	34,799	736,085	770,884	54,373	130,285
1932	32,818	693,652	726,470	50,767	125,571
1931	33,244	659,200	692,444	50,854	134,841
1930†	36,063	618,814	654,877	51,239	124,328

Note.—Figures for years
*Offences against religion.
† Information on the same

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
13,761	103,772	4,829	1	53	11	Madras
5,674	81,640	5,365	...	1	7	Bombay
1,389	38,806	1,622	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
6,584	29,477	6,126	...	...	...	Sind
6,042	41,816	8,912	68	...	28	Bengal
555	34,379	430	...	...	7	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13'213	47,750	3,092	25	...	1	United Provinces
16,612	53,617	2,957	23	...	27	Punjab
3,380	24,385	2,425	25	...	5	Bihar
2,689	7,794	2,029	38	...	3	Orissa
3,625	11,246	3,338	21	1	18	Central Provinces and Berar
2,338	6,633	1,623	34	...	...	Assam
3,636	12,143	278	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
64	1,149	49	...	...	...	Baluchistan
302	1,507	67	2	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
199	573	102	...	...	...	Coorg
1,381	7,906	24	...	...	...	Delhi
82,142	504,593	43,268	237	55	107	TOTAL, 1937
88,828	512,746	41,825	186	161	102	1936
87,501	496,941	37,563	99	61	197	1935
91,568	503,476	37,193	2,429	83	89	1934
84,945	464,050	36,365	3,132	82	131	1933 TOTAL
81,200	434,010	34,168	2,599	84	167	1932
79,582	394,797	31,519	2,412	30	175	1931
87,488	357,340	33,462	3,062	83	138	1930†

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
public nuisances, etc.
. basis for previous years not available.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 93A.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences *) including concerned

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	Persons against whom Process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras	3,090	161,080	14,698	3,151	174,743	1,728
Bombay	5,617	104,723	6,023	939	115,424	3,489
Bombay Town and Island	4,604	48,525	...	...	53,129	44
Sind	6,360	43,407	559	189	50,137	980
Bengal	6,094	76,008	15,272	8,087	89,287	5,499
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	459	43,279	8,125	10	40,404	2,007
United Provinces	3,649	80,157	23,086	3,587	103,300	10,021
Punjab	4,124	70,789	32,250	1,064	106,099	5,746
Bihar	2,456	35,900	14,132	4,160	48,328	4,402
Orissa	856	15,604	1,014	2,077	15,397	273
Central Provinces and Berar	3,228	21,062	4,002	967	27,325	3,870
Assam	1,059	15,295	2,836	996	18,179	2,173
North-West Frontier Province	432	13,922	8,954	10	23,298	1,021
Baluchistan	35	1,126	179	1	185	...
Ajmer-Merwara	212	2,395	1	...	2,608	128
Coorg	59	472	607	...	1,138	...
Delhi	60	12,295	1,589	...	13,944	3,057
Total, 1937	42,394	746,039	133,327	25,238	882,925	45,038
Totals 1936	42,979	760,577	130,686	16,527	907,524	49,741
1935	35,824	745,948	141,024	17,752	891,574	46,798
1934	37,750	784,550	149,479	22,504	939,560	46,242
1933	40,336	732,028	161,781	28,777	897,674	50,124
1932	37,289	672,334	171,973	26,434	845,405	49,069
1931	38,091	634,818	162,115	31,407	796,614	47,984
1930†	40,397	597,162	155,616	25,776	762,212	47,163

* Offences against religion
† Information on the same

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS —*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
17,979	110,200	62·7	1,315	43,776	88	974	Madras
15,996	85,455	77·2	7,056	3,428	...	44	Bombay
2,441	38,805	80·0	1,668	10,171	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
8,328	30,661	69·7	7,470	2,698	...	...	Sind
13,199	53,825	59·0	3,875	11,587	...	20	Bengal
637	36,768	71·5	494	498	...	11,449	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
23,539	54,352	52·6	4,791	10,597	81	5	United Provinces
26,695	63,403	61·5	4,454	5,801	...	...	Punjab
7,712	26,445	52·9	3,421	6,348	...	...	Bihar
3,358	8,458	50·9	1,344	1,964	...	...	Orissa
6,795	13,144	52·4	3,516	2,710	672	55	Central Provinces and Berar
4,742	8,018	44·2	1,180	2,066	...	15	Assam
5,611	15,208	66·5	489	1,167	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
77	1,208	92·6	13	...	...	1	Baluchistan
583	1,576	65·8	173	148	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
373	599	55·5	160	...	...	6	Coorg
1,449	7,964	57·4	35	839	..	...	Delhi
139,514	556,089	63·2	41,454	103,798	841	12,569	TOTAL, 1937
140,100	577,654	64·8	38,354	104,672	699	9,272	1936
139,237	563,669	63·5	37,216	106,017	721	13,075	1935
162,882	578,975	62·0	33,549	119,242	590	11,069	1934
167,012	533,870	59·7	31,706	114,919	513	12,198	1933 TOTALS
160,647	493,568	58·5	31,673	112,353	518	11,880	1932
146,020	449,776	56·4	30,142	124,904	94	10,661	1931
150,533	418,230	55·6	31,132	115,618	352	10,749	1930†

public nuisances, etc.
basis for previous years not available.

No. 94.—Property Stolen and Recovered.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
				Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	23,660	10,953	46·3	15,25,904	5,22,204	34·2
Bombay	14,812	7,752	52·3	16,95,767	4,25,898	25·1
Sind	4,480	2,193	48·9	4,09,729	1,24,203	30·3
Bengal	43,308	12,869	29·7	32,00,793	3,49,819	10·9
United Provinces	42,112	13,250	31·5	38,75,622	4,53,652	11·7
Punjab	22,804	10,200	44·7	33,84,410	7,28,559	21·5
Bihar	21,080	5,594	26·5	21,57,108	1,40,668	6·5
Orissa	4,988	1,858	37·2	1,73,717	38,899	22·4
Central Provinces and Berar	35,939	10,858	30·2	9,28,478	2,94,466	31·7
Assam	8,206	2,409	29·4	4,19,535	66,277	15·8
North-West Frontier Province	3,145	824	26·2	4,31,095	83,236	19·3
British Baluchistan	528	244	46·2	45,249	30,016	66·3
Ajmer-Merwara	1,888	687	36·4	1,75,122	22,992	13·1
Coorg	143	51	35·7	6,602	2,542	38·5
Delhi	1,116	580	52·0	2,03,146	77,184	38·0
Total, 1937	227,209	80,322	35·4	1,86,32,274	33,60,615	18·0
Totals 1936	225,420	83,039	36·8	1,70,50,367	33,98,138	19·9
1935	218,675	79,625	36·4	1,91,75,183	35,11,177	18·3
1934	234,443	83,318	35·5	1,95,71,700	38,94,465	19·9
1933	228,691	80,041	35·0	2,04,64,256	38,28,947	18·7
1932	239,912	80,910	33·7	2,80,64,061	49,79,155	17·7
1931	240,370	81,062	33·7	2,61,11,530	46,76,349	17·9
1930	240,441	82,546	34·3	2,74,62,883	48,60,061	17·7
1929	249,590	91,025	36·5	2,65,29,054	54,18,975	20·4
1928	247,161	89,910	36·4	2,76,83,422	55,15,107	19·9

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

No. 95.—Equipment, Discipline, and General

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total strength				Armament of the force			Punish			
	Sanctioned		Actual		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bores	Number of revolvers	Dismissed		Punished departmentally otherwise than by dismissal	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras	1,862	24,077	1,872	24,886	771 (a)	9,687 (a)	1,507	3	91	26	611
Bombay	1,042	21,725	1,006	21,528	429	8,323	959	2	36	18	408
Sind	266	5,927	254	5,875	441	3,433	253	...	16	6	118
Bengal	2,628	28,393	2,261	28,043	...	10,915	2,434	4	161	71	973
United Provinces	2,253	31,080	2,146	30,121	734	18,340	2,022	5	119	54	379
Punjab	1,541	21,315	1,505	20,858	1,806	11,856	1,591	8	130	67	423
Bihar	1,164	11,055	1,076	11,000	...	3,735	115	4	48	88	401
Orissa	359	3,614	321	3,544	714	994	75	...	18	20	121
Central Provinces and Berar	934	10,564	896	10,427	40	4,409	195	7	94	76	412
Assam	364	4,064	320	3,979	...	1,891	98	...	43	157	804
North-West Frontier Province	344	5,959	336	5,934	1,672	3,132	313	1	42	13	140
British Baluchistan	73	2,169	67	1,982	1,519	556	97	1	7	10	65
Ajmer-Merwara	76	1,349	75	1,328	34	503	66	1	2	...	18
Coorg	13	210	15*	208	...	89	5	...	1	1	26
Delhi	101	2,016	101	1,980	172	759	274	...	22	10	163
Total, 1937	13,020	174,358	12,251	171,693	(a) 8,332	78,652 (a)	10,004	36	830	617	5,062
1936	12,959	172,764	12,388	170,730	(a) 8,011	77,610 (a)	10,073	48	883	609	5,575
1935	12,628	172,569	12,144	170,756	(a)8,100	(a)77,884	9,796	43	946	660	5,528
1934	14,655	184,709	14,132	182,080	(a)8,516	(a)84,461	11,080	62	1,206	805	6,115
1933	14,780	185,109	14,255	182,637	(a)10,556	(a)91,442	11,110	70	1,181	786	6,418
Totals 1932	14,793	185,668	14,250	183,730	(a)11,042	(a)98,261	10,955	51	1,185	916	6,820
1931	14,920	184,456	14,363	182,905	(a)13,348	(a)93,454	10,282	40	1,172	756	6,571
1930	14,845	184,186	14,320	182,324	(a)14,196	(a)86,462	9,622	60	1,493	752	7,228
1929	14,781	183,596	14,242	181,375	(a) 11,951	(a) 69,866	8,961	77	1,790	859	8,085
1928	14,553	182,384	14,157	179,553	(a) 10,771	(a) 71,333	8,638	80	1,817	949	8,613

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 57 swords and 449 muskets in the Bombay City in 1928.
" 57 " 449 " " " 1929.
" 57 " 783 " " " 1930.
" 57 " 783 " " " 1931.
" 55 " 1,853 " " " 1932.
" 15 " 783 " " " 1933.
" 15 " 783 " " " 1934.
" 15 " 722 " " " 1935.
" 15 " 748 " " " 1936.
" 17 " 748 " " " 1937.

* Includes 2 candidates deputed to Vellore for training.

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

MENTS								REWARDS		
PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR		
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khillats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards	Province
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
...	...	...	...	...	4	2	26	2	8,000	Madras
...	2	1	...	...	2	1	21	...	15,353	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...			8	...	4,108	Sind
1	6	...	...	...	1	3	18	...	14,370	Bengal
1	8	...	...	...	1	2	21	...	18,464	United Provinces
...	5	...	...	...	2	...	28	...	15,627	Punjab
...	9	...	...	1	13	...	7	...	3,993	Bihar
...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	675	Orissa
...	1	...	...	1	...	...	13	2,025	5,343	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	..	...	3	15	1	1,565	Assam
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	788	North-West Frontier Province
...	2	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	409	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	19	Coorg
...	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	839	Delhi
2	36	1	...	2	27	11	164	2,030	89,553	TOTAL, 1937
2	45	2	14	3	12	12	184	1,858	86,077	1936
...	39	...	8	1	13	5	208	1,696	96,133	1935
1	86	7	9	1	26	13	229	2,071	100,690	1934
...	67	3	35	...	22	10	231	1,713	96,552	1933
...	88	4	9	1	24	10	254	1,714	89,700	1932 TOTALS
3	102	2	8	1	41	16	278	1,926	90,101	1931
1	209	1	8	2	37	7	257	2,182	92,123	1930
4	238	3	10	5	91	12	343	2,071	77,503	1929
1	297	2	14	2	42	12	377	1,989	79,123	1928

[*Continued on next page*

No. 95.—Equipment, Discipline, and General

Province	Education: Number of Police who can read and write: Officers	Education: Number of Police who can read and write: Men	Number of constables enlisted during the year	Number leaving the: On pension or gratuity	Number leaving the: Resignation without pension or gratuity	Number leaving the: By dismissal
Madras	1,872	24,290	1,008	734	44	94
Bombay	993	16,084	1,123	719	172	48
Sind	253	3,725	389	114	60	16
Bengal	2,221	25,619	1,002	656	140	165
United Provinces	2,088	20,070	793	897	145	135
Punjab	1,502	13,389	1,320	652	102	138
Bihar	1,076	10,244	579	314	14	52
Orissa	484	2,962	380	81	31	18
Central Provinces and Berar	896	6,155	619	381	33	101
Assam	306	1,992	240	156	36	43
North-West Frontier Province	335	2,582	376	170	65	45
British Baluchistan	67	630	7	65	20	6
Ajmer-Merwara	75	543	40	32	9	3
Coorg	15	208	8	3	2	1
Delhi	101	1,436	252	63	53	22
Total, 1937	12,284	129,929	8,145	5,037	926	887
Totals 1936	12,383	126,377	9,104	4,927	904	994
1935	12,129	124,033	8,857	4,475	902	1,005
1934	14,064	134,144	9,145	4,565	1,024	1,348
1933	14,191	133,205	9,032	4,806	1,110	1,360
1932	14,197	131,525	9,363	4,569	1,286	1,330
1931	14,255	128,315	10,226	4,233	1,778	1,323
1930	14,260	125,515	13,239	4,153	2,977	1,672
1929	14,124	123,420	13,567	4,136	3,024	1,972
1928	13,995	117,551	14,297	4,233	3,619	2,151

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	Province
113	18	206	107·50	3·7	0·80	Madras
137	2	134	(*a*) 148·70	(*a*) 1·66	(*a*) 0·40	Bombay
67	2	49	34·34	0·25	0·30	Sind
203	21	179	43·75	1·70	0·61	Bengal
100	2	151	32·50	2·0	0·50	United Provinces
250	1	110	22·40	1·40	0 50	Punjab
65	1	74	20·60	0·60	0·60	Bihar
10	3	37	34·40	0·90	0·96	Orissa
112	17	65	94·60	2·0	0·50	Central Provinces and Berar
28	1	15	32·40	0·08	0 34	Assam
97	1	24	39·80	0·85	0·38	North-West Frontier Province
38	...	13	77·19	1·45	0·79	British Baluchistan
10	...	8	32·03	2·98	0·57	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	3	413·45	5·96	1·35	Coorg
83	1	10	39·o	1·50	0·48	Delhi
1,313	70	1,078	78·84	1·80	0·64	TOTAL, 1937
1,239	61	1,137	76·62	1·67	·59	1936
1,092	74	1,361	83·78	2·21	1·06	1935
1,571	65	1,467	81·96	2·09	·63	1934
1,503	101	1,408	90·77	1·88	·74	1933
1,835	112	1,505	91·25	1·72	·73	1932 TOTALS
2,007	175	1,652	106·14	2·11	·79	1931
2,174	322	1,710	106·89	1·82	·87	1930
2,563	333	1,785	90·69	1·54	1·05	1929
2,792	398	1,869	95·51	1·72	·98	1928

(*a*) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.

No. 96.—Strength and Cost of
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Sanctioned strength of Police Force paid from Provincial: Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamadars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)	Total
Bengal	1	3	16	70	753	843
Bihar	...	1	13	50	415	479
Assam	4	14	67	340	3,060	3,485
British Baluchistan	4	1	160	329	2,735	3,229
Total, 1937	9	19	256	789	6,963	8,036
Totals 1936	9	19	288	790	6,972	8,078
1935	10	24	333	956	8,315	9,638
1934	21	61	620	1,994	19,275	21,971
1933	21	64	619	1,992	19,200	21,896
1932	21	64	618	2,029	19,262	21,994
1931	23	77	740	2,357	22,394	25,591
1930	22	69	720	2,267	21,309	24,387
1929	22	69	715	2,254	21,227	24,287
1928	22	68	712	2,236	20,978	24,016

Note.—(*i*) Figures prior to 1932 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N.-W. F. Province).
(*ii*) Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

MILITARY POLICE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

REVENUES	COST OF POLICE			VACANCIES ON 31ST DECEMBER		
Total Number mounted	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	Non-Commissioned officers and men	Province
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
...	2,79,448	1,30,823	4,10,271	...	21	Bengal
...	1,57,242	1,14,100	2,71,342	3	25	Bihar
...	9,84,870	7,30,893	17,15,763	6	232	Assam
1,343	12,42,502	2,70,286	15,12,788	...	6	British Baluchistan
1,243	26,64,062	12,46,102	39,10,164	9	284	TOTAL, 1937
1,401	28,04,802	13,15,423	41,20,225	20	159	1936
1,614	33,87,084	13,99,742	47,86,826	7	326	1935
2,611	67,27,649	43,00,022	1,10,27,671	17	468	1934
2,603	67,75,553	49,93,863	1,17,69,416	20	488	1933
2,705	67,10,955	56,46,875	1,23,57,830	24	603	1932 TOTALS
3,116	81,37,541	69,07,649	1,50,45,190	24	830	1931
3,045	78,24,326	62,47,595	1,40,71,921	34	474	1930
2,733	77,54,741	62,21,196	1,39,75,937	19	581	1929
3,344	76,39,645	63,04,127	1,39,43,772	26	809	1928

No. 97.—Principal Police
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported
Madras	1,614	481	1,125	376	7,503	2,285	138
Bombay	819	286	412	134	3,919	1,758	198
Bombay Town and Island	113	83	64	12	982	364	2
Sind	515	128	232	110	2,575	645	19
Bengal	1,875	670	561	72	7,608	1,833	654
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	109	71	19	9	779	253	...
United Provinces	2,885	696	1,084	271	8,511	2,370	556
Punjab	2,635	827	1,083	421	10,657	3,671	114
Bihar	1,601	453	356	69	4,546	1,056	345
Orissa	189	49	81	26	794	283	12
Central Provinces and Berar	848	392	346	173	4,150	1,652	51
Assam	936	273	107	38	2,376	674	35
North-West Frontier Province	209	74	683	147	2,887	1,087	150
Baluchistan	16	7	9	3	67	17	1
Ajmer-Merwara	35	20	19	3	240	46	13
Coorg	...	...	8	6	25	5	...
Delhi	46	17	22	4	342	139	2
Total, 1937	14,475	4,527	6,211	1,874	57,961	18,138	2,290
Totals 1936	13,061	4,291	5,489	1,753	56,130	18,237	2,684
1935	13,770	4,722	6,002	1,795	54,997	18,254	3,154
1934	14,510	5,263	6,869	1,952	67,946	22,941	4,170
1933	15,553	5,791	6,827	2,029	67,983	23,044	4,679
1932	17,466	7,006	7,329	2,055	67,347	21,856	6,594
1931	17,095	6,292	7,833	1,960	65,733	20,769	9,823
1930	18,519	7,804	6,762	1,785	64,303	20,406	4,888
1929	14,753	5,400	6,422	1,877	64,438	20,053	3,223
1928	15,070	5,384	6,451	1,896	64,799	19,348	3,228

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Dacoity		Cattle Theft		Ordinary Theft		House-trespass and House-breaking with intent to commit offence		Province
	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
	29	3,593	1,641	17,007	5,727	8,135	2,095	Madras
	37	938	462	8,233	3,374	8,011	1,738	Bombay
	1	...	...	3,617	1,128	850	214	Bombay Town and Island
	13	1,500	499	2,651	736	3,321	588	Sind
	119	1,325	523	20,939	4,746	30,561	2,444	Bengal
	...	22	20	5,024	1,433	580	232	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
	143	4,232	974	19,623	3,784	33,803	4,097	United Provinces
	43	4,015	1,135	8,836	3,108	19,743	3,318	Punjab
	54	704	270	11,060	2,335	19,783	1,533	Bihar
	1	214	123	3,893	1,026	2,167	477	Orissa
	18	1,531	552	26,935	3,518	10,931	2,176	Central Provinces and Berar
	5	301	129	6,296	1,224	7,389	816	Assam
	15	401	43	1,603	352	1,415	178	North-West Frontier Province
	...	4	1	378	115	219	47	Baluchistan
	3	99	18	1,214	284	781	92	Ajmer-Merwara
	...	2	1	91	26	51	9	Coorg
	...	65	17	783	351	504	124	Delhi
	481	19,036	6,408	138,243	33,267	148,304	20,178	TOTAL, 1937
	622	17,578	6,828	132,179	32,940	146,359	20,653	1936
	721	17,059	6,817	128,026	32,255	147,408	20,766	1935
	1,042	21,315	7,419	138,921	33,160	158,864	23,554	1934
	1,267	20,256	7,003	136,758	33,857	156,242	22,568	1933
	1,810	22,122	6,339	138,863	33,471	167,939	22,693	1932 TOTALS
	1,385	24,440	7,861	136,641	32,616	160,481	21,033	1931
	716	25,179	7,782	141,693	34,368	165,582	21,451	1930
	779	27,196	8,573	152,948	37,527	171,880	22,596	1929
	718	27,645	8,498	151,089	36,729	168,990	22,347	1928

No. 98.—Number and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . .	9	(a)7	288	15,388	355	15,743	101,634	3,885	105,519	117,022	4,240	121,262
Bombay . . .	4	(f)7	373	8,760	231	8,991	98,672	3,294	101,966	107,432	3,525	110,957
Sind	1	3	141	4,883	100	4,983	29,552	312	29,864	34,435	412	34,847
Bengal . . .	6	(b)23	62	20,571	286	20,857	104,203	2,108	106,311	124,774	2,394	127,168
United Provinces .	6	49	1†	30,397	424	30,821	82,588	1,695	84,283	112,985	2,119	115,104
Punjab . . .	(f)5	(c)20	19	21,770	299	22,069	96,153	1,191	97,344	117,923	1,490	119,413
Bihar . . .	4	(g)10	40	11,278	287	11,565	53,958	1,411	55,369	65,236	1,698	66,934
Orissa . . .	...	4	26	1,573	46	1,619	10,513	421	10,934	12,086	467	12,553
Central Provinces and Berar . .	2	10	9	5,054	218	5,272	14,233	743	14,976	19,287	961	20,248
Assam . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,688	46	3,734	12,926	255	13,181	16,614	301	16,915
North-West Frontier Province . .	3	3	10	6,563	82	6,645	25,590	452	26,042	32,153	534	32,687
British Baluchistan .	1	2	20	754	13	767	6,387	100	6,487	7,141	113	7,254
Ajmer-Merwara .	1	...	2	344	8	352	1,453	66	1,519	1,797	74	1,871
Coorg . . .	...	1	23	21	1	22	156	2	158	177	3	180
Delhi . . .	...	1	...	703	5	708	4,354	84	4,438	5,057	89	5,146
TOTAL, 1937	42	160	1,014	131,747	2,401	134,148	642,372	16,019	658,391	774,119	18,420	792,539
1936	41	162	994	134,967	2,297	137,264	691,810	17,459	709,269	826,777	19,756	846,533
1935	41	162	1,005	135,180	2,298	137,478	692,469	16,983	709,452	827,649	19,281	846,930
1934	50	184	1,013	154,096	2,657	156,753	724,623	17,319	741,942	878,719	19,976	898,695
1933	50	184	1,003	162,706	3,072	165,778	736,334	20,010	756,344	899,040	23,082	922,122
TOTALS 1932	51	182	970	152,381	2,490	154,871	870,932	25,944	896,876	1,023,313	28,434	1,051,747
1931	51	183	989	160,561	2,737	163,298	722,944	16,896	739,840	883,505	19,633	903,138
1930	49	186	976	134,597	2,532	137,129	755,318	45,869	771,187	889,915	18,401	908,316
1929	47	170	967	137,741	2,401	140,142	583,213	15,355	598,568	720,954	17,756	738,710
1928	47	168	941	134,074	2,350	136,424	569,800	15,406	585,206	703,874	17,756	721,630

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, one special jail for women and one civil jail.
(b) Includes three special jails and one Borstal School.
(c) Includes two camp jails.
(d) Includes 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April, 1930.
(e) Included with District jails.
(f) Includes one Borstal Institution.
(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.
† Juvenile jail.

DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
103,283	3,904	107,192	13,734	336	14,070	14,360	349	14,718	Madras
99,586	3,301	102,887	7,846	224	8,070	8,619	246	8,865	Bombay
29,668	381	30,049	4,767	31	4,798	4,633	30	4,663	Sind
107,401	2,212	109,613	17,373	182	17,555	21,081	254	21,335	Bengal
86,866	1,772	88,638	26,119	347	26,466	29,361	421	29,782	United Provinces
97,951	1,218	99,169	19,972	272	20,244	20,236	287	20,523	Punjab
54,683	1,459	56,142	10,553	239	10,792	10,787	241	11,028	Bihar
10,389	418	10,807	1,697	49	1,746	1,674	59	1,733	Orissa
14,716	747	15,463	4,571	214	4,785	4,721	221	4,942	Central Provinces and Bera
13,292	262	13,554	3,322	39	3,361	3,522	44	3,566	Assam
26,121	455	26,576	6,032	79	6,111	6,311	83	6,394	North-West Frontier Province
6,302	101	6,403	839	12	151	827	12	839	British Baluchistan
1,471	65	1,536	326	9	335	331	10	341	Ajmer-Merwara
158	3	161	19	...	19	21	...	21	Coorg
4,459	84	4,543	598	5	603	587	5	592	Delhi
656,351	16,382	672,733	117,768	2,038	119,806	127,080	2,262	129,342	TOTAL, 1937
695,083	17,343	712,426	131,694	2,413	134,107	133,874	2,318	136,192	1936
692,781	17,040	709,821	134,868	2,241	137,109	135,035	2,311	137,346	1935
723,406	17,487	740,893	155,313	2,489	157,802	153,105	2,488	155,593	1934
764,944	20,425	785,369	154,096	2,657	156,753	158,028	2,886	160,914	1933
860,587	25,362	885,949	162,726	3,072	165,798	170,405	3,418	173,823	1932 TOTALS
731,123	17,143	748,266	152,382	2,490	154,872	148,566	2,466	151,062	1931
729,300	15,646	744,946	160,615	2,755	163,370	150,921	2,521	153,442	1930
586,357	15,224	601,581	134,597	2,532	137,129	136,000	2,402	138,402	1929
566,154	15,358	581,512	137,720	2,398	140,118	135,626	2,388	138,014	1928

No. 99.—Religion, Age, and State

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Religion									
	Christians		Muhammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1,248	50	2,824	32	28,379	1,205	1	...	40	6
Bombay	353	3	3,775	31	8,252	371	36	...	50	...
Sind	11	...	3,450	15	506	13	...	...	3	...
Bengal	256	9	19,206	155	16,430	678	244	34	351	21
United Provinces	39	...	4,022	52	23,449	413	3	...	1	...
Punjab	475	2	17,037	155	11,448	106	2	...	...	...
Bihar	81	...	2,603	42	15,118	349	2	1	1,033	77
Orissa	76	...	167	...	3,451	153	...	...	141	14
Central Provinces and Berar	56	2	903	16	4,257	162	17	1	789	62
Assam	33	1	1,735	9	2,350	55	8	...	262	13
North-West Frontier Province	4	...	6,688	120	229	6	...	...	4	...
British Baluchistan	4	...	1,214	13	55	1	...	...	7	...
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	163	1	230	3	...	...	99	16
Coorg	1	...	7	...	37	...	...	...	8	...
Delhi	9	1	742	12	657	15	1	...	...	...
Total, 1937	2,648	68	65,436	653	114,326	4,130	314	36	2,788	209
Totals 1936	2,833	88	74,427	732	124,366	4,576	635	20	3,364	240
1935	2,643	58	73,733	752	123,266	4,239	533	28	3,381	231
1934	2,350	60	72,537	877	115,691	3,696	18,256	820	6,241	351
1933	2,582	64	71,065	891	118,914	4,307	18,027	848	7,095	399
1932	2,209	102	72,606	784	153,627	5,991	22,325	805	8,206	516
1931	2,146	52	66,983	721	106,839	3,227	20,037	741	6,653	468
1930	1,927	72	58,046	661	132,870	2,987	19,326	677	6,020	352
1929	1,756	77	51,971	669	85,611	2,706	18,909	714	5,024	267
1928	2,001	58	51,096	675	84,814	2,663	19,367	609	5,485	259

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

of EDUCATION of CONVICTS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Age								Education				Province
Under 22*		22 to 40 †		40 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
3,036	123	23,125	1,324	5,035	512	606	28	5,497	15	26,905	1,578	Madras
1,342	61	9,500	255	1,517	88	107	1	2,946	7	9,520	208	Bombay
337	8	3,141	13	466	7	26	..	257	...	3,713	28	Sind
4,889	97	25,431	573	6,161	214	515	13	6,465	41	30,033	853	Bengal
2,962	49	19,335	258	5,516	124	599	4	974	1	27,440	464	United Provinces
3,043	35	21,211	108	4,136	26	572	4	1,610	3	27,352	260	Punjab
2,714	53	12,173	298	2,919	96	1,061	23	1,780	4	17,087	465	Bihar
436	18	2,691	97	584	43	124	9	268	3	3,567	164	Orissa
329	26	4,731	150	919	65	43	2	1,267	8	4,755	235	Central Provinces and Berar
297	7	3,243	46	780	23	68	2	134	1	4,254	77	Assam
1,085	51	4,929	67	722	8	119	..	134	...	6,731	126	North-West Frontier Province
156	2	968	9	155	3	...	...	42	...	1,238	14	British Baluchistan
137	8	396	7	65	5	5	...	23	...	470	20	Ajmer-Merwara
6	...	44	...	2	...	1	...	28	...	25	...	Coorg
315	9	956	12	144	7	24	...	234	2	1,205	26	Delhi
20,584	552	131,774	3,237	29,794	1,221	3,960	86	21,727	88	164,385	5,008	TOTAL, 1937
22,621	643	145,555	3,729	33,204	1,181	4,250	103	25,405	77	180,225	5,579	1936
23,489	580	143,941	3,403	32,071	1,184	4,055	141	23,506	35	178,990	5,273	1935
24,338	721	151,628	3,758	34,753	1,204	4,356	121	40,548	321	174,527	5,483	1934
27,618	924	153,067	4,167	33,687	1,268	4,211	150	46,006	579	172,577	5,030	1933
25,347	1,428	173,243	5,153	35,699	1,460	4,681	157	74,624	2,274	184,349	5,924	1932 — TOTALS
25,608	717	141,464	3,191	31,146	1,133	4,080	168	41,166	435	161,192	4,774	1931
38,900	679	146,514	3,125	29,074	858	3,401	87	68,497	656	150,232	4,093	1930
(a) 17,796	622	(b) 116,796	(c) 2,887	25,825	840	3,847	84	31,677	209	131,587	4,224	1929
573	47	134,026	3,354	25,347	787	2,897	76	33,003	225	129,740	4,030	1928

* Prior to 1929, under 16.
† Prior to 1929, 16 to 40.

(a) Includes 21 convicts under 16 in Ajmer-Merwara.
(b) Includes 432 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.
(c) „ 19 „ „ „ „ „

No. 100.—Number and Disposal of the Convicts in the

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		Released during the year							
							On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras . .	12,420	273	32,492	1,893	44,912	2,166	2,560	64	24,798	1,634	6,279	97	463	15
Bombay . .	6,966	168	12,444	405	19,410	573	615	14	8,226	274	1,983	46	316	8
Sind . . .	3,406	18	3,970	28	7,376	46	649	5	1,320	7	1,892	10	39	...
Bengal . .	17,404	219	36,496	897	53,990	1,116	535	13	26,458	837	8,406	55	3,383	61
United Provinces.	26,306	352	28,414	465	54,720	817	1,530	22	12,330	223	13,947	179	4,563	94
Punjab . .	18,640	254	28,962	263	47,602	517	8,941	91	1,033	91	10,318	70	917	2
Bihar . . .	9,504	231	18,867	469	28,371	700	497	7	13,919	303	5,049	91	93	2
Orissa . . .	1,231	33	3,835	167	5,066	200	35	3	2,931	141	776	31	42	1
Central Provinces and Berar . .	4,436	190	6,022	243	10,458	433	695	39	1,472	91	4,034	114	115	7
Assam . . .	3,156	37	4,388	78	7,544	115	585	8	1,997	59	1,928	16	47	2
North-West Frontier Province .	5,667	73	6,925	126	12,592	199	926	33	3,425	34	2,757	89	161	3
British Baluchistan	611	11	1,280	14	1,891	25	79	5	480	2	222	2	31	1
Ajmer-Merwara .	263	4	543	21	806	25	50	1	273	14	149	2	...	...
Coorg . . .	10	1	62	...	72	1	1	..	48	1	10	...	...	...
Delhi . . .	607	2	1,430	28	2,046	30	386	8	726	4	367	5	...	..
Total, 1937 .	110,717	1,866	186,139	5,097	296,856	6,963	18,084	313	99,450	3,865	58,207	804	10,170	196
1936 .	113,476	1,812	205,609	5,655	319,085	7,467	18,332	354	121,462	4,339	60,787	869	2,814	59
1935 .	112,000	1,891	203,551	5,307	315,551	7,198	19,029	366	114,141	3,883	56,623	859	7,586	156
1934 .	129,728	2,249	215,067	5,804	344,795	8,053	20,152	342	115,619	4,289	66,599	1,052	6,754	204
1933 .	137,133	2,572	218,501	6,509	355,720	9,081	20,447	388	114,961	4,552	73,947	1,448	10,109	323
Totals 1932 .	134,580	2,000	259,038	8,201	393,618	10,201	19,034	406	123,421	4,907	74,196	1,610	23,407	571
1931 .	134,239	2,313	203,359	5,209	336,598	7,522	18,307	382	100,335	3,583	60,809	871	31,924	506
1930 .	114,130	2,054	218,789	4,749	332,919	6,803	17,844	371	99,708	2,926	58,557	810	16,491	289
1929 .	116,965	2,005	163,264	4,433	280,229	6,438	17,432	405	76,785	2,732	56,624	938	8,704	176
1928 .	114,275	1,886	162,749	4,264	277,024	6,150	19,310	402	76,212	2,637	55,785	948	5,021	54

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	
91	...	39	1	4	...	105	2	102	4	11,384	276	11,807	281	12,088	Madras
...	...	15	...	1	...	41	2	67	...	6,240	177	6,654	186	6,840	Bombay
...	...	5	...	3	...	26	...	53	1	3,620	23	3,438	22	3,460	Sind
327	...	66	...	1	...	6	...	205	5	14,323	129	17,864	198	18,062	Bengal
...	...	24	...	2	...	55	...	195	5	22,004	277	24,932	334	25,266	United Provinces
244	...	11	...	5	...	202	2	157	4	16,768	241	16,987	243	17,230	Punjab
7	...	4	...	...	...	13	...	124	3	8,669	190	8,993	191	9,184	Bihar
...	...	5	...	...	...	7	1	11	1	1,414	44	1,375	48	1,423	Orissa
3	...	6	...	3	...	45	1	75	4	3,963	180	4,120	188	4,308	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	11	...	1	...	3	...	53	...	2,861	30	3,022	34	3,056	Assam
41	...	12	...	1	...	68	...	60	1	5,183	68	5,415	71	5,486	North-West Frontier Province.
468*	6*	...	...	2	...	1	...	6	...	602	9	589	9	598	British Baluchistan
63*	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	268	8	263	6	269	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	9	...	14	...	14	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	6	...	482	1	476	2	478	Delhi
1,244	6	199	1	23	...	583	8	1,124	28	97,790	1,653	105,949	1,813	107,762	TOTAL, 1937
1,316	10	101	4	26	...	631	7	1,274	8	110,727	1,864	111,405	1,873	113,278	1936
1,494	3	122	12	26	...	634	4	1,295	22	113,589	1,812	110,598	1,869	112,467	1935
1,111	2	137	7	20	...	828	8	1,616	16	130,611	2,075	127,373	2,066	129,439	1934
1,322	20	130	4	37	...	893	8	1,494	27	129,732	2,249	131,848	2,431	134,279	1933
1,489	3	112	4	28	...	755	3	1,457	35	137,136	2,572	141,100	2,904	144,004	1932 TOTALS
1,676	9	148	11	36	...	741	6	1,521	40	124,580	2,000	119,516	1,997	121,513	1931
1,588	11	110	9	45	...	774	9	1,561	27	134,239	2,313	127,260	2,104	129,364	1930
1,806	15	132	3	30	...	653	7	1,662	27	114,133	2,054	114,060	1,948	116,008	1929
565	1	142	9	30	...	736	3	1,548	29	116,794	2,002	114,543	1,958	116,501	1928

* Transferred to other jails.

No. 101.—Nature and Length of Sentences of convicts

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	14,261	1,210	13,158	611	2,591	42	1,929	12
Bombay	3,807	103	5,415	217	1,488	40	1,403	23
Sind	382	1	1,512	16	1,134	3	720	7
Bengal	14,236	427	14,281	401	4,467	36	3,130	27
United Provinces	2,304	57	15,020	233	9,223	65	4,625	30
Punjab	5,231	34	9,948	120	6,587	50	5,398	31
Bihar	6,546	145	7,895	259	2,308	33	1,737	22
Orissa	1,044	34	2,134	115	354	11	215	4
Central Provinces and Berar	444	13	3,544	128	1,133	62	702	20
Assam	624	21	2,344	49	302	3	517	3
North-West Frontier Province	906	6	1,617	35	2,463	52	1,334	28
British Baluchistan	194	2	309	8	242	1	290	2
Ajmer-Merwara	116	6	223	11	96	1	56	1
Coorg	14	...	29	...	5	...	2	...
Delhi	372	8	386	30	391	...	267	...
TOTAL, 1937	50,471	2,072	78,822	2,223	33,124	359	22,655	200
1936	50,950	2,494	78,437	2,308	36,645	464	24,638	308
1935	51,009	2,160	78,907	2,344	39,515	426	27,315	240
1934	50,976	2,193	82,404	2,588	41,945	586	31,702	357
1933	43,830	2,074	89,808	3,199	43,302	718	32,741	380
TOTALS 1932	41,276	1,920	116,000	4,647	53,181	1,072	38,239	434
1931	37,448	1,836	87,157	2,490	38,902	471	30,282	302
1930	34,506	1,267	107,163	2,551	40,337	541	29,667	283
1929	28,594	1,294	65,204	2,121	33,722	513	28,304	335
1928	28,586	1,222	66,211	2,060	34,073	530	26,960	311

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas				Sentenced to death		Total			Province
				For life		For a term							
Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	
158	2	...	...	223	11	...	...	172	5	32,492	1,893	34,385	Madras
147	1	2	...	95	14	2	...	64	2	12,466	405	12,871	Bombay
117	...	4	...	72	1	...	...	20	...	3,970	28	3,998	Sind
477	3	32	...	127	3	4	...	12	...	36,496	897	37,393	Bengal
791	3	31	3	324	22	20	1	107	1	28,414	465	28,879	United Provinces
941	6	107	5	308	10	13	...	329	7	28,962	263	29,225	Punjab
163	3	18	...	71	4	2	...	37	3	18,897	439	19,336	Bihar
39	...	2	1	31	1	1	...	15	1	3,835	167	4,002	Orissa
59	...	...	1	71	13	1	2	66	4	6,022	243	6,265	Central Provinces and Berar
48	...	2	...	39	2	4	...	8	...	4,388	78	4,466	Assam
310	...	35	...	99	4	...	...	161	1	6,925	126	7,051	North-West Frontier Province
111	1	42	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1,280	14	1,294	British Baluchistan
4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	503	20	523	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	53	...	(a)53	Coorg
11	...	...	...	5	...	7	...	...	...	1,439	28	1,467	Delhi
3,077	19	335	10	1,469	85	54	3	1,105	25	186,112	5,096	191,208	TOTAL, 1937
3,353	23	235	1	1,484	80	33	1	1,149	16	205,624	5,655	211,279	1936
3,726	15	269	6	1,564	78	80	2	1,165	28	203,556	5,308	208,864	1935
4,777	24	467	6	1,772	76	83	...	1,269	24	215,075	5,804	220,879	1934
5,058	20	461	2	1,844	85	95	1	1,394	21	218,583	6,509	225,092	1933
5,576	22	703	2	2,266	82	94	...	1,629	19	258,973	8,198	267,171	1932 TOTALS
4,717	23	566	9	1,867	66	98	2	1,321	10	202,358	5,209	207,567	1931
3,908	27	527	6	1,538	54	87	...	1,106	20	218,789	4,749	223,538	1930
4,173	29	503	12	1,541	96	80	1	1,143	32	163,264	4,433	167,697	1929
3,720	33	401	5	1,653	82	40	2	1,139	19	162,742*	4,264	167,006	1928

* Excludes one criminal lunatic in Madras.
(a) Represents figures for Mercara jail only.

No. 102.—Offences Committed by Convicts and the

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	Offences dealt with by Superintendents		PUNISHMENTS						
					By Criminal Courts	By Superintendents					
			By minor punishments	By major punishments		Minor					
						Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hand-cuffing and fetters	Other punishments	Total
Madras	12,088	3	550	569	3	196	6	1	171	176	550
Bombay	6,840	59	4,241	2,870	59	1,084	573	21	1,333	1,338	4,349
Sind	3,460	...	1,970	884	...	431	205	21	649	753	2,059
Bengal	18,063	21	10,715	5,104	21	3,875	706	107	2,475	3,552	10,715
United Provinces	25,266	19	22,991	8,598	19	8,512	...	384	3,650	10,445	22,991
Punjab	17,230	12	13,352	7,238	12	5,364	8	321	2,049	5,606	13,348
Bihar	9,184	5	3,164	1,651	5	1,066	216	29	273	580	2,164
Orissa	1,423	...	320	99	...	122	32	7	70	89	320
Central Provinces and Berar	4,308	8	1,197	447	8	453	65	35	149	495	1,197
Assam	3,056	8	762	302	8	238	4	5	228	287	762
North-West Frontier Province	5,486	2	75	745	2	27	...	1	6	41	75
British Baluchistan	599	1	124	90	...	33	...	...	2	89	124
Ajmer-Merwara	269	1	60	18	1	2	...	7	26	25	60
Coorg	14	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Delhi	478	...	755	46	...	586	...	80	55	34	755
TOTAL, 1937	107,764	139	59,279	28,661	138	21,989	1,815	1,019	11,130	23,510	59,472
1936	113,180	218	68,956	31,775	215	25,233	1,791	1,022	13,961	27,157	69,164
1935	112,470	252	73,686	36,347	240	28,209	2,364	1,180	13,364	28,567	73,684
1934	129,441	202	77,450	36,504	201	29,881	2,604	1,462	13,821	29,799	77,567
1933	133,750	227	85,181	41,538	222	34,178	2,797	1,876	15,719	30,706	85,276
TOTALS 1932	144,004	310	97,423	50,313	295	37,692	2,920	3,060	19,658	34,456	97,786
1931	121,900	195	76,746	37,799	207	30,647	2,309	2,090	13,195	28,783	76,974
1930	129,364	252	86,464	42,956	216	33,168	2,960	3,005	17,164	30,449	86,746
1929	116,008	282	91,047	44,930	296	31,000	3,890	2,391	19,312	33,604	91,097
1928	116,501	350	90,337	42,069	332	31,592	4,487	2,033	18,209	34,185	90,506

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INFLICTED

SUPERINTENDENTS

Major						Grand total of punishments	Province
Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishment	Other punishments	Total		
22	...	83	2	462	569	1,122	Madras
43	595	1,220	10	1,178	3,046	7,454	Bombay
49	248	247	1	395	940	2,999	Sind
326	376	1,186	3	3,213	5,104	15,840	Bengal
640	...	2,044	7	5,907	8,598	31,608	United Provinces
1,587	21	2,042	16	3,567	7,233	20,503	Punjab
44	9	130	9	859	1,051	3,220	Bihar
1	...	30	4	64	99	419	Orissa
122	11	58	7	249	447	1,652	Central Provinces and Berar
8	...	166	1	127	302	1,072	Assam
58	2	166	23	498	747	824	North-West Frontier Province
6	...	27	...	58	91	215	British Baluchistan
...	...	15	2	...	17	78	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	Coorg
1	...	11	...	34	46	801	Delhi
2,907	1,262	7,425	85	16,611	28,290	87,900	TOTAL, 1937
2,778	1,184	11,108	143	16,903	32,116	101,495	1936
2,616	1,313	13,287	185	19,075	36,476	110,400	1935
2,757	1,274	13,420	180	19,196	36,827	114,595	1934
3,945	1,356	16,481	267	20,034	42,083	127,581	1933
4,771	1,749	21,455	190	22,637	50,802	148,883	1932 TOTALS
3,164	1,375	14,632	174	18,939	38,284	115,465	1931
4,697	2,333	15,636	220	20,513	43,399	130,361	1930
4,567	2,339	15,810	221	22,490	45,427	136,820	1929
4,324	1,619	14,128	236	21,929	42,236	133,074	1928

No. 103.—Sickness and Mortality

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	14,360	349	14,718	4,083	82	4,165	193	2	200
Bombay	8,619	246	8,865	4,562	114	4,676	182	5	187
Sind	4,633	30	4,663	3,413	13	3,426	95	1	96
Bengal	21,077	254	21,331	18,020	289	10,198	752	9	761
United Provinces	20,361	421	20,782	12,274	190	13,464	528	8	536
Punjab	20,145	286	20,431	9,239	132	9,371	431	4	435
Bihar	10,787	241	11,028	4,130	80	4,210	250	5	255
Orissa	1,674	59	1,733	907	28	935	45	1	46
Central Provinces and Berar	4,721	221	4,942	1,107	31	1,138	41	2	43
Assam	3,522	44	3,566	1,397	14	1,411	78	...	78
North-West Frontier Province (a)	6,147	80	6,227	2,482	63	2,545	138	2	140
British Baluchistan	825	12	837	337	2	339	15	...	15
Ajmer-Merwara	331	11	342	119	4	123	6	...	6
Coorg (b)	19	...	19	8	...	8	...	...	...
Delhi	587	5	592	370	..	370	14	...	14
TOTAL, 1937	126,817	2,259	129,076	64,366	1,022	65,388	2,728	39	2,762
1936	133,535	2,311	135,846	73,787	1,105	74,892	2,958	43	3,001
1935	134,454	2,305	136,759	75,335	1,328	76,663	2,998	42	3,040
1934	152,551	2,481	155,031	84,662	1,286	85,953	3,187	42	3,229
1933	157,451	2,877	160,328	92,748	1,602	94,350	3,402	57	3,459
TOTALS 1932	169,729	3,409	173,138	115,470	2,194	117,664	3,919	84	4,003
1931	147,993	2,457	150,450	94,294	1,502	95,796	3,511	59	3,570
1930	150,372	2,511	152,883	94,869	1,152	96,021	3,601	50	3,651
1929	135,498	2,392	137,890	76,853	1,012	77,865	2,892	40	2,932
1928	134,754	2,363	137,117	72,853	937	73,790	2,747	39	2,786

NOTE. Figures for years prior to 1935

(a) Figures prior to 1935 relate to central and district

(b) For Mercara

among PRISONERS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
142	4	146	284	235	283	14	7	14	10	11	10	Madras
78	4	82	529	403	527	15	10	15	9	16	9	Bombay
63	1	64	787	433	785	20	33	20	14	33	14	Sind
228	6	234	898	1,058	900	36	34	36	11	24	11	Bengal
225	5	230	452	451	452	18	13	18	8	12	8	United Provinces
173	4	177	459	462	459	21	14	21	9	14	9	Punjab
140	3	143	384	331	383	23	20	23	13	12	13	Bihar
12	1	13	542	476	540	27	24	27	7	17	7	Orissa
80	4	84	284	140	280	9	8	9	17	13	17	Central Provinces and Berar
55	...	55	397	322	396	22	13	22	16	...	15	Assam
76	1	77	404	798	409	22	25	22	12	12	12	North-West Frontier Province (*a*)
8	1	9	409	160	405	18	2	18	10	50	11	British Baluchistan
2	...	2	359	386	360	17	3	17	6	...	6	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	421	...	417	11	...	10	...	...	...	Coorg (*b*)
6	...	6	630	...	626	24	...	24	10	...	10	Delhi
1,288	34	1,322	508	452	507	21	17	21	10	15	10	TOTAL, 1937
1,450	17	1,478	553	478	551	22	19	22	11	7	11	1936
1,512	31	1,543	560	576	561	22	18	22	11	13	11	1935
1,831	24	1,855	555	518	554	21	17	21	12	10	12	1934
1,608	33	1,731	589	557	588	22	20	22	11	11	11	1933
1,722	43	1,765	680	644	670	23	25	23	10	18	10	1932
1,816	53	1,869	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	22	12	1931
1,759	35	1,794	631	459	628	24	20	24	12	14	12	1930
1,849	31	1,880	567	423	565	21	17	21	14	13	14	1929
1,700	39	1,739	541	397	538	20	16	20	13	16	13	1928

TOTALS

are inclusive of Aden and Burma.
jails only.
jail only.

No. 104.—Number of Convicts Admitted, who

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *					
						Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	32,492	1,893	34,385	298	5	1,517	42	447	13	364	11
Bombay	12,466	405	12,871	49	...	290	11	547	20	1,489	53
Sind	3,970	28	3,998	162	...	226	...	119	1	227	5
Bengal	36,496	897	37,393	1,161	...	1,016	9	384	4	617	4
United Provinces	28,414	465	28,879	2,172	4	1,477	20	865	7	1,169	4
Punjab	28,962	263	29,225	482	...	1,196	8	466	5	367	2
Bihar	18,867	469	19,336	495	3	475	4	134	1	133	...
Orissa	3,835	167	4,002	12	...	249	7	83	...	85	...
Central Provinces and Berar	6,022	243	6,265	151	16	597	57	224	7	349	13
Assam	4,388	78	4,466	269	1	340	3	66	1	108	...
North-West Frontier Province	6,925	126	7,051	261	...	150	1	77	1	58	...
British Baluchistan	1,280	14	1,294	...	...	62	...	22	...	16	...
Ajmer-Merwara	503	20	523	...	...	61	3	29	2	86	...
Coorg (*a*)	53	...	53	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1,439	28	1,467	168	...	27	...	43	...	51	...
TOTAL, 1937	186,112	5,096	191,208	5,680	29	7,694	165	3,506	62	5,119	92
TOTALS 1936	205,630	5,656	211,286	6,807	31	8,626	152	4,006	58	5,003	85
1935	203,556	5,308	208,864	7,920	32	8,443	139	3,682	52	4,583	75
1934	215,075	5,804	220,899	9,649	55	9,954	177	4,879	96	5,993	99
1933	218,583	6,509	225,092	9,197	68	9,634	201	5,576	69	7,718	105
1932	258,972	8,198	267,171	9,569	47	9,601	176	5,201	51	7,250	79
1931	202,358	5,209	207,567	7,985	35	8,529	169	4,844	59	7,803	77
1930	218,769	4,749	223,538	6,794	61	9,326	170	5,245	61	6,934	66
1929	163,264	4,433	167,697	7,847	43	10,512	184	5,606	78	8,489	130
1928	162,743	4,264	167,007	7,936	50	10,545	213	5,885	77	8,031	136

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

* *i.e.*, Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the habitual offenders.

(*a*) For Mercara Jail only.

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,626	71	2,697	1		1	...	...	...	Madras
2,375	84	2,459	4	...	4	...	...	...	Bombay
734	6	740	1	...	1	...	...	...	Sind
3,178	17	3,195	55	...	55	3	...	3	Bengal
5,683	35	5,718	10	...	10	2	...	2	United Provinces
2,511	15	2,526	30	...	30	4	...	4	Punjab
1,237	8	1,245	31	...	31	1	...	1	Bihar
429	7	436	1	...	1	...	...	...	Orissa
1,321	93	1,414	35	3	38	9	...	9	Central Provinces and Berar
792	5	797	6	...	6	1	...	1	Assam
546	2	548	16	1	17	3	...	3	North-West Frontier Province
100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
176	5	181	17	1	18	6	1	7	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg (*a*)
289	...	289	7	...	7	...	...	...	Delhi
21,999	348	22,347	214	5	219	29	1	30	TOTAL, 1937
24,442	326	24,768	217	6	223	37	...	37	1936
24,628	298	24,926	200	3	203	36	...	36	1935
30,475	427	30,902	236	9	245	27	...	27	1934
32,115	443	32,558	369	13	382	39	...	39	1933
31,621	353	31,974	988	36	1,024	42	...	42	1932 TOTALS
29,161	340	29,501	464	16	480	37	2	39	1931
28,290	358	28,657	735	22	757	61	...	61	1930
32,454	435	32,889	329	10	339	59	2	61	1929
32,397	476	32,873	261	21	282	50	4	54	1928

human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as

No. 105.—Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners exclusive of Cost of Building, Repairs, etc.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	14,718	6,61,345	44·94	5,84,238	40·09	4,24,744	28·86	16,70,327	113·49
Bombay (*a*)	8,836	5,43,111	61·47	3,77,206	42·69	2,67,954	30·33	11,88,271	134·50
Sind	4,356	2,05,312	44·10	1,81,711	39·02	1,14,694	24·42	5,01,717	107·76
Bengal	21,331	13,35,122	62·56	8,43,630	39·50	6,16,806	28·92	27,95,567	131·06
United Provinces	29,782	11,08,683	37·22	8,63,506	29·12	4,22,666	14·19	23,94,858	80·41
Punjab	20,431	10,92,035	53·45	7,15,971	35·12	6,70,806	32·83	24,78,812	121·41
Bihar	11,029	5,33,711	48·39	4,03,539	36·59	3,14,462	28·51	12,51,712	113·50
Orissa	1,733	1,10,577	63·71	63,498	36·60	59,283	34·21	2,33,158	134·57
Central Provinces and Berar	4,942	3,76,756	76·83	1,52,190	30·82	1,50,396	30·43	6,82,342	138·06
Assam	3,566	1,83,275	51·40	1,20,831	33·95	91,630	25·70	3,95,736	110·98
North-West Frontier Province (*b*)	6,227	3,01,715	48·45	2,19,026	35·56	2,65,062	42·57	7,86,403	126·29
British Baluchistan	840	90,817	108·12	39,459	47·43	27,810	33·11	1,58,086	188·27
Ajmer-Merwara	342	24,142	70·69	11,357	33·31	9,464	27·67	44,963	131·62
Coorg	21	4,368	208·00	1,094	47·81	1,096	52·19	6,468	308·44
Delhi	592	29,861	50·44	24,843	42·04	24,553	41·47	79,257	134·02
Total, 1937	129,045	66,03,633	51·17	46,02,678	35·79	34,61,366	26·82	1,46,67,677	113·66
Totals 1936	135,768	66,10,430	48·69	45,29,737	33·62	36,30,636	26·74	1,47,70,863 (*c*)	108·79
Totals 1935	136,677	65,78,544	48·24	45,01,740	33·25	35,64,365	26·08	1,46,50,658 (*c*)	107·26
Totals 1934	154,945	75,10,487	48·41	45,78,911	29·84	40,11,186	25·88	1,60,97,998 (*c*)	103·89
Totals 1933	160,240	75,01,019	46·81	51,46,273	32·43	43,87,837	27·39	1,70,37,505 (*c*)	106·32
Totals 1932	173,065	73,80,653	42·70	56,93,123	33·23	46,07,312	27·21	1,77,91,718 (*d*) & (*e*)	102·80
Totals 1931	150,367	74,17,516	49·33	54,25,772	36·08	47,04,753	31·28	1,75,48,041	116·70
Totals 1930	152,815	72,59,200	47·50	72,84,881	48·17	54,98,502	35·98	2,00,42,583 (*c*)	131·16
Totals 1929	137,810	67,70,907	49·13	73,19,000	53·71	44,37,045	32·11	1,85,15,674	134·36
Totals 1928	137,502	64,24,646	46·72	73,17,649	53·85	44,37,750	32·27	1,81,80,045	132·22

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(*a*) Excludes civil prisoners.

(*b*) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

(*c*) Excludes Rs. 11,278 being cost of registers, forms and stationery in Bengal included under 'contingencies'.

(*d*) Excludes Rs. 1,00,503 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.

(*e*) Includes Rs. 2,128, Rs. 2,376, Rs. 2,414, Rs. 4,693 and Rs. 2,643 being cost of magisterial lockup not shown in details in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.

No. 106.—Condition of the Prisoners released from the Jails.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight		
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total
Madras	23,170	6,552	9,511	5,129	14,640	1,602	369	1,971
Bombay	16,004	3,669	5,732	3,583	9,315	2,163	797	2,960
Sind	5,454	1,630	1,475	778	2,253	1,161	410	1,571
Bengal	48,224	18,200	15,512	7,347	22,859	5,567	1,608	7,175
United Provinces	32,807	9,992	9,041	9,653	19,594	2,342	969	3,311
Punjab	30,463	13,633	11,976	1,887	13,863	2,692	275	2,967
Bihar	14,100	4,818	4,396	3,481	7,877	1,385	520	1,905
Orissa	2,252	606	815	583	1,398	184	64	248
Central Provinces and Berar	6,567	1,581	1,769	2,685	4,454	360	172	532
Assam	6,414	1,794	2,128	1,485	3,613	791	221	1,012
North-West Frontier Province*	7,425	2,383	2,395	974	4,369	503	105	673
British Baluchistan*	655	199	208	132	340	78	38	116
Ajmer-Merwara	491	137	158	96	254	75	25	100
Coorg†	55	5	28	20	48	...	2	2
Delhi	1,496	804	381	101	482	98	22	120
TOTAL, 1937	195,677	65,600	67,480	37,934	105,414	19,066	5,597	24,663
TOTALS 1936	(f)203,742	71,888	71,155	35,082	106,837	19,514	5,361	24,875
1935	(e)200,446	62,802	71,044	34,239	105,183	18,823	5,501	24,324
1934	(d)225,942	72,662	86,086	37,676	123,762	22,977	6,379	29,356
1933	200,314	61,781	77,282	35,636	112,918	20,303	5,312	25,615
1932	(c)280,628	86,426	109,492	46,877	156,369	29,966	7,866	37,832
1931	239,300	74,126	94,014	37,839	131,853	26,984	6,427	33,411
1930	226,815	70,469	85,538	37,043	122,581	26,907	6,858	33,765
1929	(b) 177,519	48,621	69,392	32,824	102,216	20,631	6,048	26,679
1928	(a) 174,144	48,685	69,281	32,061	101,342	18,470	5,533	24,003

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

*s Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

† For Mercara jail only.

(a) Includes 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken and 113 convicts released for whom details are not available.

(b) Includes 3 prisoners executed whose weights were not taken.

(c) ,, 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken.

(d) ,, 162 prisoners in sub-jails where no record of weight is kept.

(e) ,, 47 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

(f) ,, 142 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

No. 107.—Working of the Mark System in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

1	2		3		4		5	6
Province	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the Mark System		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year		Average remission gained by the convicts entered in column 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences			
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
							Rs.	Rs.
Madras	6,259	117	471	1,185	46	450	93·28	·50
Bombay	1,913	116	484	1,347	71	363	64·62	7·37
Sind	1,823	79	450	1,090	80	481	27·69	5·19
Bengal	8,215	336	450	1,033	122	440	...	...
United Provinces	13,433	688	450	2,475	67	521	...	...
Punjab	9,974	414	450	1,326	72	574	...	...
Bihar	4,886	254	469	1,088	71	425	...	...
Orissa	798	9	409	1,394	50	553	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	4,062	86	425	1,107	39	603	32·00	·59
Assam	1,897	47	363	645	60	404	17·87	1·20
North-West Frontier Province(a)	2,682	160	450	2,756	90	801	...	...
British Baluchistan	199	25	403	1,625	61	496	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	148	3	336	728	16	357	...	...
Coorg (b)	10	...	45	...	25	...	...	...
Delhi	357	15	380	756	65	444	...	...
Total, 1937	56,661	2,349	484	2,756	62	494	93·28	2·97
Totals 1936	59,545	2,054	948	3,366	75	586	63·06	2·71
Totals 1935	58,065	1,817	1,344	2,292	63	510	56·28	2·11
Totals 1934	65,324	2,334	974	2,654	57	427	125·56	1·80
Totals 1933	72,026	2,363	1,026	2,939	59	382	64·53	1·58
Totals 1932	73,370	2,445	819	2,520	55	384	100·11	3·06
Totals 1931	59,249	2,274	1,038	2,217	64	449	82·12	1·68
Totals 1930	56,853	2,525	571	2,328	59	392	85·56	1·78
Totals 1929	54,951	2,043	654	2,278	75	392	85·78	2·17
Totals 1928	54,329	2,389	488	2,433	60	411	69·72	2·01

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.
(a) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.
(b) For Mercara Jail only.

No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

No. 108.—Convict Settlement

(Compiled from

		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Administrative Establishment		1,777	1,694	1,610	858	883
Free resident population, including children		7,200	7,500	6,914	7,851	6,525
Convicts Received	Males	673	2,275	1,092	1,291	663
	Females	3	11	...	5	2
Convicts Released from all causes	Males	388	647	972	651	1,020
	Females	29	26	17	25	4
Convicts on 31st March	Males	6,802	8,020	7,467	7,549	6,690
	Females	183	168	146	123	101
Life Convicts	Males	5,085	5,393	4,963	4,846	4,290
	Females	171	154	132	103	83
Admitted into Hospital*	Males	3,338	4,775	9,008	6,236	3,834
	Females	98	83	71	41	31
Daily Average Sick*	Males	186	207	440	569	201
	Females	4	5	4	2	1
Deaths in and out of Hospital*	Males	100	143	425	264	170
	Females	2	2	2	2	2
Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*	Males	14·3	20·6	53·7	35·3	28·3
	Females	10·0	11·0	12·5	14·0	16·8
According to religion :—						
Christians (mainly Indian)	Males	1	10	21	16	14
	Females	...	...	...	2	...
Hindus	Males	2,441	2,740	2,376	2,136	1,796
	Females	48	54	15	55	40
Muhammadans	Males	2,978	3,275	2,973	2,978	2,538
	Females	109	107	103	47	42
Buddhists	Males	1,224	1,785	1,960	2,384	2,222
	Females	10	7	17	6	4
Other Religions	Males	158	210	137	135	120
	Females	16	...	11	13	15
According to age† :—						
Under 16		...	...	...	...	1
16 to 40		4,087	3,070	2,139	2,818	2,363
40 to 60		2,787	5,570	5,472	4,453	4,103
Above 60		53	354	224	354	324
Former occupation of Male Convicts :—						
Agriculturists		3,649	4,331	4,029	3,965	3,424
Labourers		1,251	1,433	1,298	1,472	1,272
Artisans		473	473	473	471	454
Others		1,429	1,733	1,667	1,641	1,549
Convicted of Murder		4,495	5,133	4,712	4,574	4,225
,, Dacoity		1,538	1,900	1,660	1,775	1,545
,, other offences		982	1,155	1,232	1,322	1,021
Receipts	Rs.	18,13,305	23,63,009	23,38,847	18,14,728	20,24,674
Expenditure	Rs.	38,14,871	47,59,081	56,29,091	40,65,699	35,79,989

* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As per census taken on 31st December each year in the case of 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32 and as on 31st March in the case of 1932-33.

of PORT BLAIR.

Special Returns.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
1,135	1,170	1,935	1,598	1,221	Administrative Establishment
7,803	7,761	9,681	8,668	11,622	Free resident population, including children
605	545	1,340	1,201	679	Males — Convicts Received
3	...	...	...	...	Females — Convicts Received
874	606	550	448	693	Males — Convicts Released from all causes
2	16	11	19	4	Females — Convicts Released from all causes
5,900	5,502	5,911	6,305	6,118	Males — Convicts on 31st March
86	67	30	11	7	Females — Convicts on 31st March
4,090	3,991	4,219	4,320	3,265	Males — Life Convicts
67	53	30	11	7	Females — Life Convicts
3,614	3,245	3,420	3,613	4,361	Males — Admitted into Hospital*
40	23	14	6	5	Females — Admitted into Hospital*
174	155	241	144	166	Males — Daily Average Sick*
2	1	1	...	...	Females — Daily Average Sick*
116	82	50	66	61	Males — Deaths in and out of Hospital*
2	1	2	1	...	Females — Deaths in and out of Hospital*
17·8	13·9	8·8	11·1	9·8	Males — Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
20·8	12·5	31·7	27·3	...	Females — Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
					According to religion :—
19	18	25	36	46	Males — Christians (mainly Indian)
2	2	...	...	...	Females — Christians (mainly Indian)
1,705	1,732	1,930	2,671	2,365	Males — Hindus
29	18	19	8	4	Females — Hindus
2,334	2,243	2,655	2,082	2,179	Males — Muhammadans
38	32	8	1	1	Females — Muhammadans
1,730	1,398	1,184	1,469	1,446	Males — Buddhists
5	3	3	2	2	Females — Buddhists
112	111	117	47	82	Males — Other Religions
12	12	...	...	..	Females — Other Religions
					According to age‡ :—
1	2	...	...	...	Under 16
2,177	2,060	3,050	3,280	6,116	16 to 40
3,592	3,300	2,765	2,839	9	40 to 60
216	207	126	197	...	Above 60
					Former occupation of Male Convicts :—
3,073	2,630	2,951	3,352	3,431	Agriculturists
1,019	913	885	826	851	Labourers
496	474	504	512	496	Artisans
1,312	1,485	1,571	1,615	1,340	Others
4,278	4,064	4,510	4,776	4,868	Convicted of Murder
1,038	910	778	782	769	,, Dacoity
670	595	653	758	488	,, other offences
18,23,096	15,28,680	19,46,840	(a)17,14,234	16,91,971	Rs. Receipts
34,08,377	31,95,607	32,71,070	(a)32,78,399	34,92,480	Rs. Expenditure

* Figures relate to calendar years.
‡ As on 31st March.
(a) Revised.

No. 109.—Offences committed by Convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the Settlement of Port Blair.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Offences—										
Under the Indian Penal Code	142	142	137	203	159	113	105	96	17 0	166
Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct . . .	163	200	102	82	34	93	32	42	53	51
Interrupting order and discipline . . .	942	1,214	1,316	1,457	1,855	2,215	1,658	1,321	1,460	1,259
Failing to observe bye-laws made by the Superintendent . .	17	2	3	7	112	22	23	101	39	61
Idleness or negligence in work . . .	91	58	60	95	19	30	16	58	99	74
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted .	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use . .	11	11	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	10
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use . .	13	8	25	1	...	...	...	5	6	17
Other offences . .	8	3	4	6	10	7	12	1	9	6
Total .	1,245	1,497	1,516	1,652	2,030	2,367	1,741	1,528	1,666	1,478
Grand Total of Offences	1,387	1,639	1,653	1,855	2,189	2,480	1,846	1,624	1,836	1,644
Punishments inflicted—										
Males . Executed .	4	5	3	3	4	...	1	4	1	...
Males . Extra Imprisonment	10	23	43	75	70	29	22	13	15	4
Corporal punishment (Males)—										
With chain-gang . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporal punishment alone (Males)—										
Ten stripes and under .	1	...	...	5	...	1	2	1	...	...
Above ten to twenty stripes	1	8	10	10	...	...	2	12	5	12
Above twenty to thirty stripes . . .	8	50	25	26	16	5	5	15	3	4
Total .	10	58	35	41	16	6	9	28	8	16

No. 109.—Offences committed by Convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the Settlement of Port Blair—*contd.*

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Chain-gang (Males)—										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cellular jail and separate confinement—										
Males	283	235	443	449	529	471	280	201	309	314
Females	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of diet—										
Males	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of grade—										
Males	12	4	7	17	14	39	23	12	13	21
Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other punishments—										
Males	1,066	1,314	1,114	1,273	1,553	1,934	1,510	1,366	1,490	1,289
Females	1	...	8	6	1	1	1	...	...	...
Total punishments inflicted—										
Males	1,385	1,639	1,645	1,849	2,186	2,479	1,845	1,624	1,836	1,644
Females	2	...	8	6	3	1	1	...	...	...
Ratio of punishments per cent of average strength—										
Males	20·60	22·54	21·14	23·53	32·00	39·09	32·04	29·12	29·05	26·77
Females	1·03	...	5·09	4·51	2·37	1·06	1·33	...	...	...

No. 110.—General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

	1937-38					
—	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,85	12,33,78
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,22,48,00	13,94	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,83,13	12,34,03
Ultimate Result — Surplus	...	1,31	17,66	29,49	1,17,72	...
Ultimate Result — or Deficit	...	...	...	...	...	25
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	38,21	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic	13,62	...	...	...	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	1,94,79	...	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	44	...	20,19	1,95	2,05	82,85
Posts and Telegraphs	40,09	...	...	...	...	...
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.	86	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam Port	—30	...	...	...	...	...
Lighthouses and Lightships	...	...	...	...	...	...
Currency	—1	...	...	...	...	...
New Capital at Delhi	28,14	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing Press	—82	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	21,85	...	...	6,68	—2,40	3,53
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	—8,61	...	...	—53	...	—19
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	...	4,55	...	...
Forests	...	...	...	...	...	...
Improvement of Public Health	...	...	...	48	...	...
Civil Works	...	...	15,91	4	...	20,10
Other Provincial Works	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Development	...	...	—1,30	...	...	...
Electric Schemes	...	...	1,02,73	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,28,26	...	1,37,53	13,17	—35	1,06,29
Opening Balance	8,63,66	71	1,25,75	1,47,44	1,05,77	82,09
Closing Balance	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,36,01	1,18,36

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India).

thousands of rupees.]

1937-38							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	—
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,92,03	Gross Revenue.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
51,41	7,96	...	...	3,35	8,88	36,65	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
...	...	12,29	4,81	...	...	...	
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construciton of State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Discharge of Debentures.
73,03	3	1	...	44	...	3,22	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Vizagapatam Port.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New Capital at Delhi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Security Printing Press.
							Miscellaneous—
6,19	—1,27	9,74	1,46	...	...	2,03	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
...	—3	...	—9	...	...	—9	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	—2	...	...	...	...	Forests.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Improvement of Public Health.
...	6,76	10,44	...	1,82	...	39	Civil Works.
...	28	...	...	...	...	—1,22	Other Provincial Works.
—7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industrial Development.
14,34	...	...	...	15,05	...	...	Electric Schemes.
93,49	5,77	20,17	1,37	17,31	...	4,33	TOTAL.
2,20,57	1,40,13	27,73	24,64	25,41	22,22	1,48,73	Opening Balance.
2,79,09	64,22	—6,65	30 ,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Closing Balance.

No. 111.—General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38.

[Figures are in thousands of rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,22,48,00	1,22,48,00	...	—3,28,26	+6,07,72	—11,98	+2,67,53	11,31,19
Government of Coorg.	15,25	13,94	+1,31	...	+46	—1,06	—80	1,42
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . .	16,00,62	15,82,96	+17,66	—1,37,53	+1,57,25	—26,26	—6,54	1,36,87
Bombay . .	12,43,31	12,14,32	+29,49	—13,17	—75,42	—16,37	—1,05,46	71,47
Bengal . . .	13,00,85	11,83,13	+1,17,72	+35	...	—37,33	—37,48	1,36,01
United Provinces	12,33,78	12,34,03	—25	—1,06,29	+67,10	+75,71	+36,52	1,18,36
Punjab . .	11,98,35	11,46,94	+51,41	—93,49	—10,81	+1,11,41	+7,11	2,79,09
Bihar . . .	5,03,27	4,95,31	+7,96	—5,77	...	—78,10	—33,87	64,22
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,53,71	4,66,00	—12,29	—20,17	—1	—1,90	—22,08	—6,65
Assam . . .	2,73,61	2,78,42	—4,81	—1,37	...	+12,51	+11,14	30,98
North-West Frontier Province.	1,81,92	1,78,57	+3,35	—17,31	+25,46	+8,10	+16,25	45,01
Orissa . .	1,84,66	1,75,78	+8,88	...	...	—6,22	—6,22	24,87
Sind . . .	3,92,03	3,55,38	+36,65	—4,33	—24,06	—1,30,31	—1,58,70	26,68

* Includes transactions under Loans and advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 112.—General Statement of the

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	43,10,75	...	...	...	2,37,81	...
Central Excise Duties	7,66,36	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	1,88,32	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	12,69,85	...	18,75	25,05	25,00	18,75
Salt	8,38,77	...	...	2	57	1
Opium	50,76	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue	19,18	3,56	4,95,90	3,19,65	3,53,03	5,87,40
Provincial Excise	21,17	2,38	4,08,07	3,21,73	1,54,56	1,45,46
Stamps	36,37	58	1,92,69	1,54,92	2,87,35	1,37,89
Forest	16,02	4,04	50,46	43,15	21,54	50,03
Registration	90	5	33,29	15,25	22,86	9,39
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3,30	99	53,95	43,69	21,09	10,97
Other Taxes and Duties	...	...	2,88	53,24	39,18	1,99
TOTAL	75,21,75	11,60	12,50,99	9,76,65	11,62,99	9,61,89
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	31,94,42	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—52,34	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	11,99	...	...	...	15	1,84
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,11,51	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	32,65,58	...	...	...	15	1,84
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,72	...	1,01,79	16,17	—3,80	1,40,85
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	14	5	82,97	6,70	1,76	8
TOTAL	1,86	5	1,84,76	22,87	—2,04	1,40,93
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,29,08	...	...	...	...	...
Debt Services—						
Interest	58,51	8	19,54	72,12	8,51	11,55

ORDINARY REVENUE.

Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

of rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Principal Heads of Revenue—**
...	13,65	...	11,75	...	1,94	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
10,00	12,50	6,25	2,50	1,25	2,37	2,50	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	28	...	7	...	2	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
2,89,17	1,36,78	2,31,08	1,21,33	20,65	48,19	33,29	Land Revenue.
1,07,36	1,21,99	67,36	35,93	8,24	33,61	37,48	Provincial Excise.
90,36	1,01,47	41,70	18,38	8,57	17,80	17,74	Stamps.
23,60	7,01	50,50	17,51	5,12	4,29	8,30	Forest.
9,86	13,25	5,20	1,67	71	2,32	2,12	Registration.
8,00	28	4,29	2,78	58	93	2,04	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,61	1	33	...	1	...	2,90	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,40,96	4,07,22	4,06,71	2,11,92	45,13	1,11,47	1,06,37	TOTAL.
							Railways—
							State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc.
4,71,77	17,52	3,05	...	15,11	1,33	67,33	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,91	1,15	96	...	36	1,08	3,48	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
4,73,68	18,67	4,01	...	15,47	2,41	70,81	TOTAL.
							Posts and Telegraphs—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
							Debt Services—
4,21	18,43	3,89	42	35	11,63	5,13	Interest.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 112.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,69	4	15,71	14,05	14,02	11,08
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,25	...	6,26	4,44	6,91	5,72
Police	58	...	6,40	8,32	8,23	5,56
Ports and Pilotage	21,71	...	...	...	1,12	...
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,30	...	...	...	..	...
Education	1,56	15	8,03	15,76	14,46	13,19
Medical	2,05	9	10,97	14,71	8,89	3,00
Public Health	6,72	10	3,01	20,99	2,14	2,54
Agriculture	5,56	2	3,54	3,75	1,80	8,16
Veterinary	5,27	1	79	35	1,47	1,33
Co-operation	...	6	3,96	1,85	4,62	85
Industries	21	...	16,95	4,50	16,33	3,99
Aviation	1,42	...	...	...	...	...
Broadcasting	5,43	...	3	...	...	...
Indian Stores Department	20,26	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments	20,28	1	7,06	1,81	1,90	1,17
TOTAL	1,04,29	48	82,71	90,53	81,89	56,59
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	27,84	...	...	...	...	...
Mint	47,24	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	75,08	...	...	...	...	...
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	31,62	75	23,63	51,00	27,97	12,74
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts	...	...	17,53	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	...	7,09	...	...
TOTAL	31,62	75	41,16	58,09	27,97	12,74
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	63,51	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	...	...	...	6,17	...	45
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,78	...	2,58	3,32	3,61	1,52

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1937-38							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Civil Administration—
7,79	3,78	5,42	1,61	1,72	81	2,29	Administration of Justice.
4,12	5,98	1,61	62	2,37	30	90	Jails and Convict Settlements.
2,45	9,15	1,78	28	67	2,22	83	Police.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
19,43	6,57	6,80	3,76	1,02	1,73	1,42	Education.
11,43	2,30	97	1,95	56	59	1,57	Medical.
3,30	1,64	98	2,29	12	12	54	Public Health.
14,06	3,00	2,82	1,39	1,10	43	1,47	Agriculture.
2,54	1,88	57	44	9	25	8	Veterinary.
81	79	14	17	14	15	32	Co-operation.
7,86	4,28	33	40	16	20	65	Industries.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aviation.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Broadcasting.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Indian Stores Department.
4,00	95	65	55	1	4	20	Miscellaneous Departments.
77,79	40,32	22,07	13,46	7,96	6,84	10,27	TOTAL
							Currency and Mint—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mint.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
20,04	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	Civil Works.
18,36	...	...	...	...	...	...	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
38,40	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	TOTAL
							Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Receipts from Indian States.
10,42	...	3	...	...	...	...	Transfers from Finance Relief Fund.
1,47	2,08	46	21	27	13	91	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 112.—General Statement of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—*contd.*						
Stationery and Printing . . .	23,92	1	4,24	4,05	5,13	13,17
Miscellaneous	46,17	1	14,64	4,38	11,25	8,10
TOTAL .	1,41,38	2	21,46	22,92	19,99	23,24
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective . .	4,82,57	...	...	...	...	...
„ „ —Non-effective .	42,81	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	5,25,38	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts . . .	3,15,18	...	...	63	1,39	...
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund .	78,29	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	3,93,47	...	...	63	1,39	...
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,85	12,33,78

Ordinary REVENUE—*concld.*

[In thousands of rupees.]

1937-38							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Miscellaneous—*contd.***
2,65	2,88	54	50	25	48	23	Stationery and Printing.
15,47	5,32	6,26	99	2,20	1,44	53	Miscellaneous.
30,01	10,28	7,29	1,70	2,72	2,05	1,67	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
...	...	..	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,00	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,00	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	Extraordinary Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	TOTAL.
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,92,03	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 113.—General Statement of the

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,09,20	...	...	...	...	...
Central Excise Duties	8,46	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	8,96	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,30	...	...	...	...	...
Salt	1,06,20	...	...	...	...	...
Opium	24,48	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue	5,53	83	26,31	46,82	33,18	88,88
Provincial Excise	4,47	10	33,68	39,15	19,40	11,74
Stamps	17,46	1	5,55	1,97	4,62	2,28
Forest	20,21	2,04	41,17	27,26	15,64	28,56
Registration	8	3	29,18	5,68	18,87	4,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,09	27	44,12	18,80	4,50	10,00
Other Taxes and Duties	...	...	2	18,05	43	6
TOTAL	3,78,44	3,28	1,80,03	1,57,73	96,64	1,46,23
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—3,06	...	...	...	...	...
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways— Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,93,67	...	...	...	...	5
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,32,61	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	5,73	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	57,92	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	29,89,93	...	...	...	...	5
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,64	...	84,31	41,62	21,90	1,09,92
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,48	9	43,73	12,47	11,55	1,90
TOTAL	10,12	9	1,28,04	54,09	33,45	1,11,82

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Direct Demands on the Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
41,49	11,40	18,01	16,59	3,43	3,04	17,58	Land Revenue.
11,61	12,56	9,21	4,69	75	5,96	3,46	Provincial Excise.
1,67	1,93	95	43	23	43	43	Stamps.
22,85	5,69	37,07	11,72	3,91	4,32	3,53	Forest.
73	5,69	2,00	1,38	11	1,49	81	Registration.
59	28	44	1,54	13	32	14	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
85	...	...	...	...	...	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
79,79	37,55	67,68	36,35	8,56	15,56	26,00	TOTAL.
							Principal Revenue Heads—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
							Railway Revenue Account—
							State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
1,32,56	11,50	25,21	...	13	10,73	1,44,86	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
8,80	3,33	87	46	3,45	2,56	3,88	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,41,36	14,83	26,08	46	3,58	13,29	1,48,74	TOTAL.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 113.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.	42	...	3,60	...	5	—87
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	71,82	...	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	3,73	...	...	...	...	...
Debt Services—						
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—						
Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt	18,65,37					
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,60,74					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	10,15,87	14	50,92	1,50,67	15,90	1,20,20
Interest on other Obligations	97,55					
Deduct—Transfers	*34,11,58*	...	*99,36*	*45,62*	*23,34*	*1,12,92*
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	12,47,95	14	—48,44	1,05,05	—7,44	7,28
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,52,00	...	4,38	20,11	...	52,49
TOTAL	14,99,95	14	—44,06	1,25,16	—7,44	59,77
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,67,08	1,63	2,76,55	1,02,88	1,49,82	1,43,56
Audit	99,30	...	...	...	...	...
Administration of Justice	7,77	53	93,51	62,69	1,01,68	70,53
Jails and Convict Settlements	24,02	7	28,40	17,33	40,78	30,99
Police	80,99	98	1,60,70	1,42,34	2,24,20	1,64,86
Ports and Pilotage	26,28	...	...	5	5,61	...
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,22	...	...	...	...	...
Ecclesiastical	27,35	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to Crown Representative	1,05,19	...	...	...	...	...

EXPENDITURE on REVEUNE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

of rupees.]

1937-38.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	Heads of Expenditure.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Construction of Irrigation etc. Works.
							Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
							Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
							Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
1,19,99	6,17	22,24	4,04	2,39	1,03	1,31,38	Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,62,49	*32*	*29,92*	*93*	*90*	...	*1,33,85*	*Deduct—Transfers.*
—42,50	5,85	—7,68	3,11	1,49	1,03	—2,47	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
32,80	...	1,26	...	...	...	7,47	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—9,70	5,85	—6,42	3,11	1,49	1,03	5,00	TOTAL.
							Civil Administration—
1,12,31	67,29	71,00	34,31	23,69	28,32	22,30	General Administration.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Audit.
53,97	36,32	26,91	9,75	7,96	7,02	12,78	Administration of Justice.
31,30	19,28	8,91	4,78	9,85	2,78	6,37	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,23,25	78,59	61,03	31,10	33,31	24,21	39,93	Police.
...	...	...	11	...	...	1	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ecclesiastical.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Crown Representative.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 113.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Governments.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—*contd.*						
Tribal Areas	2,14,50	...	...	...	...	...
External Affairs	56,87	...	...	...	...	...
Scientific Departments	68,04	...	89	1,06	39	26
Education	24,05	1,79	2,57,96	1,68,05	1,36,96	2,06,16
Medical	23,53	92	94,70	43,54	52,87	34,05
Public Health	20,69	18	44,07	24,06	30,32	22,52
Agriculture	47,43	12	22,37	13,68	11,53	29,55
Veterinary	9,20	22	11,12	3,98	5,31	4,36
Co-operation	53	17	13,38	6,09	11,61	5,66
Industries	8,36	...	25,45	7,57	16,05	14,78
Aviation	21,45	...	...	...	...	4
Broadcasting	13,93	...	...	...	...	...
Indian Stores Department	23,11	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments	14,79	1	21,02	7,68	5,09	84
TOTAL	10,43,68	6,62	10,45,12	6,01,00	7,92,22	7,28,16
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,20	...	...	...	...	...
Mint	22,10	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	37,30	...	...	...	...	...
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,50,24	2,41	1,24,13	1,27,46	1,20,01	60,55
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	...	...	14,03	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	...	3,86	...	...
TOTAL	2,50,24	2,41	1,38,16	1,31,32	1,20,01	60,55
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	...	...	...	...	...	...

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Civil Administration—*contd.*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Tribal Areas.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	External Affairs.
38	37	20	14	6	2	...	Scientific Departments.
1,60,08	69,87	54,64	35,60	21,42	26,65	30,02	Education.
48,63	22,62	16,34	14,48	6,89	8,27	7,34	Medical.
16,85	12,53	3,92	7,80	1,22	2,48	2,34	Public Health.
34,72	8,69	9,94	6,31	2,84	1,63	7,59	Agriculture.
14,93	4,64	4,88	1,53	1,51	1,03	1,03	Veterinary.
14,04	3.53	2,60	1,00	1,22	1,08	1,24	Co-operation.
19,09	9,57	2,83	2,63	22	2,06	87	Industries.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aviation.
...	...	...	...	5	...	...	Broadcasting.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Indian Stores Department.
1,74	1,27	1,11	98	6	7	34	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,31,29	3,34,57	2,64,31	1,50,61	1,10,30	1,05,02	1,32,16	TOTAL.
							Currency and Mint—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mint.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
1,01,96	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	Civil Works.
25,64	...	...	...	...	...	...	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,27,60	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	TOTAL.
							Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
11,17	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 113.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	15	...	3,46	7,12	6	46
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	...	...	4	6,51	...	2,65
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,82,93	90	91,72	1,10,87	93,34	1,00,41
Stationery and Printing . . .	42,83	22	22,31	13,18	21,39	16,79
Miscellaneous	57,95	17	4,45	6,94	24,67	8,01
TOTAL .	3,83,86	1,29	1,21,98	1,44,62	1,39,46	1,28,32
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	7,15	11	10,09	6	8,74	...
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective . .	45,70,00	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,44,96	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—1,54,76	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	52,60,20	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,14,27	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,63	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	3,15,90	...	...	...	...	...
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges . . .	3,32	...	...	34	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,22,48,00	13,94	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,83,13	12,34,03

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concld.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Miscellaneous—
1,29	71	3	44	...	50	...	Famine Relief.
...	...	...	...	10	4,00	...	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
73,39	39,15	42,15	20,81	8,13	9,02	16,38	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
10,35	8,71	5,00	3,40	2,40	2,96	2,78	Stationery and Printing.
80,40	4,38	8,05	10,34	3,62	62	2,82	Miscellaneous.
1,65,43	52,95	55,23	34,99	14,25	17,10	21,98	TOTAL.
							Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	2,38	...	...	66	61	20	Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.
							Defence Services—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Services—Effective
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Services—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
...	...	...	...	...	3,00	...	Extraordinary Charges.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 114.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1937-38
	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.	
I.—Revenue Duties.	
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	36,37,011
Spirits and liquors	1,61,73,469
Wines	12,00,231
Spices	10,71,286
Tea	10,59,871
Tobacco	1,35,07,811
Kerosene oil	1,43,01,827
Motor spirit	1,99,51,905
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	46,86,241
Cotton—Raw	82,26,099
Boots and Shoes	6,01,143
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,68,11,091
Electric lighting bulbs	17,60,997
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	15,94,494
Dyes derived from coal tar and coal tar derivatives	37,50,017
Machinery	2,16,70,078
Iron and steel	50,97,996
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures	30,51,419
Tin, block	9,61,798
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	70,70,288
Railway plant and rolling stock	18,17,464
Artificial silk yarn and thread	62,92,390
Yarn and textile fabrics, others	1,31,42,998
Cinematograph films	14,90,657
Portland cement excluding white portland cement	3,49,938
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes—part of	32,92,387
Toys, games and sports goods	20,58,034
Betelnuts	60,22,780
All other articles	10,64,33,845

No. 114.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Articles	1937-38
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—*contd.*	
II.—Protective Duties.	Rs.
Wheat and wheat flour	32
Broken rice	3
Sugar	25,33,124
Heavy chemicals	15,881
Iron and steel	77,15,899
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,78,601
Paper and stationery	27,85,118
Raw silk	38,98,937
Silk yarn and thread	30,60,234
Cotton yarn and thread	20,26,433
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture	1,30,57,898
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2,20,31,404
Silk fabrics	59,86,673
Cotton hosiery	14,62,628
Artificial silk fabrics	1,70,33,009
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	30,48,310
Other textile manufactures	38,66,724
Matches, match splints and veneers	6,774
Wood pulp	5,82,287
Total Imports	37,65,75,534
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS	
Jute—	
(*a*) Raw	1,79,31,958
(*b*) Manufactured	2,53,70,320
Rice	10,65,424
Total Exports	4,43,67,702
IMPORTS FROM BURMA.	
Motor spirit	2,63,30,235
Kerosene oil	1,88,33,771
Other excisable articles	4,12,473
Other articles	1,123
Total Imports from Burma	4,55,77,602
Miscellaneous	11,74,157
TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS	46,76,94,995

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 114.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Articles	1937-38
	Rs.
LAND CUSTOMS	
Import duty—	
On cotton goods	21,055
„ other goods	46,58,668
Total—Import duty	46,79,723
Export duty	20,065
Other duties	6,136
Fees, fines, forfeitures and miscellaneous	1,16,544
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	48,22,468
Warehouse and Wharf Rents	38,087
Miscellaneous	2,99,567
Receipts in England	348
Gross receipts	**47,28,55,465**
Refunds and Drawbacks	*1,52,65,580*
Net Receipts	**45,75,89,885**
Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces	*2,65,14,908**
Total Customs Revenue—Central Government	**43,10,74,977**
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi	57,11,895
Charges at other ports	8,81,279
Imperial Customs Service	3,74,520
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels	2,24,775
Land Customs Charges	12,59,925
Assignments and compensations	23,75,446
Charges in England	92,531
Total—Expenditure for Collection	**1,09,20,371**

* For share of different Provinces please see table no. 112.

No. 115.—Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Excise Duties.	1937-38
Gross Receipts—	Rs.
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,36,31,661
Excise duty on Kerosene	82,12,382
Excise duty on Sugar—	
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,72,491
Khandsari Sugar	83,821
Excise duty on Matches	2,00,97,203
Excise duty on Iron and Steel	36,53,060
Total Gross Receipts	7,89,50,618
Refunds and Drawbacks—	
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	*14,79,783*
Excise duty on Kerosene	*6,06,078*
Excise duty on Sugar—	
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	*59,148*
Khandsari Sugar	*950*
Excise duty on Matches	*50,299*
Excise duty on Iron and Steel	*1,06,649*
Total Refunds and Drawbacks	*23,02,907*
Net Receipts—	
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,21,51,878
Excise duty on Kerosene	76,06,304
Excise duty on Sugar—	
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,13,343
Khandsari Sugar	82,871
Excise duty on Matches	2,00,46,904
Excise duty on Iron and Steel	35,46,411
Net Receipts from Excise Duties	**7,66,47,711**
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States	*12,000*
Total Receipts under Central Excise Duties	**7,66,35,711**
Expenditure for Collection—	
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Sugar	98,883
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Matches	7,47,272
Charges in England	32
Total Expenditure for collection of Central Excise Duties	**8,46,187**

No. 116.—Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38.
	Rs.
RECEIPTS.	
Ordinary Collections	2,14,16,176
Deduct—Refunds—	
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	*24,26,606*
Other Refunds	*1,57,526*
Total—Receipts	1,88,32,044
EXPENDITURE.	
Collection of Corporation-tax	8,95,860 (*a*)

(*a*) Includes Rs. 13,186 on account of proportionate share of collection charges brought to account in England under "Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax" (*Vide* Table No. 117).

No. 117.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38.
	Rs.
RECEIPTS.	
Income-tax—	
Ordinary Collections—	
(*i*) Taxes paid by Companies	4,43,67,057
(*ii*) Other Collections	6,98,52,816
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—	
(*i*) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,33,43,905 (*a*)
(*ii*) Taxes on other emoluments	92,71,489
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—	
(*i*) Tax	1,21,07,062
Total	14,89,42,329

(*a*) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

No. 117.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax—*contd.*

——	1937-38.
	Rs.
RECEIPTS—*contd.*	
Income-tax—*contd.*	
Deduct—Refunds—	
Ordinary Collections—	
Taxes paid by companies	*31,72,772*
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—	
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	*1,29,766*
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	*47,02,193*
Other Refunds	*1,62,64,865*
Total	*2,42,69,596*
Super-tax—	
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,59,514
Other collections	1,51,41,326
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	37,235
Total	1,53,38,075
Deduct—Refunds—	
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	*1,409*
Other collections	*6,39,094*
Total	*6,40,503*
Miscellaneous	1,02,221
Loss or gain by exchange	—1
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces	*1,24,86,951*(*a*)
Total—Receipts	12,69,85,574
EXPENDITURE.	
Collection of Income-tax	73,94,778
Works	20,300
Charges in England	1,10,774
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax	*8,95,860* (*b*)
Total—Expenditure	66,29,992

(*a*) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 112.
(*b*) See footnote (*a*) to Table No. 116.

No. 118.—Salt Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Circles.	1937-38
Revenue	Rs.
Sales of Government Salt—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,34,974
Madras	51,104
Bombay	7,19,373
Other areas	25
Total	40,05,476
Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,10,85,361
Madras	1,76,24,033
Bombay	1,78,81,430
Bengal	5,278
Other areas	6,56,600
Total	5,72,52,702
Duty on Imported Salt—	
Madras	10,960
Bombay	2,88,030
Bengal	2,36,65,004
Other areas	2,782
Total	2,39,56,776
Miscellaneous Receipts—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,56,549
Madras	1,87,333
Bombay	2,59,984
Bengal	(a)1,37,081
Other areas	11,350
Total	11,52,297
Total Gross Revenue from all sources—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,48,76,884
Madras	1,78,73,430
Bombay	1,91,48,817
Bengal	2,37,97,363
Other areas	6,70,757
Receipts in England (Net)	88
Total	8,63,67,339
Refunds—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,39,916
Madras	11,007
Bombay	7,78,566
Bengal	10,32,998
Other areas	31,214
Total	23,93,701

(a) Includes Rs. 1,16,312 for rent of warehouses.

No. 118.—Salt Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Circles.	1937-38
	Rs.
Provincial Governments' share of additional Import Duty on Foreign Salt—	
Government of:—	
Madras	...
Bombay	1,750
Bengal	57,050
Other Provinces(*a*)	38,100
Total	96,900
Net Revenue—(Central)	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,43,36,968
Madras	1,78,62,423
Bombay	1,83,68,501
Bengal	2,27,07,315
Other areas	6,01,443
Receipts in England (Net)	88
Total (Central)	8,38,76,738
Total Revenue	8,39,73,638
Expenditure.	
Charges for Collection, etc.—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	29,20,369
Madras	15,39,763
Bombay	16,61,568
Bengal	3,58,016
Other areas	2,09,990
Total	66,89,706
Royalties and Compensations—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,71,797
Madras	4,86,479
Bombay	96,400
Bengal	20,000
Other areas	1,066
Total	38,75,742
Total Charges—	
Northern India Salt Revenue Department (*b*)	62,20,172
Madras	20,26,242
Bombay	17,57,968
Bengal	3,78,016
Other areas	2,11,056
England (Net)	26,433
Total	1,06,19,887

(*a*) For separate figure of each Province please see table No. 112.
(*b*) Including charges in England.

No. 119.—Opium Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads.	1937-38.
	Rs.
Revenue.	
Sale of Medical opium	12,336
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments	46,36,097
Sale proceeds of Mewar opium	2,32,047
Sale of Biscuit opium	32,597
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium	17,058
Miscellaneous	77,128
Receipts in England	68,718
Deduct—Refunds	*337*
Total Revenue	**50,75,644**
Expenditure.	
Ghazipur Opium Factory	2,17,071
Neemuch Opium Factory	1,02,760
Payments to Cultivators (*a*)	17,61,091
Compensations	1,19,271
Other charges in India	2,13,521
Charges in England	34,712
Total Expenditure	**24,48,426**

(*a*) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

No. 120.—Land Revenue and Expenditure

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	**Rs.**	**Rs.**	**Rs.**	**Rs.**	**Rs.**
Ordinary Land Revenue	22,18,091	3,46,108	7,07,37,093	3,20,93,916	3,21,62,526
Sale of Government Estates	1	..	..	..	13,248
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	55	2,735	2,44,551	1,85,628	30,999
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	6,724	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,35,565	2,00,915	25,63,313
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,99,602	7,583	5,70,978	4,60,418	2,38,141
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	13,863
Rates and Cesses on Lands	..	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,448	..	11,377	63,874	3,36,121
Receipts in England (net)	..	..	..	..	7,594
Total	24,26,921	3,56,426	7,16,99,564	3,30,04,751	3,53,63,805
Deduct—Refunds	*1,08,281*	*122*	*1,00,527*	*4,73,374*	*63,191*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	*4,00,377*	..	*2,19,49,088*	*5,66,274*	..
Total Revenue	19,18,263	3,56,304	4,95,89,949	3,19,65,103	3,53,02,614
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,13,188	..	66,661	18,49,563	5,40,652
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	48,824	..	11,01,625	99,917	15,02,124
Land Records	2,18,082	68,066	1,86,319	12,48,923	89,956
Encumbered Estates	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government Estates	..	..	..	..	10,07,843
Land Revenue Collections	16,579	..	..	..	27,855
Allowances to District and Village officers	..	15,202	..	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	48,513	..	12,51,237	14,52,596	1,19,321
Works	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	7,615	..	24,819	30,930	30,703
Total Expenditure	5,52,801	83,268	26,30,661	46,81,929	33,18,454

[*Continued on next page*

No. 120.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	6,02,59,290	4,43,36,351	1,24,90,628	2,18,35,188
Sale of Government Estates	3,985	1,029	3,515	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	152	2,040	3,999	5,696
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	2,30,828	20,978
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	9,33,318	46,78,966	6,34,240	6,96,318
Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,95,089	46,646	..	6,22,067
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,109	3,198	3,72,658	2,319
Receipts in England (net)	..	..	..	..
Total	6,15,36,942	4,90,68,230	1,37,35,768	2,31,82,566
Deduct—Refunds	*25,272*	*26,696*	*57,995*	*26,921*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	*27,71,558*	*2,01,24,816*	..	*48,023*
Total Revenue	5,87,39,512	2,89,16,718	1,36,77,773	2,31,07,622
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,67,100	1,53,362	3,55,785	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	15,77,406	6,40,614	2,37,718	42,586
Land Records	59,68,562	32,20,577	25,663	16,40,638
Encumbered Estates	..	..	..	..
Management of Government Estates	6,98,601	40,110	3,90,840	14,690
Land Revenue Collections	2,736	..	..	80,332
Allowances to District and Village officers	..	6,195	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,29,585	46,460	1,17,845	22,151
Works	14,026	15,367	..	..
Charges in England (net)	30,008	26,759	11,781	..
Total Expenditure	88,88,024	41,49,444	11,39,632	18,00,397

No. 120.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Heads.	1937-38			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,40,734	21,15,256	49,23,089	1,82,41,786
Sale of Government Estates	...	576	21	...
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,49,587	49	3,814	...
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	...	...	...	...
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	...	...	40,084	6,492
Rents, etc., of fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	16,60,197	1,90,020	1,05,385	75,181
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	..	...	201	...
Rates and cesses on Lands	1,189	2,689	...	...
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,194	2,634	21,878	38,279
Receipts in England (net)	167	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,21,97,068	23,11,224	50,94,472	1,83,61,738
Deduct—Refunds	*63,594*	*8,856*	*12,628*	*2,26,566*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	...	*2,37,034*	*2,62,490*	*1,28,06,131*
TOTAL REVENUE	1,21,33,474	20,65,334	48,19,354	33,29,041
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,33,265	14,153	66,930	4,62,999
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	93,115	4,664	8,579	16,379
Land Records	4,02,383	2,98,301	68,700	12,60,554
Encumbered Estates	...	...	...	7,652
Management of Government Estates	33,197	...	1,46,249	...
Land Revenue Collections	5,84,743	...	...	...
Allowances to district and Village officers	...	9,370	...	...
Fishery Collections	905	...	...	...
Assignments and Compensations	1,02,989	16,556	13,630	10,947
Works	7,408	...	...	...
Charges in England (net)	873	...	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	16,58,873	3,43,044	3,04,088	17,58,531

No. 121.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads.	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	11,55,398	1,34,471	1,26,96,065	1,56,17,156	52,42,110
Country fermented liquor	4,600	82,926	2,12,90,855	67,68,807	19,12,090
Malt liquors	49,677	3,004	3,96,764	4,943	2,45,125
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,91,710	1,945	10,12,204	27,72,243	8,71,866
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	4,436	77	17,298	3,54,854	2,99,789
Opium	3,74,931	1,687	27,78,555	18,69,651	34,79,519
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	..	1,25,603	2,41,616	5,76,998
Hemp and other drugs	3,36,891	11,838	17,01,240	19,05,252	28,96,707
Receipts from Distilleries	..	..	2,450	28,39,159	6,490
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	1,405	1,926	3,29,935	87,657	67,713
Recoveries of overpayments	..	..	2,595	2,310	493
Collection of payments for services rendered	..	..	21,048	11,838	18,708
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..	80
	21,19,048	2,37,874	4,03,74,612	3,24,75,486	1,56,17,688
Deduct—Refunds	*2,275*	*21*	*67,296*	*3,02,790*	*1,61,277*
Total Revenue	21,16,773	2,37,853	4,03,07,316	3,21,72,696	1,54,56,411
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	1,47,862	9,584	27,38,014	27,46,967	14,80,121
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	42,709	123	4,49,006	3,53,665	5,13,153
Miscellaneous	2,42,069	380	1,61,646	8,08,658	1,05,790
Expenditure in England	13,940	..	19,592	5,265	5,759
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..	*1,64,762*
Total Expenditure	4,46,580	10,087	33,68,258	39,14,555	19,40,061

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads.	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country Spirits	63,53,603	51,38,738	65,16,636	38,45,468
Country fermented liquor	7,86,143	5,372	26,22,186	2,24,147
Malt liquors	24,790	6,10,396	50	34,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,11,830	4,37,831	1,21,162	52,126
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	94,154	91,461	55,980	11,747
Opium	24,90,535	34,30,095	8,34,398	15,02,201
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	19,616	..	13,124
Hemp and other drugs	41,62,563	15,93,946	19,67,486	10,20,904
Receipts from Distilleries	4,485	1,169	..	200
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	36,866	1,49,562	93,907	37,410
Recoveries of overpayments	..	1,126	62	242
Collection of payments for services rendered	826	..	..	221
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..
	1,48,65,795	1,14,79,312	1,22,11,867	67,42,113
Deduct—Refunds	*3,19,856*	*7,43,061*	*12,873*	*6,438*
Total Revenue	1,45,45,939	1,07,36,251	1,21,98,994	67,35,675
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc.(*a*)	8,10,069	4,90,911	11,06,888	6,70,072
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	3,54,249	6,46,102	1,46,968	1,78,436
Miscellaneous	10,098	22,700	859	71,554
Expenditure in England	..	1,183	971	533
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure	11,74,416	11,60,896	12,55,686	9,20,595

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 121.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Heads.	1937-38.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country spirits	17,88,038	4,99,408	8,07,284	18,17,972
Country fermented liquor	7,420	..	1,00,120	26,002
Malt liquors	..	4,015	608	13,623
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	81,614	67,556	17,362	5,29,120
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,611	9,276	3,019	43,163
Opium	11,83,796	1,16,571	18,94,376	5,02,630
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	..	..	..
Hemp and other drugs	5,38,085	1,26,756	5,18,689	6,88,686
Receipts from Distilleries	..	..	..	..
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	36,192	540	23,719	2,30,527
Recoveries of overpayments	56	10	679	150
Collection of payments for services rendered	979	..	1,509	6,501
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..
	36,38,791	8,24,132	33,67,365	38,58,374
Deduct—Refunds	*45,613*	*382*	*6,458*	*1,10,369*
Total Revenue	35,93,178	8,23,750	33,60,907	37,48,005
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (*a*)	3,23,666	57,537	3,13,156	2,63,814
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,42,410	17,494	3,42,878	1,11,358
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	15,663	24,920
Expenditure in England	112	..	194	7,009
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	*76,000*	*61,000*
Total Expenditure	4,68,848	75,031	5,95,891	3,46,101

(*a*) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 122.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,35,845	20,209	81,44,187	78,50,389	83,51,985
Duty on Impressing Documents	35,457	227	81,842	4,08,328	1,24,593
Fines and Penalties	3,921	579	98,440	27,607	19,142
Miscellaneous	154	4	2,781	25,674	3,40,782
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	...	...	...	...	37
	5,75,377	21,019	83,27,250	83,11,998	88,36,539
Deduct—Refunds	*21,798*	*237*	*1,42,875*	*68,942*	*7,74,543*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,53,579	20,632	81,84,375	82,43,056	80,61,996
JUDICIAL.					
(*i*) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps	2,10,082	37,172	1,03,82,128	73,46,261	2,01,16,308
Deduct—Refunds	...	*22*	*65,349*	*96,930*	*1,26,125*
TOTAL (*i*)	2,10,082	37,150	1,03,16,779	72,49,331	1,99,90,183
(*ii*) Other Receipts—					
Sale of Stamps	5,55,244	...	8,25,895	...	6,79,845
Fines and Penalties	745	...	339	...	3,338
Miscellaneous	..	...	344	2	75
	5,55,989	...	8,27,178	2	6,82,753
Deduct—Refunds	*11,979*	...	*59,165*	...	...
TOTAL—(*ii*)	5,44,010	...	7,68,013	2	6,82,753
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	7,54,092	37,150	1,10,84,792	72,49,333	2,06,72,936
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from differnet Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	22,93,564	...	...	...	...
Other Receipts	35,529	...	...	...	...
TOTAL, GENERAL	23,29,093	...	...	...	...
TOTAL REVENUE	36,36,764	57,782	1,92,69,167	1,54,92,389	2,87,34,932
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,982	176	22,585	66,812	52,027
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—3,385(*a*)	...	...	...	...
Charges for sale of stamps—					
Judicial	6,472	269	83,861	35,453	1,35,786
Non-Judicial	8,908	584	2,91,698	64,377	1,45,662
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	4,556	143	1,55,494	30,268	1,28,269
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing, India—					
Working Expenses	15,38,932	...	...	...	...
Interest on capital	1,60,380	...	...	...	...
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET)	28,247	...	1,060	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	17,46,095	1,172	5,54,698	1,96,910	4,61,744

(*a*) The *minus* figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 122.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	26,91,645	31,50,737	24,80,518	9,04,591
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,01,625	2,70,935	20,940	21,395
Fines and Penalties	51,129	1,01,229	11,662	21,094
Miscellaneous	1,287	1,178	126	1,733
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	...	...	...	...
	28,45,686	35,24,079	25,13,246	9,48,813
Deduct—Refunds	*45,820*	*78,684*	*40,225*	*19,168*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	27,99,866	34,45,395	24,73,021	9,29,645
JUDICIAL.				
(*i*) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	1,00,99,582	56,37,689	73,84,808	32,52,909
Deduct—Refunds	*82,712*	*46,974*	*46,512*	*13,774*
TOTAL (*i*)	1,00,16,870	55,90,715	73,38,296	32,39,135
(*ii*) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	9,72,594	...	3,32,141	...
Fines and Penalties	...	32	2,803	988
Miscellaneous	...	154	297	489
	9,72,594	186	3,35,241	1,477
Deduct—Refunds	...	...	...	...
TOTAL (*ii*)	9,72,594	186	3,35,241	1,477
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,09,89,464	55,90,901	76,73,537	32,40,612
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	...	...	...	...
Other Receipts	...	...	...	...
TOTAL, GENERAL	...	...	...	...
TOTAL REVENUE	1,37,89,330	90,36,296	1,01,46,558	41,70,257
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	29,548	22,470	11,473	20,640
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	...	...	...	...
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	83,625	29,126	57,984	22,300
Non-Judicial	55,684	85,135	57,788	36,824
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	58,382	30,577	66,214	15,609
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	...	...	...	...
Security Printing, India—				
Working Expenses	...	...	...	...
Interest on capital	...	...	...	...
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET).	...	...	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,27,714	1,67,308	1,93,459	95,373

No. 122.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Heads.	1937-38			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,06,320	3,79,066	4,23,427	10,46,651
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,125	1,914	688	5,539
Fines and Penalties	4,250	5,289	3,708	4,732
Miscellaneous	55	145	92	18,229
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	...	...	..	..
	5,11,750	3,86,414	4,27,915	10,75,151
Deduct—Refunds	*8,648*	*8,827*	*4,915*	*12,268*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,03,102	3,77,587	4,23,000	10,62,883
JUDICIAL.				
(*i*) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	32	2,12,439	13,11,699	7,15,255
Deduct—Refunds.	...	...	..	*4,713*
TOTAL (*i*)	32	2,12,439	13,11,699	7,10,542
(*ii*) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	13,41,631	2,76,105	50,428	..
Fines and Penalties	2,348	724	903	12
Miscellaneous	112	142	64	254
	13,44,091	2,76,971	51,395	266
Deduct—Refunds	*9,258*	*10,325*	*5,996*	..
TOTAL (*ii*)	13,34,833	2,66,646	45,399	266
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	13,34,865	4,79,085	13,57,098	7,10,808
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,37,967	8,56,672	17,80,098	17,73,691
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,676	1,636	1,923	13,515
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	10,474	2,194	11,402	6,517
Non-Judicial	13,335	15,914	13,372	15,044
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,264	2,716	16,647	6,694
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Working Expenses		..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	42,792	22,460	43,344	42,870

No. 123.—Forest Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	13,93,818	2,94,557	21,20,423	10,42,869	1,96,147	3,78,653	12,18,868
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	53,224	1,03,001	23,99,552	32,08,793	19,05,263	42,71,236	8,23,182
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,50,014	6,988	5,57,979	3,01,324	1,39,160	3,67,380	3,23,869
Receipts in England	..	..	49	..	..	..	..
	16,02,056	4,04,546	50,77,803	45,53,486	22,40,570	50,17,269	23,65,919
Deduct—Refunds	*3*	*34*	*32,206*	*(b)2,38,446*	*86,239*	*13,790*	*5,727*
Total Revenue	16,02,053	4,04,512	50,45,597	43,15,040	21,54,331	50,03,479	23,60,192
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	10,05,747	88,100	12,83,104	6,50,758	5,94,716	9,83,211	11,16,378
Establishments, etc. (*a*)	10,14,826	1,15,502	28,34,459	20,75,660	9,69,053	18,72,253	11,68,629
Total Expenditure	20,20,573	2,03,602	41,17,563	27,26,418	15,63,769	28,55,464	22,85,007

—	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	7,249	18,26,498	38,678	66,807	15,897	5,629
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	6,53,937	28,55,891	14,89,802	2,70,137	3,83,652	7,47,075
Miscellaneous Receipts	40,334	3,72,294	2,82,462	1,76,124	26,550	80,348
Receipts in England	..	34	..	..	3,172	..
	7,01,520	50,54,717	18,10,942	5,13,068	4,29,271	8,33,052
Deduct—Refunds	*594*	*4,623*	*(c)60,222*	*945*	*185*	*3,217*
Total Revenue	7,00,926	50,50,094	17,50,720	5,12,123	4,29,086	8,29,835
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,69,268	14,62,927	3,30,780	1,73,218	99,621	25,763
Establishments, etc. (*a*)	3,99,875	22,44,366	8,41,469	2,17,937	3,32,371	3,27,124
Total Expenditure	5,69,143	37,07,293	11,72,249	3,91,155	4,31,992	3,52,887

(*a*) Includes charges in England.
(*b*) Includes Rs. 2,24,511 being refund of grazing fees which were abolished with retrospective effect from 1st July, 1937.
(*c*) Includes Rs. 45,800 transferred to the Deposit Account of the Khasi States.

No. 124.—Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them, and net Gain or Loss to Government.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	Expenses against net Revenue Receipts			Net gain or loss to Government; Difference between columns (3) and (7)	
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1937-38 Central	7,53,80,07,043	31,04,63,384	4·24	52,54,861	29,26,28,290	29,78,83,151	2,15,80,233	...
1937-38 Provincial*	1,39,189	...	...	...	4,699	4,699	...	4,699

* Relates to the "Government of United Provinces—Distillery Siding".

No. 125.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38
RAILWAYS.	Rs.
CENTRAL.	
Commercial.	
State Railways Worked by the State.	
Open lines.	
East Indian	—5,67,202
Eastern Bengal	3,51,228
Great Indian Peninsula	—27,21,087
North Western	22,05,005
Railway Collieries	—5,09,163
Constructions.	
East Indian	—23,172
Eastern Bengal	—2,83,298
Great Indian Peninsula	—3,45,300
North Western	4,911

[*Continued on next page*

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38
RAILWAYS—contd.	Rs.
CENTRAL—*contd.*	
Commercial—*contd.*	
State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.	
Open lines.	
Assam Bengal, Part I	18,868
Assam Bengal, Part II	28,20,541
Bengal Nagpur	11,25,730
Bezwada Extension	382
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	6,27,575
Jodhpur	2,73,418
Lucknow Bareilly (R. & K.)	2,70,458
Madras and Southern Mahratta	45,57,878
South Indian	19,32,485
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension)	8,58,082
Dhone Kurnool	3,959
Jorhat	...
Constructions.	
Bengal Nagpur	753
Madras and Southern Mahratta	...
South Indian	13,263
Jodhpur	1,442
Miscellaneous Items.	
Abandoned Projects	—32,26,416
Exchange	—35,69,264
Strategic Lines. *Open lines.*	
North Western	15,77,292
Frontier Railway Reserve	—2,34,338
Campbellpore Railway Reserve	—1,19,805
Constructions.	
North Western	1,39,204
TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	51,83,429

No. 125.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works —*concld.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38
	Rs.
RAILWAYS—concld.	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.	
Government of United Provinces—	
Distillery Siding	..
TOTAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	..
IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.	
	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.	
Baluchistan	..
Rajputana	..
Sind	44,252
NET OUTLAY OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	44,252
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS:	
Madras	20,18,892
Bombay	1,95,137
Bengal	2,04,876
United Provinces	82,84,759
Punjab	73,02,972
Bihar	2,893
Central Provinces and Berar	1,690
North-West Frontier Province	44,259
Orissa	..
Sind	3,21,454
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	1,83,76,932

No. 126.—INTEREST

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and

Sources of interest	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States . . .	4,60,948	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities	5,169	...	172	1,950	44,717	19,263	8,786
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	30,05,585	...	4,52,365	65,45,854	...	...	...
Municipalities . . .	3,13,103		5,72,631	1,44,816	1,22,640	5,84,542	86,353
Cultivators	45,357	7,581	4,48,653	2,28,706	1,68,609	2,36,698	2,97,038
Other items . . .	4,84,981	...	4,42,448	1,99,864	1,90,296	39,313	28,560
TOTAL .	43,15,143	7,581	19,16,469	71,21,289	5,26,262	8,79,816	4,21,337
Investments of Provincial Balances	...	...	10,901	30,437	19,170	26,726	...
Arrears due to Government	999	...	27,123	54,537	1,90,874	...	...
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,761	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items . . .	16,957	...	807	7,096	1,18,054	2,58,265	...
TOTAL .	28,718	...	807	7,096	1,18,054	2,58,265	...
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	15,14,420	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items (*a*) . . .	—4,406	...	...	38	—1	...	...
TOTAL .	15,10,014	...	...	38	—1	...	...
Deduct—Refunds . .	*3,459*	...	*1,627*	*1,478*	*2,934*	*9,394*	*665*
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	58,51,415	7,581	19,53,673	72,11,019	8,51,425	11,55,413	4,20,672

(*a*) Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Sources of interest	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . .	...	...	...	...		...
Landholders and other Notabilities	369	52,548	3,653	14,146	...	...
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts, and other Port Funds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipalities . . .	30,873	1,07,862	8,637	838	1,100	8,396
Cultivators	1,89,532	2,21,665	2,579	14,808	15,012	3,41,066
Other items	4,32,927	20,936	26,758	6,200	10,622	62,774
TOTAL .	6,53,701	4,03,011	41,627	35,992	26,743	4,12,236
Investments of Provincial Balances	24,182	...	...	...	61,836	99,003
Arrears due to Government .	14,601	...	...	...	1,747	6,225
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	11,50,000	...	...	...	10,73,000	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	267	...	...	...	48	...
TOTAL .	11,50,267	...	...	...	10,73,048	...
Receipts in England						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items (*a*) . . .	57	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	57	...	...	...	...	...
Deduct—Refunds . .	*1*	*13,719*	*155*	*1,512*	...	*4,806*
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	18,42,897	3,89,292	41,532	34,480	11,63,374	5,12,653

(*a*) Including loss or gain by exchange.

No. 127.—Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	14,877	23,021	64,021	765	..
Relief Works—					
Communications	..	2,86,187	..	..	884
Irrigation Works	..	..	..	..	842
Other Works	..	..	63,668	..	206
Gratuitous Relief	..	13,769	4,04,244	5,304	40,705
Miscellaneous	..	22,426	88,976	..	2,879
Total Expenditure under Famine Relief	14,877	3,45,403	7,11,809	6,069	45,516

—	1937-38				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Salaries and Establishment	..	..	..	..	1,342
Relief Works—					
Communications	..	..	1,997	..	..
Irrigation Works	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works	..	..	1,357	19,637	..
Gratuitous Relief	1,26,761	70,739	..	24,159	48,886
Miscellaneous	2,200	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure under Famine Relief	1,28,961	70,739	3,354	43,796	50,228

No. 128.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England.

(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England: Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓ and then exchange added	Total India and England
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
Sub-Major Head A.—Defence Secretariat	11,99,396	1,00,671	13,00,067
Sub-Major Head B.—Defence Services Proper	...	...	...
1. Fighting Services	13,76,15,380	2,74,98,546	16 51,13,926
2. Administrative Services	6,41,03,882	42,02,818	6,83,06,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	3,31,82,229	39,60,294	3,71,42,523
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,95,25,860	10,07,970	2,05,33,830
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	4,14,51,635	1,00,19,042	5,14,70,677
6. Special Services	68,25,578	2,45,689	70,71,267
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,99,02,931	93,10,726	2,92,13,657
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,35,73,948	7,27,272	3,43,01,220
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,20,746	...	58,20,746
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,24,71,894	75,75,898	2,00,47,792
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	42,84,613	24,63,069	67,47,682
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	98,70,583	59,137	99,29,720
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES	38,98,28,675	6,71,71,132	45,69,99,807
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,73,07,489	4,57,01,468	8,30,08,957
2. Royal Air Force	21,199	5,07,129	5,28,328
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,57,675	8,01,660	9,59,335
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.	3,74,86,363	4,70,10,257	8,44,96,620
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—1,54,76,249	...	—1,54,76,249
Gross Expenditure	41,18,38,789	11,41,81,389	52,60,20,178
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,65,86,461	2,16,70,265	4,82,56,726
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,72,641	34,08,744	42,81,385
Total Receipts	2,74,59,102	2,50,79,009	5,25,38,111
Net Expenditure—including transfer from Reserve Fund	38,43,79,687	8,91,02,380	47,34,82,067

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 80,33,052 on the 31st March, 1938.

No. 129.—Public Debt.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Public Debt of the Central Government.

—	1937-38		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1=Rs. 13⅓
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937 . .	4,66,42,02,941	356,052,957	9,41,15,75,699
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	1,67,14,07,000	..	1,67,14,07,000
Total .	6,33,56,09,941	356,052,957	11,08,29,82,699
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	1,56,73,33,352	5,133,092	1,63,57,74,582
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938 .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117

B.—Public Debt of the Different Provincial Governments.

—	1937-38					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	4,63,265	7,56,71,307	33,17,09,449	..	30,40,18,228	31,05,58,316
Debt incurred	1,12,830	1,64,02,900	..	..	1,05,86,000	1,04,14,400
Total .	5,76,095	9,20,74,207	33,17,09,449	..	31,46,04,228	32,09,72,716
Debt discharged . . .	66,851	6,77,799	75,42,244	..	38,76,177	1,14,95,891
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825

—	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	..	3,78,22,402	30,65,244	35,00,000	..	29,27,19,394
Debt incurred	..	50,32,700	..	60,45,600	..	..
Total .	..	4,28,55,102	30,65,244	95,45,600	..	29,27,19,394
Debt discharged . . .	..	50,33,506	..	35,00,000	..	24,05,955
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	..	3,78,21,596	30,65,244	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439

No. 130.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year 1937-38.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
	per cent.		Rs.
IN INDIA.			
Loans Bearing Interest.			
Permanent Debt.			
Loan, 1938-40	5½	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	19,13,89,000
Loan, 1940-43	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800
Loan, 1933-44	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	27,78,13,400
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,94,200
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans	1,09,71,54,400
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77)	4½	After 101 years	70,00,000
Loan, 1956-60	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700
		Total of 4½ per cent. Loans	9,75,69,700
Loan, 1960-70	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway	4	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000
Bonds, 1943	4	On 1st August, 1943	14,97,17,700
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans	79,77,44,000
Loan of 1842-43	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,54,06,550
Loan of 1854-55	3½	Ditto	20,35,81,639
Loan of 1865	3½	Ditto	38,44,83,000
Loan of 1879	3½	Ditto	2,71,35,100
Loan of 1900-01	3½	Ditto	36,46,05,100
Loan, 1947-50	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,34,36,900
		Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.	1,78,96,48,289

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 180.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year 1937-38—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
			Rs.
IN INDIA—*contd.*			
Loans bearing Interest—*contd.*			
C.—*Permanent Debt*—contd.	per cent.		
Loan of 1896-97	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	3,23,54,200
Loan, 1951-54	3	On or before 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,85,300
Bonds, 1941	3	15th September, 1941	10,67,31,700
		Total of 3 per cent. Loans.	29,03,71,200
Loan of 1948-52	2½	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948 with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000
		Total Permanent Debt in India.	4,38,40,05,489
Floating Debt.			
Treasury Bills	...	.....	38,00,50,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India	...	.....	...
		Total Floating Debt in India.	38,00,50,000
		Total Debt in India bearing interest.	4,76,40,55,489
Loans not bearing Interest.			
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935	...	On 15th September, 1935	8,51,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926	...	On 15th September, 1926	92,600
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927	...	On 1st October, 1927	1,55,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930	...	On 15th August, 1930	3,75,100
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931	...	On 15th September, 1931	27,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	...	On 1st October, 1932	1,19,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36	...	On 15th August, 1933	3,30,600
		Total of 6 per cent. Loans	10,99,700
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920	...	On 15th August, 1920	3,86,225
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921	...	On 15th September, 1921	2,52,800
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922	...	On 15th August, 1922	1,78,800
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923	...	On 15th September, 1923	47,725
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925	...	On 15th September, 1925	16,775
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928	...	On 15th September, 1928	1,35,200
		Total of 5½ per cent. Loans	9,17,525
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933	...	1st September, 1933	1,97,900
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47	...	15th May, 1933	4,22,675
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935	...	On 15th September, 1935	1,75,000
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans.	7,95,575
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934	...	On 15th September, 1934	2,10,300
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1915-16	...	On or before 30th November, 1923.	24,800
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17	...	1st July, 1938	58,000
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37	...	On or before 1st August, 1937, but not preceding 1st August, 1934, with three months' previous notice.	2,63,900
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans.	3,46,700
		Total Debt in India not bearing interest.	42,21,100
		Total Debt in India	4,76,82,76,589

No. 130.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year 1937-38—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
	per cent.		£
IN ENGLAND.			
Loans bearing Interest.			
Permanent Debt.			
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47)	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th June, 1942.	8,379,614
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,269,032
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	4	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1948.	11,355,000

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 130.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year 1937-38—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
	per cent.		£
IN ENGLAND—*contd.*			
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—*contd.*			
Permanent Debt.—contd.			
India 3½ per cent. Stock	3½	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,067,884
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-59)	3½	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000
India 3 per cent. Stock	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	76,784,185
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52)	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	9,500,000
India 2½ per cent. Stock	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,539,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock	4½	.....	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	.....	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3	.....	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock	4	.....	348,666
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock	4½	.....	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	.....	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock	3	.....	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	.....	15,466,928

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1937-38—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concld.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
			£
IN ENGLAND—*concld.*			
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—*concld.*			
Permanent Debt—concld.			
Railway Annuities.			
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953	...	.....	12,788,342
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957	...	.....	1,610,502
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959	...	.....	5,327,399
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948	...	.....	11,564,637
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956	...	.....	6,605,496
		Total Debt in England bearing interest.	350,917,361
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.			
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	...	.....	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, June, 1933	...	.....	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, October, 1935	...	.....	50
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932	...	.....	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936	...	.....	104
		Total Debt in England not bearing interest.	2,504
		Total Debt in England.	350,919,865
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓.	Rs. 4,67,89,31,528
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 9,44,72,08,117

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 130.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year 1937-38—*contd.*

B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.

Description of Loan.	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
	Per cent.		Rs.
Government of Madras.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans bearing interest—			
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,64,02,900
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	7,49,93,508
		Total	9,13,96,408
Government of Bombay.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans not bearing interest—			
6¼ per cent. Bombay Development Loan, 1920	..	....	1,80,500
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	32,39,86,705
		Total	32,41,67,205
Government of United Provinces.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans bearing interest—			
Loan, 1944	5	Will be repaid in full at par on the 1st October, 1944.	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1961-66	3	Redeemable at par on the 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after the 15th September, 1961, at par, on 3 months' notice.	2,01,38,400
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,05,86,000
Loans not bearing interest—			
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan	..	....	1,12,000
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	25,41,02,551
		Total	31,07,28,051
Government of Punjab.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans bearing interest—			
Bonds, 1948	4	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1948.	3,15,06,900
Bonds, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400

No. 130.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year 1937-38—*concld.*

B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—contd.

Description of Loan.	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38
	Per cent.		Rs.
Government of Punjab—*contd.*			
Permanent Debt—*contd.*			
Loans not bearing interest—			
6¼ per cent. Bonds, 1933	..	....	850
5¼ per cent. Bonds, 1937	..	....	1,56,500
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	26,73,98,175
		Total .	30,94,76,825
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans bearing interest—			
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	3,27,88,896
		Total .	3,78,21,596
Government of Assam.			
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	30,65,244
Government of North-West Frontier Province.			
Permanent Debt—			
Loans bearing interest—			
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600
Loans from the Central Government	—	....	..
		Total .	60,45,600
Government of Sind.			
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	29,03,13,439
Government of Coorg.			
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	5,09,244

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways .	7,53,80,07,043	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	17,07,30,303	..	..	..	—
Irrigation .	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Elecrtric Schemes	..	..	3,73,92,310	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,89,66,018	..	16,40,737	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,78,54,86,942	..	23,80,79,901	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,59,64,370	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,35,44,712	..
Other Accounts .	14,46,27,397		85,70,421	5,77,05,652	1,36,51,359
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,05,91,767	..	85,70,421	15,12,50,364	1,36,51,359
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,08,60,78,709	..	24,66,50,322	25,48,92,796	6,56,36,444
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	—
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (*a*)	8,92,80,868	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,05,13,06,556	5,51,247	29,20,50,972	41,19,51,754	7,41,36,901
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*18,58,26,394*	..	*2,76,35,481*	*1,49,31,443*	*1,97,88,975*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,86,54,80,162	5,51,247	26,44,15,491	39,70,20,311	5,43,47,926

(*a*) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 333.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	1,39,189	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,26,37,922	34,97,13,275	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Electric Schemes	..	6,48,30,020	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,58,472	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,27,77,111	41,54,01,767	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,21,46,466	44,88,51,823	4,12,91,688	8,13,43,816
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(*a*)	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	35,65,83,831	45,71,30,215	5,71,25,597	9,16,33,285
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*95,12,278*	*5,42,19,192*	*2,40,263*	*41,53,285*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	34,70,71,553	40,29,11,023	5,68,85,334	8,74,80,000

[*Continued on page 334.*

(*a*) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1937-38.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs	...	...	...	...
Irrigation	...	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Electric Schemes	...	43,17,844	...	...
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	...	...	...	...
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	...	3,56,01,526	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	...	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme.	...	...	...	...
Other Accounts	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	86,02,084	3,57,83,459	3,19,08,694	30,46,37,413
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	...	...	...	...
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	...	...	...	...
Advances to Indian States	...	...	...	...
Other Loans and Advances(*a*)	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	97,05,285	3,85,43,750	3,26,18,412	30,99,83,947
4. Deduct—*Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.*	*4,51,510*	*464*	*15,11,367*	*1,19,65,504*
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	92,53,775	3,85,43,286	3,11,07,045	29,80,18,443

(*a*) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 335.*

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

——	1937-38.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	34,53,99,207	...	...	...	...
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,82,26,589	...	1,64,02,900	1,80,500	...
Less—Unredeemed discount	*8,92,22,148*	...	...	...	...
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13⅓).	4,67,89,31,528	...	...	...	...
Less—Unredeemed discount .	*7,16,90,675*	...	...	...	...
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	*8,36,52,413*	...	...	...	...
Floating Debt	38,00,50,000	...	...	...	...
Loans from the Central Government.	...	5,09,244	7,49,93,508	32,39,86,705	...
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	77,49,75,786	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...
State Provident Funds, etc.	92,31,84,122	...	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,50,28,84,534	5,09,244	12,90,98,474	36,00,20,550	4,16,35,554
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	54,48,07,016	...	1,04,27,873	93,52,408	8,26,659
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—39,16,71,759	27,892	4,83,25,673	1,28,06,993	3,40,23,607
5. Remittances . . .	2,30,86,271	...	9,86,280	7,77,341	10,16,411
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,02,45,05,269	5,37,136	18,88,38,300	38,29,57,292	7,75,02,231
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	*11,31,18,667*	*1,42,400*	*1,36,87,023*	*71,47,141*	*1,36,01,277*
,, *Investment* ,, ,,	*13,25,09,911*	...	*1,42,81,335*	*1,56,68,611*	*1,19,61,033*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,88,76,691	3,94,736	16,08,69,942	36,01,41,540	5,19,39,921

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,66,25,500	4,20,78,650	..	50,32,700
Less—Unredeemed discount	*3,37,373*	*12,60,276*	..	*46,927*
In England—Nominal value(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	25,41,02,551	26,73,98,175	..	3,27,38,896
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,23,89,466	2,53,75,136	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	3,00,000
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,22,30,144	33,35,91,685	1,61,15,112	5,35,36,324
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	1,69,20,463	66,66,067	49,50,280	54,66,165
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,45,30,166	1,58,06,267	1,34,70,094	57,57,329
5. Remittances	13,19,376	23,99,738	4,27,352	1,84,594
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	37,50,00,149	35,84,63,757	3,49,62,838	6,49,44,412
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	*1,18,36,070*	*2,79,03,720*	*64,22,197*	*—6,64,620*
,, *Investment* ,, ,,	*1,43,64,764*	*9,04,915*	*86,22,612*	*49,82,036*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	34,87,99,315	32,96,50,122	1,99,18,029	6,06,26,996

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concld.*

	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	.	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 =Rs. 13⅓).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	30,65,244	..	..	29,03,13,439
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	...	...	...	...
State Provident Funds, etc.	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Transfers fromFamine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,25,02,036	77,14,016	27,47,138	29,58,89,451
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	25,577	1,04,261	10,72,453	12,21,281
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	24,53,768	19,37,007	50,59,843	57,13,611
5. Remittances	3,45,608	3,27,175	2,18,077	4,74,281
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,53,26,989	1,00,82,459	90,97,511	30,32,98,624
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	*30,97,725*	*45,00,753*	*24,86,939*	*26,67,586*
,, *Investment* ,, ,,	..	*49,474*	*49,79,321*	*1,56,42,770*
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,22,29,264	55,32,232	16,30,751	28,49,88,268

No. 132.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,62,335	2,53,148	9,11,548	...	3,48,000	...
Treasury Notes	71,619	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds	India 1,07,06,674	...	...	...	...	...
	England £8,940,860					
Post Office Savings Bank	77,48,75,786	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	69,07,84,279	3,74,43,918	3,49,41,797	4,16,35,554	3,20,41,466	2,53,75,136
Other Accounts	8,18,47,755	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2,18,10,30,193 £8,940,860	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554	3,23,89,466	2,53,75,136
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	7,56,512	14,609	45,353	...	13,400	...
Treasury Notes	2,864	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds	(a)68,57,932	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	1,46,23,897	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	4,30,99,000	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	2,61,49,011	14,10,635	13,17,838	15,87,946	12,07,120	9,55,409
Other Accounts	27,17,075	...	...	...	...	...
Total	9,42,06,291	14,25,244	13,63,191	15,87,946	12,20,520	9,55,409

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes	...	3,73,800	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds	...	...	...	...	...	...
England } Service Funds						
Post Office Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	1,61,15,112	1,50,87,855	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Other Accounts	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes	...	18,424	...	...	...	...
Service Funds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	6,16,794	5,86,173	3,57,715	66,418	1,03,055	2,04,471
Other Accounts	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6,16,794	6,04,597	3,57,715	66,418	1,03,055	2,04,471

No. 133.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans, 1937-38.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Balance, 1st April 1937	Transactions during 1937-38. Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on investments, etc.	Realisation of investment	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments	Addition to Investments	Balance, 31st March, 1938
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	11,68,18,146	1,36,71,000	...	...	...	13,04,89,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Account held in Sinking Fund Investment Account	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund	11,68,18,146					13,04,89, 14
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
Government of United Provinces.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944	61,00,000	19,00,000	...	2,54,919	...	80,00,106
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66	...	2,55,025				
Sinking Fund Investment Account	60,99,919	...	...	...	19,00,009	(a) 79,99,928
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	81					178
Government of Punjab						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948	2,177	7,93,153	...	7,83,966	...	11,364

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1938 was Rs. 76,90,200.

No. 134.—Statutory Sinking Fund purchases under the East Indian Loans Act, 1937.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	£
Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1937 under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum on £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled during the year ended 31st March, 1938	176,980
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1938	2,701,210

No. 135.—Loans and Advances by Government.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,24,71,57,762	...	...	...	...
Loans to Indian States	12,87,89,217	...	...	...	...
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,50,67,767	...	...	...	...
Loans to Presidency Corporations	...	...	1,00,54,506*	14,37,20,995*	...
Loans to Municipalities	75,67,942	...	1,41,25,918	32,28,055	27,03,081
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	41,64,012	...	38,71,824	59,253	23,18,530
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	80,680	...	2,500	2,50,000	10,73,441
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	...	...	...	...
Advances to Cultivators	16,88,151	5,51,247	1,14,09,106	58,70,115	14,44,746
Advances under Special Laws	34,96,847	...	90,223	...	81,997
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	...	...	10,50,623	...	...
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	10,33,507	...	45,46,781	37,07,247	5,10,003
TOTAL	8,51,08,906	5,51,247	4,51,51,481	15,68,35,665	81,34,798
Loans to Government servants	41,71,962	...	2,49,169	2,23,293	3,65,659
GRAND TOTAL	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	5,36,37,626	7,581	19,16,469	71,21,289	5,26,262

* Including loans to Ports Trust and other Port Funds.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 135.—Loans and Advances by Government—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	...	...	...	...
Loans to Indian States	...	...	...	...
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	...	...	...	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	...	...	...	...
Loans to Municipalities	1,79,10,258	13,61,639	8,07,674	26,13,832
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,49,396	2,10,542	71,27,562	2,07,163
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities	2,35,769	1,67,107	4,595	9,15,863
Loans to Railway Companies	...	...	...	...
Advances to Cultivators	44,74,255	54,11,742	49,22,938	63,34,856
Advances under Special Laws	30,214	...	27,08,712	...
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,51,580	6,72,563	7,943	...
TOTAL	2,34,51,472	78,23,593	1,55,79,424	1,00,71,714
Loans to Government Servants	9,85,893	4,54,799	2,54,485	2,17,755
GRAND TOTAL	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	8,79,816	4,21,337	6,53,701	4,03,011

No. 135.—Loans and Advances by Government—*concld.*

Note—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans and Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	...	...	...	...
Loans to Indian States	...	...	...	...
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	...	...	...	...
Loans to Presidency Corporations	...	...	...	...
Loans to Municipalities	1,60,283	10,79,602	18,703	1,12,182
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	1,04,707	...	1,92,449	2,242
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities	50,676	2,10,627	...	...
Loans to Railway Companies	...	...	...	...
Advances to Cultivators	3,11,366	12,04,701	4,36,700	36,20,289
Advances under Special Laws	...	...	10,739	...
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	17,413	1,56,150	18,822	15,57,135
Total	6,44,445	26,51,080	6,77,503	52,91,848
Loans to Government Servants	4,58,756	1,09,211	32,215	54,686
Grand Total	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	41,687	35,992	26,743	4,12,236

No. 136—Cash Balances at the close of the Year 1937-38.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	In India.		In England.	
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	Total Cash Balances.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	19,72,938	10,15,48,407	£719,799* =Rs. 95,97,322	11,31,18,667
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	37,26,265	99,60,758	..	1,36,87,023
,, ,, Bombay	21,87,173	49,59,968	..	71,47,141
,, ,, Bengal	43,47,971	92,53,306	..	1,36,01,277
,, ,, United Provinces . .	22,14,742	96,21,328	..	1,18,36,070
,, ,, Punjab	8,70,938	2,70,37,782	..	2,79,08,720
,, ,, Bihar	10,33,020	53,89,177	..	64,22,197
,, ,, Central Provinces and Berar.	10,56,776	—17,21,396	..	—6,64,620
,, ,, Assam	11,14,940	19,82,785	..	30,97,725
,, ,, North-West Frontier Province.	1,55,502	43,45,251	..	45,00,753
,, ,, Orissa	3,24,998	21,61,941	..	24,86,939
,, ,, Sind	1,24,761	25,42,825	..	26,67,586

*Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13⅓.

No. 137.—Taxation per head in British India.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1937-38
	Rs.
Customs	45,52,14,439
Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711
Corporation Tax	1,88,32,044
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13,94,72,525
Salt	8,00,97,896
Provincial Excise	14,46,41,963
Stamps	11,05,81,903
Registration	1,16,88,342
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts	94,30,447
Other Taxes and Duties	1,03,13,961
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)	1,05,69,09,231
Land Revenue	26,23,89,231
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,31,92,98,462
	Rs. A. P.
Payment per head of population * and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:	
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue	3 13 8
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue	4 12 11

* Population estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

No. 138.—Number assessed to Income-tax classified

(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax

Serial No.	Grades of income	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs. Rs.											
I	1,000 to 1,499	238	1,513	373	135	1,679	130	9	...	227	116	15
II	1,500 to 1,999	195	1,223	523	175	1,078	80	4	...	234	93	11
III	2,000 to 2,499	8,330	15,962	9,328	4,878	5,565	3,111	2,730	1,396	870	2,455	427
IV	2,500 to 2,999	4,800	8,014	5,468	3,100	3,220	1,582	1,075	536	489	1,080	247
V	3,000 to 3,499	3,549	5,984	4,151	2,339	2,317	1,265	881	430	344	904	201
VI	3,500 to 4,999	5,943	10,465	7,281	3,721	3,925	2,084	1,386	907	617	1,400	292
VII	5,000 to 7,499	4,508	7,229	6,094	2,786	3,041	1,537	944	844	476	874	287
VIII	7,500 to 9,999	2,075	4,173	3,466	1,424	1,361	705	452	507	216	551	129
IX	10,000 to 12,499	1,123	2,082	1,821	754	953	366	166	315	145	263	62
X	12,500 to 14,999	675	1,394	1,239	460	641	198	113	179	82	190	26
XI	15,000 to 19,999	731	1,532	953	453	746	266	115	156	64	187	32
XII	20,000 to 24,999	370	859	667	179	391	105	62	49	25	78	25
XIII	25,000 to 29,999	220	609	374	103	176	61	36	31	19	48	12
XIV	30,000 to 39,999	194	539	378	138	143	65	32	36	12	45	8
XV	40,000 to 49,999	109	297	171	54	72	38	9	14	8	15	2
XVI	50,000 to 99,999	88	392	260	59	61	33	14	2	9	22	4
XVII	1,00,000 and over	17	162	125	23	16	13	5	1	6	2	...
XVIII	Unclassified .	1,898	1,154	4,849	2,035	682	1,063	65	104	15	147	26
	Total	35,063	63,583	47,521	22,816	26,067	12,702	8,098	5,507	3,858	8,470	1,806

Note.—(i) For the purpose of the table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family
(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are

†The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual. Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

Reports and Returns.)

Delhi	Ajmer-Merwara	Baluchistan	Coorg	Mount Abu	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	India, General	Non-Resident Refund Circle, Bombay	Total for 1937-38.	Total for 1936-37	Total for 1935-36	Total for 1934-35	Total for 1933-34	Total for 1932-33	Total for 1931-32
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
201	63	19	...	...	3	16	12	†4,749	†35,399	249,368	254,962	258,791	178,559	77,718
169	32	19	14	...	4	16	5	†3,875	†22,538	137,475	135,599	128,601	92,612	42,708
2,020	335	249	47	12	201	7,981	50	65,947	70,354	59,344	65,519	65,355	67,518	66,991
2,052	63	65	18	1	156	4,346	24	36,336	38,331	36,178	37,130	36,304	38,568	38,164
1,713	59	44	13	...	86	3,443	22	27,745	29,119	27,138	28,475	28,129	29,774	29,056
1,977	102	59	14	3	186	6,511	67	46,940	47,226	45,810	47,358	47,190	51,367	51,801
1,600	65	30	22	...	159	4,636	62	35,194	35,598	35,407	37,739	36,563	38,625	39,420
1,009	17	13	9	...	72	2,004	42	18,225	17,446	16,965	17,307	17,133	18,831	19,457
570	6	10	7	...	23	985	32	9,683	9,168	8,709	9,596	9,677	10,745	10,494
280	3	4	1	...	14	861	24	6,384	6,258	6,041	6,160	6,459	6,663	6,660
126	8	4	1	...	17	1,059	16	6,466	6,542	6,560	6,612	6,832	7,330	7,659
99	2	...	...	...	4	433	13	3,361	3,110	3,435	3,138	3,263	3,497	3,790
289	3	...	...	1	2	222	3	2,209	1,998	1,872	1,844	1,922	2,022	2,176
40	4	1	...	...	7	72	1	1,715	1,739	1,520	1,549	1,596	1,789	2,021
26	1	...	...	...	2	8	...	826	913	702	723	733	827	964
26	5	1	...	...	32	3	4	1,015	992	903	957	923	1,067	1,247
13	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	385	340	342	398	326	355	435
200	19	6	...	...	...	435	...	12,698	18,530	15,792	15,173	16,122	14,285	14,824
12,410	788	524	146	17	968	33,031	378	283,753	345,601	653,566	671,248	665,939	564,434	415,585

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.
inclusive of Burma.
other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

No. 139.—Gold Standard Reserve.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to Revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for reduction of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1928-29 .	39,524,814	...	1,680,573	...	41,205,387	1,242,570	...	...	...
1929-30 .	39,962,517	...	1,713,154	...	41,675,671	2,300,000	442,709	...	...
1930-31 .	38,932,962	...	1,819,177	...	40,752,139	1,566,252	...	...	...
1931-32 .	39,185,887	...	959,272	...	40,145,159	291,379	...	...	...
1932-33 .	39,853,780	...	359,668	...	40,213,448	477,735	...	...	...
1933-34 .	39,735,713	...	465,245	...	40,200,958	334,591	...	...	...
1934-35 .	39,866,367	...	671,079	...	40,537,446	1,064,618	...	...	...

On 31st March	Closing Balance	How Balance is held						
		Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1928-29 .	39,962,517	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	3,042	37,844,624
1929-30 .	38,932,962	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	3,748	37,843,918
1930-31 .	39,185,887	6,247,200	2,152,334	...	...	...	1,035	31,599,381
1931-32 .	39,853,780	27,153,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	29	10,694,637
1932-33 .	39,735,713	11,626,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	897	26,220,766
1933-34 .	39,866,367	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	568	37,847,098
1934-35 .	39,472,828	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	2,137	37,845,529

No. 139A.—Silver Redemption Reserve

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve *vide* Table No. 139B	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank	Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36	...	7,500,000	...	...	...	140,530
1936-37	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	−135,737
1937-38	7,364,263	...	...	...	...	249,318

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Capital Appreciation of Investments	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Total	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Amount transferred to Revenue	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" *vide* Table No. 139B	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Total	Closing Balance
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36	...	7,640,530	...	140,530	...	140,530	7,500,000
1936-37	...	7,364,263	...	...	...	...	7,364,263
1937-38	...	7,613,581	...	113,581	...	113,581	7,500,000

No. 139B.—Purchases and Sales of Silver

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head: Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Amounts debited to the head: Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Amounts debited to the head: Other payments	Amounts debited to the head: Total amount debited to the head
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36	44,60,98,529	...	1,35,285	52,006	1,87,291
1936-37	39,54,46,632(*a*)	...	76,811	23,202	1,00,013
1937-38	39,44,09,576	5,00,00,000	8,407	31,343	5,00,39,750

Year	Amounts credited to the head: Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Amounts credited to the head: Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, *vide* Table No. 139A	Amounts credited to the head: Receipts from the Government at Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Amounts credited to the head: Other Receipts	Amounts credited to the head: Total Receipts credited to the head	Closing balance
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36	2,06,35,030	...	...	3,02,04,156	5,08,39,186	39,54,46,634
1936-37	8,99,034	...	...	2,38,035	11,37,069	39,44,09,576
1937-38	12,79,584	...	20,90,135	8,09,655	41,79,374	44,02,69,952

(*a*) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 140.—Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)

	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India‡			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
	£	Amount paid Rs.	Average Rate	*Amount sold	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
			s. d.	£	Rs.	s. d.
April 1937	5,450,000	7,21,63,124	1 6·126			
May ,,	95,000	12,57,931	1 6·125			
June ,,	985,000	1,30,42,759	1 6·125			
July ,,	425,000	56,27,586	1 6·125			
August ,,	753,000	99,70,759	1 6·125			
September ,,	80,000	10,59,310	1 6·125			
October ,,	3,035,000	4,01,87,586	1 6·125	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
November ,,	650,000	86,06,897	1 6·125			
December ,,	570,000	75,47,586	1 6·125			
January 1938	3,270,000	4,32,99,310	1 6·125			
February ,,	4,945,000	6,54,78,621	1 6·125			
March ,,	4,882,000	6,46,44,414	1 6·125			
Total, 1937-38	25,140,000	33,28,85,883	1 6·125			
1936-37	53,532,000	70,86,07,077	1 6·127	†	†	†
1935-36	34,425,000	45,58,16,475	1 6·126	†	†	†
1934-35	37,542,000	49,81,91,000	1 6·086	†	†	†
1933-34	45,158,000	59,97,30,000	1 6·071	†	†	†
1932-33	35,733,000	47,23,35,000	1 6·156	†	†	†
1931-32	40,043,000	53,03,66,000	1 6·123	14,048,000	18,97,75,000	1 5·77
1930-31	5,395,000	7,25,75,000	1 5·841	5,734,000	7,74,57,000	1 5·77
1929-30	15,215,000	20,39,12,000	1 5·907	†	†	†
1928-29	30,810,000	41,02,18,000	1 6·02	†	†	†

* Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.
† No sale.
‡ Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

No. 141.—Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India†, Public Debt Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1929 . . .	6,34,100	31,75,335	8,49,09,150	54	49½	51¼
1930 . . .	27,90,300	37,33,700	8,39,65,750	49⅞	45	47⅝
1931 . . .	6,21,600	20,66,400	8,25,20,950	46	37	41½
1932 . . .	32,38,800	29,78,800	8,27,80,950	55½	38	46¾
1933 . . .	3,11,40,400	3,13,44,450	8,25,95,900	64	54	59
1934 . .	2,87,77,800	2,59,83,200	8,53,80,500	71½	61	66¼
1935 . . .	7,[illegible]7,800	72,57,700	7,88,90,600	72½	66	69½
1936 . . .	15,99,000	23,90,850	7,80,98,750	75	71	73
1937 . . .	8,49,200	22,88,400	7,65,59,550	73	68	71
1938 . . .	7,91,800	15,92,200	7,57,59,150	73	71	72

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 142.—Exchange on London, Bank of England rate of discount and Reserve Bank of India rate of interest.†

(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of England rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates: Demand loans on Government paper	Imperial Bank of India Rates: Hundi rates
1929	*d.*			
January	18 23/32	4½	7	7 & 7½
February	18 7/16	5½	7 & 8	7 & 8
March	18 7/16	5½	8	8
April	18 11/32	5½	8 & 7	8 & 7
May	18 7/16	5½	7 & 6	7 & 6
June	18 9/16	5½	6 & 5	6 & 5
July	18 1/2	5½	5	5
August	18 15/32	5½	5	5
September	18 5/8	6½	5	5
October	18 11/32	6	5, 6 & 7	5, 6 & 7
November	18 9/16	5½	7	7
December	18 15/32	5	7	7
Average exchange	18 11/32	...	...	...
1930				
January	18 1/4	5	7	7
February	18 5/16	4½	7	7
March	18 3/32	3½	7	7
April	18 3/32	3½	6	6
May	18 1/32	3	6	6
June	18 3/32	3	6	6
July	18 1/32	3	6 & 5	6 & 5
August	17 31/32	3	5	5
September	18 1/32	3	5	5
October	18 1/32	3	5	5
November	18 1/32	3	5 & 6	5 & 6
December	18	3	6	6
Average exchange	18 1/16	...	...	...
1931				
January	18	3	6 & 7	6 & 7
February	18 1/32	3	7	7
March	18 1/32	3	7	7
April	18 3/32	3	7	7
May	18 3/32	2½	7	7 & 6
June	18	2½	6	6
1931—*contd.*				
July	18 7/32	4½	6	6
August	18 5/32	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7
September	18 1/8	6	7 & 8	7 & 8
October	18 11/32	6	8	8
November	18 9/16	6	8	8
December	18 11/32	6	8	8
Average exchange	18 1/4	...	...	...
1932				
January	18 1/4	6	7	8 & 7
February	18 17/32	5	6	7 & 6
March	18 13/32	3½	6	6
April	18 3/32	3	5	6 & 5
May	18 1/32	2½	5	5 & 4½
June	18 1/32	2	5	4½
July	18 1/16	2	4	4½
August	18 1/32	2	4	4½
September	18 1/16	2	4	4½
October	18 0/32	2	4	4
November	18 1/16	2	4	4
December	18 1/16	2	4	4
Average exchange	18 5/16	...	...	...
1933				
January	18 0/32	2	4	4
February	18 1/4	2	4 & 3½	4 & 3½
March	18 5/32	2	3½	3½
April	18 5/32	2	3½	3½
May	18 5/32	2	3½	3½
June	18 5/32	2	3½	3½
July	18 5/32	2	3½	3½
August	18 5/32	2	3½	3½
September	18 5/32‡	2	3½	3½
October	18 1/8	2	3½	3½
November	17 31/32	2	3½	3½
December	18 5/32‡	2	3½	3½
Average exchange	18 1/32	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.

† Figures prior to 4th July 1935 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.

‡ Rate on the 22nd.

No. 142.—Exchange on London, Bank of England rate of discount and Reserve Bank of India rate of interest¶—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.	
			Demand loans on Government paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi rates.
1934	*d.*			
January	18 3/16	2	3½	3½
February	18 3/16	2	3½	3½
March	18 7/32†	2	3½	3½
April	18 7/32	2	3½	3½
May	18 3/16	2	3½	3½
June	18 3/32	2	3½	3½
July	18 5/32	2	3½	3½
August	18 5/32	2	3½	3½
September	18 3/16	2	3½	3½
October	18 3/16	2	3½	3½
November	18 5/32	2	3½	3½
December	18 1/16§	2	3½	3½
Average exchange	18 7/16	...	...	...
1935				
January	18½	2	3½	3½
February	18½	2	3½	3½
March	18 7/32	2	3½	3½
April	18 7/32	2	3½	3½
May	18½	2	3½	3½
June	18½	2	3½	3½
July	18 7/32	2	3½	3½
August	18½	2	3½	3½
September	18½	2	3½	3½
October	18½	2	3½	3½
November	18¼	2	3½ & 3	3½ & 3
December	18 7/32‡	2	3	3
Average exchange	18 23/64	...	...	...
1936				
January	18 7/32	2	3	3
February	18 7/32	2	3	3
March	18 7/32	2	3	3
April	18 7/32	2	3	3
May	18 7/32	2	3	3
June	18 7/32	2	3	3
July	18 7/32	2	3	3
August	18 7/32	2	3	3
September	18 7/32	2	3	3
October	18 7/32	2	3	3
November	18 7/32	2	3	3
December	18 7/32	2	3	3
Average exchange	18 7/32	...	...	...
1937				
January	18 9/32	2	3	3
February	18 9/32	2	3	3
March	18 9/32	2	3	3
April	18 9/32	2	3	3
May	18 9/32	2	3	3
June	18 9/32	2	3	3
July	18 9/32	2	3	3
August	18 9/32	2	3	3
September	18 9/32	2	3	3
October	18 9/32	2	3	3
November	18 9/32	2	3	3
December	18 9/32	2	3	3
Average exchange	18 9/32	...	...	...
1938				
January	18 9/32	2	3	3
February	18 9/32	2	3	3
March	18 9/32	2	3	3
April	18 9/32	2	3	3
May	18 1/16	2	3	3
June	17 31/32	2	3	3
July	18 1/16	2	3	3
August	18	2	3	3
September	18¼	2	3	3
October	18 1/16	2	3	3
November	18 1/16	2	3	3
December	18 9/32	2	3	3
Average exchange	18⅛	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.

† Rate on the 23rd.

‡ Rate on the 20th

§ Rate on the 21st.

¶ Please see footnote † on page 350.

No. 143.—Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in Rupees per 100 dollars, for each month.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	136 4/8	135 19/16	135 3/2	136 7/5	135 10/8	134 20/20
1930-31	106 1/4	101 3/4	89 5/16	89	91 3/8	92 1/8
1931-32	69 41/42	69 4/25	68 1/20	71 17/20	68 10/8	73 20/21
1932-33	89	89 1/8	90 3/25	90 1/8	93 3/8	93 7/20
1933-34	93 9/8	96 3/32	97 1/20	98 2/8	97 1/8	98 5/14
1934-35	99 37/44	95 5/6	97 15/32	100 1/4	102 79/104	106 37/100
1935-36	147 17/64	164 33/100	157 1/32	145 13/20	138 3/100	138 1/12
1936-37	88 3/4	88 9/104	86 11/32	85 8/15	83 7/104	82 21/20
1937-38	83	82 3/8	82 2/8	81 179/208	83 69/208	83 5/8
1938-39	84 11/32	84 9/40	84 7/100	84 49/100	84 7/13	84 100/102

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	126 3/10	122 23/50	120 13/32	116 11/16	110 4/16	107 77/80
1930-31	90 15/16	89 3/4	81 3/16	70 6/16	66 1/8	70 13/16
1931-32	90 1/40	97 39/44	102 27/40	100 19/25	102 1/8	96
1932-33	93 9/10	94 17/40	90 1/2	89 23/44	89 1/8	92 13/16
1933-34	96 5/12	96 89/104	96 39/40	100 5/22	101 95/96	102 1/4
1934-35	110 19/40	111 77/92	115 13/88	118 77/96	121 22/23	135 43/92
1935-36	136 11/40	103 23/25	93 29/70	89 4/23	90	89 2/5
1936-37	83 11/80	83 45/88	83 51/160	83 3/8	83 111/168	83
1937-38	83 25/48	83 31/44	83 27/44	83 1/2	83 1/2	83 89/208
1938-39	84 15/40	84 73/84	84 5/8	84 35/64	84 5/24	83 81/104

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

No. 144.—T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—rupees per 100 yen for each month.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	123·1	124·1	122·3	127·2	130·4	131·4
1930-31	136·7	137·2	137·6	137·3	137·3	137·6
1931-32	137·2	137·3	137·4	137·4	137·8	147·6
1932-33	118·3	118·9	112·8	104·1	94·8	91·4
1933-34	83·3	82·0	83·7	83·3	80·4	78·2
1934-35	78·6	79·2	79·2	79·0	79·1	79·8
1935-36	78·1	78·3	78·2	78·3	78·5	78·2
1936-37	77·5	77·6	77·7	77·4	77·5	77·5
1937-38	77·5	77·5	77·5	77·4	77·5	77·5
1938-39	77·8	78·7	79·1	78·9	78·8	78·8

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	132·7	135·0	134·6	135·5	135·8	136·8
1930-31	137·8	138·0	138·3	138·0	137·8	137·0
1931-32	170·1	173·1	170·4	140·8	134·3	119·2
1932-33	91·4	83·8	84·4	82·4	81·3	82·6
1933-34	80·0	79·8	80·3	79·8	79·1	78·8
1934-35	77·7	77·8	77·7	77·5	77·5	78·2
1935-36	77·6	77·4	77·3	77·5	77·4	77·3
1936-37	77·5	77·5	77·3	77·3	77·5	77·5
1937-38	77·5	77·5	77·5	77·5	77·5	77·5
1938-39	78·7	78·6	78·6	78·6	78·6	78·5

Note.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

No. 145.—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1896-97)	3½ per cent Guaranteed
			Discount	Discount
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1929	...	...	41 13	32 2
1930	...	...	45 2	35 15
1931	...	...	55 4	47 13
1932	...	...	37 5	27 0
1933	...	...	30 3	18 9
1934	...	Premium 1 0	12 2	2 14
1935	Premium 1 9	3 11	13 13	3 13
1936	3 8	5 0	10 1	0 1
1937	2 7	3 8	10 1	1 12
1938	1 6	2 13	12 4	1 12

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1960-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)
		Discount		Discount
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1929	...	23 1	...	13 7
1930	...	25 10	...	16 11
1931	...	39 10	...	32 0
1932	...	15 8	...	4 15
1933	Discount 6 3	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1
1934	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 0	5 14	16 3
1935	5 9	10 8	8 10	16 3
1936	7 6	14 13	11 12	20 5
1937	6 6	13 13	8 8	19 9
1938	5 1	11 4	8 5	18 15

* Average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

No. 145.—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock—*contd.*

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December of each year)—*contd.*

Year	5 per cent Loan (1939-44)	5 per cent Loan (1940-43)	5 per cent Loan (1945-55)
	Discount		Discount
1929	Rs. A. 4 1	...	Rs. A. 1 3
1930	5 14	...	1 1
1931	19 8	...	9 1
1932	Premium 1 12	Premium 1 13	Premium 6 8
1933	4 11	4 14	13 7
1934	8 4	9 5	19 0
1935	9 6	10 13	19 4
1936	3 14	11 12	21 4
1937	5 0	8 0	20 9
1938	1 11	5 5	16 1

(*Compiled from the Economist.*)

II.—Prices in London.

Year	3½ per cent			4½ per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1929	71½	62	66⅝	92⅛	82⅛	87 7/16
1930	66	57	61½	88	77	82½
1931	64⅜	41	52⅞	86 9/16	55	70 13/32
1932	93½	49½	71½	110⅝	67½	88 13/16
1933	90½	77½	83⅞	111	102½	106⅛
1934	99½	86½	93	117	108⅛	112⅞
1935	100½	90	95½	119⅛	112⅛	116⅛
1936	100	96	98	120⅝	116	118 5/16
1937	98⅛	87	92⅞	119⅛	112½	115⅞
1938	95⅝	75	85 5/16	117⅛	110	113 9/16

No. 146.—Minimum and Maximum Prices in London

(Compiled mainly from information published

Year	January	February	March	April	May
	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
1929	26 7/16—26	26 5/16—25 5/8	26 1/2—25 7/8	25 15/16—25 3/16	25 1/2—24 5/16
1930	21 5/16—20	20 7/16—19 1/4	20—18 5/8	19 13/16—19 3/16	19 5/16—17 7/16
1931	14 1/8—13 5/16	13 1/2—12	14 1/2—12 5/8	13 1/2—12 1/4	13 1/4—12 1/8
1932	20 7/16—18 11/16	20—19 1/2	19 3/4—17 1/8	17 1/2—16 1/2	17 3/8—16 5/16
1933	17 1/16—16 1/2	17 1/16—16 5/16	18 7/16—17	20 7/16—17 1/2	20 1/2—18 3/16
1934	19 3/8—19 1/16	20 1/16—19 1/2	20 1/4—19 5/8	20 1/4—18 3/4	19 13/16—18 5/16
1935	24 3/4—24 5/16	25 1/16—24 5/16	28 1/8—26 7/16	36 1/2—28 1/2	35 3/8—32 5/8
1936	22 5/8—19	20 1/16—19 7/16	20 5/16—19 1/16	20 5/8—19 5/8	20 5/8—19 3/4
1937	21 5/16—20 1/2	20 5/16—19 15/16	21 1/8—20 5/16	21 1/8—20 7/16	20 7/16—20 1/2
1938	20 5/8—19 1/2	20 5/8—19 15/16	20 5/16—18 5/8	19 1/8—18 1/16	18 15/16—18 5/8

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India (*a*)
	d.	d.	d.	£	£
1929	22 1/16—22 1/2	22 11/16—21 5/16	24 7/16	5,933,097	30,810,000
1930	16 13/16—16 1/16	16 1/2—14 7/16	17 3/16	1,953,716	15,215,000
1931	21 1/16—18	20 11/16—19 1/8	14 13/32	3,024,711	5,395,000
1932	18 3/8—17 13/16	17 1/2—16 1/8	17 27/32	1,731,570	40,049,000
1933	18 5/8—18 1/4	19 3/16—18 7/16	18 5/32	4,201,520	35,733,000
1934	25 1/4—23 7/16	24 3/8—23 13/16	21 7/32	2,372,267	45,158,000
1935	29 1/2—29 1/16	29 1/2—20 7/8	29	2,707,516	37,542,000
1936	22 1/16—20	21 1/8—20 1/2	20 7/16	3,115,864	34,425,000
1937	19 15/16—19 7/16	19 11/16—18 7/16	20 3/16	3,958,529	53,532,000
1938	20 1/2—19 3/8	20 1/2—19 15/16	19 11/32	2,460,970	25,140,000

(*a*) The figures relate to the financial year (*vide* Table No. 140).

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH.
by Pixley and Abell, London.)

June	July	August	September	October	Year
d. 24½—24	*d.* 24 1/16—23 15/16	*d.* 24 7/16—24 1/16	*d.* 24 1/16—23 15/16	*d.* 23 7/16—22 7/8	1929
17 3/16—15 7/16	16 7/16—15 1/16	16¾—15⅝	17—16⅝	16 1/16—16⅜	1930
13 1/16—12 5/16	13¾—12 11/16	13½—12 9/16	19½—12¾	18 3/16—15 1/16	1931
17—16⅝	17¼—16⅝	18 1/16—17 3/16	18 1/16—17 1/16	18⅛—17 1/16	1932
19 3/16—18⅜	18 15/16—17⅞	18⅛—17⅝	18⅜—18 1/16	18¾—17¾	1933
21⅛—19 7/16	21—20 1/16	21⅜—20 7/16	22 7/16—21⅜	24⅞—22 7/16	1934
33¾—31	31 1/16—30 5/16	30 3/16—29	29 3/16—29	29⅝—29 1/16	1935
20 1/16—19 7/16	19¾—19⅜	19 11/16—19⅛	20 1/16—19 7/16	20 3/16—19 11/16	1936
20⅜—19⅝	20 1/16—19 11/16	20—19 5/16	20—19¾	20 1/16—19 13/16	1937
19 1/16—18 11/16	19 13/16—18 15/16	19 9/16—19⅛	19 11/16—18¾	19 13/16—19 5/16	1938

Export of silver from England to the East (*b*)	Import of silver into England Bars and Coin	Import of silver into British India (*c*)	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£ 5,109,170	£ 8,330,718	*Rs.* 11,54,41,257	Per cent 5½	1929	Indian Government sales of silver continue. Heavy drain of gold to France and Germany. Financial failures in United Kingdom and abroad.
7,011,585	8,518,353	13,00,86,482	3½	1930	World-wide trade depression. Break in silver and China exchanges. Indian Government continue sales and reimpose import duty of 4 annas per ounce. £55,000,000 gold exported to France.
4,086,510	8,405,982	9,44,38,117	4	1931	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased to 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
2,078,035	7,827,237	1,65,40,919	3	1932	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931, to end of 1932, 14½ million fine ozs. gold exported from India.
616,69)	10,391,821	89,18,234	2	1933	Banking crisis in U. S. A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 18th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £34,000,000.
828,237	22,187,021	3,86,61,435	2	1934	U. S. A. returns to gold standard. $ devalued to 59·06 %. U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th. Heavy purchases by U. S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37,000,000. Import duty on Silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce
938,419	40,506,511	1,58,50,122	2	1935	Italo-Abyssinian War. Tension in Europe Huge purchases of silver in London by U. S. Treasury. Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pegs dollar to sterling at 1/2⅛. Indian import duty reduced to 2 annas per ounce.
9,411,029	17,061,083	15,52,62,044	2	1936	Death of King George V. Devaluation of Currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India. Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain.
3,568,609	20,260,783	6,89,76,250	2	1937	Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz. Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and later to London.
514,555	18,135,050	2,40,21,357	2	1938	Germany annexes Austria, and forces partition of Czechoslovakia. War scare in Europe. Heavy purchases of gold by Continental operators.

(*b*) Represents shipments *vid* London, Venice and Marseilles.
(*c*) The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

No. 147.—Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each Month.

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	Price of Sovereigns		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		Price of Sovereigns		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs. a.	*Rs. a.*	*Rs. a.*		*Rs. a.*	*Rs. a.*	*Rs. a.*
1929				**1932**			
January	13 8	13 8	22 6	January*	18 7	18 7	30 0
February	13 9	13 9	22 6	February	18 6	18 6	29 8
March	13 8¼	13 8¼	22 6	March	17 8	17 8	28 8
April	13 8¼	13 8¼	22 2	April	17 12	17 12	28 8
May	13 10½	13 10½	22 4	May	17 10½	17 10½	28 8
June	13 11¾	13 11¾	22 2	June	17 14	17 13	29 0
July	13 9	13 9	22 1	July	18 1½	18 1½	30 8
August	13 11	13 11	22 1	August	18 9½	18 9½	30 0
September	13 9½	13 9½	22 4½	September	18 5¼	18 5¼	30 0
October	13 8	13 8	22 8	October	19 7	19 7	31 0
November	13 7¾	13 7¾	22 10	November	19 10	19 10	31 8
December	13 7	13 7	22 0	December	19 0	19 0	31 12
1930				**1933**			
January	13 6¾	13 6¾	22 0	January	18 15	18 15	31 8
February	13 13	13 13	22 0	February	18 14	18 14	32 8
March	13 10½	13 10½	21 10	March	18 15	18 15½	32 0
April	13 13½	13 13½	21 11	April	19 5	19 5	32 4
May	13 10¾	13 10¾	21 14	May	19 9½	19 9½	32 4
June	13 9	13 9	21 8	June	19 10	19 10	32 0
July	13 10½	13 10½	21 9	July	19 11	19 11	32 4
August	13 9½	13 9½	21 7	August	20 0	20 0	32 4
September	13 8½	13 8½	21 10	September*	20 13	20 13	33 12
October	13 8¾	13 8¾	21 11	October	20 8	20 8	34 0
November	13 9½	13 9½	21 11	November	20 8	20 8	35 0
December	13 9¾	13 9¾	21 14	December*	19 14	19 14	32 0
1931				**1934**			
January	13 9½	13 9½	22 4	January	20 10	20 10	33 8
February	13 10	13 10	22 12	February	24 4	24 4	35 0
March	13 9¼	13 9¼	22 12	March	21 3½	21 3½	35 0
April	13 9	13 9	22 0	April	21 2	21 2	35 0
May*	13 9	13 9	22 0	May	21 9	21 9	35 8
June	13 9½	13 9½	22 0	June	21 8	21 8	35 8
July	13 10¾	13 10¾	22 0	July	21 10	21 10	35 0
August	13 11½	13 11½	21 13	August	21 14	21 14	35 4
September	14 15	14 15	24 8	September	22 1	22 1	35 12
October	15 15	15 15	26 8	October	22 1½	22 1½	35 0
November	17 4½	17 4½	27 8	November	21 14½	21 14½	35 0
December	18 5	18 5	30 8	December	21 14	21 14	35 4

* Rate on the 22nd.

No. 147.—Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each Month—*contd.*

	Price of Sovereigns		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		Price of Sovereigns		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs. a.	*Rs. a.*	*Rs. a.*		*Rs. a.*	*Rs. a.*	*Rs. a.*
1935				1937			
January	22 1½	22 1½	35 12	January	22 8	...	36 8
February	22 6½	22 6½	35 12	February	22 7	...	37 0
March	22 14	...	36 4	March	22 7½	...	37 4
April	23 1	...	36 4	April	22 5½	...	35 4
May	22 12	...	35 8	May	22 4½	...	35 0
June	22 13	...	35 8	June	22 3½	...	35 2
July	22 7½	...	35 6	July	22 1½	...	36 8
August	22 4½	...	36 0	August	22 3½	...	36 8
September	22 5½	...	36 0	September	22 3½	...	36 8
October	22 6	...	36 0	October	22 6	...	36 8
November	22 3½	...	35 4	November	22 6½	...	36 8
December*	22 4	...	35 0	December	22 7½	...	36 8
1936				1938			
January	22 6	...	35 0	January	22 8	...	36 8
February	22 9	...	35 0	February	22 8½	...	36 8
March	22 8	...	35 0	March	22 13½	...	36 8
April	22 13	...	35 0	April	22 14½	...	36 8
May	22 10	...	34 12	May	22 12½	...	36 12
June	22 6½	...	34 8	June	22 13½	...	37 4
July	22 4	...	34 8	July	23 1½	...	37 4
August	22 0½	...	34 8	August	23 7½	...	37 8
September	21 13	...	34 4	September	23 12	...	38 0
October	22 6½	...	36 8	October	23 7½	...	37 14
November	22 6½	...	36 8	November	23 13	...	38 8
December	22 5	...	36 8	December	23 14	...	38 8

* Rate on the 20th.

No. 148.—Price of Gold in London and

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine and the

Half month	1929		1930		1931		1932		1933	
	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay
	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola
	s. d.	*Rs. a.*	*s. d.*	*Rs. a.*	*s. d.*	*Rs. a.*	*s. d.*	*Rs. a.*	*s. d.*	*Rs. a.*
January 1st	84 11⅛	21 7⅛	84 11⅜	21 5¼	85 0	21 5½	117 11	28 14	122 8½	30 4½
January 2nd	84 11⅛	21 10½	84 11⅛	21 5½	84 11½	21 5½	119 7	28 15	121 3½	29 15½
February 1st	84 11⅛	21 10	84 11⅛	21 6½	84 11½	21 5¾	119 11	29 6	119 9½	29 6½
February 2nd	84 11⅛	21 9½	84 11⅛	21 9½	84 11½	21 5½	118 5	29 2	121 2	29 15½
March 1st	84 11⅛	21 8	84 11⅛	21 14	84 11½	21 3½	114 0	28 0	120 3	29 11½
March 2nd	84 11⅛	21 8¼	84 11⅛	21 9	84 9¾	21 3½	109 1	26 12	120 4	29 12½
April 1st	84 11⅛	21 7	84 10½	21 9½	84 10	21 4	109 9	26 14	120 9½†	30 2½
April 2nd	84 10¾	21 6½	84 11⅛	21 11	84 9¾	21 4	112 10	28 0	122 9	29 13½
May 1st	84 11	21 6	84 11⅛	21 11	84 11½	21 4	113 7	28 1	123 3	30 7½
May 2nd	84 11⅛	21 6½	84 11⅛	21 10	84 9¾	21 4	112 5	27 15½	123 10	30 5½
June 1st	84 11⅛	21 7¼	84 11⅜	21 8	84 11½	21 4	112 11	28 1	122 2	30 2½
June 2nd	84 11⅛	21 7	85 0	21 5½	84 9¾	21 4	114 8	28 7	123 0	30 6
July 1st	84 11⅛	21 7	8 1⅛	21 9	84 11½	21 3¾	116 3	28 11	124 3	30 14½
July 2nd	84 11⅛	21 6¾	85 0⅛	21 8½	84 11½	21 3¾	117 5	28 13½	124 0	30 13
August 1st	84 11⅛	21 6¾	85 0	21 7½	84 11½	21 3¾	118 5	29 2½	124 10	30 15
August 2nd	84 11⅛	21 6¾	85 0	21 7	84 10	21 4½	118 10	29 3½	129 7	31 0‡
September 1st	84 11⅛	21 7½	85 0⅛	21 6½	84 11⅜	21 4½	118 6	29 1	130 5	33 3½
September 2nd	84 11⅛	21 7⅛	84 11⅛	21 5½	105 3	24 10	119 5	29 4½	133 1	32 12½
October 1st	84 10	21 8	84 11⅛	21 5½	106 6	26 0	119 10	29 7½	128 6	32 4¾
October 2nd	84 11⅛	21 7¾	85 0	21 4½	107 6	25 12	125 5	30 14	130 7	32 9⅜
November 1st	84 11⅛	21 8⅛	85 1	21 5	109 2	26 6½	123 11½	30 11⅛	129 0½	32 6½
November 2nd	84 11⅛	21 9⅛	85 1⅛	21 4½	117 11	28 1⅛	130 8	31 4	125 1½	31 14
December 1st	84 11⅛	21 9	85 1⅛	21 5½	119 1	28 15	125 3⅛	30 12½	126 7	31 5
December 2nd	84 10	21 7½	85 1⅛	21 4⅛	121 11	29 2⅛	123 9	30 9½	126 6	31 3½

† Rate on the 18th.
‡ ,, ,, 23rd.

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH.

Bombay Chamber of Commerce current quotations.)

1934				1935				1936				1937				1938				Half month
London		Bombay		London		Bombay		London		Bombay		London		Bombay		London		Bombay		
Per oz.		Per tola		Per oz.		Per tola		Per oz.		Per tola		Per oz.		Per tola		Per oz.		Per tola		
s.	*d.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*s.*	*d.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*s.*	*d.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*s.*	*d.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*s.*	*d.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	
128	8	31	5½	142	4	33	2½	140	9½	34	13	141	7	35	0¾	139	7½	34	7½	1st } January.
...		34	0	142	1	34	12	140	9	34	10½	142	0	35	2½	139	6	34	7½	2nd }
...		33	15¾	142	8½	35	2½	140	11½	34	11¾	142	2½	35	2¾	139	9	34	7½	1st } February.
137	1	33	14½	144	1	35	5½	141	2	34	12	142	4	35	3¾	139	9½	34	8¾	2nd }
136	4	33	12¾	146	0½	36	4¾	141	1	34	13	142	3½	35	4½	139	8½	34	8½	1st } March.
135	5½	...		145	1	36	3	140	8	34	11	142	2½	35	4	140	0½	34	12½	2nd }
134	10½	33	6	143	11	36	0	140	10	34	13	141	6	34	15½	139	8*	34	15½	1st } April.
135	8	33	10¼	144	8	36	0	140	9½	34	14½	140	3½	34	8	139	6½	34	14¾	2nd }
136	0½	33	13½	142	9	35	11	140	2	34	11	140	6½	34	9½	140	1	34	15½	1st } May.
136	11½	34	2½	142	0	35	11	139	3	34	7½	140	9½	34	12¼	140	5½	35	3	2nd }
137	8½	34	4	140	9	35	6	138	9	34	5½	140	5½	34	12	140	9	35	6	1st } June.
137	10½	34	0¾	141	4½	35	4	138	8	34	5	140	9	34	13½	140	8½	35	9½	2nd
137	11½	34	4½	140	9½	35	2	139	0	34	4½	140	1½	34	9½	141	2	35	8	1st } July.
138	0½	34	5	140	8	35	5	138	9½	34	5	139	8½	34	8½	141	6	35	9½	2nd }
138	4	34	6	140	1	34	8¾	138	4	34	4	139	7	34	8½	142	8	35	15	1st } August.
138	4	35	1¾	140	1½	34	9	138	3	34	3½	139	11	34	9	143	3½	36	1½	2nd }
140	5	34	14¾	140	5	34	14	137	4	34	0¾	140	6	34	12	144	3	36	6§	1st } September.
141	1½	35	2½	141	6½	35	12	140	2	34	1½	140	7½	34	13	144	1	36	1½	2nd }
143	1	35	8	141	9	36	4	142	1	35	2½	140	4½	34	11½	146	8½	36	10½	1st } October.
139	7	34	12¼	141	5	34	14½	142	3	35	3½	140	4½	34	11¾	146	0½	36	7¾	2nd }
139	4½	34	10	141	5	36	0	142	3½	35	4½	140	1	34	9½	148	3	36	10½	1st } November.
139	8½	34	10¾	141	0½	35	10	141	11	35	2½	139	11	34	9½	149	1	37	6½	2nd }
140	5½	34	14¾	141	1½	35	9	141	9	35	0½	139	9½	34	8½	148	8	37	4¾§	1st } December.
141	0	34	15½	141	2	35	4	141	7	35	0½	139	6	34	6¾	149	7½	37	4½	2nd }

*Rate on the 14th.
§ „ „ „ 16th.

No. 149.—Price of Bar silver in Bombay, in rupees and annas per 100 tolas.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.) †

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1929-30	58 10 5/8	57 4 1/2	55 11 20/21	55 12 3/37	55 9 1/2	54 5 3/11
1930-31	55 3	53 3 1/2	46 11 7/8	46 9	47 1	47 11 1/2
1931-32	43 7 3/32	43 7 4/25	43 1 21/25	44 2 7/25	43 11 20/25	46 7 1/2
1932-33	54 10	55 10 13/17	55 12 11/14	54 12 1/2	56 7 1/2	56 8 1/2
1933-34	57 8 3/16	57 13 19/25	58 1 1/25	57 2 19/25	55 15 2/5	56 8 37/50
1934-35	54 10 13/25	53 4 6/25	55 11 13/25	57 7 1/50	59 6 1/25	60 8 1/2
1935-36	73 7 10/11	80 6 13/22	77 1 7/12	71 14 7/27	67 13 5/12	66 13 9/11
1936-37	50 11	50 7 5/6	49 5 2/11	48 14 7/15	48 11 20/25	48 13 37/50
1937-38	53 11 1/8	52 14 2/3	52 0 3/8	52 0 5/8	51 8 7/12	51 2 9/10
1938-39	49 4 13/25	49 11 7/8	50 3 4/11	51 1 3/8	51 6 21/25	51 11 6/25

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1929-30	52 8 3/32	51 14 3/8	50 14 4/11	48 12 11/16	47 14 4/25	54 4 7/11
1930-31	47 7 1/8	47 8 1/6	44 14 1/2	42 3 7/12	41 7 3/8	43 15 3/4
1931-32	56 9 7/32	61 5 13/32	62 7 13/32	61 14	No business	56 2 9/17
1932-33	58 2 11/16	55 14 15/16	51 4 2/7	50 15 13/17	51 1 5/6	56 2 17/50
1933-34	56 9 1/11	56 13 19/24	55 0 1/24	54 10 1/2	56 2 7/8	56 3 3/10
1934-35	64 4 22/25	66 8 6/25	66 2 13/25	64 8 4/5	62 2 1/4	65 2
1935-36	67 10 1/2	66 0 5/13	58 14 1/2	50 14 18/20	50 0	49 3 21/32
1936-37	49 11 13/16	51 12 11/24	52 9 13/24	51 7 1/2	50 4 19/21	53 0 20/21
1937-38	50 15 1/11	50 4 8/11	47 12 13/32	50 1 1/11	50 5 13/16	50 15 13/16
1938-39	51 5 7/32	51 2 1/32	51 2 7/32	52 7 5/8	53 1 7/16	52 15 5/16

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1935-36 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 150.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1928-29	21,21,90,000	1,91,000	21,19,99,000
1929-30	14,23,11,000	1,03,000	14,22,08,000
1930-31	13,24,52,000	49,34,000	12,75,18,000
1931-32	2,79,95,000	60,78,25,000	—57,98,30,000*
1932-33	1,31,81,000	66,84,09,000	—65,52,28,000*
1933-34	1,09,94,000	58,15,30,000	—57,05,36,000*
1934-35	71,93,000	53,25,68,000	—52,53,75,000*
1935-36	94,95,000	38,30,55,000	—37,35,60,000*
1936-37	1,60,88,000	29,45,49,000	—27,84,61,000*
1937-38	1,55,60,000	17,89,24,000	—16,33,64,000*

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1928-29	...	1,000	1,000	...
1929-30	...	...	...	...
1930-31	...	...	...	...
1931-32	...	...	...	...
1932-33	...	...	...	...
1933-34	...	...	...	...
1934-35	...	...	...	...
1935-36	...	...	...	...
1936-37	...	...	...	...
1937-38	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
* Net exports.

No. 151.—Imports into and Exports from British India of Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount Coined in the Mints.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	From Individuals	From Government
1928-29	15,93,18,000	6,15,11,000	9,77,07,000	...	6,02,02,000
1929-30	13,41,91,000	4,79,79,000	8,62,12,000	...	6,54,61,000
1930-31	13,46,63,000	3,38,70,000	10,07,93,000	...	10,44,19,000
1931-32	4,42,64,000	4,84,81,000	—42,17,000*	8,86,000	8,13,99,000
1932-33	1,62,95,000	3,64,26,000	—2,01,31,000*	...	9,66,50,000
1933-34	81,73,000	7,17,44,000	—6,35,71,000*	...	6,48,65,000
1934-35	4,45,10,000	9,85,75,000	—5,40,65,000*	...	9,34,98,000
1935-36	6,45,75,000	7,03,10,000	—57,35,000*	...	5,19,43,000
1936-37	13,87,64,000	28,47,000	13,59,17,000	...	3,37,99,000
1937-38	3,12,47,000	1,55,19,000	1,57,28,000	...	8,05,31,000

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees (*a*)	Total
1928-29	6,02,02,000	...	(*b*) 52,77,000	(*b*) 52,77,000
1929-30	6,54,61,000	...	(*b*) 1,95,000	(*b*) 1,95,000
1930-31	10,44,19,000	...	(*c*) 49,24,000	(*c*) 49,24,000
1931-32	8,22,65,000	...	(*d*) 49,00,000	(*d*) 49,00,000
1932-33	9,66,50,000	(*e*) 70,06,000	(*e*) 7,37,000	(*e*) 77,43,000
1933-34	6,48,65,000	...	20,28,000	20,28,000
1934-35	9,34,98,000	...	(*f*)21,28,000	21,28,000
1935-36	5,19,43,000	...	19,89,000	19,89,000
1936-37	3,37,99,000	...	49,29,000	49,29,000
1937-38	8,05,31,000	...	1,13,39,000	1,13,39,000

NOTE I.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Re. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

NOTE II.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(*a*) Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, *vide* Table No. 153.

(*b*) Including Rs. 10,000 in 1928-29 and Rs. 15,000 in 1929-30 being the value of Bhutan Government ½ Rupee size coins.

(*c*) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupshahi rupees.

(*d*) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi rupees.

(*e*) The amount being the value of Sarupshahi coins. (*f*) Including Rs. 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

*Net export.

No. 152.—Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver Imported into and Exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1928-29	3,789,000	3,000	3,786,000	103,681,000	39,860,000	63,821,000
1929-30	2,525,000	2,000	2,523,000	97,488,000	34,976,000	62,512,000
1930-31	2,330,000	87,000	2,243,000	111,225,000	30,689,000	80,536,000
1931-32	450,000	8,181,000	—7,731,000*	32,399,000	43,540,000	—11,141,000*
1932-33	172,000	8,526,000	—8,354,000*	8,430,000	32,947,000	—24,517,000*
1933-34	135,000	6,830,000	—6,695,000*	4,872,000	57,861,000	—52,989,000*
1934-35	80,000	5,775,000	—5,695,000*	29,618,000	68,262,000	—38,644,000*
1935-36	103,000	4,122,000	—4,019,000*	49,837,000	48,321,000	1,516,000
1936-37	173,000	3,183,000	—3,010,000*	112,256,000	2,145,000	110,111,000
1937-38	170,000	1,938,000	—1,768,000*	24,144,000	8,365,000	15,779,000

* Net export.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 153.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

No. 153.—Number and Value of Money Coined

(Compiled from the returns furnished by

I.—Calcutta.

Coins	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Number					
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	(e) 3,100,000	(e) 4,900,000	(g) 7,005,600
Half rupees	(a) 4,069,500	(c) 30,000	2,036,000	...	(g) 648,000
Quarter rupees	4,012,900	720,000	3,222,128	...	(g) 839,397
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	(g) 800,000
One anna	...	...	...	...	(g) 1,660,000
Ceylon 50 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	*8,082,400*	*750,000*	*8,358,128*	*4,900,000*	*10,952,997*
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	6,048,000	16,208,000	4,144,000	...	680,000
One anna	29,568,000	42,200,000	22,816,000	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	*35,616,000*	*58,408,000*	*26,960,000*	...	*680,000*
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	...	...	800,000	...	...
Single pice for Bhutan Government	...	...	10,000	...	...
Total, Copper	...	...	*810,000*	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single pice	32,243,200	64,000,000	33,484,800	1,651,200	4,908,800
Half pice	5,452,800	7,654,400	7,180,800	3,793,600	5,440,000
Pies	8,064,000	15,129,600	13,497,600	18,278,400	23,212,800
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	*45,760,000*	*86,784,000*	*54,163,200*	*23,723,200*	*33,561,600*
GRAND TOTAL	89,458,400	145,942,000	90,291,328	33,623,200	45,194,597
Value (Rupees)					
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	(f) 31,00,000	(f) 49,00,000	(h) 70,05,600
Half rupees	(b) 20,34,750	(d) 15,000	10,18,000	...	(h) 3,24,000
Quarter rupees	10,03,225	1,80,000	8,05,532	...	(h) 2,09,849
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	(h) 1,00,000
One anna	...	...	...	...	(h) 1,03,750
Ceylon 50 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	*30,37,975*	*1,95,000*	*49,23,532*	*49,00,000*	*77,43,199*
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	7,56,000	20,26,000	5,18,000	...	85,000
One anna	18,48,000	26,37,500	14,26,000	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	*26,04,000*	*46,63,500*	*19,44,000*	...	*85,000*
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	...	...	2,500	...	...
Single pice for Bhutan Government	...	...	156	...	...
Total, Copper	...	...	*2,656*	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single pice	5,03,800	10,00,000	5,23,200	25,800	76,700
Half pice	42,600	59,800	56,100	68,700	42,500
Pies	42,000	78,800	70,300	95,200	1,20,900
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	*5,88,400*	*11,38,600*	*6,49,600*	*1,89,700*	*2,40,100*
GRAND TOTAL	62,30,375	59,97,100	75,19,788	50,89,700	*80,68,299*

(a) Includes 20,000 Bhutan Government ¼ Re. size coins.
(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Government ¼ Re. size coins.
(c) Number of Bhutan Government ¼ Re. size coins.
(d) Value of ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(e) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.
(f) Value ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(g) Number of Sarupshahi coins.
(h) Value ,, ,, ,,

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.

the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

I.—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
4,056,526	4,056,032	2,006,143	8,526,320	8,363,222	Rupees
...	..	3,945,539	2,661,968	17,063,228	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	(*k*)1,602,226	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna.
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	,, 25 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
4,056,526	***5,658,258***	***5,951,682***	***11,188,288***	***25,456,450***	***Total, Silver***
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
5,748,000	6,092,000	1,228,000	...	6,096,000	Quarter rupees
17,432,000	34,216,000	12,952,000	1,656,000	9,336,000	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
					Straits 5 cent pieces
23,180,000	***40,308,000***	***14,180,000***	***1,656,000***	***16,332,000***	***Total, Nickel***
...	...	...	...	4,538,156	COPPER—
...	...	...	...	3,026,100	Ceylon cents
486,400	313,600	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
					Single pice for Bhutan Government
486,400	***313,600***	...	...	***7,564,256***	***Total, Copper***
(*i*) 55,520,000	(*m*) 86,560,000	(*j*)93,408,000	93,971,200	104,185,600	BRONZE—
9,241,600	8,947,200	15,500,800	4,928,000	13,811,200	Single pice
16,896,000	17,145,600	19,142,400	3,801,600	15,840,000	Half pice
...	...	...	...	...	Pies
					Straits cents
81,657,600	***112,652,800***	***128,051,200***	***102,700,800***	***133,836,800***	***Total, Bronze***
109,380,526	**158,932,658**	**148,132,882**	**115,545,088**	**183,189,506**	**GRAND TOTAL**

Value (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
20,28,263	20,28,016	10,03,071	42,63,160	41,06,611	Rupees
...	...	9,86,385	6,65,492	42,65,807	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	(*l*)1,00,139	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna.
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	,, 25 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
20,28,263	***21,28,155***	***19,89,456***	***49,28,652***	***84,62,418***	***Total, Silver***
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
7,18,500	7,61,500	1,53,500	...	8,74,500	Quarter rupees
10,89,500	21,38,500	8,09,500	1,03,500	5,83,500	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
					Straits 5 cent pieces
18,08,000	***29,00,000***	***9,63,000***	***1,03,500***	***14,58,000***	***Total, Nickel***
...	...	...	...	45,382	COPPER—
...	...	...	...	15,130	Ceylon cents
1,520	980	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
					Single pice for Bhutan Government
1,520	***980***	...	...	***60,512***	***Total, Copper***
(*j*)8,67,500	(*n*)13,52,500	(*j*)14,59,500	14,68,300	16,27,900	BRONZE—
72,200	69,900	1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	Single pice
88,000	89,300	99,700	19,800	82,500	Half pice
...	...	...	...	...	Pies
					Straits cents
10,27,700	***15,11,700***	***16,80,300***	***15,26,600***	***18,18,300***	***Total, Bronze***
48,65,483	**65,40,835**	**46,32,756**	**65,58,752**	**1,17,99,230**	**GRAND TOTAL**

(*i*) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.
(*j*) ,, Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.
(*k*) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
(*l*) Value ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*m*) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj pice.
(*n*) ,, Rs 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.

No. 153.—Number and Value of Money Coined

II.—Bombay.

Coins	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Number				
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	2,465,597	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	4,023,198	...	...	...	...
British dollars	...	9,535,075	2,229,826	...	...
Straits ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, ½ ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	***6,488,795***	***9,535,075***	***2,229,826***	...	...
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	2,476,000	...	...	...	...
One anna	4,831,600	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	***7,307,600***	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single Pice	8,008,640	...	9,645,568	...	...
Pies	6,135,360	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	***14,144,000***	...	***9,645,568***	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	**27,940,395**	**9,535,075**	**11,875,394**	...	...
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	12,32,798	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	10,05,800	...	...	...	...
British dollars	...	(a)2,16,38,944	(a)50,60,351	...	...
Straits ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, ½ ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	***22,38,598***	***2,16,38,944***	***50,60,351***	...	...
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	3,09,500	...	...	...	...
One anna	3,01,975	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	***6,11,475***	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single piec	1,25,135	...	1,50,712	...	...
Pies	31,955	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	***1,57,090***	...	***1,50,712***	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	30,07,163	2,16,38,944	52,11,063	...	...

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

II.—Bombay.

Number					
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Coins
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER— Rupees
...	...	...	...	4,391,605	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	2,722,551	Quarter rupees
...	24,147,200	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ½ ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 5 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 25 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	*24,147,200*	...		7,114,156	*Total, Silver*
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL— Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	21,016,608	9,018,311	23,367,350	One-eighth rupees
...	...	41,112,130	26,055,114	58,458,708	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 ,,
...	...	*62,128,738*	*35,072,425*	*82,326,058*	*Total, Nickel*
...	...	...	9,504,276	27,749,240	BRONZE— Single Pice
...	...	...	...	6,394,728	Pies
...	...	...	*9,504,276*	*34,143,968*	*Total, Bronze*
...	24,147,200	62,128,738	44,577,701	123,584,182	GRAND TOTAL

Value (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER— Rupees
...	...	...	...	21,95,802	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	6,80,638	Quarter rupees
...	(a)5,47,92,235	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ½ ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 5 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 25 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	*5,47,92,235*	...	...	*28,76,440*	*Total, Silver*
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL— Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	26,27,076	11,27,289	29,83,419	One-eighth rupees
...	...	25,69,508	16,38,445	36,53,669	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 ,,
...	...	*51,96,584*	*27,55,734*	*66,37,088*	*Total, Nickel*
...	...	...	1,48,504	4,33,582	BRONZE— Single pice
...	...	...	...	33,306	Pies
...	...	...	*1,48,504*	*4,66,888*	*Total, Bronze*
...	5,47,92,235	51,96,584	29,04,238	99,80,416	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

No. 153.—Number and Value of Money Coined

III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	(c)3,100,000	(c)4,900,000	(d)7,005,600
Half rupees	(a)6,535,097	(b)30,000	2,036,000	...	(d)648,000
Quarter rupees	8,036,098	720,000	3,222,128	...	(d)839,397
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	(d)800,000
One anna	..	..	..	...	(d)1,660,000
British dollars	...	9,535,075	2,229,826	...	...
Straits ,,	...	...	...	...	..
,, ¼ ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	..	...	...	.
Total, Silver	*14,571,195*	*10,285,075*	*10,587,954*	*4,900,000*	*10,953,997*
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	8,524,000	16,208,000	4,144,000	...	680,000
One anna	34,399,600	42,200,000	22,816,000	...	...
Straits 5 cents pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	*42,923,600*	*58,408,000*	*26,960,000*	...	*680,000*
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon half cents	...	...	..	...	...
Amman Cash	...	...	800,000	...	...
Single pice for Bhutan Government	...	...	10,000	...	...
Total, Copper	...	...	*810,000*	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single pice	40,251,840	64,000,000	42,130,368	1,651,200	4,908,800
Half pice	5,452,800	7,654,400	7,180,800	8,793,600	5,440,000
Pies	14,199,360	15,129,600	13,497,600	18,278,400	23,212,800
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	*59,904,000*	*86,784,000*	*63,808,768*	*28,723,200*	*33,561,600*
GRAND TOTAL	117,398,795	155,477,075	102,166,722	33,623,200	45,194,597

(a) Includes 20,000 Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.
(b) Number of ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(c) ,, ,, Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.
(d) Number of Sarupshahi coins.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
					SILVER—
...	...	...	...	...	Rupees
4,056,526	4,050,032	2,006,143	8,526,320	12,784,827	Half rupees
...	...	3,045,539	2,661,968	19,785,779	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	(*f*)1,602,226	...	...	...	One anna
...	24,147,200	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ½ ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 5 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 25 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
4,056,526	***29,805,458***	***5,951,682***	***11,188,288***	***32,570,606***	***Total, Silver***
					NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
5,748,000	6,092,000	22,244,608	9,018,311	30,863,350	One-eighth rupees
17,432,000	34,216,000	54,064,130	27,711,114	67,794,708	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 ,, ,,
23,180,000	***40,308,000***	***76,308,738***	***36,729,425***	***98,658,058***	***Total, Nickel***
					COPPER—
...	...	...	...	4,538,156	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	3,026,100	Ceylon half cents
486,400	313,600	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pice for Bhutan Government
486,400	***313,600***	...	...	***7,564,256***	***Total, Copper***
					BRONZE—
55,520,000(*e*)	(*g*)86,560,000	(*e*)93,408 000	103,475,476	131,934,840	Single pice
9,241,600	8,947,200	15,503,800	4,928,000	13,811,200	Half pice
16,896,000	17,145,600	19,142,400	3,801,600	22,234,728	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
81,657,600	***112,652,800***	***128,051,200***	***112,205,076***	***167,980,768***	***Total, Bronze***
109,380,526	**183,079,858**	**210,311,620**	**160,122,789**	**306,773,688**	**GRAND TOTAL**

(*e*) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.
(*f*) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
(*g*) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj pice.

No. 153.—Number and Value of Money Coined

III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	(*d*)31,00,000	(*d*) 49,00,000	(*d*)70,05,600
Half rupees	(*b*) 32,67,548	(*c*)15,000	10,18,000	...	(*d*) 3,24,000
Quarter rupees	20,00,025	1,80,000	8,05,532	...	(*d*) 2,09,849
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	(*d*) 1,00,000
One anna	...	...	...	...	(*d*) 1,03,750
British dollars	...	(*a*)2,16,38,044	(*a*)50,60,351	...	...
Straits ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, ¼ ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 5 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 25 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
,, 10 ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	***52,76,573***	***2,18,33,944***	***99,83,883***	***49,00,000***	***77,43,199***
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	10,65,500	20,26,000	5,18,000	...	85,000
One anna	21,49,975	26,37,500	14,26,000	...	...
Straits 5 cents pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	***32,15,475***	***46,63,500***	***19,44,000***	...	***85,000***
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half cents	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	...	...	2,500	...	...
Single pice for Bhutan Government	...	...	156	...	...
Total, Copper	...	...	***2,656***	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single pice	6,28,935	10,00,000	6,73,912	25,800	76,700
Half pice	42,600	59,800	56,100	63,700	42,500
Pies	73,955	78,800	70,300	95,200	1,20,900
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	***7,45,490***	***11,38,600***	***8,00,312***	***1,89,700***	***2,40,100***
GRAND TOTAL	92,37,538	2,76,36,044	1,27,30,851	50,89,700	80,68,299

(*a*) Represent outturn value in standard tolas.
(*b*) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Government ¼ Re. size coins.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*concld.*

III.—Total.

Value (Rupees)					Coins
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
					SILVER—
...	...	...	...	...	Rupees
20,28,263	20,28,016	16,03,071	42,63,160	63,92,413	Half rupees
...	...	2,86,385	6,65,492	49,46,445	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	(*f*) 1,00,139	...	...	...	One anna
...	(*a*) 5,47,02,235	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ½ ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 5 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 25 ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, 10 ,,
20,28,263	***5,69,20,390***	***19,89,456***	***49,28,652***	***1,13,88,858***	***Total, Silver***
					NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
7,18,500	7,61,500	27,80,576	11,27,289	38,57,919	One-eighth rupees
10,89,500	21,38,500	33,79,008	17,31,945	42,37,169	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 ,, ,,
18,08,000	***29,00,000***	***61,59,584***	***28,59,234***	***80,95,088***	***Total, Nickel***
					COPPER—
...	...	...	...	45,382	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	15,130	Ceylon half cents
1,520	980	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pice for Bhutan Government
1,520	***980***	...	...	***60,512***	***Total, Copper***
					BRONZE—
(*e*) 8,67,500	(*g*) 13,52,500	(*e*) 14,59,500	16,16,804	20,61,482	Single pice
72,200	69,900	1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	Half pice
88,000	89,300	99,700	19,800	1,15,806	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
10,27,700	***15,11,700***	***16,80,300***	***16,75,104***	***22,85,188***	***Total, Bronze***
8,65,483	**6,13,33,070**	**98,29,340**	**94,62,990**	**2,17,79,646**	**GRAND TOTAL**

(*c*) Value of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins
(*d*) ,, ,, Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi coins.
(*e*) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 640,000 Tonk Raj. pice.
(*f*) Value of Udaipur $\frac{1}{16}$ Rupee coins.
(*g*) Includes Rs. 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj. pice.

No. 154.—Old Government of India Rupees (including small Silver Coins) received into the Mints for Recoinage, and Silver Coinage in each Mint.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	1,46,33,000	4,54,75,000	6,01,08,000	30,38,000	22,39,000	52,77,000
1929-30	75,55,000	5,78,09,000	6,53,64,000	1,95,000	2,16,39,000	2,18,34,000
1930-31	80,57,000	9,62,99,000	10,43,56,000	49,24,000	50,60,000	99,84,000
1931-32	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	49,00,000	...	49,00,000
1932-33	54,85,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	77,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34	40,95,000	5,98,44,000	6,43,39,000	20,28,000	...	20,28,000
1934-35	65,10,000	8,69,77,000	9,34,87,000	21,28,000	5,47,92,000	5,69,20,000
1935-36	41,94,000	4,77,41,000	5,19,35,000	19,89,000	...	19,89,000
1936-37	35,37,000	3,02,62,000	3,37,99,000	49,29,000	...	49,29,000
1937-38	29,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	84,62,000	28,77,000	1,13,39,000

*Including dollars, and cent pieces.

No. 155.—Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in Circulation on the 31st March each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1928-29	3,644,264	52,462	47,539,243	74,549,488	11,284	401,261
1929-30	3,510,749	50,448	41,946,385	69,080,672	11,144	320,748
1930-31	3,418,314	49,283	37,823,854	64,201,117	10,996	305,415
1931-32	3,359,262	48,376	44,618,490	69,545,278	10,829	302,106
1932-33	3,315,535	47,587	39,904,237	61,327,625	10,700	256,953
1933-34	3,282,126	45,678	43,051,777	67,411,203	10,542	266,482
1934-35	3,252,508	45,189	46,214,495	67,827,466	10,443	251,300

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—*contd.*				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
						Rs.
1928-29	6,576,140	19,761	126,866	7,871	132,928,640	1,88,03,25,744
1929-30	5,887,755	16,714	107,748	14,699	120,947,062	1,77,23,06,294
1930-31	5,485,911	15,488	107,628	9,431	111,427,437	1,60,84,35,732
1931-32	6,306,580	15,727	116,749	8,875	134,332,172	1,78,13,67,562
1932-33	5,764,601	13,541	116,274	23,516	111,280,569	1,76,89,58,188
1933-34	6,490,151	11,935	113,089	9,775	120,692,898	1,77,21,49,676
1934-35	6,094,593	11,125	177,235	14,328	123,898,682	1,86,10,23,276

No. 155A.—Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in Circulation on the 31st December each year.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1935	3,237,671	44,032	50,561,409	69,307,256	6,973	268,246
1936	3,255,457	44,552	63,422,207	77,337,443	6,263	272,638
1937	3,239,650	44,261	64,928,509	76,078,381	5,862	249,321
1938	3,227,108	44,012	67,673,787	77,893,964	5,389	202,780

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—*contd.*				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1935	6,235,307	10,634	128,429	21,265	129,822,122	1,93,27,08,066
1936	6,906,775	9,602	121,074	11,451	151,387,462	2,03,86,71,962
1937	6,243,629	8,946	110,087	30,668	150,933,314	2,14,69,62,843
1938	6,281,041	7,403	105,116	19,652	155,459,252	2,06,43,29,093

Note.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

No. 156.—Value of Notes in Circulation and Composition of the Paper Currency Reserve.

(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)

	Notes in circulation	Reserve held in India			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	Reserve held in England		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
End of—								
1934-35	1,86,10,23,776	41,55,19,103	90,37,77,581	35,80,71,125	...	...	18,27,55,467	1,82,28,054
1933-34	1,77,21,40,676	41,52,44,356	97,99,03,780	29,44,76,620	...	...	8,25,24,920	2,55,70,888
1932-33	1,76,89,58,188	25,99,40,532	1,11,85,71,347	39,04,46,309	...	...	...	2,12,18,153
1931-32	1,78,13,67,562	5,26,02,655	1,11,18,66,201	57,93,92,706	3,75,00,000	...	...	2,91,20,842
1930-31	1,60,84,35,732	25,84,74,499	1,24,80,01,019	10,19,60,214	...	...	...	2,07,65,908
1929-30	1,77,23,06,294	32,27,35,836	1,10,95,50,474	33,84,96,039	...	...	15,23,946	2,03,91,397

No. 156A.—Value of Notes in Circulation, and Composition of the Reserve at the End of Each Month.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
			India			Abroad	
	Gross	Active circulation	Gold coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and bullion	Sterling Securities
April, 1938 .	2,14,67,87	1,82,40,78	41,54,53	59,06,57	32,39,09	2,86,98	78,80,70
May, „ .	2,15,45,62	1,79,78,75	41,54,53	59,88,17	32,35,24	2,86,98	78,80,70
June, „ .	2,15,71,99	1,74,96,75	41,54,53	62,80,83	32,35,28	2,86,98	76,14,37
July, „ .	2,13,33,13	1,71,11,33	41,54,53	67,05,66	32,37,37	2,86,98	69,48,59
August, „ .	2,15,12,49	1,70,91,63	41,54,53	68,84,45	32,37,94	2,86,98	69,48,59
September, „ .	2,12,53,33	1,75,33,00	41,54,53	70,24,85	32,37,65	2,86,98	65,49,12
October, „ .	2,09,82,46	1,76,70,97	41,54,53	70,88,43	32,36,27	2,86,98	62,16,25
November, „ .	2,10,34,42	1,78,43,32	41,54,53	71,40,73	32,35,93	2,86,98	62,16,25
December, „ .	2,06,43,29	1,87,48,90	41,54,53	70,19,37	32,32,39	2,86,98	59,50,02
January, 1939 .	2,03,24,31	1,88,51,71	41,54,53	69,68,49	32,30,46	2,86,98	56,83,85
February, „ .	2,05,96,35	1,90,78,76	41,54,53	69,74,87	32,29,86	2,86,98	59,50,11
March, „ .	2,07,22,88	1,87,97,09	41,54,48	71,01,79	32,29,52	2,86,98	59,50,11
End of 1937-38 . .	2,14,03,48	1,85,03,58	41,54,53	63,42,03	27,30,24	2,86,98	78,80,70
„ 1936-37 . .	2,03,00,45	1,92,70,05	41,55,19	61,90,06	22,37,52	2,86,98	79,30,70
„ 1935-36 . .	1,95,57,84	1,67,16,80	41,55,19	59,41,14	24,42,66	2,86,98	67,31,87

Note.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

No. 157.—Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.

(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank†	Other receipt	*Deduct* Re-funds	Total	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies(*a*)	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	Total	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29 . . .	2,41,91,519	3,53,685	82,893	2,44,62,311	26,66,459	8,64,570	10,16,850	45,47,879	1,99,14,432
1929-30 . . .	2,44,76,475	3,48,216	63,174	2,47,61,517	28,43,826	8,94,633	9,73,478	47,11,937	2,00,49,580
1930-31 . . .	1,15,34,108	4,70,387	62,164	1,19,42,331	40,31,805	44,850	9,34,928	50,11,673	69,30,658
1931-32 . . .	1,66,99,514	2,15,061	38,694	1,68,76,501	37,51,180	107	9,21,454	46,72,741	1,22,03,760
1933-33 . . .	1,89,73,750	11,73,468	48,185	2,00,99,033	38,89,775	160	7,45,359	46,35,294	1,54,63,739
1934-35 . . .	68,56,791	12,49,664	34,699	80,71,756	35,51,394	293	9,25,343	44,77,030	35,94,726
1935-36 . . .	60,77,210	24,00,601	16,772	85,60,039	43,26,147	53	9,54,909	52,81,109	32,78,930
1936-37 . . .	42,03,244	29,07,749	58,918	71,42,075	19,84,794	....	8,719	19,93,513	51,48,562
1937-38 . . .	35,92,100	16,50,329	13,760	52,28,669	15,04,840(*b*)	..	3,57,742	18,62,582	33,66,087
	9,96,532	18,05,387	17,915	27,84,004	15,19,932(*b*)	...	135	15,20,067	12,63,937

(*a*) Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.
(*b*) Includes charges in England.
† Figures prior to 1935-36 relates to Interest on Securities, etc.

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLESALE PRICES in CALCUTTA during each month from 1917 to 1938.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(*Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.*)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1917	141	140	142	136	138	136	141	140	142	152	169	165	145
1918	169	170	170	163	166	170	176	187	194	188	181	184	176
1919	184	181	178	188	195	197	212	203	198	203	207	212	196
1920	216	207	197	198	207	204	207	206	206	204	192	178	202
1921	177	172	173	181	181	176	181	182	185	182	177	178	179
1922	175	177	181	180	183	179	176	172	171	172	174	172	176
1923	175	176	177	173	172	170	165	167	169	169	172	174	172
1924	169	172	174	169	171	171	174	175	174	176	175	171	173
1925	165	164	162	163	159	153	156	154	154	157	162	158	159
1926	159	154	151	149	146	147	143	145	146	144	147	146	148
1927	145	148	146	145	146	148	149	151	149	147	148	148	148
1928	145	144	144	146	145	144	146	143	142	143	146	145	145
1929	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1930	131	126	125	123	121	116	115	114	111	107	103	100	116
1931	98	99	100	98	97	93	93	92	91	96	97	98	96
1932	97	97	94	92	89	86	87	91	91	91	90	88	91
1933	88	86	82	84	87	89	91	89	88	88	88	89	87
1934	90	89	88	89	90	90	89	89	89	89	88	88	89
1935	94	90	87	88	91	91	91	89	89	93	92	93	91
1936	92	91	91	92	90	90	91	90	91	93	93	94	91
1937	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95

[*Continued on next page*

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-
(B) Groups

Period	Food-grains		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1917, Annual Average	91	96	139	95	186	83	72
1918 ditto	108	119	180	95	216	104	104
1919 ditto	161	180	268	105	206	198	161
1920 ditto	153	166	407	78	186	173	127
1921 ditto	144	160	270	100	159	135	108
1922 ditto	136	152	221	159	188	147	116
1923 ditto	112	112	246	206	223	138	100
1924 ditto	121	114	239	205	218	144	106
1925 ditto	135	128	179	180	187	146	113
1926 ditto	139	149	178	180	165	134	117
1927 ditto	139	155	171	165	168	143	116
1928 ditto	133	157	165	154	157	142	110
1929 ditto	125	152	162	140	162	155	108
1930 ditto	100	119	149	114	138	127	97
1931 ditto	78	89	135	86	111	82	68
1932 ditto	68	92	146	61	101	76	61
1933 ditto	66	84	131	95	91	74	52
1934 ditto	69	84	125	131	97	92	53
1935 ditto	75	85	128	112	101	107	78
1936 ditto	79	77	121	125	109	101	69
1937 ditto	77	89	102	144	125	115	75
1938 ditto	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1934 January	61	78	124	149	93	75	48
February	63	84	123	147	92	76	50
March	62	84	122	144	95	78	46
April	66	89	123	146	96	87	51
May	68	85	126	147	95	94	56
June	71	86	125	131	103	99	58
July	71	83	127	139	99	99	55
August	77	86	128	121	98	99	55
September	74	84	128	111	103	100	53
October	73	85	129	117	99	98	53
November	71	83	124	112	95	99	55
December	73	87	122	109	92	100	61

* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*

of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teakwood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
64	138	174	203	129	112	266	184	103	1917, Annual Average
75	224	309	298	145	96	301	186	143	1918 ditto
115	175	230	295	149	184	235	194	137	1919 ditto
104	149	152	325	162	147	236	233	140	1920 ditto
83	104	143	280	142	108	236	244	146	1921 ditto
110	144	191	239	162	120	172	236	131	1922 ditto
90	138	244	221	163	135	163	208	120	1923 ditto
102	159	272	228	146	124	159	195	103	1924 ditto
154	177	205	210	132	104	125	166	119	1925 ditto
120	147	147	173	119	112	137	141	132	1926 ditto
93	146	167	159	126	119	131	151	146	1927 ditto
100	150	167	159	139	134	124	138	150	1928 ditto
95	122	146	160	133	113	128	141	151	1929 ditto
63	88	91	139	85	87	114	120	154	1930 ditto
49	76	83	123	68	67	109	101	150	1931 ditto
45	75	92	119	67	50	106	95	130	1932 ditto
41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	124	1933 ditto
39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	1934 ditto
50	74	78	117	77	59	100	84	113	1935 ditto
50	64	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	1936 ditto
56	67	89	117	126	81	144	92	117	1937 ditto
49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 ditto
42	79	75	114	69	74	102	99	124	1934 January
43	83	73	114	65	61	102	99	124	February
42	79	72	114	72	59	102	94	124	March
40	78	68	114	68	52	102	96	124	April
37	76	71	114	58	54	104	100	124	May
36	73	73	115	58	46	103	96	130	June
35	74	73	115	61	44	101	95	124	July
38	77	74	116	64	41	101	92	119	August
37	75	72	116	64	44	101	94	119	September
38	75	74	117	64	44	100	93	119	October
42	76	76	118	64	45	99	91	114	November
44	76	80	119	64	49	99	91	114	December

since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1935 January	79	94	126	106	103	116	121
February	78	91	124	103	98	105	70
March	73	84	124	100	92	97	61
April	75	87	125	101	94	101	68
May	74	84	129	104	100	103	75
June	74	82	130	123	102	105	74
July	73	86	129	120	103	106	74
August	73	82	126	119	102	106	76
September	71	82	128	114	100	109	78
October	78	84	133	121	104	113	82
November	75	83	130	115	106	110	78
December	76	84	133	113	105	111	80
1936 January	80	81	128	124	106	105	73
February	79	77	121	123	106	101	76
March	76	77	121	122	108	95	63
April	80	76	122	123	115	100	65
May	77	74	119	120	112	95	62
June	78	75	119	127	112	99	65
July	79	76	121	131	110	104	70
August	79	77	122	127	97	104	71
September	80	77	124	126	107	104	70
October	82	77	124	123	118	103	70
November	79	78	119	126	110	102	70
December	83	78	118	127	109	103	70

*See note * at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

Textiles					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teakwood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
47	81	86	119	64	60	99	88	114	1935 January
45	78	80	120	60	54	98	87	114	February
47	78	71	119	66	55	97	82	119	March
46	74	76	119	70	55	99	83	114	April
54	77	78	118	85	57	101	82	119	May
54	81	75	117	82	56	100	83	119	June
49	76	78	117	79	53	101	83	114	July
48	69	70	114	79	58	100	83	103	August
47	69	76	115	85	58	101	82	108	September
51	70	82	117	84	67	102	85	114	October
56	70	84	115	85	62	100	87	108	November
56	69	82	115	86	75	101	87	108	December
53	67	74	114	85	74	100	83	108	1936 January
53	65	78	114	85	76	100	82	108	February
55	65	80	114	85	77	100	84	108	March
53	67	89	113	82	68	100	82	108	April
50	65	90	108	85	65	100	83	108	May
47	64	99	108	82	62	99	83	108	June
44	64	102	108	87	65	99	84	108	July
46	63	92	108	92	67	101	84	108	August
45	62	92	108	95	67	101	84	108	September
48	61	88	109	99	70	102	84	108	October
50	64	90	110	122	73	105	84	108	November
54	67	93	114	131	81	107	84	108	December

of pages 378 and 379 *ante*.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1937 January	81	93	106	130	113	105	70
February	79	92	103	143	115	109	70
March	78	84	104	142	111	110	70
April	79	84	100	146	118	114	75
May	78	86	99	146	120	115	75
June	75	87	97	143	123	114	75
July	78	90	102	151	126	120	75
August	78	89	102	151	129	119	80
September	78	90	102	148	132	120	80
October	76	90	104	151	137	117	79
November	74	90	105	142	137	114	75
December	72	92	106	134	136	118	78
1938 January	71	90	106	136	124	118	80
February	68	84	122	137	121	111	75
March	65	82	126	137	114	107	75
April	67	83	125	134	108	104	75
May	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June	74	87	130	134	108	102	75
July	74	88	130	131	106	104	80
August	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September	76	89	144	126	107	103	80
October	75	92	145	120	105	102	80
November	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December	78	93	147	120	100	107	75

* *See* note* at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*concld.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teakwood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
51	65	96	118	129	86	119	89	108	1937 January
52	65	98	117	129	83	122	86	108	February
54	67	107	120	136	83	142	87	108	March
62	78	103	122	136	84	143	90	119	April
63	73	107	121	122	83	147	89	119	May
57	67	101	123	119	81	149	90	119	June
57	67	89	120	132	79	151	93	119	July
55	67	83	115	135	81	154	96	119	August
55	65	71	115	130	81	153	94	124	September
58	67	71	113	127	79	149	96	119	October
53	63	70	111	122	74	149	99	124	November
50	63	74	111	96	74	146	96	124	December
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	March
45	57	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	April
46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
43	59	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	June
52	63	68	103	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	124	October
50	68	65	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	124	December

of pages 378 and 379 *ante*.

No. 159.—Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Ragi	Gram	Barley
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1919	357	341	437	434	505	396	319
1920	376	310	344	333	509	359	277
1921	355	360	392	401	388	406	325
1922	326	315	287	318	358	328	277
1923	308	356	214	282	333	190	181
1924	335	246	239	239	380	195	207
1925	.52	294	283	294	347	241	269
1926	359	281	295	310	324	274	276
1927	368	267	293	274	353	280	259
1928	357	264	253	257	356	295	272
1929	336	262	294	312	347	340	284
1930	273	177	207	211	262	232	155
1931	189	126	134	126	169	148	112
1932	175	159	148	142	197	144	140
1933	152	151	145	151	170	148	144
1934	152	135	148	146	189	138	127
1935	173	141	158	153	214	144	132
1936	178	152	156	154	189	145	134
1937	176	187	174	177	182	168	163
1938	173	148	163	159	182	170	141

No. 160.—Index Numbers of Prices in India.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

Year	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)†	General index number for all articles (39)†
1873	100	100	100
1919	277	274	276
1920	281	280	281
1921	239	225	236
1922	245	201	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	201
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	157	171
1931	125	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119
1935	128	121	127
1936	127	122	125
1937	133	144	136
1938	128	142	132

Note.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.

† Since 1937 one item has been dropped.

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1937-38 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

(Compiled mainly from Price Reports

Cere

—	Bone meal, steamed and unsteamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sholapuri (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	B. Md. (82$\frac{2}{7}$ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. (82$\frac{2}{7}$ lbs.)	Md. (82$\frac{2}{7}$ lbs.)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1933-34—						
April	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 0 0	24 2 0	3 2 6	2 3 7
July	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 8 0	26 13 0	2 15 6	2 10 4
October	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 9 0	22 8 0	2 3 6	2 15 5
January	67 0 0	46 0 0	3 0 0	22 2 0	2 2 9	2 12 0
1934-35						
April	62 0 0	46 0 0	3 6 0	21 2 0	1 15 6	2 5 4
July	62 0 0	48 0 0	3 10 0	21 0 0	2 1 3	2 10 4
October	62 0 0	46 0 0	3 10 0	20 8 0	2 0 0	2 10 4
January	60 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	25 2 0	2 8 6	2 13 9
1935-36—						
April	47 0 0	46 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	2 3 3	2 12 0
July	42 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	22 12 0	2 4 3	2 15 5
October	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 5 0	26 2 0	2 10 0	2 12 0
January	54 0 0	46 0 0	4 8 0	24 2 0	2 6 6	2 8 8
1936-37—						
April	52 0 0	46 0 0	4 4 0	25 6 0	2 6 0	2 8 8
July	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	27 2 0	2 11 6	2 12 0
October	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	29 15 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
January	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	31 4 0	3 6 0	3 2 10
1937-38—						
April	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 15 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
May	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 13 0	3 5 0	3 2 10
June	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 5 0	3 2 0	2 15 5
July	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
August	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	30 0 0	3 3 9	2 15 5
September	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 4 0	3 5 0	2 15 5
October	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 6	2 12 0
November	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 9 0	29 15 0	3 1 6	2 8 8
December	65 0 0	42 0 0	3 8 0	28 15 0	2 15 0	2 12 0
January	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	28 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
February	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	26 6 0	2 10 3	2 8 8
March	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 2 0	28 11 0	2 4 9	2 8 8

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available those e price-reports. Blanks indicate that

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1937-38 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

of the local Chambers of Commerce)

ais					COTTON, RAW		
Bajra, Ghati (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)	Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	—
Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Md (82⅔ lbs.)	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	1933-34—
2 13 9	1 10 6	2 0 0	2 12 0	16 4 0	174 0 0	180 12 0	April
3 1 1	..	2 4 0	2 12 0	17 4 0	201 0 0	211 8 0	July
2 15 5	1 10 0	1 14 3	2 12 0	16 7 2	..	189 8 0	October
2 13 9	1 13 0	1 11 0	3 0 0	14 2 0	177 0 0	196 0 0	January
							1934-35—
2 13 9	2 1 9	1 9 0	2 14 0	17 0 0	170 0 0	189 0 0	April
3 1 1	2 8 0	1 11 0	2 12 0	16 12 0	195 0 0	213 12 0	July
2 15 5	..	1 11 0	2 12 0	15 14 0	..	208 4 0	October
2 15 5	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	15 3 6	234 0 0	254 0 0	January
							1935-36—
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	14 8 0	210 0 0	240 12 0	April
2 15 5	2 6 0	(a)1 15 0	2 12 0	14 3 3	206 0 0	228 8 0	July
2 13 9	2 4 0	1 13 0	2 6 0	13 0 0	..	214 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 9 0	2 4 0	10 8 0	186 0 0	198 0 0	January
							1936-37—
2 8 8	2 0 0	1 10 0	2 3 0	13 2 0	189 0 0	203 0 0	April
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 3 0	12 10 0	205 0 0	229 0 0	July
3 2 10	2 0 0	2 0 9	2 3 0	10 0 0	..	218 0 0	October
3 6 2	2 6 0	2 8 6	2 12 0	11 0 0	211 0 0	228 0 0	January
							1937-38—
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0	April
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 4 9	4 0 0	12 1 7	230 0 0	238 0 0	May
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 5 0	4 8 0	11 7 0	219 0 0	227 0 0	June
3 11 3	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	189 0 0	196 0 0	July
3 11 3	2 6 0	2 4 0	4 8 0	11 10 0	..	192 0 0	August
3 11 3	2 1 0	2 6 6	4 8 0	11 14 0	..	171 0 0	September
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 9	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	161 0 0	October
3 9 7	2 1 0	2 8 9	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	162 0 0	November
3 7 10	2 0 0	2 9 0	4 12 0	10 4 0	155 0 0	167 0 0	December
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	168 0 0	January
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 1 0	4 12 0	10 4 0	165 0 0	181 0 0	February
2 15 5	2 0 0	2 0 0	4 2 0	10 4 0	148 0 0	163 0 0	March

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.

(a) Nominal.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

—	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37″×37½ yards, 9 lbs. (Bombay)	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44″×38 yards, 10½ lbs. (Calcutta)	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58″×20 yards (Bombay)	Yarn, Indian, 20s. (Bombay)	Yarn, China, 40s. (Bombay)	Cow hides, arsenicated, Agras, N.W. (Calcutta)	Buffalo hides, arsenicated (Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1933-34—							
April	0 10 0	9 12 0	4 3 0	0 6 9	0 10 6	6 0 0	3 0 0
July	0 10 9	10 14 0	4 5 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	7 4 0	3 8 0
October	0 10 3	10 6 0	4 6 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	..	..
January	0 10 0	9 9 0	4 6 0	0 7 0	0 11 0	8 4 0	4 4 0
1934-35—							
April	0 10 0	9 5 0	4 7 0	0 6 9	0 11 0	5 12 0	2 14 0
July	0 10 6	9 2 0	4 9 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	5 4 0	2 14 0
October	0 10 3	9 3 6	4 7 0	0 7 3	0 11 6	..	2 14 0
January	0 10 6	9 12 0	4 7 0	0 8 4	0 13 0	9 4 0	4 0 0
1935-36—							
April	0 10 2	9 4 6	4 6 0	0 7 8	0 12 6	6 12 0	4 2 0
July	0 9 10	9 5 6	4 7 0	0 8 1	0 11 9	6 4 0	3 0 0
October	0 9 10	9 6 0	4 6 0	0 8 3	0 11 10	..	3 8 0
January	0 9 10	8 13 6	4 7 0	0 7 8	0 10 8½	9 8 0	4 8 0
1936-37—							
April	0 9 7	8 12 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 9	8 12 0	3 2 0
July	0 9 8	8 11 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 3	8 6 0	3 10 0
October	0 9 8	9 5 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	8 10 0	3 12 0
January	0 9 11	10 15 0	4 10 0	0 7 8	0 11 3	10 8 0	5 6 0
1937-38—							
April	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
May	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	..	10 0 0	5 2 0
June	0 9 11	11 2 0	5 3 0	0 8 0	0 13 0	9 12 0	4 12 0
July	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
August	0 9 8	10 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 6	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
September	0 9 9	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
November	0 9 7	9 9 6	5 0 0	0 7 5	..	9 6 0	4 14 0
December	0 9 5	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 4	..	9 6 0	4 14 0
January	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 0 0
February	0 9 8	9 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 4	..	9 0 0	4 12 0
March	0 9 8	9 6 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	9 0 0	4 12 0

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1937-38 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW	HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED				JUTE MANUFACTURES		
Goat Skins, good quality (Calcutta)	Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each (Madras)	Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen (Madras)	Sheep skins, weighing 3⅞/10⅛ lbs. per dozen (Madras)	Jute, raw Firsts (Calcutta)	B. Twills, 2¼ lbs. 44″×26½″, 6×8 (Calcutta)	Hessian 10½ oz., 40″ (Calcutta)	—
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
							1933-34—
97 8 0	0 9 10	1 2 11	1 3 10	30 4 0	23 12 0	12 0 0	April.
135 0 0	0 13 1	1 8 6	1 9 3	29 2 0	25 12 0	14 0 0	July.
112 8 0	0 12 2	1 9 11	1 10 0	25 0 0	22 8 0	11 0 0	October.
137 8 0	0 10 10	1 8 0	1 8 0	28 12 0	24 0 0	12 10 0	January.
							1934-35—
100 0 0	0 9 6	1 9 8	1 8 9	27 0 0	23 12 0	12 4 0	April.
77 8 0	0 8 10	1 6 0	1 5 10	24 0 0	23 10 0	11 1 0	July.
80 0 0	0 8 6	0 15 10	1 4 10	25 12 0	24 8 0	11 1 0	October.
82 8 0	0 8 6	1 2 0	1 4 4	32 0 0	26 6 0	12 6 0	January.
							1935-36—
82 8 0	0 8 3	1 5 2	1 4 5	31 8 0	24 1 0	11 1 0	April.
97 8 0	0 8 9	1 7 7	1 5 7	32 12 0	24 9 0	11 6 0	July.
130 0 0	0 11 6	1 8 6	1 7 7	34 4 0	23 0 0	10 7 0	October.
130 0 0	0 10 6	1 12 2	1 7 3	35 8 0	21 6 0	9 15 0	January.
							1936-37—
110 0 0	0 11 3	1 15 3	1 11 9	35 0 0	21 3 0	10 2 0	April.
117 8 0	0 12 3	1 14 7	1 12 4	30 0 0	19 9 0	10 0 0	July.
122 8 0	0 12 0	1 12 9	2 0 0	32 0 0	19 4 0	9 6 0	October.
127 8 0	0 12 4½	1 15 0	2 6 0	34 4 0	22 0 0	9 11 0	January.
							1937-38—
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 9	2 8 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0	April.
127 8 0	0 12 6	2 3 3	2 8 4	42 0 0	23 6 0	10 14 0	May.
127 8 0	0 12 6	2 0 9	2 7 3	37 12 0	21 4 0	10 1 0	June.
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 6	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 0 0	July.
132 8 0	0 13 4	2 1 3	2 6 1½	36 8 0	21 14 0	10 0 0	August.
132 8 0	0 13 0	2 1 1	2 6 1½	37 4 0	21 6 0	9 10 0	September.
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 5 7½	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0	October.
112 8 0	0 10 0	1 13 0	1 14 10	35 12 0	20 15 0	9 4 6	November.
112 8 0	0 10 10½	1 11 4	1 9 8	33 4 0	20 7 0	9 3 0	December.
112 8 0	0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 8 10	32 4 0	20 10 0	9 0 6	January.
107 8 0	0 10 10½	1 11 0	1 7 6	31 14 0	20 8 0	8 13 0	February.
107 8 0	0 10 4½	1 9 9	1 8 2	31 12 0	20 10 0	8 13 6	March.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil-
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brazier 4′×4′ (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality, F. A. (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74·76 lbs.)	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1933-34—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 3 0	5 6 5	25 8 0	5 5 0
July	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 7 6	6 4 9	28 0 0	5 12 6
October	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 8 0	6 3 7	..	5 1 6
January	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 8 0	6 7 3	26 8 0	4 14 6
1934-35—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 10 0	6 2 5	25 4 0	(a) 5 0 0
July	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 6 0	6 4 9	25 0 0	5 2 6
October	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 0 0	6 7 3	24 12 0	5 5 6
January	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 8 0	6 9 7	24 4 0	8 1 0
1935-36—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 4 0	5 14 9	25 0 0	6 5 0
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 11 2	24 2 0	7 0 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 8 0	6 12 0	26 12 0	7 2 0
January	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	26 2 0	6 9 0
1936-37—						
April	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 13 0	27 11 0	6 14 6
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	(a)5 13 0	29 8 0	7 3 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 12 0	30 12 0	7 0 6
January	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	6 10 0	35 12 0	7 3 6
1937-38—						
April	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
May	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	8 12 0	37 0 0	7 6 0
June	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 4 0	8 0 0	37 0 0	7 3 0
July	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0†
August	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	38 8 0	7 5 0†
September	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 4 0	9 0 0	36 8 0	7 9 6†
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 6 6†
November	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 12 0	9 2 0	33 4 0	7 4 6†
December	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	9 0 0	33 4 0	7 6 6†
January	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 15 0†
February	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 6 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 9 6†
March	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	7 3 0	34 0 0	6 7 0†

(a) Nominal.

† Small Hyderabad quality.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1937-38 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds

Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	—
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	560 lbs.	Md (82⅔ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
						1933-34—
53 8 0	2 14 0	6 12 0	27 0 0	3 13 6	29 10 0	April
49 0 0	2 14 0	6 13 0	27 8 0	4 13 6	32 6 0	July
44 0 0	2 5 0	5 14 0	23 8 0	4 2 0	29 4 0	October
38 0 0	2 7 6	5 7 6	20 8 0	4 7 6	27 4 0	January
						1934-35—
32 0 0	2 6 6	5 10 0	19 8 0	4 9 0	28 12 0	April
34 0 0	2 7 0	5 14 0	21 15 0	4 13 0	30 14 0	July
42 8 0	2 9 6	..	27 0 0	4 6 0	31 10 0	October
65 0 0	3 11 0	11 5 0	41 8 0	5 4 0	41 14 0	January
						1935-36—
50 0 0	3 7 6	10 12 0	40 0 0	4 10 6	39 6 0	April
52 8 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	38 0 0	4 10 6	42 12 0	July
58 0 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	35 12 0	5 1 0	41 14 0	October
70 0 0	3 0 0	8 6 0	35 12 0	5 8 0	36 10 0	January
						1936-37—
70 0 0	2 13 0	8 7 0	35 0 0	5 3 0	39 12 0	April
67 0 0	3 3 0	9 0 0	41 4 0	5 12 0	43 4 0	July
71 8 0	2 13 0	8 2 0	35 4 0	5 7 0	38 12 0	October
87 0 0	2 13 0	9 3 0	38 4 0	5 12 0	39 6 0	January
						1937-38—
75 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0	April
70 0 0	2 13 0	9 7 0	36 4 0	5 15 6	42 12 0	May
62 8 0	2 12 6	9 6 0	37 0 0	5 11 6	42 10 0	June
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0	July
61 0 0	2 8 0	9 0 0	31 6 0	6 2 0	41 4 0	August
61 0 0	2 8 0	8 13 0	32 0 0	6 2 3	43 2 0	September
57 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0	October
58 0 0	2 13 6	7 7 6	28 0 0	6 12 0	39 14 0	November
51 8 0	2 12 6	7 12 6	27 14 0	5 11 6	42 0 0	December
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8 0	January
43 8 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	26 8 0	5 9 6	38 8 0	February
40 0 0	2 9 0	7 11 0	25 0 0	5 6 0	35 2 0	March

[*Continued on next page*

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

—	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, fine, *ex*-ship
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b. (Calcutta)	Coconut oil, white quality (*a*) (Cochin)	Mustard oil, 1st quality (Calcutta)	Ground-nut cake (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand" (Calcutta)	Petrol, *ex*-pump (Calcutta)	Petrol, *ex*-pump (Bombay)	(Calcutta)
	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B. md. (82⅔ lbs.)	B. md. (82⅔ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon	100 mds.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1933-34—								
April . . .	12 0 0	83 0 0	11 4 0	(*b*)1 9 0	6 8 6	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
July . . .	12 8 0	75 4 0	11 0 0	(*b*)1 9 0	6 9 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
October . .	12 6 0	68 0 0	10 8 0	(*b*)1 9 0	6 9 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	45 0 0
January . .	12 6 0	57 0 0	10 8 0	1 12 6	6 9 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	49 0 0
1934-35—								
April . . .	12 6 0	50 8 0	11 0 0	1 5 0	5 2 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
July . . .	12 6 0	53 8 0	12 0 0	1 8 6	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	42 0 0
October . .	12 6 0	61 8 0	11 8 0	1 14 0	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
January . .	16 4 0	92 8 0	26 0 0	2 3 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
1935-36—								
April . . .	13 12 0	78 8 0	14 8 0	2 1 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	13 12 0	79 0 0	16 0 0	(*b*)1 15 0	5 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
October . .	16 4 0	89 8 0	18 0 0	2 3 0	5 6 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	56 0 0
January . .	15 0 0	100 0 0	16 0 0	2 0 0	5 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	48 0 0
1936-37—								
April . . .	14 8 0	102 0 0	14 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	15 0 0	98 8 0	15 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	33 0 0
October . .	14 0 0	103 12 0	15 0 0	2 7 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	..
January . .	16 8 0	130 0 0	15 0 0	2 13 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 8 0
1937-38—								
April . . .	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
May . . .	15 12 0	102 8 0	16 0 0	2 9 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	56 0 0
June . . .	15 12 0	97 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	50 8 0
July . . .	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
August . .	16 4 0	94 0 0	17 0 0	2 7 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	61 0 0
September . .	16 8 0	92 0 0	17 0 0	2 7 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	55 0 0
October . .	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 0 0
November . .	16 12 0	80 0 0	16 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	57 8 0
December . .	17 0 0	77 12 0	16 8 0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	48 0 0
January . .	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
February . .	15 14 0	66 8 0	16 0 0	1 15 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
March . .	15 12 0	62 0 0	16 0 0	1 14 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	38 0 0

(*a*) Since July 1935, fair average quality.
(*b*) Nominal.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1937-38 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*concld.*

Silk, raw, Mienyang. (c) (Bombay)	Shellac, T. N. (Calcutta)	Sugar, raw: Eating *Gur* (Meerut)	Sugar, raw: Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellikupam (Madras)	Sugar, refined: Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher (Calcutta)	Sugar, refined: Indian, crystal No. I, ex-factory Marhowrah (Cawnpore)	Tea: Auction sale average (Calcutta) For Exports. lb.	Tea: Auction sale average (Calcutta) For internal consumption. lb.	Wool, raw, Kandahar loose, uncleaned best quality, white (Karachi)	
1·86 lbs.	B. md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	Md. (82⅔ lbs.)	B. md. (82⅔ lbs.)	B. md. (82⅔ lbs.)			Md. of 82 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	1933-34—
5 2 4½	18 8 0	..	3 10 0	10 3 0	9 2 6	..	..	10 0 0	April
5 5 3	24 8 0	..	3 2 0	10 7 9	9 11 3	0 10 7	0 5 7	15 0 0	July
5 5 0	22 0 0	3 4 0	3 0 0	10 7 6		0 8 11	0 4 1	20 0 0	October
4 12 0	43 0 0	3 5 0	3 12 0	10 0 0	9 0 0	0 11 5	0 5 10	24 0 0	January
									1934-35—
4 12 0	39 0 0	4 8 0	3 12 0	10 1 0	9 5 0	..	..	20 0 0	April
4 10 0	47 0 0	5 8 0	3 10 0	9 14 6	9 0 0	0 10 0	0 5 3	20 0 0	July
4 11 0	43 0 0	5 11 0	3 10 0	9 10 0	8 15 0	0 8 5	0 4 11	20 0 0	October
6 0 0	38 0 0	4 13 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	8 12 0	0 7 10	0 5 5	20 0 0	January
									1935-36—
..	24 0 0	4 10 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	8 13 0	..	..	19 0 0	April
3 14 6	24 0 0	4 4 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	8 12 0	0 9 11	0 4 10	21 0 0	July
5 9 6	28 0 0	4 12 0	..	10 11 6	9 9 0	0 9 7	0 5 1	21 0 0	October
4 11 6	23 0 0	3 4 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 9 6	0 4 7	21 0 0	January
									1936-37—
4 11 9	22 8 0	3 7 0	..	9 14 6	8 9 0	..	..	26 0 0	April
4 12 0	22 0 0	3 8 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 7 0	0 10 4	0 4 9	21 0 0	July
5 6 0	19 8 0	3 15 0	..	9 12 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 6	23 0 0	October
6 12 0	24 0 0	2 11 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 12 0	0 10 1	0 5 0	30 0 0	January
									1937-38—
6 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	April
6 6 0	19 0 0	2 4 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 1 6	..	..	35 0 0	May
6 5 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 1 6	0 11 9	0 5 7	33 0 0	June
6 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	July
6 8 0	19 0 0	2 11 0	..	9 9 0	6 6 0	0 11 6	0 5 2	33 0 0	August
6 3 0	19 0 0	2 11 0	..	9 9 0	6 6 0	0 11 6	0 5 1	29 0 0	September
5 14 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0†	October
5 6 0	17 4 0	2 12 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 0	0 4 8	46 0 0†	November
5 6 0	17 4 0	2 7 0	..	..	6 13 6	0 10 6	0 4 4	40 0 0†	December
5 4 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 9	0 4 3	46 0 0†	January
5 6 0	16 0 0	2 3 0	..	..	7 9 3	0 10 0	0 3 11	44 0 0†	February
5 8 0	16 0 0	2 5 0	3 11 0	..	7 9 3	0 9 2	0 3 10	36 0 0†	March

(c) Since May 1935, prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow filature per lb.
† Cleaned.

No. 162.—Working Class Cost of living index numbers in certain industrial towns in India

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Bombay. (Base*: July 1914=100)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1928-29	144	147	146	147	146	145	146	147	148	149	148	149
1929-30	148	147	147	148	149	149	149	150	150	147	144	141
1930-31	140	139	140	139	136	136	131	127	121	117	113	111
1931-32	111	110	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	110	110	111
1932-33	108	107	107	109	109	109	109	110	110	109	106	106
1933-34	101	100	104	103	103	102	100	101	98	96	96	94
1934-35	93	94	95	97 (97)	97 (98)	100 (99)	100 (100)	101 (101)	99 (100)	98 (99)	99 (98)	98 (99)
1935-36	98 (98)	100 (99)	101 (101)	101 (101)	103 (102)	103 (102)	103 (101)	104 (101)	105 (102)	103 (103)	102 (102)	102 (102)
1936-37	100 (100)	100 (101)	100 (100)	101 (101)	101 (101)	102 (101)	103 (102)	104 (102)	103 (102)	104 (104)	104 (104)	104 (104)
1937-38	(105)	(105)	(105)	(107)	(108)	(108)	(108)	(107)	(107)	(107)	(107)	(107)

*The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series ; base : the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100

Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)

1928-29	91	91	95	97	96	96	97	97	99	99	99	99
1929-30	96	94	96	98	98	97	98	98	95	93	91	89
1930-31	89	89	90	88	87	85	82	81	77	75	74	75
1931-32	75	75	73	75	77	75	74	75	77	76	75	75
1932-33	74	74	75	75	76	78	79	78	76	73	72	70
1933-34	70	71	72	73	73	73	73	73	71	70	69	69
1934-35	69	71	72	72	71	71	71	73	72	72	73	70
1935-36	69	70	71	71	72	72	70	72	71	70	70	69
1936-37	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST of LIVING INDEX NUMBERS in CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS in INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Nagpur. (Base : January 1927=100)												
1928-29	93	93	96	98	101	97	98	96	98	98	95	98
1929-30	96	96	98	98	99	100	97	97	94	94	94	92
1930-31	90	89	85	84	83	83	79	76	68	68	67	66
1931-32	63	62	63	63	64	63	63	64	65	63	60	62
1932-33	61	61	62	63	62	62	62	62	60	58	59	58
1933-34	55	59	59	59	58	58	58	59	58	57	57	54
1934-35	54	54	57	58	57	57	58	59	57	56	59	58
1935-36	57	58	58	58	58	59	60	61	58	58	58	58
1936-37	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	63	62	61	58
Jubbulpore. (Base : January 1927=100)												
1928-29	92	90	91	93	93	93	95	95	95	92	97	93
1929-30	90	88	87	88	90	90	92	91	89	87	87	88
1930-31	79	78	78	78	76	76	74	71	65	63	62	62
1931-32	62	60	60	62	64	63	62	63	62	61	61	62
1932-33	57	57	56	57	60	61	61	60	57	58	57	56
1933-34	52	56	54	55	55	54	54	55	54	52	52	52
1934-35	53	53	54	55	54	56	56	57	56	55	58	58
1935-36	54	55	55	57	58	57	59	56	56	56	55	54
1936-37	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59
1937-38	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
Lahore.* (Base : Average of 1931-35=100)												
1935-36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	113	111
1936-37	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	129	128	135
1937-38	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108

*Figures prior to January, 1936 are not available.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 162.—Working Class Cost of living index numbers in certain industrial towns in India—*concld.*

Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1928-29	172	175	180	179	179	182	186	183	180	169	168	169
1929-30	168	172	175	174	173	172	172	171	174	167	162	161
1930-31	152	150	147	150	149	143	139	133	123	121	125	126
1931-32	118	117	118	121	122	124	121	117	117	121	125	126
1932-33	118	118	121	117	115	112	111	108	105	107	105	104
1933-34	105	104	106	109	110	105	104	103	105	105	105	103
1934-35	104	105	105	108	108	111	109	107	101	111	109	105
1935-36	107	109	109	109	111	109	118	113	108	105	105	100
1936-37	102	109	108	110	109	109	109	108	108	107	104	103
1937-38	100	104	105	108	107	106	114	111	108	106	100	100

Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1928-29	163	176	184	188	185	185	182	182	165	165	162	163
1929-30	167	170	171	174	176	176	179	165	150	146	146	144
1930-31	153	164	157	150	158	147	144	142	115	122	123	124
1931-32	121	123	123	129	127	127	128	119	101	122	123	124
1932-33	108	111	115	119	117	116	119	100	95	95	93	90
1933-34	93	96	94	95	96	97	102	103	87	86	88	88
1934-35	91	100	100	106	110	110	108	105	99	102	91	97
1935-36	99	101	101	109	109	109	114	105	100	99	100	98
1936-37	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97

Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1928-29	144	153	159	164	158	155	146	150	150	143	135	133
1929-30	134	143	146	154	153	145	143	142	134	126	123	121
1930-31	124	130	128	127	123	123	109	112	98	92	89	93
1931-32	91	93	96	97	100	94	86	91	81	92	89	93
1932-33	85	90	93	92	84	85	85	80	77	74	75	76
1933-34	75	76	83	84	88	89	87	80	74	78	78	78
1934-35	82	91	93	96	96	95	89	91	82	82	82	82
1935-36	83	86	88	94	94	96	88	93	91	89	88	87
1936-37	86	89	104	107	103	96	97	98	90	87	93	96
1937-38	89	95	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91

No. 163.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt in British India in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund = 82·286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Madras:										
Bellary	2·8	2·9	2·8	3·4	3·4	3·1	3·2	3·0	3·1	3·2
Coimbatore	2·4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	1·9	2·2	2·1	2·7	2·2	2·1	2·2	2·3	2·3	2·2
Nellore	2·1	2·0	2·0	2·2	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·0	1·8
North Arcot	2·2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salem	2·6	2·5	2·3	2·3	2·7	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·6
South Canara	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·9	3·7	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·7
Tanjore	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·4	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·4
Tinnevelly	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·1
Trichinopoly	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·6	2·6	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·7
Vizagapatam	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	3·1	2·2
Bombay:										
Ahmedabad	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Ahmednagar	2·9	2·7	2·7	3·5	3·5	3·0	2·8	2·7	2·9	3·0
Belgaum	2·4	2·7	2·3	3·0	4·1	3·2	3·0	3·0	2·9	3·0
Bombay	2·7	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·3	2·4	2·3
Dharwar	3·2	3·1	3·2	3·3	4·1	3·7	3·1	3·2	3·3	2·8
Dhulia	3·0	3·0	3·0	3·6	3·8	3·2	3·1	3·4	3·2	3·2
Nasik	2·7	2·5	2·4	2·9	3·2	2·8	2·7	3·1	2·1	2·9
Sholapur	3·2	3·1	3·1	4·2	3·9	3·3	3·2	3·1	3·2	3·4
Surat	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·5
Sind:										
Hyderabad	2·5	2·5	2·5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi	1·9	1·9	2·0	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Shikarpur	3·1	3·1	2·6		...	..	...	...	...	...
Bengal:										
Backerganj	3·1	2·6	2·5	3·0	2·7	2·8	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·5
Burdwan	2·6	2·6	2·5	2·9	3·0	3·0	2·6	3·0	2·9	2·7
Calcutta	3·8	3·5	3·0	3·1	3·1	2·8	2·5	2·4	2·2	2·3
Chittagong	2·5	2·8	2·4	2·9	2·5	3·0	3·1	3·0	3·1	2·8
Dacca	3·1	3·2	2·9	3·5	3·2	3·0	2·9	3·0	3·0	2·9
Dinajpur	3·2	3·0	2·9	3·2	2·9	3·1	3·0	3·7	3·6	3·1
Khulna	3·0	2·9	2·5	2·8	3·0	2·9	2·8	2·5	2·5	2·5
Midnapur	3·5	4·0	2·5	2·6	3·6	2·8	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·1
Murshidabad	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·8	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9
Rajshahi	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·3	3·2	3·3
Rangpur	5·0	4·8	3·4	3·5	3·2	3·1	2·9	2·9	3·0	3·1
Tipperah	3·1	3·4	3·0	3·2	3·1	3·2	3·1	2·9	2·8	2·8
United Provinces:										
Agra	2·5	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Allahabad	4·2	4·3	3·8	3·0	3·0	3·1	3·0	3·0	3·0	3·0
Bareilly	2·7	2·9	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·7
Cawnpore	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·8	2·6	2·5	2·7	2·9	2·7	2·7
Fyzabad	2·9	2·9	2·8	3·1	3·0	2·9	3·1	3·0	3·1	3·1
Garhwal	5·5	6·0	4·8	4·6	4·5	4·6	4·7	4·9	4·9	4·9
Gorakpur	3·0	3·2	3·5	3·3	3·1	3·2	3·5	3·3	3·4	3·6
Jhansi	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·0	3·0	3·0	2·9
Lucknow	2·7	2·9	3·1	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·7
Meerut	2·9	3·1	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·9	2·9	2·9
Mirzapur	3·1	3·3	3·2	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1
Muzaffarnagar	2·7	2·8	2·9	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·7
Saharanpur	2·5	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7
Sitapur	3·1	4·5	3·3	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·0	2·9	2·8
Sultanpur	3·0	3·0	3·1	3·1	3·2	3·2	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·0

[Continued on next page.

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund = 82·286 lbs.)

Province and District.	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE :										
Ambala	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·8	3·8	2·8	2·8
Amritsar	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·6
Dehra Ismail Khan	2·2	2·3	2·2	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·4	2·3	2·2
Delhi	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·7
Ferozepur	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·9	2·8
Hissar	2·9	2·5	3·5	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7
Jhelum	2·5	2·4	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·5	2·6	2·6	2·7
Lahore	2·4	2·3	2·4	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·6	2·6
Ludhiana	2·5	2·5	2·6	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·9
Lyallpur	2·9	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Multan	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·7
Peshawar	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·2	2·2	2·4	2·3	2·3
Rawalpindi	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·6	2·7	2·6	2·6	2·5	2·6	2·5
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·5	3·4	3·4	3·4	3·4	3·3	3·3
Hazaribagh	3·1	2·8	2·9	3·2	3·0	3·0	3·0	2·9	2·9	2·9
Manbhum	3·1	3·0	3·0	3·5	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1
Monghyr	3·6	3·2	3·3	3·6	4·0	3·6	3·9	4·0	4·0	4·0
Muzaffarpur	3·3	3·5	3·4	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6
Patna	3·2	3·1	3·0	3·2	3·4	3·4	3·3	3·6	3·5	3·5
Purnea	3·5	3·6	3·3	3·1	3·1	3·3	3·7	3·2	3·1	3·1
Santhal Parganas	3·1	3·0	3·0	3·0	2·9	3·0	2·9	2·8	2·9	2·9
ORISSA :										
Cuttack	3·0	3·1	2·5	3·0	2·7	2·5	2·7	2·5	2·6	2·5
Sambalpur	3·4	3·4	3·4	3·5	3·3	3·3	3·2	3·2	3·8	3·7
Ganjam	2·6	2·7	2·9	3·0	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·6	2·7	2·8
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR :										
Amraoti	2·9	3·1	3·0	3·2	3·3	3·0	3·1	3·1	2·9	2·8
Chanda	3·2	3·5	3·6	4·2	4·0	3·0	2·9	3·2	3·6	3·4
Chhindwara	3·2	3·3	3·2	2·5	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·4	3·4	3·3
Jubbulpore	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·4
Nagpur	3·6	3·5	3·5	3·9	3·9	3·6	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·5
Nimar	3·3	3·1	3·2	3·4	3·3	2·9	2·8	3·0	3·1	3·0
Raipur	4·0	3·3	3·3	4·0	3·8	3·5	3·6	4·0	3·6	3·5
Saugor	2·9	3·0	3·0	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1
Yeotmal	3·5	3·3	3·6	4·3	3·7	3·3	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·6
ASSAM :										
Cachar	3·5	3·2	3·2	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·2	3·0
Darrang	4·0	4·0	3·8	4·0	4·0	3·9	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1
Goalpara	3·1	3·1	3·0	3·4	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·0	3·3	3·0
Khasi and Jaintia Hills	4·7	4·4	4·1	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0	3·9
Lakhimpur	4·0	3·9	3·5	3·3	3·2	3·2	3·4	3·2	3·3	3·2
Sylhet	3·4	3·2	3·3	3·7	3·7	3·4	3·3	3·2	3·0	3·1
RAJPUTANA :										
Ajmer	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
COORG :										
Coorg	2·9	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·8	2·9	2·8	2·6	2·4	2·5

No. 164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains in British India; in rupees and decimal of a rupee per maund (one maund= 82·286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	RICE (COMMON)									
MADRAS:										
Bellary	7·4	6·7	5·0	5·0	3·9	4·1	4·9	4·6	4·6	4·6
Coimbatore	8·1	7·4	5·2	5·1	4·3	4·0	4·5	4·7	4·4	4·4
Madras	8·2	7·0	4·8	4·7	4·4	3·5	3·8	3·9	3·8	3·8
Salem	9·7	8·0	5·4	5·2	4·0	4·0	5·2	4·7	4·9	5·6
Tanjore	7·5	5·9	4·8	4·3	3·1	3·4	4·3	4·0	3·8	3·6
Tinnevelly	5·7	5·2	4·1	3·9	3·0	3·2	4·2	3·5	3·7	3·9
BOMBAY:										
Ahmedabad	8·0	7·8	6·7	5·8	5·4	4·7	4·8	5·1	5·4	4·8
Belgaum	6·4	5·8	4·1	3·3	3·2	3·4	4·3	4·0	3·9	3·5
Bombay	9·0	7·4	5·6	5·9	4·4	3·9	4·4	4·7	4·6	4·6
Surat	7·2	6·5	4·9	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·5	5·8	5·5
SIND:										
Karachi	6·7	5·3	4·0	4·1	4·0	3·8	4·1	3·9	3·9	3·8
Sikarpur	8·5	5·6	4·7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BENGAL:										
Bakerganj	6·7	6·2	4·2	3·3	3·0	3·8	3·4	3·8	3·9	3·9
Calcutta	8·8	7·7	5·5	4·2	3·8	4·5	4·6	4·8	4·4	4·4
Chittagong	5·9	5·4	4·2	3·8	3·6	4·1	3·5	4·3	4·0	4·0
Dacca	6·9	6·4	4·5	3·2	3·0	3·6	3·4	3·9	4·2	3·8
Dinajpur	5·8	5·1	3·6	2·9	2·9	3·2	3·2	3·0	4·2	3·9
Midnapore	5·4	4·9	3·0	2·7	2·6	3·2	3·9	3·5	3·1	3·3
Murshidabad	5·6	5·0	3·5	2·9	3·0	3·3	4·0	3·8	3·3	3·4
Rangpur	7·2	7·2	4·4	3·2	3·1	3·3	3·3	3·7	3·4	3·4
UNITED PROVINCES:										
Agra	7·6	6·8	4·7	4·2	3·8	3·8	4·2	4·4	5·0	4·5
Allahabad	7·5	5·9	4·6	4·3	4·1	4·1	4·2	4·3	4·4	4·0
Bareilly	7·5	6·2	4·7	4·7	4·7	4·3	4·5	4·5	4·7	4·2
Cawnpore	8·2	6·2	4·5	4·7	4·4	4·0	4·5	4·9	5·1	4·7
Meerut	6·8	6·0	4·2	4·0	4·0	3·9	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0

Continued on next page

No. 164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc. —*contd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	RICE (COMMON)—*contd.*									
UNITED PROVINCES—*contd.*										
Mirzapur	6·7	5·8	4·2	4·2	4·1	3·7	3·8	4·1	4·2	4·1
Saharanpur	8·4	6·1	4·4	4·6	4·2	3·8	4·3	3·8	4·0	4·1
Fyzabad	8·3	6·6	4·7	4·3	4·2	4·0	4·4	4·7	4·8	4·5
Lucknow	7·4	6·1	4·9	4·5	4·2	3·9	4·2	4·2	4·5	4·2
Sultanpur	6·3	4·9	3·7	3·4	3·2	3·7	4·2	4·1	4·2	4·1
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	7·5	5·3	4·2	4·6	4·7	4·0	4·2	3·7	4·0	3·8
Delhi	11·6	10·0	8·0	7·7	7·4	7·3	6·5	6·7	6·2	6·0
Ludhiana	8·3	6·8	5·2	4·5	4·8	3·5	4·1	4·9	4·7	4·8
Multan	6·4	4·8	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·0	3·0	3·4	3·8	3·9
Rawalpindi	8·3	5·9	4·9	4·7	4·3	3·9	4·9	5·0	5·1	4·8
Peshawar	8·0	6·4	4·8	4·6	4·3	4·2	4·7	5·6	4·6	4·4
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	7·7	7·0	5·0	3·8	3·9	4·0	4·3	4·4	4·2	4·0
Monghyr	6·5	5·4	4·1	3·8	3·8	3·8	4·0	4·1	3·8	3·7
Muzaffarpur	8·0	6·6	5·6	3·6	3·8	4·0	4·4	4·7	4·8	4·0
Patna	6·3	4·8	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·6	3·9	3·5	3·4
Purnea	6·7	5·7	3·6	3·0	3·6	3·8	3·8	4·1	4·0	4·1
ORISSA:										
Cuttack	5·0	4·2	2·8	2·6	2·4	3·0	2·8	3·2	3·1	2·5
Ganjam	6·7	6·1	4·7	3·7	3·3	2·6	2·7	3·4	3·3	3·7
CENTRAL PROVINCES:										
Jubbulpore	6·5	5·2	3·7	3·6	3·2	3·2	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·4
Nagpur	6·5	5·1	3·8	3·4	3·1	3·1	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·4
Raipur	5·7	3·9	2·8	2·5	2 3	2·4	2·7	2·8	2·8	2·7
ASSAM:										
Cachar	5·5	4·6	3·7	2·8	2·7	3·3	2·4	2·8	2·7	3·0
Goalpara	6·5	6·1	3·1	3·1	2·9	3·6	3·4	3·5	3·8	4·0
Lakhimpur	7·3	6 9	4·9	3·7	3·3	3·6	3·6	3·4	3·3	3·3
Sylhet	6·4	5·8	4·7	3·9	3·5	3·4	3·5	3·5	3·1	3·2

No. 164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*contd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	WHEAT									
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	6·8	4·8	3·4	3·9	4·4	3·7	3·8	3·9	5·0	4·1
Ahmednagar	5·9	5·1	3·3	3·4	3·6	3·5	3·0	3·6	4·9	3·7
Belgaum	5·3	4·7	3·8	3·7	3·1	3·7	4·1	3·5	4·1	4·5
Bombay	8·6	6·2	4·1	4·3	4·8	4·1	4·2	4·3	5·0	4·5
Dharwar	5·1	4·6	3·6	3·9	3·1	3·8	4·0	3·4	3·8	4·2
Dhulia	6·3	5·2	3·7	4·0	3·8	3·7	3·5	3·9	4·7	4·0
Nasik	6·5	5·4	3·6	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·1	3·5	4·1	3·6
Surat	6·8	6·3	4·4	4·2	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	5·2	4·5
SIND :										
Karachi	6·0	4·0	2·8	3·6	3·8	3·3	3·5	3·8	4·7	3·6
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	6·0	3·9	2·8	3·3	3·3	2·8	3·1	3·2	3·9	3·0
Allahabad	6·0	4·0	3·0	3·5	3·4	3·0	3·3	3·5	3·4	3·4
Bareily	5·4	3·4	2·5	3·3	3·0	2·8	3·1	3·2	3·7	2·9
Cawnpore	5·7	3·6	2·7	3·5	3·3	2·9	3·1	3·2	4·0	3·1
Meerut	5·3	3·3	2·3	2·9	3·0	2·5	2·8	3·0	3·4	2·6
Mirzapur	5·9	3·8	2·9	3·6	3·3	3·1	2·9	3·2	3·9	3·0
Muzaffarnagar	5·2	3·0	2·2	2·8	2·9	2·3	2·6	2·8	3·2	2·4
Shaharanpur	5·3	3·2	2·2	3·1	2·9	2·5	2·8	2·8	3·4	2·5
Fyzabad	5·5	3·8	2·8	3·4	3·1	2·8	3·1	3·2	4·0	3·2
Lucknow	5·2	3·4	2·6	3·3	3·0	2·8	3·0	3·1	3·7	3·0
Sultanpur	5·4	3·6	2·8	3·4	3·0	2·7	3·1	3·1	3·9	3·0

[*Continued on next page*

No. 164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*contd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	WHEAT—*contd.*									
PUNJAB, DELHI, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	5·2	3·9	2·0	2·6	2·9	2·3	2·6	2·8	3·7	2·6
Delhi	5·7	3·5	2·4	3·3	3·3	2·7	3·0	3·4	4·1	2·9
Ferozepur	5·4	3·2	2·1	2·7	3·0	...	...	...	3·9	...
Jhelum	5·3	3·1	2·3	2·9	3·3	2·5	2·7	3·0	3·7	2·8
Ludhiana	5·4	3·1	2·0	2·7	2·8	2·3	2·5	2·8	3·6	2·6
Multan	5·1	2·8	1·8	2·6	2·9	2·2	2·4	2·9	3·6	2·5
Rawalpindi	5·5	3·3	2·4	3·2	3·2	2·8	3·0	3·0	3·6	2·8
Peshawar	5·2	3·2	2·3	2·8	3·0	2·4	2·7	2·9	3·1	2·5
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	5·3	4·3	3·7	3·6	3·8	3·5	3·4	3·5	4·4	3·6
Hazaribagh	6·0	4·3	3·3	3·8	3·4	3·3	3·4	3·8	4·2	3·4
Monghyr	5·0	4·0	3·2	3·5	3·1	3·2	3·2	3·3	4·3	3·4
Muzaffarpur	5·0	4·3	3·2	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·6	4·4	3·6
Patna	5·3	3·8	2·9	3·6	3·2	3·0	3·1	3·3	3·7	3·0
Purnea	5·7	4·4	3·5	3·3	2·9	2·9	3·3	3·1	3·5	3·4
ORISSA :										
Cuttack	6·3	4·8	3·2	3·4	3·9	3·7	3·7	3·9	4·7	4·0
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	6·0	3·9	2·8	3·0	3·0	2·7	2·7	3·0	3·9	2·9
Nagpur	5·9	4·5	2·9	3·3	3·5	3·1	3·1	3·5	4·5	3·7
Raipur	5·0	3·0	2·1	2·6	2·6	2·4	2·6	3·0	3·9	3·0

No. 164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*contd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	BARLEY.									
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	4·6	2·7	1·9	2·0	3·3	1·9	2·1	2·0	2·6	2·2
Allahabad	4·7	2·5	1·6	2·3	2·3	2·0	2·2	2·2	2·9	2·4
Bareily	4·3	2·1	1·6	2·1	2·0	1·8	2·0	1·9	2·3	2·0
Cawnpore	4·4	2·4	1·6	2·3	2·3	2·0	2·0	2·1	2·6	2·3
Meerut	4·4	2·0	1·5	1·9	2·0	1·7	1·8	1·9	2·2	2·0
Mirzapur	4·4	2·6	1·9	2·7	2·4	2·3	1·9	2·2	2·9	2·2
Muzaffarnagar	3·9	2·0	1·4	1·7	1·8	1·6	1·7	1·8	2·1	1·9
Shaharanpur	3·8	1·9	1·3	1·7	1·7	1·4	1·6	1·6	2·0	1·7
Fyzabad	4·7	2·4	1·8	2·4	2·2	1·9	2·2	2·1	2·7	2·3
Lucknow	4·0	2·1	1·5	2·1	1·9	1·8	1·8	1·9	2·3	2·1
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	3·6	2·1	1·3	1·5	2·2	..	...	...	2·5	1·9
Delhi	4·6	2·5	1·7	1·6	2·2	1·7	2·0	2·1	2·5	2·1
Ludhiana	4·0	1·9	1·4	1·7	1·9	1·6	1·6	1·8	2·3	2·1
Multan	4·1	2·1	1·4	1·9	2·1	1·7	1·8	2·1	2·4	1·9
Rawalpindi	3·6	2·3	1·8	2·0	2·1	1·8	1·7	1·8	2·2	2·0
Peshawar	3·6	2·1	1·6	1·6	2·1	1·9	1·7	1·6	2·1	1·6
BIHAR :										
Monghyr	3·4	2·9	2·3	2·5	2·0	2·2	2·1	2·1	2·4	2·2
Muzaffarpur	3·7	2·7	2·2	2·2	2·2	3·4	2·3	2·3	2·7	2·5
Patna	3·7	2·3	1·9	2·3	2·0	2·1	2·1	2·0	2·4	2·1
	GRAM.									
SIND :										
Karachi	6·8	4·7	3·3	3·0	3·1	3·0	3·0	3·0	3·4	3·5
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Cawnpore	5·6	3·8	2·3	2·4	2·4	2·3	2·4	2·3	2·6	3·0
Meerut	5·8	4·0	2·5	2·4	2·5	2·0	2·2	2·2	2·5	2·7
Fyzabad	5·5	3·3	2·1	2·4	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·2	2·6	2·5
PUNJAB AND DELHI :										
Amritsar	5·5	3·7	2·4	2·2	2·4	2·0	2·2	2·2	2·6	2·8
Delhi	5·9	4·1	2·5	2·4	2·5	2·1	2·3	2·5	2·8	3·0
Rawalpindi	5·6	3·7	2·5	2·4	2·4	2·2	2·3	2·3	2·9	3·1
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	5·4	3·5	2·1	2·1	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·3	2·9	2·8
Nagpur	5·8	4·5	3·0	2·8	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·0	3·4	3·4
Raipur	5·6	3·8	2·4	2·3	2·2	2·4	2·4	2·6	3·0	2·7

[*Continued on next page*

No. 164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Food-grains, etc.—*contd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	Jowar (Great Millet).									
MADRAS :										
Bellary	4·4	2·6	1·9	3·0	2·0	2·6	2·9	2·4	2·5	2·6
Coimbatore	5·1	4·4	3·0	2·8	2·4	2·5	3·0	3·2	2·9	2·8
Trichinopoly	4·2	3·2	2·5	2·0	2·3	2·5	3·0	2·9	2·8	2·9
Salem	5·1	4·3	2·2	2·5	2·5	2·7	3·2	3·0	2·8	2·8
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	4·9	3·9	2·4	2·6	2·9	2·8	3·0	2·8	3·4	3·0
Ahmednagar	4·6	3·3	1·7	1·9	1·8	2·2	2·2	2·3	2·4	2·1
Belgaum	4·0	3·1	2·0	2·1	2·2	2·9	2·9	2·7	2·4	2·5
Bombay	5·7	5·2	3·5	3·8	3·3	3·1	3·3	3·5	3·8	3·5
Dhulia	4·9	3·3	2·1	2·7	2·6	2·4	2·7	2·7	3·1	2·8
Surat	5·6	4·6	3·2	3·7	3·2	3·6	3·8	3·3	3·8	3·5
SIND :										
Karachi	5·1	3·7	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·7	3·0	3·6	3·0
Shikarpur	4·7	3·4	2·4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	4·9	2·9	1·7	1·8	2·1	1·9	2·3	2·0	2·6	2·3
Allahabad	5·2	2·3	1·4	2·0	2·2	1·7	2·0	1·9	2·4	2·1
Bareily	4·8	2·5	1·7	1·7	1·8	2·0	2·2	2·1	2·6	2·2
Cawnpore	4·5	2·6	1·4	1·8	2·0	1·8	2·2	2·1	2·6	2·3
Meerut	5·0	3·1	1·8	1·9	2·1	1·9	2·2	2·3	2·6	2·5
Mirzapur	4·5	2·8	1·6	2·1	2·3	1·9	2·2	2·2	3·0	2·5
Muzaffarnagar	5·0	3·3	2·9	1·9	...	2·7	...	...	...	...
Shaharanpur	...	...	...	2·3	...	2·4	...	2·5	2·8	2·6
Fyzabad	5·1	4·2	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·1	1·9	2·4	2·0
Lucknow	4·7	2·5	1·6	2·0	2·0	1·9	2·2	2·1	2·5	2·1
Sitapur	4·8	2·3	1·3	2·0	1·8	1·9	...	2·0	2·3	2·1
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	4·5	3·5	2·6	...	2·7	...	...	...	...	2·4
Delhi	5·1	3·1	1·7	2·0	2·3	2·1	2·5	2·3	2·8	2·7
Ludhiana	5·1	3·9	1·8	2·0	2·2	2·2	2·0	2·4	2·8	2·8
Multan	4·4	2·6	1·6	2·0	2·2	1·9	2·0	2·3	2·5	2 3
Rawalpindi	4·0	4·2	2·2	2·4	2·3	1·9	1·7	1·8	2·3	2 2
BIHAR :										
Patna	4·9	3·7	2·2	2·6	2·0	2·9	2·8	2·3	2·7	2·5
CENTRAL PROVINCES										
Jubbulpore	4·1	2·7	1·8	1·9	2·1	2·1	2·3	2·5	2·6	2·4
Nagpur	4·3	3·1	1·9	2·7	2·3	2·3	2·6	2·7	3·0	2·7
Nimar	4·9	2·9	2·0	2·7	2·3	2·1	2·9	2·6	2·7	2·9

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	Bajra (Spiked Millet).									
MADRAS:										
Coimbatore	5·8	5·5	2·8	2·9	2·7	2·7	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·1
Salem	6·2	5·7	3·6	4·0	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·7
Tanjore	5·5	4·7	3·7	3·7	2·5	2·7	3·4	3·6	3·3	3·1
Vizagapatam	3·7	3·6	3·0	2·6	2·4	2·4	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·7
BOMBAY:										
Ahmedabad	6·5	4·7	3·0	3·2	3·6	3·5	3·6	3·4	3·7	3·9
Ahmednagar	5·2	4·0	1·8	2·2	2·7	2·9	2·6	2·8	3·4	2·7
Belgaum	4·3	3·4	2·0	1·8	2·0	2·8	2·9	2·5	2·7	2·4
Bombay	6·5	5·5	3·9	4·0	3·6	3·9	3·5	3·4	3·5	3·7
Dhulia	5·5	4·4	2·6	3·1	3·3	3·5	3·2	3·3	3·9	3·4
Surat	6·7	5·2	3·5	4·0	3·7	4·1	3·9	3·6	4·3	3·9
SIND:										
Karachi	5·8	4·3	3·0	3·2	3·4	3·3	3·4	3·4	4·2	3·7
UNITED PROVINCES:										
Agra	5·6	3·1	1·9	1·8	2·2	1·9	2·2	2·1	2·9	2·5
Allahabad	6·2	3·3	1·7	2·2	2·3	2·0	2·3	2·2	3·0	2·4
Bareilly	5·3	3·2	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·2	2·4	2·2	2·9	2·5
Cawnpore	5·3	2·9	1·7	2·0	2·2	2·0	2·3	2·2	2·8	2·4
Meerut	5·4	3·0	1·9	2·1	2·2	2·1	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·6
Mirzapur	5·6	3·2	2·0	2·6	2·6	2·3	2·3	2·4	3·2	2·8
Muzaffarnagar	4·8	2·5	1·8	1·9	...	...	...	...	...	2·4
Shaharanpur	4·4	3·1	2·0	1·8	2·2	1·9	...	2·2	2·7	2·5
Fyzabad	6·9	4·2	2·2	2·6	2·5	2·4	2·5	2·5	2·6	2·3
Lucknow	5·3	3·1	1·6	2·2	2·1	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·8	2·2

[*Continued on next page*

164.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*concld.*

Province and District	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	Bajra (Spiked Millet)—*contd.*									
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	5·4	3·2	1·8	2·4	3·1	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	5·9	4·4	...	2·2	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·4	2·3	2·8
Ludhiana	5·2	4·2	2·1	1·8	2·9	2·1	2·1	2·2	2·6	2·7
Multan	5·2	2·8	2·0	2·1	2·8	1·9	2·3	2·6	2·9	2·6
Rawalpindi	5·6	3·0	2·0	2·4	2·8	1·9	2·1	2·5	2·6	2·5
Peshawar	6·0	3·7	2·5	2·4	2·9	2·1	2·4	2·9	3·0	2·9
	Ragi									
MADRAS:										
Bellary	4·1	2·7	1·8	2·3	1·6	2·3	2·8	2·1	2·1	2·3
Madras	4·8	4·2	2·8	3·0	3·0	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·4	2·4
Salem	4·7	3·9	2·2	2·6	2·6	2·7	3·0	2·8	2·8	2·6
BOMBAY:										
Belgaum	3·2	2·6	1·9	1·8	1·8	2·1	2·6	2·1	1·9	1·8
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	4·5	2·7	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·5	2·4	2·8	2·6
Hazaribagh	4·2	2·9	2·0	1·7	1·8	1·9	1·9	1·8	1·8	1·7
ORISSA:										
Ganjam	2·5	2·2	1·9	1·4	1·6	1·	1·7	2·3	2·1	2·2

No. 165.—Progress of Banking Capital in India.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Year	Liabilities					Assets				
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to the Govt.	Other assets
			Government	Others						
1935 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	6,04,51	28,60,68	82,13	21,57,43	17,38,78	5,29,25	1,00,00	21,86
1936 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	7,14,12	16,14,32	78,87	11,96,50	14,86,23	6,16,32	...	1,08,26
1937 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,76,31	21,42,82	68,02	29,41,06(*a*)	3,63,76	6,24,08	2,00,00	58,25

* Includes cash and short-term Securities.
(*a*) Includes notes of Rs. 1,07,000, which are legal tender in Burma only.

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Indian Joint-Stock Banks.*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	Paid-up Capital		Reserve and Rest		Deposits				Cash Balances	
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1928 . .	38	5,62,50	6,74,84	5,39,22	4,34,66	7,94,86	71,30,44	62,85,36	1,42,10,66	10,57,58	8,19,00
1929 . .	33	5,62,50	7,96,97	5,47,76	3,66,54	7,59,97	71,64,31	62,72,03	1,41,96,31	13,99,65	9,04,99
1930 . .	31	5,62,50	7,47,31	5,52,56	4,42,84	7,36,91	76,60,06	63,25,51	1,47,22,48	13,04,24	7,67,91
1931 . .	34	5,62,50	7,80,30	5,14,05	4,28,14	8,32,11	63,85,64	62,26,44	1,34,44,19	11,03,95	7,71,03
1932 .	34	5,62,50	7,81,81	5,42,96	4,39,33	7,06,95	68,36,35	72,34,00	1,47,77,30	20,97,00	9,75,76
1933 .	34	5,62,50	7,78,24	5,49,36	4,55,28	6,44,11	74,12,77	71,67,43	1,52,24,31	18,50,76	10,91,64
1934 . .	36	5,62,50	7,99,49	5,65,65	4,67,74	6,72,20	74,27,95	76,77,26	1,57,77,41	18,97,38	11,14,26
1935 . .	38	5,62,50	8,17,49	5,76,10	5,02,36	...	79,09,17	84,44,61	1,63,53,78	(*a*)19,58,64	(*a*)19,12,15
1936 .	42	5,62,50	8,48,82	5,78,03	5,46,51	...	78,79,50	98,14,26	1,76,83,76	(*a*)8,56,41	(*a*)15,28,37
1937(*b*) .	39	5,62,50	7,25,05	5,80,42	5,53,09	..	81,08,07	1,00,26,58	1,81,34,65	(*a*)18,43,19	(*a*)16,81,80

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.
(*a*) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.
(*b*) Figures for years of Joint Stock Banks prior to 1937 include Burma.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are not located in India.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	Deposits		Cash Balances	
				Out of India	In India	Out of India	In India
		000 £	000 £	000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1928 . .	18	95,803	92,120	1,358,774	71,13,86	236,621	8,05,57
1929 . .	18	106,344	121,286	1,514,052	66,65,91	219,282	9,04,70
1930 . .	18	93,393	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,89
1931 . .	17	102,234	83,730	1,130,891	67,47,26	236,738	8,80,73
1932 . .	18	98,109	75,737	1,131,423	73,06,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933 . .	18	85,031	58,049	908,307	70,78,42	181,065	6,71,96
1934 . .	17	82,420	59,198	1,007,504	71,39,97	216,388	7,68,28
1935 . .	17	79,048	57,986	1,060,952	76,18,33	211,305	12,55,08(*a*)
1936* . .	19	67,849	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	198,259	10,35,31(*a*)
1937(*b*) .	18	66,361	61,951	1,120,649	73,21,01	224,154	10,58,05(*a*)

*Figures revised.
(*a*) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.
(*b*) Figures for years prior to 1937 include Burma.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 165.—Progress of Banking Capital in India—*contd.*

D.—Indian Co-operative Banks.*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans out-standing	Cash Balances
		R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)
1928-29	18	1,16,99	46,35	1,63,34	9,01,49	6,80,29	(a)77,76
1929-30	22	1,30,76	64,94	2,04,70	10,90,16	8,92,66	(a)84,66
1930-31	27	1,58,88	97,04	2,55,92	12,57,38	10,69,60	(a)88,23
1931-32	34	1,72,32	1,34,70	3,07,02	15,01,60	11,47,99	(a) 1,14,57
1932-33	36	1,86,49	1,72,33	3,58,82	18,09,77	11,41,67	(a)2,43,80
1933-34	35	1,92,19	1,60,86	3,53,05	17,11,99	11,65,57	(a)1,90,51
1934-35	41	2,18,61	2,03,85	4,22,46	17,93,94	13,11,10	(a)2,07,37
1935-36	44	2,39,19	2,42,44	4,81,63	19,39,56	14,47,16	(a)2,79,48
1936-37 †	45	2,49,81	2,60,10	5,09,91	20,56,71	15,25,26	(a)2,41,06
1937-38(b)	40	2,23,87	2,56,41	4,80,28	19,79,05	14,99,95	(a)1,72,08

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over. †Figures revised.

(a) Include Government securities valued at Rs. 49,08,000, Rs. 47,72,000, Rs. 33,74,000, Rs. 36,02,000, Rs. 96,28,000, Rs. 83,55,000, Rs. 64,35,000, Rs. 80,31,000 Rs. 65,79,000 and Rs. 77,22,000, held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, and 1937-38 respectively.

(b) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 include Burma.

No. 166.—Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Several classes of Banks on 31st December each year.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India	13	18	16	15	28	23	23	25	11	17
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India	11	15	13	15	12	12	10	15	18	19
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad	11	10	8	9	15	6	13	19	10	10
III. Indian Joint-Stock Banks—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of R5,00,000 and over	13	14	12	12	13	15	15	28	16	17
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between R1,00,000 and less than R5,00,000	15	13	12	12	17	17	14	16	19	16

* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR FROM 1928-29. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

No. 167.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India* and at

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from

Class of Companies	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	1,358	20,95,81,881	1,544	21,60,94,646	1,633	21,41,60,651	1,667	22,35,93,602
Insurance	85	2,05,31,018	137	2,64,26,822	206	2,04,90,404	333	2,11,31,868
Navigation	23	2,40,95,190	24	2,43,88,586	27	2,53,19,567	24	2,31,00,014
Railways and Tramways	43	15,06,01,549	45	15,06,81,004	45	15,01,36,215	46	15,04,07,320
Other Transit and Transport	153	2,64,75,763	174	3,12,16,886	216	3,39,38,580	234	3,73,70,177
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	2,061	84,59,89,935	2,226	87,13,06,279	2,375	88,99,81,194	2,566	90,11,56,763
Tea	465	11,63,59,225	484	11,95,17,074	480	12,67,76,254	475	12,73,98,122
Other Planting Companies	72	88,89,697	78	77,73,481	75	1,07,24,922	74	1,05,28,686
Coal Mining	211	9,96,86,956	217	9,46,29,916	216	9,10,57,387	214	8,97,15,839
Gold Mining	1	1,42,800	1	1,42,800	2	1,42,800	2	1,42,800
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	62	11,86,08,151	63	11,93,56,095	63	12,03,41,160	64	12,11,91,561
Cotton Mills	268	36,89,07,624	270	36,23,42,125	272	32,46,83,587	288	31,99,34,721
Jute Mills	62	16,74,43,592	64	17,07,74,107	68	17,57,56,082	68	18,41,13,992
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	20	2,46,40,626	18	2,44,45,687	19	2,44,51,513	20	2,44,51,523
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	102	2,36,95,375	100	2,25,01,123	97	2,26,57,928	105	2,51,25,173
Jute Presses, etc.	27	1,72,07,266	29	1,74,92,778	28	1,75,41,891	29	1,75,41,891
Flour Mills	26	1,32,06,475	26	1,30,19,920	24	1,20,30,141	24	1,22,50,291
Estate, Land and Building	96	6,67,41,057	106	9,72,16,929	117	9,29,78,366	119	9,47,80,282
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	33	1,90,66,379	30	1,88,07,826	32	2,00,35,207	46	1,99,45,951
Other Companies	331	11,25,33,991	371	11,15,79,676	393	7,32,21,073	410	7,13,22,648
TOTAL	5,500	2,43,44,04,050	6,009	2,49,97,07,763	6,387	2,44,73,33,922	6,808	2,47,52,02,624

* Excluding Burma.

WORK at the end of each year from 1928-29 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL. *the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.*)

1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,700	23,73,09,864	1,785	28,10,91,750	1,855	28,46,41,239	1,893	28,84,07,597	1,981	27,17,91,155	1,894	21,72,80,217
437	2,28,90,024	582	3,02,32,669	708	3,47,92,190	753	3,34,58,680	778	3,65,83,315	702	3,60,48,020
22	2,31,83,136	33	2,59,71,877	36	2,61,57,747	35	2,67,40,996	41	2,51,51,342	38	2,81,14,588
44	15,02,37,575	47	15,10,57,575	46	15,07,57,575	47	14,74,71,240	45	14,75,01,505	44	14,72,06,029
240	3,58,53,260	273	3,74,20,567	293	3,84,89,794	310	4,20,99,662	332	4,59,24,367	323	4,48,35,419
2,786	86,90,58,244	3,296	92,04,35,873	3,571	93,65,92,129	3,834	91,25,13,407	4,193	95,42,85,401	4,128	95,19,60,270
459	12,85,80,426	485	13,72,36,476	478	13,71,86,537	476	13,68,83,042	472	13,60,79,618	417	12,36,89,020
74	93,10,438	81	85,67,953	78	78,42,391	81	80,65,332	87	79,67,374	74	70,42,574
212	9,35,77,594	275	10,45,70,648	282	10,22,00,933	283	10,42,97,866	262	9,74,48,651	200	8,09,34,612
1	1,42,800	1	...	2	...	3	...	2	27,209	3	3,90,720
62	11,78,22,528	75	12,47,18,308	73	12,06,41,438	75	12,27,81,783	74	12,25,01,708	77	11,66,80,956
297	33,19,69,572	306	32,16,83,100	316	31,77,93,846	329	29,37,90,114	331	31,85,90,186	324	31,92,05,467
69	18,53,20,792	69	18,75,16,391	75	18,18,88,561	80	18,43,17,951	82	19,13,13,966	78	20,28,29,801
18	2,27,53,773	21	2,39,56,873	20	2,39,57,323	20	2,26,58,234	25	2,39,97,140	40	2,31,61,835
101	2,52,37,573	106	2,39,08,478	114	2,10,45,344	123	2,19,27,705	131	2,17,55,338	143	2,19,67,110
30	1,71,24,841	33	2,02,72,841	34	2,02,90,168	33	2,10,15,093	35	2,10,15,093	29	90,44,280
23	1,24,39,141	30	1,34,38,914	33	1,34,74,414	34	1,34,63,896	30	1,18,02,070	26	1,14,79,798
131	9,79,51,199	143	10,18,60,419	153	10,77,41,600	162	10,85,60,478	187	11,53,03,698	190	12,06,70,387
106	2,36,01,574	151	4,21,91,615	172	6,42,74,151	190	7,42,45,074	196	9,25,62,716	171	9,43,36,169
440	7,08,35,967	554	7,90,40,327	595	7,62,45,834	706	7,89,85,591	777	8,08,41,942	776	8,35,89,443
7,252	2,47,52,01,221	8,346 (a)	263,51,72,649	8,934 (a)	2,66,60,14,214	9,467 (a)	2,64,30,92,941	10,061 (a)	2,72,24,43,764	9,677	2,64,04,77,615

(a) Includes 608, 655, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

No. 168.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in Indian States, and at work at the end of each year from 1928-29 : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	249	3,13,81,556	313	3,53,83,775	331	3,62,62,205	331	3,64,64,299	339	2,07,93,488
Insurance	11	3,91,507	11	3,96,862	25	4,03,785	275	2,90,902	524	3,35,560
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,793	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport	11	2,26,250	12	5,97,906	15	2,62,637	17	4,49,240	17	7,93,367
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	148	1,25,30,764	159	1,43,72,821	166	1,43,78,092	162	1,45,89,795	171	1,36,95,362
Tea	9	21,57,300	11	41,36,195	11	42,80,370	11	42,92,111	12	50,54,676
Other Planting Companies	38	41,27,056	26	38,97,703	26	40,12,542	26	40,31,925	26	40,49,763
Coal Mining	1	63,15,950	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	12,91,155	9	12,92,495	9	12,87,855	9	13,26,135	9	13,90,335
Cotton Mills	26	4,03,17,772	28	4,16,56,372	30	4,27,74,841	31	4,25,98,667	31	4,27,89,107
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	8,30,528	2	8,35,833	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	6,63,086	5	6,63,086	5	12,09,635	5	12,09,635	5	13,32,643
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	2	4,000	1	...	1	...	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275
Estate, Land and Building	2	93,700	2	93,700	2	1,14,500	2	1,56,200	2	1,56,100
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	2	4,12,255	2	4,12,255	2	4,11,755	2	4,11,755	3	8,85,287
Other Companies	20	4,83,730	23	6,79,987	26	6,84,399	28	11,66,581	30	1,83,12,029
TOTAL	535	10,19,22,402	606	11,14,36,206	653	11,39,64,140	905	11,68,26,044	1,175	11,94,37,616

Class of Companies	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	332	2,38,93,935	320	3,77,85,827	481	3,94,05,472	471	4,00,85,225	475	4,17,72,996
Insurance	253	3,61,645	62	4,09,966	67	4,09,907	43	4,74,358	40	4,92,142
Navigation	...	...	...	...	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,793	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765
Other Transit and Transport	17	9,04,186	16	8,32,770	17	8,32,770	15	7,19,267	22	7,26,717
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	176	1,37,81,117	172	1,42,19,400	209	1,53,68,714	211	1,74,74,408	252	1,58,77,996
Tea	11	42,35,130	12	50,54,967	12	50,54,967	14	37,88,785	15	43,19,511
Other Planting Companies	24	39,29,527	29	41,52,053	32	44,72,200	31	45,88,763	55	85,06,173
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	2	1,52,59,050
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	13,37,772	9	13,88,207	9	13,88,196	9	15,57,886	10	15,58,327
Cotton Mills	31	4,53,21,707	35	4,80,16,182	39	5,14,15,081	41	5,28,73,416	41	5,31,68,832
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	1	3,64,308	2	3,76,917	2	4,10,074	3	4,32,837	5	15,95,942
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	24,10,719	5	26,27,880	3	10,29,006	3	10,29,006	4	10,29,006
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	2	19,67,275	2	1,01,050	2	1,01,050	1	1,01,050	2	1,23,350
Estate, Land and Building	3	1,56,100	4	1,76,700	7	3,13,236	6	3,04,314	5	1,53,470
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	3	24,10,052	3	24,10,610	3	24,10,610	3	24,12,020	6	35,19,333
Other Companies	26	1,74,69,107	20	19,35,010	31	20,34,858	36	22,29,702	44	23,36,169
TOTAL	894	12,55,60,396	693	12,65,07,782	917	13,17,95,762	890	13,52,20,708	980	15,12,67,735

No. 169.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in each Province and at work at the end of each year from 1928-29.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan	451	83	1,095	50	86	12	6	65
Insurance	72	108	277	28	130	8	10	10
Navigation	3	11	24	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	2	13	24	...	2	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	68	58	111	7	28	9	...	6
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	540	663	1,687	229	616	67	40	59
Tea	19	2	342	2	...	1	...	51
Other Planting Companies	28	3	37	1	...	1	...	1
Coal Mining	...	10	163	...	3	16	5	...
Gold Mining	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	5	16	43	...	3	9	...	1
Cotton Mills	57	172	66	11	...	2	2	1
Jute Mills	1	...	73	2	...	1	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	18	6	6	7	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	33	66	5	4	22	...	6	...
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	25	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	4	6	4	4	1	1	...
Estate, Land and Building	11	34	118	5	4	4	4	2
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	9	15	73	39	15	10	...	2
Other Companies	182	93	261	75	89	9	9	10
TOTAL, 1937-38	1,488	1,375	4,437	464	1,009	150	83	208
TOTALS 1936-37	1,387	1,331	5,080(*a*)	463	918	133	83	203
TOTALS 1935-36	1,262	1,419	4,916(*a*)	406	786	137	78	192
TOTALS 1934-35	1,153	1,310	4,829(*a*)	369	658	126	67	181
TOTALS 1933-34	1,030	1,182	4,680(*a*)	311	552	110	63	184
TOTALS 1932-33	917	1,096	3,966	268	459	100	57	179
TOTALS 1931-32	839	1,051	3,835	236	343	96	58	171
TOTALS 1930-31	800	959	3,052	224	285	97	54	166
TOTALS 1929-30	746	913	3,432	224	252	94	58	163
TOTALS 1928-29	684	857	3,133	206	212	88	52	151

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Baluchistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	2	25	4	1	...	...	8	6	1,894
Insurance	1	30	...	4	...	...	24	...	702
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
Railways and Tramways	..	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
Other Transit and Transport	...	4	2	1	1	...	28	...	323
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	13	49	8	17	1	1	132	6	4,128
Tea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	417
Other Planting Companies	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	74
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	200
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77
Cotton Mills	...	1	...	3	...	...	3	...	324
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	78
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	40
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	143
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
Flour Mills	...	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	26
Estate, Land and Building	...	3	1	...	...	...	4	...	190
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	2	1	2	...	...	...	3	...	171
Other Companies	3	12	1	2	...	...	30	...	776
TOTAL, 1937-38	21	134	19	33	5	1	238	12	9,677
TOTALS 1936-37	18	154	18	30	5	1	224	13	10,061(*a*)
TOTALS 1935-36	20	...	...	30	7	1	202	11	9,467(*a*)
TOTALS 1934-35	19	...	...	29	5	3	177	8	8,934(*a*)
TOTALS 1933-34	12	...	...	28	5	3	183	8	8,346(*a*)
TOTALS 1932-33	11	...	...	19	5	3	164	8	7,252
TOTALS 1931-32	6	...	...	22	5	2	134	10	6,808
TOTALS 1930-31	6	...	...	22	5	1	108	8	6,387
TOTALS 1929-30	5	...	...	22	4	2	86	8	6,009
TOTALS 1928-29	5	...	...	22	4	2	77	7	5,500

(*a*) Includes 603,655, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

No. 170.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year from 1928-29.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My-sore	Ba-roda	Gwa-lior	Indore	Tra-van-core	Hy-dera-bad	Co-chin*	Total
Banking and Loan	58	2	3	2	243	13	154	475
Insurance	6	4	2	1	24	1	2	40
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport	6	...	1	...	13	2	...	22
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	64	22	19	8	92	20	27	252
Tea	...	...	...	...	14	...	1	15
Other Planting Companies	8	...	...	...	44	...	3	55
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	...	...	...	1	1	...	10
Cotton Mills	4	18	5	8	1	3	2	41
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	5
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	4
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Estate, Land and Building	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	5
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	2	...	1	...	1	1	1	6
Other Companies	17	3	4	...	7	4	9	44
Total, 1937-38	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
Totals 1936-37	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890
1935-36	135	51	42	15	425	38	211	917
1934-35	129	48	39	15	425	37	...	693
1933-34	126	44	34	14	641	35	...	894
1932-33	120	43	34	14	924	40	...	1,175
1931-32	118	44	36	13	653	41	...	905
1930-31	121	42	36	11	403	40	...	653
1929-30	118	37	34	11	372	34	...	606
1928-29	129	40	33	10	308	15	...	535

* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.

No. 171.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in British India* at the end of each year from 1927-28: Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	29	77,419,811	26	89,996,301	26	89,996,301	27	94,740,611	27	98,125,584
Insurance	143	55,996,208	137	63,956,920	137	64,428,996	133	68,354,069	137	67,769,873
Navigation	17	32,254,379	15	37,860,525	16	38,668,425	18	40,033,922	17	39,828,432
Railways and Tramways	19	29,019,066	18	29,069,066	18	29,069,066	16	23,769,066	16	23,769,066
Other transit and transport	9	7,674,829	9	1,273,787	10	1,273,787	10	1,475,813	11	1,475,813
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	303	294,788,534	313	273,894,962	322	277,451,251	344	279,030,297	347	305,568,728
Tea	177	25,700,542	178	25,933,818	177	26,982,375	174	26,648,714	179	28,140,526
Other Planting Companies	23	2,827,050	20	2,598,319	22	2,596,989	24	2,747,184	24	2,747,184
Coal Mining	5	200,000	4	150,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	2	206,714	1	90,461	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	20	58,077,603	20	154,866,607	20	96,492,299	20	96,582,603	22	98,983,742
Cotton Mills	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000
Jute Mills	5	2,752,778	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	6	372,347	6	347,740	6	366,740	6	364,772	5	354,637
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	21,000	1	21,000
Other Companies	22	5,228,897	23	5,828,897	27	64,947,621	26	65,348,873	25	39,420,085
Total	788	593,151,758	783	689,252,803	798	695,899,250	815	702,462,379	827	703,550,100

Class of Companies	1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37 (*a*)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	27	98,136,000	27	90,762,849	27	92,564,949	27	55,255,631	25	64,188,239
Insurance	135	71,562,752	141	68,141,608	138	71,307,821	142	87,801,283	134	73,418,948
Navigation	18	40,587,500	19	41,071,731	19	41,202,053	20	40,339,647	19	34,877,992
Railways and Tramways	15	23,654,909	16	24,054,909	16	24,054,909	16	24,054,909	15	23,914,000
Other transit and transport	11	2,110,257	11	2,110,257	12	2,110,257	12	2,110,251	12	7,563,077
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	344	304,933,927	351	303,511,631	357	234,089,936	365	336,779,852	328	332,836,640
Tea	178	28,003,130	175	26,573,233	174	26,430,537	175	27,982,327	175	27,972,127
Other Planting Companies	22	2,451,269	23	2,583,220	23	2,678,376	23	2,616,966	21	2,495,818
Coal Mining	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	5	790,000
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	75,000	1	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	22	180,641,057	23	180,530,897	19	7,364,883	20	106,811,480	15	107,615,264
Cotton Mills	4	200,000	4	200,000	4	200,000	4	600,000	3	200,000
Jute Mills	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400	5	3,552,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	5	372,246	5	372,774	5	372,774	6	1,012,339	6	1,012,339
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000
Other Companies	28	40,420,085	28	40,420,085	28	40,420,085	31	6,246,513	26	6,246,718
Total	821	796,475,582	835	783,755,594	834	546,119,030	854	695,108,598	793	687,113,562

* Excluding Burma.

(*a*) Figures for 1937-38 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.

No. 172.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1927-28 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	3	140,175	4	160,000	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	4	9,440,940	5	13,476,532	5	13,476,032	4	9,391,565	4	6,683,865
Tea	6	421,698	9	584,334	8	510,720	8	516,845	8	598,819
Other Planting Companies	12	972,504	15	1,794,629	14	1,548,387	16	1,567,805	14	1,509,353
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,777,403	6	1,744,903	6	1,744,203	6	1,776,703	6	1,776,738
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	330,488	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	159,238
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	37	13,181,708	45	18,000,636	43	17,683,230	44	13,656,806	42	10,972,663

Class of Companies	1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37(a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	663,650	4	663,650	3	163,750
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865	7	8,620,373	8	8,808,788	5	6,879,515
Tea	8	527,985	8	527,985	8	527,985	8	515,985	11	521,424
Other Planting Companies	16	1,570,660	16	1,571,385	15	1,514,288	16	1,608,038	16	1,573,979
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738	6	1,777,347	6	1,744,846	6	1,548,071
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	255,830	3	255,830
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	44	10,979,228	44	10,979,953	46	13,360,473	48	13,678,137	47	11,023,569

(a) *Vide* footnote (a) at pre-page.

No. 173.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working at the end of each year from 1927-28 in each Province in British India.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies		Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Baluchistan	Delhi	Coorg	Total
Banking and Loan		...	14	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	25
Insurance		1	27	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	134
Navigation		...	4	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Railways and Tramways		3	2	5	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	15
Other Transit and Transport		...	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	12
Trading and manufacturing Companies		16	78	226	2	...	...	1	...	4	1	...	...	...	328
Tea		13	...	148	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	175
Other Planting Companies		4	1	11	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	21
Coal Mining		...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Gold Mining		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies		2	2	7	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	15
Cotton Mills		...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Jute Mills		...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building		3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	6
Sugar (*including* Jaggery)		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Companies		10	5	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	26
Total, 1936-37 (*a*)		54	134	562	6	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	793
Totals	1935-36	56	233	527	6	...	5	2	10	—	—	1	4	4	854
	1934-35	54	225	511	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	834
	1933-34	54	224	513	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	835
	1932-33	53	225	493	6	...	4	3	28	—	—	1	4	4	821
	1931-32	53	239	486	6	...	4	3	27	—	—	1	4	4	827
	1930-31	53	237	478	5	...	4	3	26	—	—	1	4	4	815
	1929-30	51	230	472	5	1	4	3	24	—	—	1	3	4	798
	1928-29	55	228	453	5	1	4	3	27	—	—	1	3	3	783
	1927-28	53	253	434	5	1	4	3	25	—	—	1	2	7	788

(*a*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) at page 415.

No. 174.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1927-28 in each INDIAN STATE.

(*Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.*)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	...	3	...	...	3
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and manufacturing Companies	3	2	...	...	5
Tea	4	7	...	...	11
Other Planting Companies	5	10	...	1	16
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	...	...	...	6
Other Mining and Quarrying	...	2	...	...	2
Cotton Mills	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	1
TOTAL, 1936-37 (*a*)	18	24	4	1	47
TOTALS. 1935-36	17	25	4	2	48
1934-35	16	26	4	—	46
1933-34	17	23	4	—	44
1932-33	17	23	4	—	44
1931-32	14	24	4	—	42
1930-31	17	23	4	—	44
1929-30	16	23	4	—	43
1928-29	16	25	4	—	45
1927-28	10	23	4	—	37

(*a*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) at page 415.
* *Vide* footnote (*) at page 414.

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

No. 175.—Number, Membership, and Financial

(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	Working: Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Working: Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras	Central	300	23,872	5,82,84,607	56,35,074
	Agricultural*	11,110	608,363	3,33,96,682	68,27,967
	Non-Agricultural	1,629	324,109	1,54,97,922	1,03,28,892
2. Bombay	Central	144	18,348	4,28,35,211	40,22,615
	Agricultural*	4,032	264,716	1,70,96,699	42,55,964
	Non-Agricultural	917	328,375	1,40,64,087	1,44,46,734
3. Sind	Central	54	3,783	70,72,552	8,93,550
	Agricultural	1,054	30,772	52,00,708	17,46,973
	Non-Agricultural	361	45,837	33,34,600	22,97,563
4. Bengal	Central	120	25,757	5,82,29,632	68,55,428
	Agricultural*	21,259	498,439	3,31,35,394	59,88,058
	Non-Agricultural	2,862	325,052	2,49,47,647	1,14,96,774
5. United Provinces	Central	75	13,540	54,91,732	22,49,728
	Agricultural*	8,439	271,520	47,93,813	25,54,655
	Non-Agricultural	547	59,949	10,65,704	22,73,279
6. Punjab	Central	121	36,647	6,69,29,287	46,20,526
	Agricultural*	19,057	690,797	3,76,05,573	1,08,09,134
	Non-Agricultural	4,419	177,286	41,60,346	41,72,498
7. Bihar	Central	66	8,784	2,08,49,607	22,37,513
	Agricultural	6,790	161,287	1,04,44,456	11,21,488
	Non-Agricultural	206	31,370	7,18,000	17,86,996
8. Orissa	Central	27	3,774	46,37,388	7,02,262
	Agricultural	2,489	88,795	41,71,590	5,10,016
	Non-Agricultural	170	11,652	3,19,032	1,78,245
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	42	51,557	3,24,12,185	21,02,215
	Agricultural*	4,182	59,582	76,88,445	4,17,299
	Non-Agricultural	184	25,517	2,13,459	11,12,822
10. Assam	Central	21	2,020	21,02,163	3,06,145
	Agricultural*	1,325	44,668	15,77,509	2,35,066
	Non-Agricultural	149	15,737	11,28,765	3,73,098
11. North-West Frontier Province	Central	3	650	8,84,918	57,600
	Agricultural	693	24,601	7,07,559	2,71,671
	Non-Agricultural	57	3,392	90,236	1,39,801
12. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	9	1,744	17,54,039	2,11,625
	Agricultural*	528	12,652	6,25,291	2,30,054
	Non-Agricultural	150	8,083	4,46,804	3,49,344
13. Coorg	Central	14	721	4,78,010	45,740
	Agricultural	241	13,307	4,67,137	2,03,867
	Non-Agricultural	43	5,115	1,14,671	1,46,005
14. Delhi	Central	1	495	10,80,825	84,400
	Agricultural	228	6,393	4,72,169	32,309
	Non-Agricultural	98	8,500	1,47,386	2,82,541
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	26	..	..
	Non-Agricultural	26	12,025	4,27,830	2,99,122
Total	Central	998	191,718	30,31,32,156	3,00,24,421
	Agricultural	81,427	2,775,892	15,73,43,025	3,52,04,521
	Non-Agricultural	11,818	1,381,999	6,66,76,539	4,96,83,514
	Total, 1937-38	94,243	4,349,609	52,71,51,720	11,49,12,456
Totals	1936-37	92,125	4,155,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388
	1935-36	88,969	3,952,112	54,29,73,697	10,88,68,604
	1934-35	89,184	3,937,252	53,85,72,070	11,47,03,661
	1933-34	88,364	3,846,127	55,03,67,498	11,31,40,871
	1932-33	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798	10,95,87,396
	1931-32	89,542	3,861,612	55,87,89,489	10,77,66,633
	1930-31	90,064	3,890,768	56,65,68,767	10,60,17,730
	1929-30	88,693	3,803,947	56,83,42,450	10,23,65,741
	1928-29	85,471	3,668,695	52,57,51,392	9,43,74,057

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.
Co-operative Movement in India ".)

Provinces.

CAPITAL.

Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	89,21,335	7,28,41,016	3,14,90,881	1
17,37,940	5,11,937	1,43,82,301	1,62,75,273	6,71,32,100	2,11,34,471	
1,05,83,673	17,66,877	..	62,65,740	4,44,42,904	2,84,82,274	
..	54,600	..	38,56,084	5,07,58,510	6,03,74,665	2
27,37,910	5,941	32,40,952	90,41,092	3,62,88,558	1,18,34,532	
2,89,77,611	23,80,924	..	90,10,475	6,88,88,831	4,61,01,105	
..	6,25,386	..	1,66,178	87,57,666	69,69,890	3
5,79,018	65,992	..	11,81,797	87,75,388	10,74,001	
62,60,475	7,29,091	..	12,78,801	1,39,00,530	34,72,694	
..	..	..	93,55,703	7,45,40,763	1,05,00,374	4
19,74,124	36,371	4,05,576	2,00,54,440	6,16,43,963	21,09,969	
1,42,23,086	7,738	..	67,49,744	5,74,24,989	3,72,51,173	
..	12,620	..	17,32,285	94,87,365	48,11,454	5
3,13,809	31,798	1,18,714	41,01,672	1,19,14,461	64,68,756	
21,97,346	2,600	..	7,58,572	62,97,501	47,60,877	
..	922	..	97,45,038	8,12,95,773	3,43,64,775	6
34,33,563	2,566	12,22,429	2,96,84,483	8,27,57,748	1,74,85,337	
41,69,617	46,843	..	46,68,048	1,72,17,352	1,16,67,568	
..	14,12,027	..	21,36,164	2,66,35,311	28,07,529	7
5,29,246	1,415	..	26,88,533	1,47,85,138	2,62,878	
22,96,049	..	..	6,33,099	54,34,144	35,65,648	
..	..	..	6,57,175	59,06,825	2,25,621	8
1,60,215	26,638	..	11,11,348	59,79,807	2,75,815	
2,38,550	17,713	..	1,64,491	9,18,031	3,47,545	
..	..	..	65,65,829	4,10,80,229	2,10,13,405	9
1,30,871	4,527	7,25,839	27,54,110	1,17,21,091	30,97,936	
7,31,491	10,490	..	3,50,905	24,25,167	23,98,092	
..	500	..	3,23,247	27,32,055	1,67,926	10
1,51,482	1,161	3,13,016	12,41,073	35,19,307	1,12,187	
8,86,981	..	..	3,80,074	27,68,918	8,82,421	
..	..	..	86,035	10,28,553	6,89,959	11
7,043	2,543	..	2,43,850	12,32,666	3,34,745	
1,85,170	..	..	10,240	4,25,447	4,47,672	
..	1,00,000	..	4,16,646	24,82,310	11,29,316	12
17,952	..	76,367	5,56,919	15,06,583	1,35,489	
8,60,284	..	..	2,41,750	18,98,182	19,82,228	
..	..	..	44,845	5,68,595	1,44,732	13
23,811	12,948	..	3,50,666	10,58,429	2,41,818	
27,277	31,642	..	46,648	3,66,243	2,07,913	
..	..	..	2,00,089	13,65,314	3,63,681	14
4,769	150	..	1,46,162	6,55,559	51,732	
6,46,108	..	..	84,780	11,60,815	7,54,274	
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
9,21,983	67,199	..	1,82,667	18,98,851	15,20,420	
..	22,07,055	..	4,42,06,653	37,95,70,285	17,50,54,208	TOTAL
1,18,02,653	7,03,987	2,04,85,194	8,34,31,418	30,89,70,798	6,46,79,666	
7,32,05,701	50,70,117	..	3,08,32,034	22,54,67,905	13,78,41,904	
8,50,08,354	79,81,159	2,04,85,194	15,84,70,105	91,40,08,988	37,75,75,778	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,657	—	15,19,58,189	89,71,05,995	35,56,60,227	1936-37
7,67,29,213	80,19,242	—	14,41,08,338	88,06,99,094	34,33,21,767	1935-36
7,43,53,795	83,06,215	—	13,79,95,153	87,39,30,894	35,48,04,570	1934-35
6,93,96,497	1,02,23,411	—	12,30,97,219	86,44,25,496	31,45,78,995	1933-34
6,84,08,738	1,02,48,304	—	11,06,30,219	86,73,89,456	28,73,46,140	1932-33
6,12,30,847	1,10,55,094	—	10,00,65,752	83,39,07,815	29,97,90,768	1931-32
6,13,09,168	1,13,54,025	—	9,07,08,402	83,59,58,092	37,90,56,535	1930-31
5,44,81,879	1,20,95,280	—	8,19,92,838	81,92,78,188	46,83,54,981	1929-30
5,26,90,134	1,17,26,291	—	7,18,83,717	75,64,25,591	44,57,32,674	1928-29

are inclusive of Burma

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 175.—Number, Membership, and Financial

B.—Indian

State.	Kind of Society.	Number of Societies at close of the year.	Number of Members.	Working	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks.	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Hyderabad	Central	41	8,055	65,88,425	16,44,018
	Agricultural	2,693	56,561	43,01,902	16,52,168
	Non-Agricultural	612	43,800	10,96,907	25,44,792
2. Mysore	Central	10	2,876	47,42,576	6,00,297
	Agricultural*	1,446	62,519	21,85,806	12,59,855
	Non-Agricultural	435	74,214	34,49,293	35,21,413
3. Baroda	Central	9	1,565	9,44,612	3,20,663
	Agricultural*	915	31,990	17,07,574	2,38,902
	Non-Agricultural	214	22,180	9,06,348	5,04,707
4. Bhopal	Central	17	1,516	40,033	68,037
	Agricultural	738	14,898	4,73,223	45,669
	Non-Agricultural	19	479	1,139	1,615
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,670	19,65,591	6,07,402
	Agricultural	3,950	75,896	497	6,73,382
	Non-Agricultural	54	738	..	11,499
6. Indore	Central	5	2,116	25,19,028	1,88,533
	Agricultural	732	12,486	15,49,025	..
	Non-Agricultural	59	12,590	8,27,354	5,94,905
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,498	23,73,513	4,84,594
	Agricultural	2,585	46,518	19,43,049	16,72,490
	Non-Agricultural	369	6,289	3,42,532	2,53,729
8. Travancore	Central	29	5,205	11,76,735	1,44,710
	Agricultural	1,290	137,681	5,25,005	17,97,910
	Non-Agricultural	357	65,964	9,75,432	14,24,228
9. Cochin	Central	1	160	7,53,837	61,944
	Agricultural*	132	10,775	3,05,873	1,34,127
	Non-Agricultural	150	15,833	4,00,328	2,57,826
Total	Central	145	31,661	2,11,04,350	41,20,198
	Agricultural	14,481	449,324	1,29,91,954	74,74,503
	Non-Agricultural	2,269	242,087	79,99,333	91,14,714
	Total, 1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415
Totals	1936-37	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216
	1935-36	16,838	710,374	4,21,25,420	2,00,88,683
	1934-35	16,827	704,263	4,19,30,417	2,01,15,643
	1933-34	16,719	703,558	4,31,01,891	1,98,49,197
	1932-33	16,557	688,697	4,40,28,099	1,94,71,577
	1931-32	16,508	673,986	4,20,33,906	1,87,91,658
	1930-31	16,102	655,072	3,99,85,260	1,80,65,753
	1929-30	15,494	625,481	3,65,45,219	1,69,95,805
	1928-29	14,679	583,366	3,29,98,002	1,59,42,240

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

States.

CAPITAL						
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	2,35,501	..	22,73,265	1,07,41,209	16,81,955	
1,93,795	30,501	..	21,66,369	83,44,735	8,11,417	1
5,62,839	67,506	..	7,77,736	50,49,780	32,05,359	
..	15,000	..	6,87,066	60,44,939	5,18,349	
2,37,362	1,08,865	14,82,683	15,02,558	67,77,129	11,99,898	2
35,82,912	2,19,181	..	22,52,664	1,30,25,463	66,83,824	
..	14,942	..	2,54,868	15,35,085	2,78,979	
6,10,680	24,906	3,20,350	11,90,049	40,92,461	7,98,990	3
18,57,399	51,237	..	2,32,221	35,51,912	12,88,323	
..	2,06,614	..	4,81,653	7,96,337	62,543	
1,467	14,851	..	3,51,012	8,86,222	69,008	4
14	3,123	..	5,075	10,966	3,611	
..	26,99,385	..	8,16,599	60,88,977	9,49,514	
1,38,339	..	..	23,20,556	31,32,774	9,31,473	5
4,635	..	..	68,383	84,517	21,752	
..	2,21,148	..	3,76,630	33,05,339	2,32,767†	
74,465	678	..	13,64,994	29,89,162	1,22,137	6
11,25,614	..	..	1,99,234	27,47,107	11,24,031	
..	1,18,140	..	6,26,490	36,02,737	3,72,766	
28,468	..	..	16,98,426	53,42,433	1,83,098	7
8,478	790	..	1,71,122	7,76,651	81,746	
..	92,876	..	1,00,013	15,14,334	3,43,270	
3,36,511	865	..	7,38,838	33,99,129	4,76,641	8
7,88,650	10,807	..	3,37,279	35,36,396	7,97,089	
..	..	..	1,12,137	9,27,918	1,91,408	
1,15,277	5,500	8,40,617	3,15,798	17,17,192	6,09,619	9
2,59,058	1,980	..	1,77,015	10,96,207	7,31,163	
..	36,03,606	..	57,28,721	3,45,56,875	46,31,551	
17,36,364	1,86,166	26,43,650	1,16,48,600	3,66,81,237	52,52,281	TOTAL
81,89,599	3,54,624	..	42,20,729	2,98,78,999	1,39,36,898	
99,25,963	41,44,396	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38
95,99,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37
97,92,046	41,04,201	—	2,03,53,490	9,64,63,840	2,65,95,214	1935-36
95,86,228	40,60,787	—	1,92,28,285	9,49,20,760	2,39,35,782	1934-35
86,34,963	41,56,321	—	1,70,89,940	9,28,32,312	2,30,45,797	1933-34
68,88,967	54,06,056	—	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33
70,79,714	58,16,474	—	1,42,85,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32
64,84,535	61,26,585	—	1,25,04,144	8,31,66,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31
53,21,766	60,88,891	—	1,09,49,866	7,59,01,047	3,01,06,767	1929-30
46,43,073	65,44,104	—	1,03,42,986	7,04,70,405	2,79,67,411	1928-29

‡ Figures include loans to Banks also.

† Relates to societies only.

No. 176.—Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Number of Companies dealt with	59	62	68	81	93
Income	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	3,34,78	3,89,63	4,30,47	4,67,48	5,18,20
Net interest, dividends, and rents	85,69	95,89	1,03,86	1,13,40	1,24,52
Other receipts	2,72	6,12	5,34	6,34	45,74
Total	4,23,19	4,91,69	5,39,67	5,87,22	6,88,46
Outgo					
Claims by death	71,40	80,08	91,55	96,72	1,03,13
Claims by survivance	67,60	83,11	82,75	89,51	99,72
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	11,59	12,67	14,44	21,13	23,97
Annuities and pensions	64	63	67	82	86
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	7,52	2,35	2,61	5,62	3,19
Expenses of management	1,02,51	1,18,17	1,25,75	1,33,62	1,48,78
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	17,31	38,05	40,88	48,53	37,90
Miscellaneous*	...	...	...	...	8,10
Increase to life assurance funds	1,44,02	1,56,63	1,81,02	1,91,27	2,62,81
Total	4,23,19	4,91,69	5,39,67	5,87,22	6,88,46

	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Number of Companies dealt with	110	133	149	165	180
Income	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	5,76,93	6,58,27	7,45,06	8,43,81	9,81,67
Net interest, dividends, and rents	1,35,53	1,50,29	1,60,97	1,72,78	1,98,53
Other receipts	1,03,06	25,87	27,36	1,18,33	21,32
Total	8,15,52	8,34,43	9,33,39	11,34,92	12,01,52
Outgo					
Claims by death	1,13,70	1,29,07	1,51,42	1,53,69	1,58,87
Claims by survivance	1,08,32	1,27,61	1,30,02	1,45,64	1,59,43
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	23,77	28,12	33,78	33,45	39,61
Annuities and pensions	89	89	99	1,13	1,37
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	9,05	7,84	4,48	7,70	9,93
Expenses of management	1,74,76	2,06,22	2,31,03	2,73,90	3,16,54
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	10,74	7,76	16,21	17,10	15,70
Miscellaneous*	10,97	16,86	15,99	15,35	15,47
Increase to life assurance funds	3,03,32	3,10,06	3,49,47	4,86,96	4,84,60
Total	8,15,52	8,34,43	9,33,39	11,34,92	12,01,52

NOTE.—Figures in tables nos. 176 to 183 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma.

* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against "Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.".

No. 177.—Amount of Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

As at end of financial year	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Liabilities	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Life assurance funds	17,19,07	18,73,84	20,53,40	22,46,11	25,10,13
Paid-up capital	1,50,45	1,48,32	1,49,59	1,62,99	1,67,06
Total	18,69,52	20,22,16	22,02,99	24,09,10	26,77,19
Realisable assets					
Mortgages on property in India	1,74,04	92,70	85,56	1,04,66	1,18,16
Loans on policies within their surrender values	76,85	1,83,43	2,15,14	2,62,63	3,06,53
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	22,79	41,70	31,82	29,50	37,02
Indian Government Securities*	11,32,83	12,27,47	10,61,63	14,63,55	15,35,20
Securities of Indian States	...	...	...	...	...
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	3,52,46	3,59,74	3,81,99	3,97,44	4,44,52
Shares in Indian Companies	74,26	79,89	70,43	1,17,13	1,29,68
Land and House property	1,18,17	1,27,06	1,35,15	1,45,73	1,59,14
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	43,83	52,16	3,48,99	50,84	53,84
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	66,27	83,43	88,71	1,01,00	1,21,17
Accrued interest	24,10	26,01	28,54	31,92	30,95
Deposit, cash and stamps	71,11	79,90	70,31	75,02	1,09,46
Miscellaneous assets	9,98	12,89	38,99	43,40	56,15
Total	21,66,69	25,66,38	25,57,26	28,22,02	31,01,91

As at end of financial year	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Liabilities	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Life assurance funds	28,75,04	31,91,64	35,23,36	40,29,02	45,14,16
Paid-up capital	1,77,04	2,03,51	2,16,68	2,40,43	2,48,17
Total	30,52,08	33,95,15	37,40,04	42,69,45	47,62,33
Realisable Assets					
Mortgages on property in India	1,35,03	1,58,39	1,82,13	1,94,89	2,10,26
Loans on policies within their surrender values	3,41,80	3,71,87	4,01,49	4,40,37	4,78,92
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	5,20	17,44	27,25	13,95	15,70
Indian Government Securities*	17,70,58	20,04,44	22,09,48	24,73,63	27,30,87
Securities of Indian States	14,62	19,52	22,24	32,27	39,77
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	5,02,47	5,09,04	4,61,20	4,87,15	5,16,26
Shares in Indian Companies	1,68,89	2,18,31	2,71,88	3,29,73	3,93,48
Land and House property	1,90,75	2,18,08	2,37,23	2,84,61	3,20,47
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	44,89	46,26	43,95	28,83	38,76
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	1,67,17	1,91,74	2,10,65	1,75,01	1,89,25
Accrued interest				43,68	43,54
Deposit, cash and stamps	1,28,85	1,46,30	1,82,61	1,02,18	2,05,65
Miscellaneous assets	90,80	95,42	1,10,73	98,77	1,34,95
Total	35,81,05	39,96,81	43,60,75	47,95,07	53,17,88

* Some Companies have their holding of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

No. 178.—Amount of new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
	Rs.('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
New Business.					
Sums Assured	15,40,60	17,38,96	16,50,66	17,75,59	19,66,39
Annuities per annum	...	1,23	1,21	1,56	1,59
Total Business in force at the end of the year.					
Sums Assured and Bonus	71,11,00	81,31,64	88,66,36	98,02,35	1,06,01,88
Annuities per annum	...	1,23	1,21	1,56	1,59

	Financial year ending in				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
New Business.					
Sums Assured	24,83,17	28,01,77	32,81,41	37,30,21	41,73,86
Annuities per annum	1,43	1,16	1,31	30	23
Total Business in force at the end of the year.					
Sums Assured and Bonus	1,18,76,82	1,36,65,30	1,51,63,46	1,74,66,84	1,96,73,62
Annuities per annum	1,43	1,16	1,31	1,75	1,88

No. 179.—New Life Assurance policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India during each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums assured.	Annuities p. a.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Assurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1928‡ . . .	21	30,337	9,55,50	32	2,70	2,58	53,99
1929* . . .	23	39,568	12,22,14	72	1,82	2,03	68,24
1930* . . .	23	39,526	11,75,82	29	2,81	2,03	69,31
1931* . . .	24	28,220	9,50,48	26	20,15	2,38	52,21
1932* . . .	24	25,920	8,75,04	63	10,56	6,79	47,85
1933* . . .	25	28,463	8,30,50	83	8,55	10,19	49,30
1934* . . .	25	31,555	10,14,01	2,67	43,25	†	54,62
1935* . . .	25	33,997	11,63,20	2,02	42,22	†	61,23
1936* . . .	25	34,133	10,86,99(*a*)	1,91(*a*)	27,32	†	57,41
1937* . . .	25	31,040	9,65,53	2,43	35,45	†	51,39

* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.
† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.
‡ Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.
(*a*) Figures revised.

No. 180.—Total Life Assurance business remaining in Force in India of Non-Indian Companies at the end of each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities p. a.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1928* . . .	21	151,925	52,92,84	1,76	2,88,52	1,73	23,63,28
1929 . . .	23	183,640	64,08,14	5,76	3,41,80	1,11	27,83,03
1930 . . .	23	202,703	69,76,48	2,40	3,87,46	1,44	30,02,42
1931 . . .	24	211,769	74,19,38	2,12	4,08,88	1,51	33,74,26
1932 . . .	24	219,767	76,69,76	2,53	4,18,92	4,54	33,86,09
1933 . . .	25	231,003	79,22,15	3,36	4,33,10	9,47	36,77,41
1934 . . .	25	244,483	83,23,54	5,44	4,79,89	†	39,60,36
1935 . . .	25	259,159	88,77,57	7,98	5,09,45	†	42,07,12
1936 . . .	25	272,238	93,82,98(*a*)	9,03(*a*)	5,16,52	†	43,58,53
1937 . . .	25	272,310	92,60,43	10,53	5,26,73	†	43,30,52

* Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.
† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.
(*a*) Figures revised.

No. 181.—Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sums Assured in force (and bonuses) at end of year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Income					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	51,19	56,09	61,38	65,20	66,48
Net interest, dividends and rents	11,96	13,25	14,65	16,16	17,73
Other receipts	2	2	2	2	3
Total	63,17	69,36	76,05	81,38	84,24
Outgo					
Claims by death	9,63	12,04	11,28	12,59	11,91
Claims by survivance	11,76	12,96	14,33	16,20	17,06
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	1,84	2,89	3,33	4,41	4,76
Annuities and pensions	4	4	3	3	4
Expenses of management	3,68	3,07	3,42	3,14	2,94
Increase to life assurance funds	37,22	38,36	43,66	45,01	47,53
Total	63,17	69,36	76,05	81,38	84,24
Total Sums Assured	13,02,47	14,17,81	15,32,85	15,88,89	16,24,39

	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Income					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	68,86	71,52	74,33	77,29	79,48
Net interest, dividends and rents	19,55	21,38	22,97	24,77	26,58
Other receipts	2	3	2	3	3
Total	88,43	92,88	97,32	1,02,09	1,06,09
Outgo					
Claims by death	8,98	13,19	14,13	15,99	14,45
Claims by survivance	17,81	23,71	23,28	25,81	28,40
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	3,64	5,45	4,49	4,08	4,10
Annuities and pensions	4	4	4	3	3
Expenses of management	3,13	3,30	3,51	3,63	3,67
Increase to life assurance funds	54,78	47,14	51,87	52,55	55,35
Total	88,43	92,83	97,32	1,02,09	1,06,09
Total Sums Assured	17,36,47	17,88,56	18,56,84	19,56,73	19,89,87

No. 182.—Particulars relating to premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies during each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1928*	18	16,44	69,47	10,76	23,72	14,10	6,47	41,30	1,04,40
1929*	20	22,38	59,17	11,25	19,48	17,61	24	51,74	83,46
1930*	22	25,22	64,04	10,16	28,31	25,59	8,48	60,97	1,06,15
1931*	23	28,42	54,96	7,19	24,75	24,11	16,09	59,72	99,53
1932†	28	28,48	50,59	7,30	23,26	28,28(*a*)	19,39	64,06(*a*)	97,92
1933†	31	30,60	55,70	6,73	20,62	33,75(*b*)	16,45	71,08(*b*)	96,50
1934‡	24	29,90	45,32	7,41	18,68	17,02	18,19	54,09	88,64
1935†	24	31,10	46,71	9,02	18,13	18,63	14,45	58,75	84,33
1936	29	36,01	39,13	11,36	17,57	26,69	3,52	74,06	69,84(*c*)
1937	33	46,06	55,35	15,54	36,42	33,33	11,42	95,83	1,08,35(*d*)

*Figures of one company and details of non-Indian premium income of another company are not available.
† " " " " " " " " " " two other companies are not available.
‡ " " " " " " " " " " three other companies are not available.
(*a*) Including figures of one company's business for a period of 16 months.
(*b*) " " " " " " " of about 6 months.
(*c*) Including totals of non-Indian premiums of two companies, which amount to Rs. 9,62,000.
(*d*) " total " " " of one company which amounts to Rs. 5,16,000.

No. 183.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies in respect of each financial year.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business: Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India: Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted within U. K.	1928	*61	1,06,93	25,28	41,03	1,73,24†	5,68,11
	1929	*60	97,19	20,77	54,21	1,72,17†	5,08,21
	1930	*60	89,83	18,00	56,98	1,64,81†	2,99,81
	1931	*60	72,45	13,71	50,39	1,36,55	3,12,64
	1932	*60	67,74	12,92	43,26	1,23,92	3,10,89
	1933	*55	66,80	11,74	43,41	1,10,95	3,44,04
	1934	*54(a)	71,27	12,28	44,06	1,26,46	3,38,38
	1935	*54	70,21	13,05	48,66	1,37,92	3,84,27
	1936	*55	60,82	14,15	50,08	1,34,05	3,99,76
	1937	*56	68,67	16,98	49,97	1,38,62	4,33,13
,, in Australasia	1928	2	14	...	...	14	2
	1929	*6	10,48	16,38	2,75	32,61	17,06
	1930	*6	7,09	11,57	3,35	22,91	30,35
	1931	*6	7,22	12,50	4,80	24,58	22,92
	1932	*6(a)	7,32	10,76	3,30	21,47	22,83
	1933	*5	7,50	11,27	3,54	22,31	24,93
	1934	*5	7,21	12,01	3,66	22,88	25,82
	1935	*5	7,65	12,01	4,90	24,56	24,41
	1936	*5	7,43	13,17	5,18	25,81	30,46
	1937	*5	7,20	13,56	5,03	25,84	36,05
,, ,, Canada	1928	3	1,50	74	7	3,31	46
	1929	3	1,82	1,51	9	3,42	1,86
	1930	3	1,19	1,21	7	2,47	5,31
	1931	3	1,22	92	4	2,18	1,23
	1932	3	1,10	1,08	4	2,20	1,68(b)
	1933	3	1,22	1,00	4	2,26	1,55(b)
	1934	3	1,18	1,27	7	2,52	1,36(b)
	1935	3	1,20	01	6	2,26	1,07(b)
	1936	3	86	1,89	6	2,72	1,90(b)
	1937	3	90	2,05	10	3,05	2,10(b)
,, ,, Hongkong	1928	7	5,19	10,04	20	15,43	34,16
	1929	7	5,37	8,75	23	14,35	37,80
	1930	7	4,98	6,24	26	11,48	35,94
	1931	7	3,62	4,95	25	8,82	32,53
	1932	7	5,56	7,14	35	13,05	49,74
	1933	8	5,94	6,27	43	12,64	51,06
	1934	8	6,09	6,75	1,13	13,97	64,79
	1935	9	6,88	7,02	1,35	15,25	60,19
	1936	8	6,04	7,18	1,46	15,58	60,30
	1937	8	6,46	5,41	1,39	13,26	55,61
,, ,, Straits Settlements.	1929	2	41	12	4	57	1,12
	1930	2	71	12	4	87	91
	1931	2	62	6	6	74	75
	1932	2	59	9	5	73	70
	1933	2	71	10	3	84	63
	1934	2	76	16	2	94	43
	1935	2	74	15	3	92	50
	1936	2	79	17	2	98	57
	1937	2	74	20	2	96	36

* Excludes subsidiary companies the figures of which are included in the Table.
† The Indian premium income of one company is not available.
(a) Particulars of one company are not available.
(b) Excludes Rs. 3,22,000, Rs. 2,96,000, Rs. 2,88,213, Rs. 1,26,800, Rs. 1,06,504 and Rs. 3,88,875 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937, respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 183.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies in respect of each financial year—*contd.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business: Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India — Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in South Africa	1928	1	...	5	...	5	8
	1929	1	...	13	...	13	22
	1930	1	...	9	...	9	16
	1931	1	...	10	...	10	18
	1932	1	...	10	...	10	11
	1933	1	...	7	...	7	17
	1934	1	..	5	..	5	13
	1935	1	...	6	...	6	17
	1936	1	...	10	...	10	17
	1937	1	...	13	..	13	27
,, ,, U.S.A.	1928	11	8,73	4,97	...	13,70	29
	1929	10	8,75	5,05	...	13,80	2,42
	1930	10	8,87	2,68	...	11,55	2,09
	1931	9	8,89	1,93	...	10,82	2,72
	1932	8	10,03	2,85	...	12,88	2,77(*d*)
	1933	8	8,88	2,82	...	11,70	1,97(*d*)
	1934	9	10,50	2,19	...	12,69	2,37(*d*)
	1935	10	10,41	1,83	...	12,24	1,18(*d*)
	1936	10	8,05	2,70	7	10,82	2,33(*d*)
	1937	10	6,87	2,62	...	9,49	1,73(*d*)
,, ,, Switzerland	1928	6	1,11	37	...	1,48	39
	1929	6	1,56	53	...	2,09	69
	1930	6(*a*)	1,19	44	...	1,63	38
	1931	6(*a*)	94	34	...	1,28	53
	1932	5	1,27	56	...	1,83	92
	1933	5	1,51	65	...	2,16	1,09
	1934	5	1,71	71	...	2,42	64
	1935	5	1,55	51	...	2,06	61
	1936	5	1,70	47	...	2,17	76
	1937	5	1,64	48	...	2,12	81
,, ,, Germany	1928	4	...	70	...	70	9
	1929	4	...	36	...	36	24
	1930	2(*a*)		2	...	2	3
	1931	2(*a*)	...	16	...	16	...
	1932	3(*b*)	2	2	...	4(*c*)	2
	1933	3(*a*)	1,64	2	54	2,20	...
	1934	5(*a*)	1,62	25	42	2,29	1,06
	1935	4(*a*)	27	13	1	41	45
	1936	3	21	8	2	31	52
	1937	3	20	12	2	34	40
,, ,, Holland	1928	3	44	33	7	84	10
	1929	3	47	28	19	82	6
	1930	3	37	21	3	61	6
	1931	3	30	14	3	47	5
	1932	3	29	12	3	44	..
	1933	3(*a*)	18	14	3	35	(*c*)
	1934	2	20	8	2	30	(*c*)
	1935	2	34	14	2	50	2(*c*)
	1936	1	17	13	2	32	2(*c*)
	1937	1	11	13	1	25	(*c*)
,, ,, France	1928	2	2,31	...	19	2,50	2,43
	1929	2	2,41	8	...	2,49	1,47
	1930	2(*a*)	2,20	...	...	2,20	1,08
	1931	2(*a*)	2,10	3	...	2,13	1,28
	1932	2(*a*)	2,02	...	1	2,03	1,55
	1933	2	1,66	6	1	1,73	1,70
	1934	3	2,54	14	18	2,86	2,53
	1935	3	2,52	29	29	3,10	2,91
	1936	3	3,27	20	36	3,83	3,01
	1937	3	3,16	28	57	4,01	2,69

(*a*) Particulars of one company are not available.
(*b*) Including one company which has since stopped transacting business in India.
(*c*) Excludes Rs. 78,646 in 1933, Rs. 1,01,859 in 1934, Rs. 1,11,796 in 1935, Rs. 80,242 in 1936 and Rs. 79,538 in 1937 standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
(*d*) *Vide* footnote (*b*) on the pre page.
(*e*) The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

No. 183.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies in respect of each financial year —*concld.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business: Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India — Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Austria	1929	1	...	2	...	2	2
	1930	1	...	3	...	3	1
	1931	1	...	4	...	4	1
	1932	1	...	4	...	4	...
	1933	1	...	3	...	3	...
	1934	1	...	2	...	2	...
	1935	1	...	1	...	1	...
	1936	1	...	1	...	1	...
„ „ Italy	1928	1(*c*)	...	...	...	...	...
	1929	1	43	...	...	43	...
	1930	1	75	...	...	75	27
	1931	1	58	...	...	58	40
	1932	1	62	...	...	62	16
	1933	1	50	9	...	59	27
	1934	2	95	23	4	1,22	2,39
	1935	2	1,40	56	5	2,01	1,79
	1936	2	98	52	8	1,58	1,77
	1937	2	1,10	65	7	1,82	1,51
„ „ Japan	1928	9	1,04	36	7	1,47	1,88
	1929	10	1,97	52	10	2,59	3,78
	1930	9	2,06	27	13	2,46	5,53
	1931	9	1,33	32	11	1,76	6,40
	1932	9	1,13	59	11	1,83	7,58
	1933	9	1,27	53	10	1,90	8,59
	1934	9	97	69	11	1,77	10,00
	1935	9	73	63	12	1,48	7,12
	1936	9	71	63	20	1,54	7,32
	1937	8	59	65	19	1,43	7,58
„ „ Java	1928	5	78	68	14	1,60	33
	1929	5	64	60	12	1,36	27
	1930	5	44	44	6	94	34
	1931	5	42	30	6	78	35
	1932	5	36	25	6	67	28
	1933	5(*a*)	30	23	5	58	3(*b*)
	1934	5	42	25	6	73	2(*b*)
	1935	5	54	27	4	85	1(*b*)
	1936	5	34	27	4	65	1(*b*)
	1937	5	22	27	...	49	1(*b*)
Total	1928	115	1,28,17	43,52	41,77	2,13,46	6,03,34
	1929	121	1,31,63	56,97	58,61	2,44,21	3,66,21
	1930	118	1,20,58	41,32	60,92	2,22,82	3,82,27
	1931	117	99,80	35,56	55,54	1,90,99	3,82,08
	1932	116	97,64	36,47	47,40	1,81,51	3,99,23
	1933	111	97,61	35,02	46,68	1,79,31	4,36,03
	1934	113	1,05,42	37,03	50,67	1,93,12	4,49,91
	1935	114	1,10,53	37,57	55,53	2,03,63	4,93,70
	1936	113	1,01,30	41,58	57,59	2,00,47	5,17,99
	1937	112	97,86	46,53	57,42	2,01,81	5,42,25

(*a*) Particulars of one company are not available.
(*b*) Excludes Rs. 78,646 in 1933, Rs. 1,01,859 in 1934, Rs. 1,11,796 in 1935, Rs. 86,242 in 1936 and Rs. 79,538 in 1937 standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
(*c*) Figures of this company are not available.

No. 184.—Normal and Actual Rainfall

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rainfall	Actual				
			1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
		Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.
Madras	Malabar	100·2	88·1	116·9	105·2	111·6	119·8
	Madras, South-East	35·6	37·6	37·0	49·7	41·3	41·5
	Madras, Deccan	24·9	24·1	23·1	26·7	20·6	23·5
	Madras Coast, North	37·9	43·7	37·3	50·4	48·0	41·2
Bombay	Gujarat	32·5	31·4	26·5	34·7	38·5	32·8
	Konkan	107·4	120·1	98·1	109·5	148·2	114·0
	Bombay, Deccan	30·4	31·1	27·3	32·8	40·4	38·7
Sind	Sind	6·3	2·0	15·0	5·8	3·0	6·9
Bengal	Bengal	74·3	79·8	74·8	69·7	74·8	71·0
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	39·3	30·4	39·1	42·3	39·1	27·7
	United Provinces, West	37·1	29·1	28·2	33·3	39·5	33·3
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	23·3	18·5	17·8	22·2	23·2	20·7
	Punjab, South-West	10·1	9·4	12·1	9·1	10·6	9·5
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	52·6	51·6	61·5	56·6	50·7	46·5
	Bihar	48·4	48·3	53·0	43·4	45·2	36·1
Orissa	Orissa	57·5	65·4	62·6	56·6	60·5	59·0
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	32·5	34·5	25·6	31·9	47·9	35·5
	Central Provinces, West	46·6	46·1	44·8	43·3	57·3	48·8
	Central Provinces, East	53·8	45·7	56·1	50·4	58·6	53·5
Assam	Assam	100·3	102·8	117·2	101·2	103·6	105·0
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	15·9	15·3	17·5	14·1	11·7	18·2
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	8·1	6·0	7·7	6·3	7·1	7·0
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	98·7	80·6	84·9	84·2	75·7	107·9
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	34·4	37·3	25·8	28·9	43·0	35·0
	Hyderabad, South	30·9	33·5	23·9	28·0	34·0	29·4
Mysore	Mysore	36·2	35·8	39·2	38·7	36·7	47·8
Kashmir	Kashmir	41·3	43·9	39·4	40·4	34·7	35·1
Central India	Central India, West	34·6	32·5	28·8	35·3	42·5	36·2
	Central India, East	42·3	32·9	38·2	40·3	39·0	32·7
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	12·8	11·8	12·9	10·6	15·7	11·2
	Rajputana, East	26·0	22·3	20·7	25·1	29·7	22·5

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.
India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL							
1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	Variation of 1937 rainfall from the normal	Per-centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.	
142·2	83·8	88·9	105·2	97·0	—3·2	—3	Malabar
35·5	31·5	34·6	35·1	39·4	+3·8	+11	Madras, South-East
27·7	17·1	25·7	23·1	22·9	—2·0	—8	Madras, Deccan
46·8	36·9	31·9	49·6	35·3	—2·6	—7	Madras Coast, North
43·0	33·3	22·9	24·0	41·0	+8·5	+26	Gujarat
131·1	117·1	95·1	101·9	116·5	+9·1	+8	Konkan
42·0	29·9	28·5	25·8	30·2	—0·2	—1	Bombay, Deccan
9·5	6·8	5·8	5·1	7·7	+1·4	+22	Sind
81·6	67·8	60·5	75·8	75·7	+1·4	+2	Bengal
35·2	40·5	34·6	57·5	37·9	—1·4	—4	United Provinces, East
47·0	38·8	32·7	53·3	31·7	—5·4	—15	United Provinces, West
33·9	19·4	23·5	25·2	22·2	—1·1	—5	Punjab, East and North
12·7	8·9	9·3	12·9	8·3	—1·8	—18	Punjab, South-West
59·5	48·2	47·2	65·3	57·7	+5·1	+10	Chota Nagpur
54·0	46·0	45·3	58·7	51·9	+3·5	+7	Bihar
77·9	57·4	49·2	75·3	59·7	+2·2	+4	Orissa
45·6	39·1	38·8	42·5	42·6	+10·1	+31	Berar
58·6	57·9	48·6	56·1	56·3	+9·7	+21	Central Provinces, West
69·2	57·1	49·7	68·3	62·6	+8·8	+16	Central Provinces, East
90·5	117·2	102·0	100·8	89·9	—10·4	—10	Assam
18·1	13·8	16·6	17·4	14·4	—1·5	—9	North-West Frontier Province
8·2	7·0	9·0	8·4	6·9	—1·2	—15	Baluchistan
112·1	109·2	114·6	101·3	122·0	+23·3	+24	Bay Islands
46·1	35·4	37·8	34·6	32·8	—1·6	—5	Hyderabad, North
40·6	25·5	28·8	30·4	28·7	—2·2	—7	Hyderabad, South
48·7	29·3	35·7	35·3	34·1	—2·1	—6	Mysore
42·4	31·4	38·4	43·4	33·3	—8·0	—19	Kashmir
46·5	46·2	33·4	34·1	39·5	+4·9	+14	Central India, West
35·3	48·3	39·5	48·9	42·6	+0·3	+1	Central India, East
16·0	14·7	11·4	11·1	13·3	+0·5	+4	Rajputana, West
38·9	32·4	28·7	24·1	25·2	—0·8	—3	Rajputana, East

No. 185.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the Different Meteorological

(*Compiled from data published by*

Province	Sub-divisions	1937					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent
Madras	Malabar	0·32	—64	0·93	+72	2·11	+47
	Madras, South-East.	0·51	—48	0·65	+38	0·95	+86
	Madras, Deccan	0	—100	0·47	+236	0·27	+29
	Madras Coast, North	0	—100	2·44	+618	0·38	—10
Bombay	Gujarat	0	—100	0·15	+50	0	—100
	Konkan	0	—100	0·15	+200	0·10	+67
	Bombay, Deccan	0	—100	0·18	+100	0·16	+14
Sind	Sind	0	—100	1·04	+478	0·04	—78
Bengal	Bengal	0	—100	3·23	+240	0·26	—84
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	0	—100	2·31	+320	0·06	—82
	United Provinces, West	0·05	—94	3·07	+284	0·07	—88
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	0·18	—85	3·54	+250	0·49	—46
	Punjab, South-West	0·05	—90	1·98	+274	0·83	+28
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	0	—100	3·73	+222	0·19	—79
	Bihar	0	—100	2·87	+316	0·02	—96
Orissa	Orissa	0	—100	3·87	+269	1·11	+11

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1937.

Meteorological Department, India.)

1937								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
6·27	+66	4·55	—37	15·77	—33	32·33	+46	Malabar
3·48	+170	1·94	—24	1·37	—12	1·42	—35	Madras, South-East
3·62	+484	0·91	—45	1·37	—42	4·22	+30	Madras, Deccan
3·23	+336	0·85	—54	1·98	—54	6·50	+18	Madras Coast, North
0	—100	0	—100	9·23	+78	19·61	+55	Gujarat
1·93	+422	0·10	—94	30·10	+20	54·82	+41	Konkan
2·09	+243	0·33	—75	4·42	—15	9·18	+19	Bombay, Deccan
0·20	+100	0·02	—92	0·34	0	4·61	+174	Sind
1·36	—58	9·71	+26	13·69	—6	12·54	—16	Bengal
0·19	0	0·66	—3	3·39	—29	11·17	—4	United Provinces, East
0·59	+97	0·53	—21	3·09	—24	9·62	—16	United Provinces, West
1·25	+127	0·32	—48	2·02	—1	8·14	+30	Punjab, East and North
1·08	+108	0·13	—70	0·30	—63	2·82	+13	Punjab, South-West
0·84	+22	2·18	+5	7·14	—19	16·47	+28	Chota Nagpur
0·42	—30	3·47	+54	4·58	—41	7·94	—35	Bihar
2·28	+56	3·11	—3	8·58	—8	16·66	+33	Orissa

[*Continued on page 438*

No. 185.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Meteorological

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	0	—100	0·63	+75	0·59	+79
	Central Provinces, West	0	—100	1·86	+166	1·09	+91
	Central Provinces, East	0	—100	1·97	+76	1·25	+102
Assam	Assam	0·10	—85	1·97	+29	0·83	—79
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	0·66	—49	2·74	+126	1·45	—24
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	0·55	—53	1·99	+70	1·09	—9
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	0·43	64	0·45	—8	0	—100
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	0	—100	1·08	+260	0·92	+114
	Hyderabad, South	0	—100	1·15	+342	1·36	+216
Mysore	Mysore	0·01	—92	0·42	+228	0·52	+68
Kashmir	Kashmir	2·47	—32	4·76	+36	3·21	—29
Central India	Central India, West	0·04	—90	0·51	+70	0·13	—24
	Central India, East	0	—100	1·97	+194	0·13	—67
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	0	—100	0·97	+322	0·04	—78
	Rajputana, East	0	—100	0·59	+103	0·02	—91

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1937—*contd.*

1937								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
4·07	+1,596	0·02	—96	5·27	—13	15·43	+68	Berar
2·18	+627	0·12	—80	8·74	+20	19·95	+50	Central Provinces, West
3·71	+415	0·26	—66	7·83	—16	20·25	+32	Central Provinces, East
3·73	—59	14·37	+20	15·66	—14	15·62	—16	Assam
2·18	+41	0·25	—68	0·39	—56	3·28	+24	North-West Frontier Province
0·64	—6	0·26	—10	0·05	—83	1·55	+57	Baluchistan
3·46	+123	10·30	—16	22·61	+31	14·17	—1	Bay Islands
3·13	+491	0·13	—83	2·92	—47	11·25	+42	Hyderabad, North
4·65	+447	0·28	—73	3·11	—29	4·93	—23	Hyderabad, South
3·57	+145	3·41	—5	3·80	—21	7·58	+6	Mysore
3·26	—7	0·90	—54	1·50	—40	5·62	—19	Kashmir
0·17	+13	0·21	—56	6·55	+35	16·23	+54	Central India, West
0·43	+87	0·17	—64	4·35	—13	14·65	+14	Central India, East
0·06	—63	0·06	—86	0·86	—35	7·76	+117	Rajputana, West
0·05	—69	0·32	—41	3·46	+26	12·95	+52	Rajputana, East

[*Continued on page 440.*

No. 185.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Normal, 1937

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar	9·22	—26	5·19	—34	14·08	+26
	Madras, South-East	4·43	+22	4·05	—10	7·39	+4
	Madras, Deccan	1·42	—63	4·17	—28	5·12	+23
	Madras Coast, North	5·34	—10	4·12	—36	8·01	+15
Bombay	Gujarat	1·03	—87	10·61	+128	0·19	—79
	Konkan	9·61	—60	13·67	+10	5·90	+39
	Bombay, Deccan	1·80	—66	7·35	+31	4·30	+44
Sind	Sind	0·01	—100	0·70	—28	0·04	—73
Bengal	Bengal	16·90	+20	11·55	+7	5·76	+16
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	13·42	+18	4·07	—41	2·56	+36
	United Provinces, West	8·52	—23	5·46	—8	0·14	—84
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	2·11	—67	2·98	—11	0·32	—16
	Punjab, South-West	0·30	—88	0·48	—58	0·17	+55
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	11·69	—15	10·76	+34	4·66	+60
	Bihar	17·07	+37	7·38	—16	8·13	+247
Orissa	Orissa	9·57	—25	11·43	+27	3·10	—37

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from —*contd.*

1937						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1937		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
5·24	—27	1·01	—43	97·02	—3	Malabar
12·26	+65	0·99	—71	39·44	+11	Madras, South-East
1·08	—51	0·24	—41	22·90	—8	Madras, Deccan
2·23	—46	0·21	—77	35·29	—7	Madras Coast, North
0·01	—95	0·16	+300	40·99	+26	Gujarat
0·04	—96	0·06	—54	116·48	+8	Konkan
0·03	—97	0·40	+43	30·24	—1	Bombay, Deccan
0	—100	0·67	+857	7·67	+23	Sind
0·23	—71	0·45	+181	75·68	+2	Bengal
0·01	—95	0·11	—50	37·95	—3	United Provinces, East
0·03	—80	0·54	+54	31·71	—15	United Provinces, West
0·01	—92	0·85	+93	22·21	—5	Punjab, East and North
0	—100	0·13	—38	8·27	—18	Punjab, South-West
0	—100	0	—100	57·66	+10	Chota Nagpur
0·01	—96	0·03	—67	51·92	+7	Bihar
0·04	—97	0	—100	59·75	+4	Orissa

No. 185.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Normal, 1937

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	1·81	—74	9·35	+60	5·00	+214
	Central Provinces, West	9·31	—27	8·37	+10	4·53	+148
	Central Provinces, East	15·22	+2	9·04	+19	2·91	+30
Assam	Assam	19·50	+16	11·24	—10	5·69	0
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	0·99	—69	1·16	—4	0·70	+106
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	0·21	—78	0·17	—32	0·01	—93
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	12·79	—2	13·81	—6	13·37	+52
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	2·58	—64	6·07	—27	4·13	+89
	Hyderabad, South	3·65	—41	6·51	—6	2·94	—3
Mysore	Mysore	2·70	—48	4·84	—7	5·78	+9
Kashmir	Kashmir	3·32	—57	2·07	—41	2·49	+133
Central India	Central India, West.	7·92	—29	6·89	+31	0·46	—43
	Central India, East	12·41	—6	6·26	—6	2·04	+35
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	0·09	—98	2·97	+44	0·03	—91
	Rajputana, East	3·14	—62	4·14	+4	0·09	—83

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from —*concld.*

1937						Sub-Divisions.
November.		December.		Total for the year 1937.		
Actual.	Percentage Departure from Normal.	Actual.	Percentage Departure from Normal.	Actual.	Percentage Departure from Normal.	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0·04	—93	0·38	—3	42·59	+31	Berar
0·07	—88	0·09	—73	56·31	+21	Central Provinces, West
0·01	—98	0·11	—61	62·56	+16	Central Provinces, East
0·65	—30	0·53	+51	89·89	—10	Assam
0	—100	0·58	+5	14·38	—10	North-West Frontier Province
0	—100	0·37	—42	6·89	—15	Baluchistan
6·29	—17	24·31	+252	121·99	+24	Bay Islands
0·01	—99	0·55	+72	32·77	—5	Hyderabad, North
0·03	—97	0·04	—81	28·65	—7	Hyderabad, South
1·08	—56	0·38	—16	34·09	—6	Mysore
0·24	—50	3·47	+77	33·31	—19	Kashmir
0·03	—93	0·34	+100	39·48	+14	Central India, West
0·09	—74	0·09	—67	42·59	+1	Central India, East
0	—100	0·43	+291	13·27	+4	Rajputana, West
0·02	—81	0·39	+86	25·18	—3	Rajputana, East

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVI

(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Malabar	80·7	+1·3	82·0	+1·3	83·0	—0·1
	Madras, South-East	76·9	+0·3	80·8	+1·7	83·2	+0·3
	Madras, Deccan	74·6	—0·8	82·3	+1·8	87·3	+0·5
	Madras Coast, North	74·0	—0·3	78·4	+0·5	82·3	+0·1
Bombay	Gujarat	67·9	—1·0	72·6	+1·3	77·2	—1·5
	Konkan	75·9	—0·1	75·9	—0·1	78·1	—1·2
	Bombay, Deccan	69·9	—0·7	75·2	+0·9	80·4	—0·3
Sind	Sind	62·8	—0·1	68·2	+1·5	74·1	—2·0
Bengal	Bengal	63·3	—2·2	69·7	+0·3	74 8	—0·5
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	59·2	—1·5	66·0	+1·1	74·2	—1·3
	United Provinces, West	56·8	—1·7	63·2	+1·1	69·9	—2·5
Punjab	Punjab, East and North.	53·1	—1·4	59·2	+0·9	66·0	—2·5
	Punjab, South-West	53·4	—1·3	59·5	+0·8	66·8	—2·3
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	59·9	—3·2	67·4	+0·3	74·8	—1·7
	Bihar	60·2	—1·8	66·8	+0·9	74·3	—1·7
Orissa	Orissa	68·6	—1·5	75·2	+0·5	81·1	—0·5

SIONS in INDIA WITH DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1937.
Meteorological Department, India.)

1937						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
83·8	—0·7	84·2	+0·5	80·1	+0·3	Malabar
85·0	—1·7	89·3	+0·9	87·8	+0·9	Madras, South-East
87·3	—4·3	93·0	+0·6	89·4	+1·8	Madras, Deccan
84·3	—2·0	89·9	+0·3	89·5	+1·2	Madras Coast, North
84·6	—0·3	88·1	—0·6	88·0	—0·1	Gujarat
82·2	—0·7	84·3	—0·7	82·2	+0·2	Konkan
83·4	—2·5	87·6	+0·9	83·0	+1·5	Bombay, Deccan
82·8	—1·1	90·2	—0·3	92·9	—0·1	Sind
84·8	+1·3	84·8	+0·4	84·2	+0·3	Bengal
84·8	—1·2	91·2	+0·1	91·3	+0·6	United Provinces, East
80·6	—2·7	90·0	—0·1	91·7	+0·8	United Provinces, West
77·4	—1·8	88·8	+0·5	93·6	+1·3	Punjab, East and North
78·5	—1·7	91·2	+0·9	96·0	+0·9	Punjab, South-West
83·1	—2·6	88·6	—1·1	86·9	+0·5	Chota Nagpur
84·9	—0·1	86·2	—1·3	87·6	+1·1	Bihar
84·6	—1·9	88·8	+0·3	86·7	+0·5	Orissa

[*Continued on page 446.*

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-

1937

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	69·8	—1·1	75·6	+0·7	81·7	—1·2
	Central Provinces, West	63·7	—2·3	71·0	+1·3	76·6	—2·0
	Central Provinces, East	65·5	—1·6	72·9	+1·5	78·5	—1·0
Assam	Assam	60·0	—2·5	66·1	+0·7	72·5	+0·3
North-West Frontier Province.	North-West Frontier Province	51·2	—2·1	57·2	+0·7	63·0	—2·9
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	49·2	—1·3	53·5	+2·2	57·5	—3·2
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	79·6	—1·3	80·9	—0·4	82·1	—1·2
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	70·4	—0·7	76·4	+0·9	82·1	—0·2
	Hyderabad, South	72·2	—1·3	79·2	+0·9	83·9	—0·6
Mysore	Mysore	71·7	+1·0	77·4	+2·7	80·8	+1·7
Kashmir	Kashmir	31·0	+0·9	36·7	+3·7	43·4	—0·3
Central India	Central India, West	61·3	—2·7	68·6	+1·7	73·3	—2·8
	Central India, East	58·6	—2·5	68·2	+2·7	73·0	—2·9
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	61·6	—0·3	67·0	+1·4	73·8	—2·5
	Rajputana, East	59·8	—1·7	67·1	+1·8	72·3	—3·3

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), —*contd.*

1937						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
84·6	—5·7	93·9	—0·3	89·8	+1·8	Berar
83·0	—4·5	92·2	—0·3	89·2	+1·2	Central Provinces, West
81·2	—6·1	91·5	+0·1	89·5	+3·5	Central Provinces, East
79·8	+3·5	80·8	+1·0	83·1	+0·8	Assam
73·5	—2·4	86·9	+0·5	94·4	+1·5	North-West Frontier Province
67·9	—1·6	79·5	+1·4	86·2	+1·7	Baluchistan
85·3	—0·2	83·3	—0·2	81·0	—0·8	Bay Islands
83·4	—4·7	91·8	+1·1	86·4	+2·1	Hyderabad, North
84·0	—5·5	92·3	+0·6	87·9	+2·1	Hyderabad, South
80·4	—1·5	81·4	+1·0	76·9	+1·1	Mysore
54·7	+0·1	66·4	+1·9	73·0	+2·5	Kashmir
83·8	—1·3	90·3	+0·3	87·8	+1·1	Central India, West
83·5	—2·7	93·2	+0·3	94·0	+2·3	Central India, East
85·8	—0·9	95·1	+1·2	96·8	+2·2	Rajputana, West
84·2	—1·7	93·6	+0·5	94·3	+1·6	Rajputana, East

[*Continued on page 448.*

No. 186.—Monthly temperature in the different Meteorological Sub-1937

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Madras	Malabar	77·6	—1·1	80·1	+1·2	80·6	+1·3
	Madras, South-East	85·4	+0·1	85·4	+0·9	84·3	+0·9
	Madras, Deccan	83·7	—0·8	84·8	+1·3	84·1	+1·2
	Madras Coast, North	84·7	—0·7	85·8	+1·1	85·1	+0·8
Bombay	Gujarat	82·5	—1·8	82·5	+0·3	81·9	—0·7
	Konkan	79·2	—0·8	80·1	+0·6	80·2	+0·7
	Bombay, Deccan	77·2	—0·6	77·6	+0·7	77·5	+0·3
Sind	Sind	89·8	—0·7	87·0	—0·5	86·8	+0·9
Bengal	Bengal	82·6	+0·7	83·0	0	83·6	+0·5
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	86·6	+0·7	83·4	—0·9	85·2	+1 1
	United Provinces, West	85·3	0	84·6	+1·3	82·9	+0·5
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	86·6	—2·2	89·6	+3·1	85·0	+0·9
	Punjab, South-West	91·4	—1·7	92·3	+1·8	88·7	+1·4
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	81·8	0	80·6	—0·1	80·4	—0·1
	Bihar	86·4	+1·9	83·2	—0·3	84·4	+0·9
Orissa	Orissa	83·2	—0·3	83·2	+0·1	83·2	—0·3

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), —*contd.*

1937						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
80·3	+0·3	81·2	+1·1	79·8	+0·3	Malabar
81·4	—0·3	77·7	—1·1	76·2	—0·3	Madras, South-East
80·8	—0·9	77·2	—0·3	73·8	—0·5	Madras, Deccan
81·3	—1·1	77·5	—0·4	72·3	—1·7	Madras Coast, North
82·0	—0·5	78·0	+1·1	67·7	—2·9	Gujarat
81·0	+0·1	81·9	+1·9	76·7	—0·9	Konkan
76·8	—0·9	73·8	+0·8	70·0	+0·3	Bombay, Deccan
81·2	+0·3	74·6	+1·5	62·9	—1·9	Sind
80·6	—0·1	73·5	—0·1	66·6	+0·3	Bengal
78·5	—0·6	70·4	+1·1	60·7	—0·7	United Provinces, East
76·4	—0·5	67·4	+0·1	58·1	—1·7	United Provinces, West
75·8	—0·9	65·1	+0·1	54·4	—1·9	Punjab, East and North
77·4	—1·1	67·0	+0·5	55·1	—1·6	Punjab, South-West
75·6	—1·3	68·2	—0·7	60·4	—1·9	Chota Nagpur
78·3	—1·4	71·1	+0·3	62·9	0	Bihar
80·6	—0·7	75·3	+0·7	67·8	—0·9	Orissa

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB- 1937

Province	Sub-Divisions	1937					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	79·7	—1·8	80·6	+0·7	80·6	—0·1
	Central Provinces, West	79·8	—0·9	78·5	—0·6	79·6	—0·2
	Central Provinces, East	79·4	—0·3	79·6	+0·7	80·2	+0·7
Assam	Assam	84·6	+1·3	83·0	—0·1	82·9	+0·6
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	90·1	—1·9	91·1	+1·4	85·6	+0·3
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	87·8	+1·5	85·4	+2·0	77·1	+0·3
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	80·7	—0·8	81·3	+0·1	81·4	+0·7
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	78·0	—1·1	79·2	+1·7	79·1	+1·1
	Hyderabad, South	80·3	—0·9	81·6	+1·3	81·4	+1·1
Mysore	Mysore	73·6	—0·2	75·1	+1·3	75·6	+1·3
Kashmir	Kashmir	73·5	—0·4	73·9	+0·8	66·8	+0·3
Central India	Central India, West	78·7	—1·5	77·8	—0·1	78·5	—0·1
	Central India, East	83·8	—0·1	82·4	+0·7	82·7	+0·8
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	88·8	—1·7	87·5	+0·2	88·4	+1·6
	Rajputana, East	83·4	—2·9	83·4	+0·1	83·2	—0·3

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), *—concld.*

1937						
October		November		December		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Sub-Divisions
21	22	23	24	25	26	
78·5	—1·2	75·0	+1·1	69·4	+0·1	Berar
76·4	—0·9	72·5	+2·5	64·8	—0·1	Central Provinces, West
77·1	+0·2	71·2	+0·9	65·5	+0·3	Central Provinces, East
79·1	+0·5	70·1	—1·1	65·2	+1·5	Assam
73·5	—2·3	63·7	—0·2	53·3	—1·5	North-West Frontier Province
67·0	—0·9	59·4	+1·4	48·5	—1·6	Baluchistan
81·6	—0·1	82·1	+0·2	79·8	—1·3	Bay Islands
77·6	—0·5	74·4	+1·1	70·0	+0·3	Hyderabad, North
79·2	—0·9	76·2	+0·9	72·7	+0·6	Hyderabad, South
74·8	+0·3	72·8	+0·8	71·2	+1·5	Mysore
54·5	—2·6	42·0	—3·7	30·4	—4·5	Kashmir
76·1	—0·9	71·4	+1·8	62·6	—1·7	Central India, West
76·5	—0·8	69·5	+1·8	59·4	—1·5	Central India, East
82·8	—0·1	74·7	+1·9	61·4	—2·7	Rajputana, West
78·4	—1·7	71·2	+0·7	60·1	—2·9	Rajputana, East

No. 187.—Agricultural Area and Yield†

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey	670,046,955	669,915,432	669,344,769	668,869,419	668,045,220
Area under forest*	87,223,719	87,276,573	87,962,385	88,565,003	88,802,903
Not available for cultivation	149,034,031	146,872,810	146,810,510	145,614,386	145,550,408
Culturable waste other than fallow	154,679,691	155,491,449	154,016,726	154,999,889	154,610,389
Fallow land	48,432,503	49,713,921	49,617,618	49,041,627	50,692,794
Net area sown with crops	228,156,327	228,160,853	229,115,236	228,835,924	228,075,903
Area irrigated	49,761,394	51,010,126	49,697,216	48,728,580	49,881,881
Area under Food-grains—					
Rice	81,131,743	79,424,203	80,631,648	81,237,906	79,968,340
Wheat	24,925,492	24,731,192	24,797,008	25,320,103	25,012,734
Barley	7,522,676	7,026,798	6,692,971	6,495,226	6,405,179
Jowar	20,534,397	22,240,828	22,808,485	21,608,475	21,461,519
Bajra	12,951,651	13,291,242	13,698,562	13,941,599	14,007,640
Ragi	3,903,487	3,999,737	3,972,870	3,870,753	3,826,268
Maize	6,012,370	6,551,892	6,457,815	6,108,784	6,267,238
Gram	13,625,371	11,458,536	13,643,927	15,931,743	13,926,173
Other grains and pulses	29,651,481	30,294,060	30,032,659	30,449,361	30,587,405
TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS	200,268,668	200,018,488	202,735,765	205,013,960	201,462,887
Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.)	7,852,024	7,897,902	8,241,111	8,389,156	8,300,881
Area under—					
Sugar	2,674,973	2,582,581	2,868,987	3,040,802	3,367,536
Coffee	87,341	90,851	92,349	91,714	93,303
Tea	759,918	765,827	774,683	775,121	775,038
Area under Oilseeds—					
Linseed	2,091,800	1,926,445	1,999,125	2,216,600	2,160,682
Sesamum (til or jinjili)	3,668,365	3,555,651	3,638,103	3,712,468	4,247,136
Rape and Mustard	4,287,495	3,554,406	3,296,765	3,506,882	3,523,558
Groundnut	5,401,342	5,012,393	5,310,454	4,226,008	5,467,973
Coconut	649,765	654,111	630,665	617,858	637,897
Castor	532,656	436,044	455,827	514,497	546,270
Other Oilseeds	1,254,797	1,190,506	1,117,618	1,088,087	1,111,341
TOTAL OILSEEDS	17,886,220	16,329,556	16,457,557	15,882,400	17,694,857
Area under—					
Cotton	16,507,146	16,141,029	14,200,880	14,486,513	13,121,660
Jute	3,062,302	3,268,028	3,402,254	1,845,216	1,876,696
Other fibres	656,522	665,771	719,270	686,239	668,572
Indigo	80,545	70,808	64,187	53,453	60,408
Opium	49,319	41,335	42,562	42,093	31,233
Tobacco	1,149,398	1,173,155	1,112,183	1,150,260	1,117,194
Fodder crops	9,177,321	9,380,781	9,299,888	9,624,662	9,989,067
Estimated yield† of—					
Rice (Cleaned) *tons*	32,150,000	31,132,000	32,198,000	33,001,000	31,114,000
Wheat "	8,592,000	10,469,000	9,806,000	9,024,000	9,455,000
Tea‡ *lbs.*	404,153,200	432,842,000	391,080,800	394,083,500	433,669,000
Cotton§ *400 lbs. bales*	6,675,000	6,991,000	5,750,000	4,678,000	5,979,000
Jute† " "	9,906,000	10,335,000	11,205,000	5,542,000	7,072,000
Linseed *tons*	322,000	380,000	377,000	416,000	406,000
Rape and Mustard "	910,000	1,095,000	988,000	1,025,000	1,042,000
Sesamum (til or jinjili) "	495,000	455,000	526,000	476,000	551,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) "	2,778,000	2,362,000	2,766,000	2,268,000	2,997,000
Castor seed "	113,000	116,000	120,000	146,000	151,000
Indigo *cwts.*	15,100	14,400	13,000	9,900	11,100
Raw Sugar (*Gur*) *tons*	2,704,000	2,752,000	3,228,000	3,975,000	4,676,000
Coffee *lbs.*	27,767,000	39,424,000	32,973,000	33,614,000	33,037,000
Rubber† "	26,839,000	28,023,000	24,351,000	20,117,000	6,381,000

NOTE—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—(1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
668,039,414	668,061,327	511,511,949	511,964,403	511,791,210	Net area by professional survey
89,066,930	89,239,045	67,333,200	67,163,702	68,001,397	Area under forest *
144,092,244	144,816,630	92,881,954	93,535,407	92,441,606	Not available for cultivation
153,626,749	154,260,234	93,967,521	92,220,084	91,963,750	Culturable waste other than fallow
47,639,276	52,237,242	47,150,560	44,335,433	45,393,636	Fallow land
232,245,900	226,981,194	209,708,585	213,729,428	213,493,390	Net area sown with crops
50,507,791	50,539,556	49,880,752	50,158,218	52,882,964	Area irrigated
					Area under Food-grains—
80,424,560	79,526,027	67,285,916	69,044,249	69,455,282	Rice
27,507,999	25,655,219	25,088,233	25,188,652	26,632,810	Wheat
6,724,076	6,586,992	6,178,401	6,531,294	6,311,249	Barley
21,401,471	21,853,215	20,986,542	23,481,149	20,701,665	Jowar
13,128,065	13,101,634	13,068,671	11,451,033	12,497,515	Bajra
3,732,104	3,737,824	3,534,330	3,585,220	3,475,181	Ragi
6,949,535	6,184,635	5,967,634	5,741,578	5,633,096	Maize
16,545,694	13,732,519	14,553,991	15,532,166	13,661,951	Gram
30,905,950	30,262,806	28,831,131	28,790,862	28,392,765	Other grains and pulses
206,228,158	200,634,931	185,595,449	189,346,203	186,761,514	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
8,078,032	8,484,926	7,124,199	7,033,429	6,700,952	Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.).
					Area under—
3,363,576	3,523,572	3,975,801	4,381,469	3,858,871	Sugar
94,888	96,047	97,398	97,814	98,034	Coffee
779,362	782,970	731,230	737,989	738,590	Tea
					Area under Oilseeds—
2,067,118	2,127,673	2,121,427	2,342,180	2,489,131	Linseed
4,206,868	3,393,215	2,143,902	2,288,208	2,437,665	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
3,321,307	2,855,047	2,915,626	3,312,708	3,060,884	Rape and Mustard
5,948,891	4,043,824	3,646,604	4,752,281	6,408,366	Groundnut
640,128	665,060	657,903	655,423	657,185	Coconut
475,074	421,549	392,135	416,938	400,446	Castor
1,134,145	1,036,363	1,572,182	1,797,796	1,591,587	Other Oilseeds
17,793,531	14,542,731	13,449,779	15,565,534	16,985,264	TOTAL OILSEEDS
					Area under—
14,498,803	14,485,510	15,242,250	14,838,822	15,358,719	Cotton
2,494,024	2,476,195	1,935,761	2,539,933	2,847,331	Jute
633,264	626,639	769,019	759,252	738,351	Other fibres
42,391	60,320	55,223	59,209	53,474	Indigo
17,839	9,469	9,988	10,250	9,263	Opium
1,035,352	1,256,855	1,121,206	1,047,668	1,138,128	Tobacco
10,207,003	10,308,036	10,543,444	10,572,569	10,410,541	Fodder crops
					Estimated yield† of—
30,907,000	30,238,000	23,213,000	27,828,000	26,702,000	Rice (Cleaned) *tons*
9,370,000	9,729,000	9,434,000	9,752,000	10,764,000	Wheat ,,
333,674,400	399,251,000	394,429,000	395,180,000	430,250,000	Tea‡ *lbs.*
6,492,000	6,477,000	6,837,000	7,348,000	5,544,000	Cotton§ *400 lbs. bales*
7,987,000	8,500,000	7,215,000	9,611,000	8,656,000	Jute‡ ,, ,,
376,000	420,000	388,000	420,000	461,000	Linseed *tons*
943,000	900,000	957,000	964,000	1,021,000	Rape and Mustard ,,
541,000	406,000	413,000	439,000	465,000	Sesamum (til or jinjili) ,,
3,330,000	1,884,000	2,114,000	2,714,000	3,501,000	Groundnut (nuts in shell) ,,
148,000	105,000	121,000	128,000	104,000	Castor seed ,,
7,500	10,200	6,800	7,200	6,600	Indigo *cwt.*
4,896,000	5,140,000	5,931,000	6,476,000	5,403,000	Raw Sugar (*Gur*) *tons*
34,601,000	32,776,000	41,173,000	34,045,000	33,516,000	Coffee *lbs.*
12,915,000	37,156,000	27,554,000	30,448,000	32,297,000	Rubber‡ ,,

† The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

‡ The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.

No. 188.—Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated, in British India in Acres, 1937-38.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I.)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	Net Area	
			According to survey	According to village papers
Ajmer-Merwara	1,770,921	..	1,770,921	1,770,921
Assam	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal	49,254,596	..	49,254,596	49,254,596
Bihar	44,314,721	..	44,314,721	44,314,721
Bombay	48,721,925	..	48,721,925	48,721,925
Central Provinces and Berar	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,091,831
Coorg	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi	368,412	..	368,412	368,412
Madras	79,808,607	..	79,808,607	79,803,243
North-West Frontier Province	8,437,582	..	8,437,582	8,576,769
Orissa	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,604,754
Punjab	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,154,724
Sind	30,179,486	..	30,179,486	30,179,486
United Provinces	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	67,960,342
Total	519,681,770	7,890,560	511,791,210	511,298,788

Province	Cultivated		Uncultivated		Forests
	Net area actually sown	Current fallows	Culturable waste other than fallow	Not available for cultivation	
Ajmer-Merwara	337,133	174,590	263,165	899,251	96,782
Assam	6,295,796	1,601,597	18,856,570	4,577,400	4,153,437
Bengal	24,728,100	4,640,569	5,753,822	9,649,215	4,482,890
Bihar	19,323,400	6,966,506	5,123,622	6,294,248	6,606,945
Bombay	28,715,213	5,059,224	888,388	5,722,961	8,336,139
Central Provinces and Berar	24,537,804	3,805,214	13,992,370	4,899,410	15,857,033
Coorg	144,673	164,667	11,690	359,474	331,760
Delhi	213,444	11,161	65,305	78,502	..
Madras	32,032,814	9,450,303	10,537,675	14,604,210	13,178,241
North-West Frontier Province	2,109,029	576,056	2,851,700	2,687,052	352,932
Orissa	6,447,555	1,736,964	3,571,049	6,211,433	2,637,753
Punjab	27,296,877	3,695,782	14,164,936	13,021,910	1,975,219
Sind	5,140,479	4,873,248	5,899,512	13,548,576	717,671
United Provinces	36,171,073	2,637,755	9,988,955	9,887,964	9,274,595
Total	213,493,390	45,393,636	91,968,759	92,441,606	68,001,397

No. 189.—Area under Irrigation in British India in Acres, 1937-38.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		By Canals		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Ajmer-Merwara	392,567	..	..	24,340	97,732	851	122,932
Assam . .	7,081,537	240	349,414	1,431	..	303,196	654,281
Bengal . .	29,719,600	197,652	246,216	1,044,696	50,039	501,770	2,040,373
Bihar . .	23,810,000	612,149	771,097	1,441,697	507,462	942,623	4,275,028
Bombay . .	29,683,624	263,919	73,107	113,393	604,791	40,175	1,095,385
Central Provinces and Berar	27,285,094	†	1,044,556	†	154,660	65,145	1,264,361
Coorg . .	145,394	2,411	..	1,667	..	..	4,078
Delhi . .	267,611	31,169	..	1,395	27,042	..	59,606
Madras . .	36,919,071	3,750,214	168,279	3,191,745	1,358,657	281,464	8,745,359
North-West Frontier Province . .	2,519,426	439,404	432,296	..	82,646	70,635	1,024,981
Orissa . .	6,982,795	304,407	54,004	294,902	8,335	700,720	1,362,368
Punjab . .	31,572,607	11,203,288	426,081	35,705	4,346,199	128,670	16,139,943
Sind . .	5,712,487	4,023,717	9,575	..	27,939	435,545	4,496,776
United Provinces . .	44,771,706	3,827,728	41,460	99,483	5,303,653	2,325,169	11,597,493
Total .	246,863,519	24,656,298	3,611,085	6,250,463	12,569,155	5,795,963	52,882,964

* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 189.—Area under Irrigation in British India in Acres, 1937-38.—*contd.*

Province.	Crops Irrigated*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara	32	14,389	32,788	1,925	2,504	39,944
Assam	629,500	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1,828,557	12,904	3,431	65	114	4,615
Bihar	2,804,522	264,880	130,689	2,220	1,528	74,091
Bombay	206,993	201,464	8,914	236,353	53,997	24,008
Central Provinces and Berar	1,073,811	53,162	1,474	135	9	189
Coorg	4,078	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	25	28,282	3,328	755	889	1,028
Madras	7,925,580	3,157	7	398,826	312,806	4,337
North-West Frontier Province	39,235	366,462	60,608	19,288	6,766	252,482
Orissa	1,237,501	870	..	..	..	1,270
Punjab	869,250	5,567,547	296,975	179,759	326,891	535,158
Sind	1,231,346	1,153,914	18,304	431,439	260,364	2,452
United Provinces	575,160	4,344,138	1,991,296	59,953	21,543	420,583
TOTAL	18,425,590	12,011,169	2,547,814	1,330,728	987,411	1,360,157

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total
Ajmer-Merwara	20,622	390	11,302	24,108	5,146	153,150
Assam	1,092	..	11,810	..	11,879	654,281
Bengal	48,902	34,154	104,146	702	16,072	2,053,662
Bihar	632,704	100,378	202,174	1,931	59,911	4,275,028
Bombay	90,186	68,611	174,108	41,847	175,432	1,281,913
Central Provinces and Berar	8,915	30,099	84,253	155	12,159	1,264,361
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	4,078
Delhi	3,224	4,677	6,239	1,171	9,928	59,606
Madras	976,570	92,396	334,509	295,150	555,142	10,898,480
North-West Frontier Province	34,651	70,001	39,876	15,531	142,640	1,047,540
Orissa	214,849	31,346	20,353	216	19,794	1,526,199
Punjab	1,284,937	419,119	296,488	2,885,230	3,745,106	16,406,460
Sind	598,192	7,010	56,098	970,174	338,802	5,068,095
United Provinces	2,783,969	1,370,371	391,956	319,625	393,172	12,671,766
TOTAL	6,698,813	2,228,552	1,733,362	4,555,840	5,485,183	57,364,619

* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

No. 190.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres, 1937-38.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or cholum (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara	491	23,669	51,003	78,753	27,544	167	50,973
Assam	5,056,323	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	22,200,500	160,900	95,000	5,800	2,000	4,500	73,900
Bihar	9,512,700	1,098,000	1,301,000	61,800	62,400	632,600	1,552,700
Bombay	2,036,984	1,831,331	14,772	8,072,757	4,029,813	645,925	163,765
Central Provinces and Berar	5,763,539	3,357,358	14,769	4,247,787	100,953	9,654	152,237
Coorg	84,605	..	..	..	..	3,479	..
Delhi	40	56,021	15,121	14,065	48,767	..	2,489
Madras	10,140,831	15,207	2,634	4,599,444	2,571,988	1,618,118	72,026
North-West Frontier Province	39,295	1,027,934	179,016	69,048	94,439	..	471,292
Orissa	5,148,734	3,522	250	48,497	6,688	290,085	31,050
Punjab	1,086,240	9,944,673	776,760	837,967	2,615,381	19,078	1,103,091
Sind	1,231,346	1,155,388	18,304	439,146	841,533	236	2,457
United Provinces	7,153,654	7,958,807	3,842,620	2,231,601	2,096,009	251,339	1,957,116
TOTAL	69,455,282	26,632,810	6,311,249	20,701,665	12,497,515	3,475,181	5,638,096

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (til or jinjili)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara	21,535	47,120	301,255	..	29,051	744	1
Assam	(a)	244,752	5,301,075	7,060	20,291	397,159	..
Bengal	279,500	1,195,900	24,018,000	137,000	209,700	770,700	2,900
Bihar	1,365,700	4,100,500	19,687,400	536,700	113,800	517,800	..
Bombay	673,939	2,712,101	20,181,387	111,894	165,584	20,036	1,343,980
Central Provinces and Berar	1,191,059	5,027,041	19,864,397	1,286,703	482,840	72,688	223,513
Coorg	..	1,005	89,089	..	..	..	..
Delhi	55,603	9,789	201,900	2	6	8,131	..
Madras	52,240	6,027,266	25,099,754	1,878	794,875	1,760	4,657,596
North-West Frontier Province	142,049	89,856	2,112,929	5	4,799	86,698	..
Orissa	5,323	603,005	6,132,154	8,119	123,000	25,450	13,873
Punjab	3,754,695	1,273,203	21,411,088	31,403	93,237	739,649	34,168
Sind	363,301	244,500	4,296,211	64	32,845	146,094	9
United Provinces	5,757,002	6,816,727	38,064,875	318,303	367,637	213,975	132,331
TOTAL	13,661,951	28,392,765	186,761,514	2,489,131	2,437,665	3,000,884	6,408,366

(a) Included under "Other food grains and pulses".

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 190.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres, 1937-38—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	29,796	3,460	390	..
Assam	..	2,946	..	427,456	..	39,197	..
Bengal	13,300	100	27,100	1,160,800	174,500	290,100	63,000
Bihar	..	34,000	298,900	1,551,200	89,400	360,500	..
Bombay	27,696	42,126	677,994	2,389,220	201,286	70,571	1,465
Central Provinces and Berar	..	34,111	379,463	2,479,318	115,068	33,610	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	5,117	46	..
Delhi	..	..	86	8,225	193	5,736	..
Madras	586,130	246,718	64,426	6,353,383	601,571	97,965	92,622
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	237	91,739	3,982	70,084	..
Orissa	30,132	20,289	84,471	305,234	23,410	34,834	243
Punjab	..	27	3,075	901,554	36,290	510,014	..
Sind	17	6,717	27,763	213,512	4,943	7,010	410
United Provinces	..	13,412	28,069	1,073,727	123,837	2,181,074	..
TOTAL	657,185	400,446	1,591,587	16,985,264	1,383,057	3,701,131	157,740

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara	37,326	..	233	37,559	..	..
Assam	44,895	219,122	..	264,017	..	..
Bengal	58,000	2,160,000	41,400	2,260,300	..	..
Bihar	43,200	445,000	11,300	499,500	1,400	..
Bombay	3,862,349	..	78,485	3,940,834	..	92
Central Provinces and Berar	4,047,224	..	86,685	4,133,909	10	103
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,622	..	288	1,910	..	7
Madras	2,546,438	..	234,329	2,780,767	23,167	1,305
North-West Frontier Province	22,195	..	1,282	23,477	..	88
Orissa	8,251	15,610	9,260	33,121	..	1,075
Punjab	3,135,531	..	43,454	3,178,985	11,332	10,956
Sind	970,174	..	313	970,487	..	612
United Provinces	581,514	6,699	231,322	819,535	2,552	775
TOTAL	15,358,719	2,847,331	738,351	18,944,401	38,461	15,013

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

No. 190.—Area under Crops in British India in Acres, 1937-38—*concld.*

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (*a*)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	44	..	1,838
Assam	..	..	439,801	12,361	..	..
Bengal	..	..	201,900	313,300	3,700	103,500
Bihar	..	..	4,000	125,100	..	23,000
Bombay	..	4	17	169,710	26,980	2,490,206
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	12,337	1,175	500,948
Coorg	..	41,129	103	10	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	1,246	..	41,187
Madras	..	56,771	76,718	294,232	150,418	413,157
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	13,843	3	139,211
Orissa	..	130	..	30,350	736	20,130
Punjab	1,395	..	9,443	71,190	1,006	5,031,669
Sind	..	..	..	4,996	115	164,464
United Provinces	7,868	..	6,608	89,409	2,245	1,480,631
TOTAL	9,263	98,034	738,590	1,138,128	186,378	10,410,541

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	Miscellaneous Crops		Total area sown	*Deduct* area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara	1,905	12,668	3,652	392,567	55,434	337,133
Assam	462,609	*	135,021	7,081,537	785,741	6,295,796
Bengal	815,600	235,900	79,000	29,719,600	4,991,500	24,728,100
Bihar	434,400	727,000	306,500	23,810,000	4,486,600	19,323,400
Bombay	202,617	2,076	7,159	29,683,624	968,411	28,715,213
Central Provinces and Berar	139,955	3,207	1,057	27,285,094	2,747,290	24,537,804
Coorg	9,900	..	..	145,394	721	144,673
Delhi	5,685	1,263	259	267,611	54,167	213,444
Madras	691,506	39,801	145,934	36,919,071	4,886,257	32,032,814
North-West Frontier Province	36,741	27,329	†	2,519,426	410,397	2,109,029
Orissa	150,222	62,382	188,674	6,982,795	535,240	6,447,555
Punjab	240,321	145,880	11,484	31,572,607	4,275,730	27,296,877
Sind	45,726	2,655	1,346	5,712,487	572,008	5,140,479
United Provinces	578,874	241,673	98,023	44,771,706	8,600,633	36,171,073
TOTAL	3,816,061	1,501,834	978,109	246,863,519	33,370,129	213,493,390

(*a*) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.
* Included under non-food crops.
† Included under food crops.

No. 190A.—Yield of Principal Crops in British India, 1937-38.

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar-cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea (*b*) (lbs)
Ajmer-Merwara	(*a*)	7,000	16,000	4,000	2,000	11,000	3,000	(*a*)	...	...
Assam	1,745,000	...	...	...	...	...	(*a*)	40,000	...	241,527,300
Bengal	9,034,000	45,000	30,000	2,000	1,000	24,000	72,000	483,000	...	108,565,600
Bihar	3,144,000	433,000	462,000	17,000	26,000	445,000	453,000	379,000	...	1,201,700
Bombay	887,000	306,000	4,000	1,205,000	511,000	49,000	95,000	168,000	(*a*)	(*a*)
Central Provinces and Berar	1,569,000	673,000	3,000	1,061,000	26,000	85,000	223,000	51,000	...	...
Coorg	55,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*a*)	7,623,000	16,000
Delhi	(*a*)	20,000	5,000	1,000	7,000	1,000	16,000	4,000	...	...
Madras	4,850,000	(*a*)	(*a*)	1,097,000	663,000	31,000	10,000	279,000	8,913,000	35,415,000
North-West Frontier Province	(*a*)	250,000	55,000	8,000	18,000	220,000	26,000	73,000	...	...
Orissa	1,575,000	1,000	(*c*)	8,000	1,000	6,000	2,000	74,000	(*c*)	...
Punjab	(*a*)	3,724,000	206,000	89,000	239,000	406,000	640,000	389,000	...	2,779,000
Sind	480,000	368,000	3,000	111,000	87,000	1,000	55,000	15,000	...	...
United Provinces	2,024,000	2,780,000	1,301,000	436,000	323,000	730,000	1,643,000	3,144,000	...	2,013,600
Total	25,363,000	8,607,000	2,085,000	4,039,000	1,904,000	2,009,000	3,238,000	5,099,000	16,536,000	391,518,200

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesamum (tons)	Rape and Mustard (tons)	Groundnut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute (*b*) (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts. of dye)	Rubber (*b*) (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Merwara	...	1,000	(*a*)	...	...	15,000	...	...	...	(*a*)
Assam	(*a*)	(*a*)	59,000	...	(*a*)	24,000	655,000	...	...	6,000
Bengal	27,000	46,000	157,000	(*a*)	(*a*)	22,000	6,975,000	...	...	130,000
Bihar	87,000	17,000	117,000	...	5,000	8,000	896,000	400	...	52,000
Bombay	10,000	19,000	4,000	523,000	6,000	734,000	...	...	...	39,000
Central Provinces and Berar	106,000	39,000	15,000	58,000	6,000	698,000	...	(*a*)	...	4,000
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	770,000	(*a*)
Delhi	(*a*)	(*a*)	1,000	...	...	1,000	...	(*a*)	...	(*c*)
Madras	(*a*)	96,000	(*a*)	2,059,000	22,000	502,000	(*a*)	3,900	3,484,000	125,000
North-West Frontier Province	(*a*)	(*a*)	14,000	...	...	4,000	...	...	...	16,000
Orissa	1,000	14,000	5,000	(*a*)	2,000	1,000	33,000	...	...	10,000
Punjab	3,000	7,000	105,000	(*a*)	(*a*)	1,140,000	...	2,000	...	29,000
Sind	(*a*)	3,000	15,000	(*a*)	(*c*)	354,000	(*a*)	...	...	2,000
United Provinces	157,000	115,000	516,000	(*a*)	(*d*)4,000	196,000	(*a*)	300	...	63,000
Total	391,000	357,000	1,008,000	2,640,000	45,000	3,699,000	8,559,000	6,600	4,254,000	476,000

(*a*) Not available. (*b*) For calendar year 1937. (*c*) Less than 500 tons.
(*d*) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.
(*e*) Less than 500 lbs.

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

No. 191.—Area Surveyed 1937-

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory states	*Deduct* area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not available	Balance of area fully assessed	Cultivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
Madras (1933-34)						
Raiyatwari	62,176,031	28,094,055	34,081,976	25,357,057	6,82,61,667	33,480,041
Zamindari (permanently settled)	23,588,624	12,872,086	10,716,538	6,442,647	71,96,441	10,378,193
Whole Inam villages	5,254,878	5,254,878	..	..	16,74,811	2,871,135
Bombay (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	44,675,934	21,872,172	22,803,762	19,889,737	3,75,37,504	16,715,963
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	3,977,512	2,355,075	1,622,437	‡ 234,213		
Bengal (1932-33)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,277,328	2,407,575	36,869,753	† 16,535,330	2,26,80,028	48,917,268
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	9,977,268	5,608,285	4,368,983	† 2,831,679	80,99,205	
					3,58,852*	
United Provinces (1936-37)						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	60,660,243	6,902,084	53,758,159	31,761,968	6,23,24,328	41,111,561
Zamindari (permanently settled)	7,306,010	1,334,423	5,971,587	3,856,320	54,28,745	5,373,382
Punjab (1937-38)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b)60,154,724	26,276,590	33,878,134	26,383,756	5,42,21,285	23,551,210
Bihar (1936-37)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,963	1,201,930	38,492,033	¶ 17,095,171	1,07,36,086	32,371,434
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,630,231	1,856,117	2,774,114	¶ 1,896,574	18,51,872	
					5,24,427*	
Central Provinces and Berar (1937-38)						
Raiyatwari	11,192,155	1,189,934	10,002,221	7,199,622	2,32,39,875	15,323,058
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) (b)	39,464,454	12,581,266	26,883,188	14,293,061		
Government Forests	12,435,222	12,435,222	..	..		
Assam (1937-38)						
Raiyatwari	29,867,500	25,541,480	4,326,020	3,654,983	1,23,06,355	8,622,251
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	1,698,122	1,243,376	454,746	‡ 299,477	17,63,619	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	3,919,178	..	3,919,178	1,859,125	3,70,705	
N.-W. Frontier Province (1937-38)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	8,576,769	1,087,295	7,489,474	2,109,029	27,72,455	2,496,886
Orissa (1936-37)						
Raiyatwari, Gountia and Malguzari	3,929,845	2,207,573	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,957	8,044,871
					4,79,694	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,860,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,469,933	35,73,586	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,356	1,860,256	4,955,100	2,276,722	2,33,440*	
Sind (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	30,180,024	22,203,309	7,976,715	4,608,802	1,73,54,528	3,888,323
Ajmer-Merwara (1937-38)						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	797,226	315,171	482,055	200,242	2,82,117	218,633
Zamindari (permanently settled)	973,695	168,421	805,274	104,980	1,14,734	189,489
Coorg (1937-38)						
Raiyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(a)	4,51,887	163,327
Delhi (1937-38)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	368,412	4,878	363,534	213,444	3,85,235	636,246

* Miscellaneous revenue.
† Excludes Burdwan for which information is not available and includes 5,825,541 acres in the districts of Bankura, Hooghly, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Rangpur for which details are not available.
‡ Incomplete.
¶ Excludes 2,238,334 acres for which details are not available.
(a) Figure not available.
(b) Area according to village papers.
(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.

and ASSESSED,
38.
of India, Vol. I.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE §		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
						MADRAS (1933-34)
2 — 7	6,63,02,239	1 15 1	2 9 10	33,480,041	1 15 8	Raiyatwari
—11 1	71,40,958	— 10 8	1 1 9	10,378,193	— 11 —	Zamindari (permanently settled)
— 9 4	...	...	...	...	...	Whole Inam villages
						BOMBAY (1935-36)
2 3 11	2,97,07,190	1 4 10	1 7 11	15,462,557	1 14 9	Raiyatwari
	9,48,139	— 9 4	4 — 9‡	1,202,317	— 12 5	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						BENGAL (1932-33)
— 10 2	2,26,79,712	— 9 9	— 14 10	45,155,562	— 10 10	Zamindari (permanently settled)
	80,80,188	1 13 7	2 9 11			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)
1 7 5	6,11,21,296	1 2 2	1 14 9	(c)31,220,530	1 8 10	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 15 6	54,17,540	— 14 6	1 6 6	(c)3,279,283	— 15 4	Zamindari (permanently settled)
						PUNJAB (1937-38)
2 4 10	5,08,90,737	1 8 —	1 14 10	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						BIHAR (1936-37)
	1,07,07,214	— 4 5	— 7 5			Zamindari (permanently settled)
— 6 6	18,06,105	— 10 5	— 14 3	27,042,963	— 5 5	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	3,663*					
						CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1937-38)
	1,01,92,671	1 — 4	1 6 8			Raiyatwari
1 8 3	1,17,39,610	— 7 —	— 13 2	12,982,654	1 11 —	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
	...	...	...			Government Forests
						ASSAM (1937-38)
	99,58,501	2 4 10	2 11 7			Raiyatwari
1 10 10	8,71,654	1 14 8	2 14 7	(a)	(a)	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
	3,70,705	— 1 6	— 3 2			Zamindari (permanently settled)
						N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1937-38)
1 1 9	26,28,736	— 5 7	1 3 11	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						ORISSA (1936-37)
	10,10,396	— 9 5	— 14 2			Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari.
— 10 7	3,33,964	— 1 1	— 2 2	(a)	(a)	Zamindari (permanently settled)
	33,22,096	— 10 9	1 7 4			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						SIND (1935-36)
4 7 5	1,62,98,714	2 — 8	3 8 7	3,888,323	4 3 1	Raiyatwari
						AJMER-MERWARA (1937-38)
1 4 8	2,82,117	— 9 4	1 6 6	218,633	1 4 8	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 11 7	1,14,734	— 2 3	1 1 6	156,209	— 11 9	Zamindari (permanently settled)
						COORG (1937-38)
2 12 3	3,26,183	2 — 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	Raiyatwari
						DELHI (1937-38)
— 9 8	3,79,162	1 — 8	1 12 5	636,246	— 9 6	Zamindari (temporarily settled)

§ Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

No. 192.—Irrigation Works—Principal

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial results of productive

Irrigation Works	Mileage in Operation		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	*Miles*	*Miles*	*Acres*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
Irrigation Works.										
Madras:										
Godavari Delta system.	510	1,887	927,536	1,88,70,927	47,83,700	15,45,769	32,37,931	17·16	7,32,659	32·31
Kistna Delta system .	407	2,285	767,200	2,10,55,797	42,48,670	10,65,150	31,83,520	15·12	8,53,069	25·07
Cauvery Delta system	1,258	3,205	225,786	81,73,554	11,85,117	2,92,388	8,86,759	10·85	3,42,321	25·18
Pennar River Canals system . .	31	477	77,902	66,34,703	5,40,348	1,35,700	4,13,648	5·98	2,56,657	24·70
Periyar System .	152	118	102,343	1,08,35,954	6,71,595	1,85,057	4,86,538	4·49	4,55,211	27·56
Chicacole Minor River System . .	290	79	19,487	2,89,226	41,516	37,175	4,341	1·50	12,102	89·54
Lower Coleroon Anicut System . .	383	629	79,404	30,01,669	3,19,579	1,85,563	1,34,016	4·46	1,26,784	58·06
Other Systems . .	918	1,459	349,478	8,55,00,694	34,76,139	9,90,095	14,86,045	1·74	36,33,919	39·99
Total .	3,939	10,130	2,549,316	15,46,62,324	1,42,75,655	44,42,857	98,32,798	6·36	64,13,572	31·12
Bombay . . .	69	7	6,992	14,98,355	1,68,502	27,274	1,41,228	9·43	46,361	16·19
Bengal	80	177	140,546	1,28,95,765	1,30,603	4,34,921	—3,04,228		6,27,089	332·78
United Provinces:										
Ganges Canal . .	568	3,386	1,420,620	4,46,36,354	74,97,356	18,06,180	56,91,176	12·75	14,75,155	24·09
Lower Ganges Canal	662	3,161	1,105,761	4,20,40,847	46,63,182	14,71,259	31,91,923	7·59	13,06,582	31·55
Eastern Jumna Canal	129	797	358,512	90,38,319	25,76,912	5,56,825	20,20,087	33·46	2,05,022	21·61
Agra Canal . .	100	911	395,757	1,23,86,827	12,59,140	4,01,966	8,57,174	6·92	3,83,932	31·92
Sarda Canal . .	912	3,364	1,013,125	2,91,55,149	29,51,230	21,79,209	7,72,021	0·78	45,16,307	73·84
Other Canals . .	...	302	457,947	5,20,67,175	42,58,591	31,04,335	11,54,256	2·18	18,16,277	72·90
Total .	2,371	11,921	4,751,758	25,72,27,571	2,32,06,411	95,10,774	1,36,86,637	5·32	97,03,275	41·02
Punjab:										
Upper Bari Doab Canal	332	1,503	1,370,101	2,17,37,758	62,45,785	16,54,086	45,91,699	21·12	7,93,383	26·49
Western Jumna Canal	308	1,740	1,133,286	1,92,27,013	43,61,957	15,66,412	27,95,545	14·54	6,90,594	35·93
Sidhnai Canal . .	67	250	329,618	13,17,671	9,61,721	1,97,717	7,64,004	57·98	48,505	20·57
Sirhind Canal . .	314	1,637	1,967,831	2,64,01,835	53,85,500	13,79,936	39,05,564	14·79	9,40,867	26·11
Chenab Inundation Canals . . .	225	159	237,122	11,69,655	6,42,194	1,71,274	4,70,920	40·26	44,380	26·70
Lower Chenab Canal .	453	2,437	2,450,323	4,63,35,683	1,80,58,697	31,61,937	1,57,96,770	34·09	17,36,841	16·69
Lower Jhelum Canal .	181	1,011	905,033	2,09,23,407	51,83,447	10,49,790	41,33,648	19·76	7,78,197	20·28
Upper Chenab Canal .	161	1,243	657,762	4,11,40,057	40,26,917	11,71,811	28,55,106	6·94	15,06,861	29·11
Upper Jhelum Canal	128	585	322,685	4,56,20,210	17,33,506	10,13,735	7,19,771	1·58	16,87,514	58·67
Lower Bari Doab Canal	132	1,335	1,265,543	2,32,80,362	94,78,574	14,58,470	80,20,104	34·45	8,62,931	15·40
Sutlej Valley Project	633	2,928	1,617,449	9,04,79,201	1,01,46,292	24,76,051	76,70,241	8·47	34,93,029	24·42
Haveli Project and Central Workshops	...	...	...	77,21,175	1,02,320	51,109	51,211	0·66	1,51,347	49·95
Total .	2,934	14,828	12,246,753	34,53,72,977	6,71,26,910	1,53,52,327	5,17,74,583	14·99	1,27,43,349	22·87
Bihar . . .	362	1,225	553,846	2,68,23,344	25,38,139	9,54,711	15,83,428	5·90	8,64,734	37·61
North-West Frontier Province . .	86	185	207,784	76,49,836	11,79,612	3,16,173	8,63,439	11·29	2,73,803	26·80
Sind:										
Desert Canal . .	248	87	190,434	27,74,443	3,71,936	2,33,563	1,38,373	4·99	1,07,357	62·80
Fuleli Canal . .	408	294	287,776	58,36,654	4,79,400	2,92,736	1,86,664	3·20	2,25,431	61·06
Pinyari Canal .	382	...	85,035	12,80,746	1,67,842	2,11,113	—43,271	..	49,159	125·78
Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction	1,931	4,558	2,825,815	28,12,82,775	1,23,01,028 (a)	54,49,282	68,51,746	2·44	1,40,31,287	44·30
Other Canals . .	963	205	562,120	60,45,237	15,61,485	8,58,744	7,02,741	11·62	2,30,007	54·99
Total .	3,932	5,144	3,952,180	30,72,19,855	1,48,81,691	70,45,438	78,36,253	2·64	1,46,43,301	47·34
Baluchistan . .	33	144	125,992	1,08,05,084	3,23,335	2,01,926	1,27,409	1·17	5,12,887	61·31
Total Productive Irrigation Works . .	13,786	43,761	24,526,167	111,43,45,641	12,38,36,948	3,82,95,491	8,55,41,547	7·68	4,58,28,461	30·92

Note.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.

(2) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes Rs. 10,50,963 representing interest on proceeds from sale of Barrage lands.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS—*contd.*	*Miles*	*Miles*	*Acres*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.										
Irrigation Works.										
Madras	332	675	190,045	3,86,48,997	8,53,770	3,87,96	4,65,805	1·21	16,37,694	45·44
Bombay	1,050	1,283	309,503	10,62,08,961	30,67,393	15,99,245	14,68,148	1·38	41,15,744	52·14
Bengal	70	255	41,603	84,02,053	1,83,222	1,52,239	30,983	0·36	2,76,175	83·09
United Provinces	417	1,969	427,537	3,67,69,387	13,46,365	9,92,200	3,54,165	0·96	12,89,242	73·69
Punjab	1,009	1,007	754,515	1,32,27,372	15,17,376	13,41,740	1,75,636	1·33	5,12,647	88·43
Bihar	81	208	109,494	87,91,180	2,90,629	1,26,335	1,64,294	1·87	2,85,209	43·47
Central Provinces	362	3,019	288,352	6,78,88,990	8,83,884	5,80,842	3,03,042	0·44	25,21,593	65·71
North-West Frontier Province	195	499	252,636	2,44,28,580	12,27,024	5,83,806	6,44,118	2·64	8,47,766	47·54
Sind	370	166	99,676	28,88,825	1,12,061	2,00,650	—88,589	...	1,11,212	179·05
Orissa	372	1,552	302,177	3,28,01,432	8,23,395	6,98,586	1,27,809	0·39	10,68,242	84·55
Rajputana	...	...	...	36,01,591	1,02,582	62,340	40,242	1·12	1,16,074	60·77
Baluchistan	...	...	22,172	35,96,306	75,121	73,996	2,125	0 06	1,35,162	97·173
TOTAL, UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS	4,758	10,573	2,797,800	34,73,43,674	1,04,86,722	67,98,944	36,87,778	1·06	1,20,16,850	64·83
Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works										
Madras	294	...	...	92,18,425	1,06,251	2,59,034	—1,52,783	...	3,79,547	243·80
Bengal	1,272	...	...	3,18,14,876	7,07,386	8,20,321	—1,12,935	...	12,86,446	116·0
Orissa	11	...	1,122	1,55,493	1,750	87	1,663	1·07	4,758	4·97
TOTAL, UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS	1,577	...	1,122	4,11,88,794	8,15,387	10,79,442	—2,64,055	...	16,70,751	132·38
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS	6,335	10,573	2,798,922	38,85,32,468	1,13,02,109	78,78,386	34,23,723	0·88	1,45,87,601	69·71
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1937-38	20,121	54,334	27,325,089	150,27,78,109	13,51,39,057	4,61,73,767	8,89,65,270	5·92	6,04,16,062	34·17
TOTALS 1936-37	19,636	53,875	25,570,938	147,05,78,598	13,87,14,987	4,78,56,900	9,08,58,037	6·18	6,00,18,779	34·50
1935-36	19,770	53,798	24,542,219	146,22,04,067	13,16,70,074	4,72,60,896	8,44,78,178	5·78	5,49,35,796	35·85
1934-35	21,021	57,989	24,974,353	150,97,73,060	12,33,85,426	4,91,82,203	7,42,03,223	4·91	5,57,70,578	39·86
1933-34	20,050	53,979	26,019,861	148,75,60,794	13,10,30,719	4,85,58,144	8,24,81,575	5·54	5,43,64,899	37·06
1932-33	21,019	56,187	26,267,982	146,23,75,524	12,54,54,330	4,71,69,764	7,82,84,566	5·35	5,15,30,734	37·60
1931-32	23,057	51,101	25,206,161	142,63,10,902	11,53,70,296	4,45,03,636	7,08,66,660	4·97	4,78,99,101	38·57
1930-31	22,912	49,618	26,622,486	136,44,09,186	12,09,20,904	5,69,34,204	6,39,86,700	4·69	4,69,69,320	47·08
1929-30	22,999	50,038	27,361,209	130,26,84,335	12,94,29,508	5,85,83,531	7,09,45,977	5·44	4,61,45,741	46·26
1928-29	22,976	49,402	26,380,874	128,02,76,159	11,75,55,437	5,06,40,162	6,68,61,571	5·44	4,27,54,198	43·08

No. 193.—Details of operations of

(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	IRRIGATION					
	Area irrigated, in acres			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a) 5,866,428	(a) 1,376,827	7,243,255	2,86,05,732	3·95	21,97,87,207 (b)
Bombay	208,439*	108,146*	(c)485,085	39,75,486	8·20	2,60,26,000
Sind	2,949,511	1,899,820	4,849,331	1,58,05,179	3·26	10,28,34,569
Bengal	195,648	1,112	196,760	3,13,915	1·60	64,62,101
United Provinces	1,911,694	3,276,571	5,188,265	2,45,52,776	4·73	32,39,33,081
Punjab	6,419,599	6,641,578	13,061,177	(d) 7,38,21,310	5··8	40,31,68,264
Bihar	613,052	52,612	665,664	28,36,475	4·26	2,75,72,472
Orissa	(e)300,579	2,720	303,299	8,26,395	2·72	1,27,75,400
Central Provinces and Berar	311,373	3,595	(f) 317,391	9,36,939	3·11	90,34,054
North-West Frontier Province	225,459	234,961	460,420	24,07,536	5·23	1,38,71,112
Baluchistan	7,310	14,862	22,172	75,121	3·39	4,15,776
Ajmer-Merwara	11,116	8,125	19,241	1,16,494	6·05	8,34,980(g)
Total, 1937-38	19,020,208	13,620,929	32,812,060	15,33,23,358	4·67	1,04,67,15,116
1936-37	18,327,228	11,966,764	30,450,142	15,25,97,672	5·01	1,08,36,81,706
1935-36	17,933,218	11,966,974	30,060,646	15,47,80,891	5·15	1,00,36,68,436
1934-35	17,056,743	11,651,924	28,881,573	14,25,70,377	4·93	89,55,14,461
1933-34	17,997,666	12,051,340	30,223,108	14,71,98,887	4·87	90,90,36,936
Totals 1932-33	17,784,233	12,451,934	30,409,758	14,96,28,953	4·92	90,18,73,773
1931-32	17,515,937	11,649,317	29,832,163	13,57,23,098	4·63	85,97,93,886
1930-31	18,544,008	12,245,125	30,957,783	13,80,61,928	4·46	87,60,93,295
1929-30	18,700,245	12,754,251	31,614,773	14,99,86,259	4·74	1,26,66,12,218
1928-29	18,223,298	12,255,708	30,645,046	14,56,13,796	4·75	1,41,44,28,855

Note.—Figures for years prior to

* Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available.

(a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.

(b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,289,189 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.

(c) Total for all works.

(d) Excludes Rs. 51,211 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshop Division.

(e) Includes 105,854 acres, "single-cropped" and 2,743 acres "double-cropped".

(f) Inclusive of 2,423 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.

(g) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

reports and annual returns.)

NAVIGATION							
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	Province
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,428¾	93,221		1,886,590	14,51,05,083	1,330,474	tons 118,930	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Bombay
549	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Sind
1,392	80,430	6,264	1,218,814	11,09,04,245	98,637	c. ft. 1,925,671	Bengal
336	57	14	31,819	4,13,789	...	c. ft. 279,343	United Provinces
163	...	...	...	...	...	c. ft. 2,867,302, tons 50,588	Punjab
197	7,388	175	58,864	19,17,595	2,912	tons 55,662	Bihar
208½	14,546	1,606	4,671,874	70,32,544	32,207	c. ft. 1,444,752	Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,274	195,642‡	8,059	7,867,961	26,53,73,256	1,473,230	c. ft. 6,517,068, tons 2,25,180	TOTAL, 1937-38
4,211½	202,336	8,746	11,335,251	26,12,47,601	1,527,715	c. ft. 5,915,309, tons 159,769	1936-37
3,823½	197,490	8,626	11,098,702	22,58,23,431	1,435,240	c. ft. 5,103,256, tons 228,178	1935-36
3,917⅞	260,423‡	31,917	14,001,956¾	37,56,59,805	2,472,931	c. ft. 9,108,216, tons 2,928,198	1934-35
3,857	255,954‡	23,430	11,688,370	32,26,63,119	2,413,439	c. ft. 8,388,292, tons 5,571,004	1933-34
3,977	170,366‡	26,864	11,682,703	28,55,83,025	3,421,533	c. ft. 6,718,509, tons 4,860,683	1932-33 TOTALS
3,986¾	176,781‡	25,382	12,100,019	33,06,13,584	3,090,817	c. ft. 10,133,387, tons 7,429,444	1931-32
4,023	174,096‡	24,871	13,093,351¾	35,70,13,265	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,780,160, tons 9,728,973	1930-31
4,008¾	192,434‡	22,751	13,762,801	46,05,08,452	3,122,364	c. ft. 9,186,325 tons 8,727,899	1929-30
4,078¾	211,889‡	23,417	15,351,048	50,53,21,873	3,389,670	c. ft. 9,949,299, tons 9,721,008	1928-29

1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

‡ Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

No. 194.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts . . .	96,781	...	6,74,904	31,99,132	10,21,301	2,17,81,218	4,36,78,444
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	4,00,377	...	1,38,47,775	—35,112	...	27,71,558	2,01,24,816
Total .	4,97,158	...	1,45,22,769	31,64,020	10,21,301	2,45,52,776	6,38,03,260
Deduct—Working Expenses .	*3,25,200*	...	*43,43,951*	*15,47,388*	*14,01,146*	*1,04,68,184*	*1,66,25,944*
Net Receipts .	1,71,958	...	1,01,78,818	16,16,632	—3,79,845	1,40,84,592	4,71,77,316
II.—Interest on Capital. .	7,04,123	...	84,30,813	41,62,105	21,89,710	1,09,92,517	1,32,55,996
III.—Net Revenue . . .	—5,32,165	...	17,48,005	—25,45,473	—25,69,555	30,92,075	3,39,21,320
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept							
IV.—Direct Receipts . .	13,503	4,566	1,95,840	69,205	1,76,033	8,334	1,91,214
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	...	...	81,01,313	6,01,386	...	...	...
Total .	13,503	4,566	82,97,153	6,70,591	1,76,033	8,334	1,91,214
V.—Expenditure (a) . .	2,47,529	8,868	43,73,626	12,47,101	11,55,430	1,86,811	8,80,154
VI.—Net Expenditure . .	2,34,026	4,302	—39,23,527	5,76,510	9,79,397	1,81,477	6,88,940
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year . .	86,116	...	23,78,676	1,95,163	2,09,554	61,97,267	73,02,972
To end of the year . .	1,77,83,578	...	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085	28,26,37,922	34,97,13,275

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—Direct Receipts	28,28,768	8,40,637	...	21,70,502	6,54,508	10,05,099
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	...	43,247	...	2,37,034	1,64,955	1,24,67,517
Total	28,28,768	8,83,884	...	24,07,536	8,19,463	1,34,72,616
Deduct—Working Expenses.	*10,76,844*	*5,78,509*	...	*8,96,321*	*6,86,890*	*67,39,541*
Net Receipts	17,51,924	3,05,375	...	15,11,215	1,32,573	67,33,075
II.—Interest on Capital	11,50,033	25,21,593	...	12,645	10,73,090	1,44,86,183
III.—Net Revenue	6,01,891	—22,16,218	...	14,98,570	—9,40,427	—77,53,108
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts	1,15,165	90,629	...	36,076	10,619	9,770
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	...	4,776	...	...	97,535	3,38,614
Total	1,15,165	95,405	...	36,076	1,08,154	3,48,384
V.—Expenditure (*a*)	3,33,322	86,896	46,054	3,45,190	2,55,859	3,87,688
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,18,157	—8,509	46,054	3,09,114	1,47,705	39,304
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year	3,275	3,780	...	44,259	...	3,21,454
To end of the year	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921	...	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456

(*a*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 195.—Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce.

(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

Province	Area of Province*	Forest Area				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	Outturn of Produce	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras	125,163	15,124	184	3,272	18,580	14·8	21,344,000	18,13,278
Bombay	76,026	12,204	777	..	12,981	17·1	52,946,000	27,41,802
Bengal	77,069	6,340	889	3,445	10,674	13·8	25,936,000	4,96,018
United Provinces	106,248	5,216	537	411	6,164	5·8	38,608,000	16,78,074
Punjab	96,880	1,517	3,207	460	5,184	5·4	35,287,000	19,20,189
Bihar	69,348	1,310	640	3	1,953	2·8	6,139,000	1,99,745
Orissa	30,644	1,402	588	1	1,991	6·5	6,654,000	2,18,745
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,411	...	...	19,411	19·7	45,804,000	21,12,019
Assam	55,445	6,511	...	14,796	21,307	38·4	15,466,000	4,87,933
North-West Frontier Province	13,099	266	...	28	294	2·2	3,695,000	71,824
British Baluchistan	46,974	341	...	472	813	1·7	788,158	1,15,758
Ajmer-Merwara	2,767	142	...	..	142	5·1	584,741	46,749
Coorg	1,582	518	26	291	835	52·8	643,334	41,094
Sind	46,944	1,036	98	..	1,154	2·5	28,078,000	1,21,895
Andamans and Nicobars	2,508	1,498	...	691	2,189	87·3	2,659,675	7,405
Total, 1937-38	849,220	72,886	6,916	23,870	103,672	12·2	279,632,908	1,18,72,528
1936-37	849,069	71,110	6,359	21,669	99,138	11·7	258,276,927	1,00,88,554
1935-36	843,065	71,477	6,812	21,670	99,959	11·8	266,928,184	1,02,05,955
1934-35	1,100,641	106,240	6,338	168,333	281,511	25·6	401,142,598	99,96,730
1933-34	1,099,503	106,079	7,003	169,582	282,664	25·7	317,257,081	1,12,07,444
Totals 1932-33	1,099,313	106,179	7,212	147,828	261,219	23·8	313,707,129	1,10,67,710
1931-32	1,101,902	105,960	6,682	133,189	245,831	22·3	305,911,538	1,13,27,897
1930-31	1,102,602‡	107,752	6,263	135,694	249,710	22·6	322,852,829	1,25,86,854
1929-30	1,103,491‡	107,353	6,298	135,503	249,154	22·6	350,163,521	1,50,88,945
1928-29	1,103,593‡	106,849	6,308	136,665	249,822	22·7	364,189,585	1,51,78,316

Note (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure *vide* table No. 123.

(2)—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

‡ Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manpur (Central India).

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

No. 196.—Protection of Forests—Results

(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute

Province	Total area of all forests	Protection from fire		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves.
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	
Madras	16,580	4,539	4,950	30·3
Bombay	12,981	7,438	7,116	55·0
Bengal	10,674	1,668	1,056	26·0
United Provinces	6,164	4,565	4,430	74·0
Punjab	5,184	920	911	60·2
Bihar	1,953	1,138	1,096	86·1
Orissa	1,991	655	632	33·0
Central Provinces and Berar	19,411	14,848	14,287	76·5
Assam	21,307	36	35	0·5
North-West Frontier Province	294	148	134	50·4
British Baluchistan	813	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	142	142	141	99·4
Coorg	835	230	223	44·0
Sind	1,154	668	654	62·0
Andamans and Nicobars	2,189	...	...	...
Total, 1937-38	103,672	36,955	35,620	50·7
Totals 1936-37	99,138	38,720	37,380	54·5
1935-36	99,959	37,604	35,375	52·6
1934-35	291,511	37,872	35,603	42·1
1933-34	282,664	48,513	46,283	42·9
1932-33	261,219	46,843	44,870	41·3
1931-32	245,831	46,271	43,236	40·8
1930-31	249,710	45,338	43,862	46·7
1929-30	249,154	46,178	43,997	40·9
1928-29	249,822	43,993	41,993	41·1

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.
and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles	Sq. miles				
1,769	574	1,489,649	81,883	1,571,532	Madras
1,645	8,694	825,501	1,171,449	1,996,950	Bombay
6,104	126	56,774	111	56,885	Bengal
2,152	965	409,581	850,087	1,259,668	United Provinces
436	488	482,290	2,143,147	2,625,437	Punjab
237	1,303	9,058	327,940	336,998	Bihar
510	1,475	86,805	152,480	239,285	Orissa
1,937	14,922	2,752,455	257,942	3,010,397	Central Provinces and Berar
4,224	10	20,143	36,570	56,713	Assam
95	163	6,286	15,428	21,714	North-West Frontier Province
592	...	26,918	70,501	97,419	British Baluchistan
138	74	20,175	2,746	22,921	Ajmer-Merwara
519	755	3,480	15,366	18,846	Coorg
72	889	150,900	15,416	166,316	Sind
1,498	...	...	...	...	Andamans and Nicobars
21,928	30,438	6,340,015	5,141,066	11,481,081	TOTAL, 1937-38
20,736	28,607	7,254,118	4,087,248	11,341,366	1936-37
21,097	28,061	7,288,271	4,367,093	11,655,364	1935-36
47,997	52,057	7,304,957	4,641,674	11,946,631	1934-35
48,737	40,147	7,371,539	4,707,610	12,079,149	1933-34
48,993	45,924	7,428,346	4,564,318	11,992,664	1932-33 } TOTALS
47,966	37,048	7,548,906	5,056,408	12,605,314	1931-32
46,400	36,951	8,346,263	4,478,203	12,824,466	1930-31
45,849	37,224	9,278,158	4,805,737	14,083,895	1929-30
45,879	37,140	9,285,053	4,888,750	14,173,803	1928-29

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 197.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
COAL					
Bengal	5,639,993	5,965,104	6,316,528	5,810,184	5,782,603
Punjab	46,152	43,136	50,619	54,840	72,857
Bihar	14,789,216	15,085,639	14,995,452	13,390,482	11,593,630
Orissa					
Central Provinces	732,353	882,331	952,371	973,040	1,049,238
Assam	297,501	321,545	358,035	274,278	208,802
Baluchistan	11,217	10,984	11,301	13,472	13,957
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	21,516,432	22,308,739	22,684,306	20,516,296	18,721,087
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	588	970	1,005	743	1,233
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.	38,237	47,505	68,973	142,312	253,586
Kalat State, Baluchistan	6,714	5,238	4,593	3,082	4,971
Hyderabad	734,765	815,875	812,298	757,575	781,121
Rewah, Central India	218,750	205,132	193,233	226,928	240,488
Bikaner, Rajputana	27,386	35,275	35,123	38,148	37,043
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	3,517	31,351	113,858
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	1,026,440	1,109,995	1,118,742	1,200,139	1,432,300
GRAND TOTAL	22,542,872	23,418,734	23,803,048	21,716,435	20,153,387
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bengal	2,24,34,052	2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	1,88,07,330
Punjab	3,10,448	2,89,895	3,07,399	2,65,067	3,83,155
Bihar	5,40,24,956	5,35,35,384	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172	3,66,82,754
Orissa					
Central Provinces	30,81,627	37,07,085	40,75,994	39,41,934	39,97,513
Assam	38,00,828	40,77,868	38,81,504	30,96,174	22,60,307
Baluchistan	1,01,655	95,651	87,722	1,14,911	1,13,930
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	8,37,53,566	8,45,55,669	8,81,78,166	7,76,60,447	6,22,44,989
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	3,834	7,836	7,988	5,920	9,732
Talcher States, Eastern States Agency.	1,86,166	2,28,944	3,54,723	7,03,973	11,41,137
Kalat State, Baluchistan	62,304	47,388	35,227	19,385	35,455
Hyderabad (*a*)	34,55,648	35,31,253	30,88,547	30,61,779	30,63,495
Rewah, Central India	8,47,939	7,88,192	7,86,754	9,70,329	10,06,944
Bikaner, Rajputana	1,85,570	1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491	1,50,469
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	13,686	1,27,040	4,44,383
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	47,41,461	48,03,455	44,47,157	50,37,917	58,51,615
GRAND TOTAL	8,84,95,027	8,93,59,124	9,26,25,323	8,26,98,364	6,80,96,604

(*a*) Estimated.

NOTE.—Prior to 1936 the figures in table No. 197 are inclusive of Burma.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
		QUANTITY (Tons)			
					COAL
5,691,189	6,159,486	6,682,752	6,667,841	6,527,820	Bengal
94,099	125,266	144,423	156,849	166,632	Punjab
10,941,445	12,323,760	12,438,058	12,016,914	13,836,717	Bihar
			31,061	47,127	Orissa
1,234,523	1,438,980	1,526,690	1,507,982	1,504,159	Central Provinces
192,036	186,313	(*b*)218,830	(*b*)201,593	(*b*) 243,650	Assam
9,141	10,519	4,946	3,451	10,624	Baluchistan
18,162,433	20,244,324	21,015,699	20,585,691	22,336,729	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,118	3,214	1,907	1,646	4,913	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam
316,539	306,649	309,282	223,664	391,787	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
2,321	4,221	4,612	4,648	6,855	Kalat State, Baluchistan
753,402	769,636	729,414	852,739	1,076,241	Hyderabad
252,768	289,381	329,369	329,488	334,291	Rewah, Central India
33,194	36,510	34,425	30,177	32,369	Bikaner, Rajputana
264,257	400,350	589,806	580,143	850,701	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
2,131	3,162	2,181	2,625	2,500	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
1,626,730	1,813,123	2,000,996	2,025,130	2,699,657	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
19,789,163	22,057,447	23,016,695	22,610,821	25,036,386	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
1,62,67,325	1,64,29,424	1,72,76,463	1,70,40,371	2,10,13,790	Bengal
4,45,629	5,62,397	6,30,794	6,03,504	8,36,790	Punjab
3,19,67,068	3,31,22,292	3,29,60,619	3,15,13,969	4,09,23,918	Bihar
			90,006	1,50,528	Orissa
46,78,061	53,37,793	54,51,135	50,23,918	49,80,150	Central Provinces
17,85,226	14,29,479	(*b*)20,71,013	(*b*)16,95,710	(*b*)19,05,911	Assam
64,096	60,838	36,992	19,895	69,991	Baluchistan
5,52,07,405	5,69,42,223	5,84,27,016	5,59,87,373	6,98,81,078	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
16,816	13,695	6,913	7,240	19,498	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam
12,75,452	10,77,933	10,05,735	6,42,937	10,50,525	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
15,143	25,011	34,659	25,676	39,722	Kalat State, Baluchistan
25,74,111	23,69,076	23,71,781	27,16,474	32,17,860	Hyderabad (*a*)
9,88,182	10,31,595	11,52,135	11,36,189	11,77,547	Rewah, Central India
1,46,603	1,66,858	1,51,210	1,38,465	1,46,133	Bikaner, Rajputana
9,61,999	14,22,900	20,69,210	18,38,800	25,62 576	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
372	11,660	2,181	5,250	7,500	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
59,78,678	61,18,728	67,93,824	65,11,031	82,21,361	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
6,11,86,083	6,30,60,951	6,52,20,840	6,24,98,404	7,81,02,439	GRAND TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

(*b*) Includes figures for mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

No. 197.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
GOLD			QUANTITY (Ounces)		
United Provinces	5	4	2	4	4
Punjab	34	2	7	10	7
Burma	71	36	59	37	46
Bihar, Orissa	7	30	30	...	50
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	117	72	98	51	107
Mysore (a)	375,886	363,741	329,134	330,437	329,575
Kashmir	60	56	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	375,946	363,797	329,134	330,437	329,575
GRAND TOTAL	376,063	363,869	329,232	330,488	329,682
			VALUE (Rupees)		
United Provinces	240	200	100	264	266
Punjab	1,369	108	367	583	480
Burma	5,807	2,522	4,450	1,965	3,599
Bihar, Orissa	352	1,500	1,500	...	3,650
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	7,768	4,330	6,417	2,812	7,995
Mysore	2,12,72,297	2,06,57,238	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443
Kashmir	2,520	2,700	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	2,12,74,817	2,06,59,938	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443
GRAND TOTAL	2,12,82,585	2,06,64,268	1,86,85,211	2,08,01,943	2,53,51,438
PETROLEUM			QUANTITY (Gallons)		
Punjab	12,254,160	19,208,880	7,662,200	5,557,720	5,900,480
Burma	262,187,263	253,400,524	256,554,027	243,914,568	247,570,295
Assam	31,502,288	33,538,689	46,813,881	55,546,463	55,135,256
TOTAL	305,943,711	306,148,093	311,030,108	305,018,751	308,606,031
			VALUE (Rupees)		
Punjab	30,63,540	48,02,220	19,15,550	13,89,430	14,75,120
Burma	4,91,19,173	5,36,34,977	4,23,62,916	4,82,89,120	3,99,89,819
Assam	56,27,673	58,88,812	82,19,346	94,56,700	93,26,099
TOTAL	5,78,10,386	6,43,26,009	5,24,97,812	5,91,35,250	5,07,91,038
SALTPETRE			QUANTITY (Cwts.)		
TOTAL, INDIA	89,570*	91,708*	76,538*	123,117*	165,782*
			VALUE (Rupees)		
TOTAL, INDIA	10,00,034*	9,61,051*	7,21,501*	9,91,087*	12,27,321*

(a) Fine

* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					GOLD
5	5	3	1	2	United Provinces
10	1	10	7	6	Punjab
52	890	1,482	—	—	Burma
267	114	33	82	26	Bihar
			..	...	Orissa
334	1,010	1,528	90	34	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
335,774	321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	Mysore (*a*)
...	...	...	..	..	Kashmir
335,774	321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
336,108	322,143	327,653	331,946	330,744	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
405	390	172	97	150	United Provinces
825	85	882	512	537	Punjab
3,625	3,257	1,15,546	—	—	Burma
19,738	8,323	2,906	5,004	1,645	Bihar
			..	...	Orissa
24,593	72,055	1,19,506	5,613	2,332	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,76,15,478	2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	Mysore
...	...	...	..	..	Kashmir
2,76,15,478	2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,76,40,071	2,92,71,130	3,04,01,775	3,04,98,409	3,03,95,871	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Gallons)					PETROLEUM
4,236,136	3,510,948	3,436,776	4,396,792	9,939,420	Punjab
249,000,899	254,760,070	251,338,974	—	—	Burma
52,771,987	63,754,262	67,886,586	64,844,712	65,718,437	Assam
306,009,022	322,025,280	322,662,336	69,241,504	75,657,857	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
10,59,034	8,77,737	8,59,194	10,99,198	24,84,855	Punjab
5,25,50,896	(*b*)4,82,77,033	(*b*)4,98,63,495	—	—	Burma
90,05,926	1,08,86,609	1,15,92,240	1,10,72,813	1,12,22,009	Assam
6,26,15,856	6,00,41,379	6,23,14,929	1,21,72,011	1,37,06,864	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					SALTPETRE
189,546*	166,282*	173,259*	162,808*	167,147*	TOTAL, INDIA
VALUE (Rupees)					
15,57,816*	13,38,171*	13,35,583*	11,47,437*	11,17,844*	TOTAL, INDIA

[*Continued on next page*

gold. (*b*) Estimated.

substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

No. 197.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
CHROMITE					
Bihar	2,165	3,149	5,101	2,749	7,638
Baluchistan	15,002	17,905	25,387	12,189	228
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	17,167	21,054	30,488	14,938	7,866
Eastern States Agency	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore State	28,288	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	28,288	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999
GRAND TOTAL	45,455	49,565	50,684	19,913	17,865
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bihar	48,949	68,440	99,222	37,269	1,08,972
Baluchistan	2,25,030	2,66,761	3,77,980	1,81,291	3,420
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	2,73,979	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	1,12,392
Eastern States Agency	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore State	4,91,689	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	4,91,689	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283
GRAND TOTAL	7,65,668	8,41,769	8,67,456	3,15,026	2,75,675
COPPER-ORE AND MATTE	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Burma	(c)10,978	(c)11,303	(c)17,146	(c)13,437	(c)9,729
Bihar	18,055	(b)73,519	(b)119,787	(b)144,250	(b)165,977
Madras	...	...	...	...	365
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	29,033	84,822	136,933	157,687	176,071
Mysore State	5	5	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	29,038	84,827	136,933	157,687	176,071
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Burma	46,26,403	50,20,544	45,97,974	32,25,603	19,81,499
Bihar	(d)3,61,100	17,68,415	25,99,709	22,95,025	26,69,565
Madras	...	...	...	...	6,900
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	49,87,503	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964
Mysore State	(a)	(a)	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	49,87,503	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964
DIAMONDS	QUANTITY (Carats)				
Central India States	824	1,628	1,321	639	1,254
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Central India States	65,491	1,27,101	72,533	34,683	72,189

(a) Not available.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
		QUANTITY (Tons)			
					CHROMITE
7,068	7,010	11,397	7,053	7,678	Bihar
2,702	2,346	7,642	21,089	27,209	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	500	Bombay
9,770	9,356	19,039	28,142	35,387	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	520	Eastern States Agency
5,756	12,220	20,088	21,344	26,400	Mysore State
5,756	12,220	20,088	21,344	26,920	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
15,526	21,576	39,127	49,486	62,307	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
1,01,904	92,237	1,26,514	83,899	1,07,258	Bihar
40,530	35,190	1,10,860	3,07,505	4,05,215	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	5,000	Bombay
1,42,434	1,27,427	2,37,374	3,91,404	5,17,473	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	5,200	Eastern States Agency
80,811	1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,12,916	Mysore State
80,811	1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,18,116	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,23,245	3,10,066	4,79,965	6,04,492	8,35,589	GRAND TOTAL
		QUANTITY (Tons)			**COPPER-ORE AND MATTE**
(*c*)12,550	(*c*)11,000	(*c*)8,950	—	—	Burma
(*b*)181,907	(*b*)280,433	(*b*)298,740	357,194	3,71,458	Bihar
...	...	...	...	...	Madras
194,457	291,433	307,690	357,194	3,71,458	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	115	Mysore State
194,457	291,433	307,690	357,194	3,71,573	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
30,03,983	21,99,879	26,56,205	—	—	Burma
24,20,038	33,10,964	34,02,387	40,03,200	48,69,790	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	Madras
54,24,021	55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,69,790	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	1,725	Mysore State
54,24,021	55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,71,515	GRAND TOTAL
					DIAMONDS
		QUANTITY (Carats)			
2,342	2,480	1,401	1,457	1,178	Central India States
		VALUE (Rupees)			
63,695	1,22,501	55,877	62,171	54,979	Central India States

(*b*) Copper-ore "milled".
(*c*) Copper matte.
(*d*) Estimated.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
GRAPHITE			QUANTITY (Tons)		
Ajmer-Merwara	...	39	...	...	...
Madras	...	...	...	7	5
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern States Agency	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	39	...	7	5
			VALUE (Rupees)		
Ajmer-Merwara	...	1,163	...	...	...
Madras	...	...	...	(*b*)	(*b*)
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern States Agency	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	1,163	...	...	...
ILMENITE					
Travancore — Tons	25,307	23,670	28,766	36,166	50,052
Travancore — Rs.	5,56,864	3,83,267	4,45,406	5,66,878	7,73,182
IRON-ORE			QUANTITY (Tons)		
Bihar	1,131,767	1,390,266	1,099,441	588,299	666,881
Orissa	74,813	(*c*)46,140	(*c*)33,458	(*c*)1,886	(*c*)6,560
Burma	934	715	925	763	803
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	...	4,329	4,496
Other Provinces					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,207,514	1,437,121	1,133,824	595,277	678,740
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	141,361	187,203	24,909	109,841	186,173
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	683,493	759,875	659,392	901,246	891,193
Mysore	23,624	44,356	31,500	18,519	4,395
Other Indian States	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	848,478	991,434	715,801	1,029,606	1,081,761
GRAND TOTAL	2,055,992	2,428,555	1,849,625	1,624,883	1,760,501
			VALUE (Rupees)		
Bihar	26,98,385	31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337	15,51,267
Orissa	2,99,252	1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	26,240
Burma (*a*)	3,972	2,145	2,775	2,289	2,409
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	...	2,597	4,456
Other Provinces					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	30,01,609	33,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,767	15,84,372
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	(*a*)4,24,083	(*a*)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	1,86,173
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	20,50,479	22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738	21,33,961
Mysore	58,841	1,13,222	1,06,320	67,391	15,263
Other Indian States	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	25,33,403	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	23,35,397
GRAND TOTAL	55,35,012	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	39,19,769

(*a*) Estimated. (*b*) Not available.

AND STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
		QUANTITY (Tons)			**GRAPHITE**
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	1	...	10	Madras
...	99	406	237	...	Central Provinces
...	238	150	151	320	Mysore
...	...	...	...	228	Eastern States Agency
...	337	557	388	558	TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	50	...	1,000	Madras
...	49	9,274	1,380	...	Central Provinces
...	4,767	2,157	3,020	6,410	Mysore
...	...	...	...	8,892	Eastern States Agency
...	4,816	11,481	4,400	16,302	TOTAL
					ILMENITE
52,980	75,644	127,051	140,477	181,047	Tons } Travancore
7,04,638	5,21,959	7,81,894	8,30,159	11,26,329	Rs. }
		QUANTITY (Tons)			**IRON-ORE**
616,950	810,547	1,155,965	1,375,214	1,587,362	Bihar
			...	...	Orissa
(c)36,293	(c)23,930	(c)23,085	—	—	Burma
777	898	800	549	354	Central Provinces and Berar
2,118	...	...	...	...	Other Provinces
656,138	835,375	1,179,850	1,375,763	1,587,716	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
195,944	397,461	283,489	259,819	307,935	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
341,502	645,108	876,939	849,412	942,701	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
35,041	38,974	24,019	41,937	32,480	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
572,487	1,081,543	1,184,447	1,151,168	1,283,116	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
1,228,625	1,916,918	2,364,297	2,526,931	2,870,832	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
13,83,803	13,32,381	18,09,413	22,22,580	27,30,077	Bihar
			...	..	Orissa
1,45,172	95,720	92,340	—	—	Burma(a)
2,331	2,694	2,400	1,646	1,032	Central Provinces and Berar
1,291	...	...	...	...	Other Provinces
15,32,597	14,30,795	19,04,153	22,24,226	27,31,139	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
1,95,943	3,97,461	2,83,488	2,59,819	3,18,646	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
6,32,129	9,98,517	12,85,740	12,92,663	14,31,760	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
1,37,245	1,45,026	76,946	1,35,162	1,04,833	Mysore
...	...	...	...	..	Other Indian States
9,65,317	15,41,004	16,46,174	16,87,644	18,55,239	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
24,97,914	29,71,799	35,50,327	39,11,870	45,86,378	GRAND TOTAL

(c) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 197.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
MAGNESITE			QUANTITY (Tons)		
Madras	22,542	22,134	15,563	4,978	13,492
Mysore	1,864	1,363	960	355	372
TOTAL	24,406	23,497	16,523	5,333	13,864
			VALUE (Rupees)		
Madras	1,41,742	1,08,722	67,978	21,540	64,482
Mysore	18,640	20,445	16,761	5,808	8,273
TOTAL	1,60,382	1,29,167	84,739	27,348	72,755
MANGANESE-ORE			QUANTITY (Tons)		
Madras	34,351	35,068	16,733	5,433	8,049
Bombay	68,244	71,237	43,398	31,658	612
Bihar	23,199	22,698	11,203	7,938	2,272
Central Provinces	591,134	622,003	552,344	302,344	77,186
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	716,928	751,006	623,678	347,373	88,119
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	7,267	9,415	3,984	...	...
Sandur, Madras	139,801	140,604	145,961	149,833	79,023
Mysore	31,828	39,821	18,802	973	554
Jhabua, Central India	3,835	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency	6,379	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	72,411	53,433	37,356	39,665	44,908
Bonai, Eastern States Agency	...	...	165	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	261,521	243,273	206,268	190,471	124,485
GRAND TOTAL	978,449	994,279	829,946	537,844	212,604
			VALUE(Rupees)*		
Madras	7,12,330	4,40,137	1,88,595	63,504	42,148
Bombay	21,98,525	16,38,699	9,22,738	6,66,009	8,246
Bihar	7,47,358	5,22,131	2,38,194	1,66,995	30,590
Central Provinces	2,01,66,035	1,52,80,529	1,25,52,003	67,68,724	11,20,671
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	2,38,24,248	1,78,81,496	1,39,01,530	76,65,232	12,01,655
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	2,30,668	2,12,899	68,580	...	...
Sandur, Madras	27,00,716	16,32,884	15,02,482	15,84,481	3,48,141
Mysore	6,41,525	4,89,194	2,05,146	10,841	2,660
Jhabua, Central India	99,790	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency	2,05,516	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	17,62,730	8,35,329	5,23,139	5,53,325	3,09,837
Bonai, Eastern States Agency	...	...	2,309	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	56,40,945	31,70,306	23,01,656	21,48,647	6,60,638
GRAND TOTAL	2,94,65,193	2,10,51,802	1,62,03,186	98,13,879	18,62,293

* f. o. b.

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
		QUANTITY (Tons)			**MAGNESITE**
11,131	11,859	12,840	12,966	23,782	Madras
4,075	3,116	4,144	2,502	2,384	Mysore
15,206	14,975	16,984	15,468	26,166	TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
67,557	71,208	75,905	77,248	1,40,708	Madras
30,123	27,010	29,405	24,948	23,230	Mysore
97,680	98,218	1,05,310	1,02,196	1,63,938	TOTAL
		QUANTITY (Tons)			**MANGANESE-ORE**
16,998	20,145	16,135	15,358	21,159	Madras
...	...	4,866	28,994	59,764	Bombay
7,453	15,112	16,667	11,722	24,180	Bihar
28,789	186,025	385,179	568,806	695,177	Central Provinces
53,240	221,282	422,847	624,880	800,280	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	
101,260	127,356	159,436	102,966	149,782	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
285	428	871	1,559	5,548	Sandur, Madras
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
					Gangpur, Eastern States Agency
60,407	54,208	53,891	68,116	82,128	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
3,115	3,032	4,438	15,921	13,856	Bonai, Eastern States Agency
165,067	185,024	218,636	188,562	251,314	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
218,307	406,306	641,483	813,442	1,051,594	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)*			
2,26,073	1,61,316	2,36,048	1,62,446	6,17,865	Madras
...	...	1,05,429	5,73,616	25,43,558	Bombay
99,125	2,51,237	3,61,135	2,31,912	10,29,101	Bihar
3,82,894	33,09,160	87,42,143	1,20,09,607	3,13,20,037	Central Provinces
7,08,092	37,21,713	94,44,755	1,29,77,581	3,55,10,561	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	
13,46,758	8,99,851	23,32,541	9,75,728	40,42,309	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
3,790	3,232	12,728	15,641	1,55,543	Sandur, Madras
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
					Gangpur, Eastern States Agency
8,03,413	5,08,805	7,88,424	7,82,053	27,76,269	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
41,429	29,991	64,931	2,03,809	4,68,386	Bonai, Eastern States Agency
21,95,390	14,41,879	31,98,624	19,77,231	74,42,507	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
29,03,482	51,63,592	1,26,43,379	1,49,54,812	4,29,53,068	GRAND TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 197.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
MICA*	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
Madras	8,947	10,194	11,348	6,958	8,369
Bihar	35,143	42,560	40,887	31,720	24,097
Ajmer-Merwara	539	311	284	185	177
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	44,629	53,065	52,519	38,863	32,643
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	140	25	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	343	104	135	...	...
Jaipur, ,,	...	37	73	100	70
Travancore	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	483	166	208	100	70
GRAND TOTAL	45,112	53,231	52,727	38,963	32,713
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Madras	4,87,396	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,030	3,89,925
Bihar	18,76,426	20,77,784	19,92,204	16,69,720	10,35,466
Ajmer-Merwara	29,733	17,479	14,718	10,884	6,510
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	23,93,555	26,51,293	26,60,683	20,32,634	14,31,901
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	6,877	1,776	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	10,067	3,690	3,303	...	...
Jaipur, ,,	...	3,000	5,000	5,000	3,500
Travancore	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	16,944	8,466	8,303	5,000	3,500
GRAND TOTAL	24,10,499	26,59,759	26,68,986	20,37,634	14,35,401
MONAZITE					
Travancore tons	103	180	14	90	654
Travancore Rs.	16,643	24,120	1,890	12,015	81,755
RUBIES (*including sapphires and spinels*)	QUANTITY (Carats)				
Upper Burma	(*b*)40,380	(*b*)43,650	(*b*)30,090	(*a*)	560
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	40,380	43,650	30,090	...	560
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Upper Burma	1,77,512	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	(*a*)
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,77,512	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	...

* Figures relate to dressed mica only and are incomplete.

(*a*) Not available.

(*b*) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ld., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
		QUANTITY (Cwts.)			MICA*
8,005	9,189	9,495	(*e*) 13,689	(*g*)15,767	Madras
32,674	45,979	48,674	71,738	85,798	Bihar
326	387	384	(*f*) 1,496	(*h*)2,034	Ajmer-Merwara
41,005	55,555	58,553	86,923	103,599	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	20	Mysore
...	...	...	...	12	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
70	151	160	95	780	Jaipur ,,
...	...	41	53	67	Travancore
70	151	201	148	879	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
41,075	55,706	58,754	87,071	104,478	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
4,09,737	3,76,071	3,94,514	5,09,471	6,64,092	Madras
12,59,180	16,86,266	21,38,731	27,00,147	31,70,933	Bihar
10,128	5,136	6,197	33,018	87,513	Ajmer-Merwara
16,79,045	20,67,473	25,39,442	32,42,636	39,22,538	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	600	Mysore
...	...	...	...	(*a*)	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
3,000	9,126	9,670	8,214	24,993	Jaipur, ,,
...	...	3,500	1,500	2,150	Travancore
3,000	9,126	13,170	9,714	27,743	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
16,82,045	20,76,599	25,52,612	32,52,350	39,50,281	GRAND TOTAL
					MONAZITE
139	1,009	3,819	2,628	3,081	tons } Travancore
21,178	50,128	1,65,625	1,07,943	1,40,365	Rs. }
		QUANTITY (Carats)			RUBIES (*including* sapphires and spinels)
1,103	21,775	105,642	—	—	Upper Burma
(*c*)1,464,158	1,071,869	798,929	(*i*)491,747	(*i*)18,344	Kashmir
1,465,261	1,093,644	904,571	491,747	18,344	TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
583	36,341	1,14,392	—	—	Upper Burma
92,000	1,38,961	(*d*)	22,376	550	Kashmir
92,583	1,75,302	1,14,392	22,376	550	TOTAL

(*c*) Sapphires with corundum. (*d*) Value not yet determined.
(*e*) Excludes 10,714 cwts. of waste mica useful for splittings.
(*f*) ,, 1,358 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*g*) ,, 28,119 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*h*) ,, 663 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*i*) Figures for Sapphires only.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 197.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
SILVER			QUANTITY (Ounces)		
Bihar	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Shan States, Burma	7,404,728	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	7,404,728	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956
Mysore State	21,082	17,810	17,844	22,605	27,781
GRAND TOTAL	7,425,810	7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	6,026,737
			VALUE (Rupees)		
Bihar	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Shan States, Burma	1,19,26,055	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,19,26,055	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915
Mysore State	32,916	25,155	20,894	31,867	38,796
GRAND TOTAL	1,19,58,971	1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	62,71,711
WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES			QUANTITY (Tons)		
Burma	622	1,068	1,509	969	848
Southern Shan States (*a*)	...	329	1,270	1,635	1,542
Jodhpur State	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	622	1,397	2,779	2,604	2,390
			VALUE (Rupees)		
Burma	2,99,549	12,01,598	11,13,947	3,80,297	2,95,093
Southern Shan States (*a*)	...	3,70,125	9,37,260	6,40,920	5,36,616
Jodhpur State	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,99,549	15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217	8,31,709
ZIRCON					
Travancore — tons	855	1,473	640	855	491
Travancore — Rs.	57,178	1,44,787	67,378	1,07,855	50,607

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concld.*

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
		QUANTITY (Ounces)			**SILVER**
22	14	16	...	...	Bihar
6,054,047	5,792,019	5,825,913	—	—	Northern Shan States, Burma
6,054,069	5,792,033	5,825,929	...	..	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
26,172	25,491	24,477	25,345	24,642	Mysore State
6,080,241	5,817,524	5,850,406	25,345	24,642	GRAND TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
30	19	24	...	...	Bihar
65,74,695	74,44,482	1,01,94,765	—	—	Northern Shan States, Burma
65,74,725	74,44,501	1,01,94,789	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
38,210	41,494	38,952	33,619	32,343	Mysore State
66,12,935	74,85,995	1,02,33,741	33,619	32,343	GRAND TOTAL
		QUANTITY (Tons)			**WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES**
836	1,333	2,540	—	—	Burma
1,768	1,995	1,297	—	—	Southern Shan States (*a*)
...	...	...	...	13	Jodhpur State
2,604	3,328	3,837	—	13	TOTAL
		VALUE (Rupees)			
4,22,332	15,18,015	26,16,048	—	—	Burma
8,92,840	22,71,906(*b*)	13,29,979(*b*)	—	—	Southern Shan States (*a*)
...	...	...	...	24,500	Jodhpur State
13,15,172	37,89,921	39,46,027	—	24,500	TOTAL
					ZIRCON
675	380	6,654	2,210	1,329	tons } Travancore
44,887	13,699	92,681	84,258	39,036	Rs. }

(*a*) Including Karenni State.
(*b*) Estimated.

No. 198.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)

—	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936*	1937*
Chromite . .	1,405	1,745	2,143	1,168	1,835	1,577	1,825	2,435	2,207	2,689
Coal . . .	179,687	179,607	184,370	173,175	165,567	163,173	169,354	179,152	181,687	194,705
Copper Ore and Matte	652	468	1,089	1,806	1,853	2,050	2,787	2,784	2,878	3,216
Diamonds . .	779	1,972	1,354	894	1,223	2,163	1,798	1,188	1,246	983
Gold . . .	19,055	18,551	17,365	18,447	18,892	20,401	21,652	22,444	23,103	24,119
Iron Ore . .	13,272	16,617	12,634	14,605	12,215	9,593	14,272	16,833	21,118	20,043
Magnesite . .	1,794	1,533	1,006	373	1,021	1,048	1,086	1,059	1,163	1,674
Manganese Ore .	34,710	31,971	21,093	14,639	5,736	4,545	8,549	16,242	20,796	30,208
Mica . . .	18,367	16,582	18,111	14,950	12,006	12,559	15,033	23,108	25,151	20,421
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	106	421	660	853	1,464	1,654	2,116	3,663	3,513	3,430
Petroleum . .	27,841	25,931	24,976	26,267	20,710	21,398	18,389	18,281	4,343	6,866
Ruby, sapphire and spinel	507	394	876	696	..	50	58	96	..	..
Salt . . .	62,994	59,598	59,886	61,625	60,341	62,713	60,584	60,739	55,561	55,625
Tin & tungsten concentrates.	7,648	8,767	9,860	6,667	7,430	10,131	13,804	20,034	..	150
TOTAL .	368,817	364,152	355,363	336,165	310,293	313,055	331,302	368,008	342,766	373,129

*NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 include Burma.

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

No. 199.—Enumeration of Factories

[*Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the*

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1. Government and Local Fund Factories									
A.—Perennial.									
Clothing	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	2	2	1	9	...	8	5	...	1
Engineering (general)	7	6	3	11	7	3	5	2	1
Forage presses	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	1	4	1	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses	5	7	1	11	5	5	3	...	1
Railway workshops	...	16	4	14	16	7	10	...	3
Saw mills	...	1	...	1	1	2	...	...	1
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	3	2	2	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woollen mills	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	14	9	3	4	8	6	1	...	...
Total Perennial	38	51	15	66	49	40	28	2	8
B.—Seasonal.									
Forage Presses	...	1	...	...	8	7	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	...
Total Seasonal	1	2	...	...	11	8	...	...	...
Total Government and Local Fund Factories	39	53	15	66	60	48	28	2	8

Note.—Figures in table No. 199 are exclusive of Burma.

in BRITISH INDIA.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								A.—PERENNIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Clothing
...	...	1	...	...	...	3	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	34	36	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	2	...	49	46	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mints
...	5	1	...	...	...	24	21	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	1	1	43	44	Printing presses
1	...	...	...	...	...	71	71	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	7	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	2	...	34	24	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	Woollen mills
2	...	5	...	...	...	51	47	Miscellaneous
6	12	8	...	6	2	331	324	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
...	6	...	...	...	...	22	20	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	28	25	TOTAL SEASONAL
6	18	8	...	6	2	359	349	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES

[*Continued on next page*

No. 199.—Enumeration of Factories

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2. All other Factories									
A.—Perennial.									
I.—Textiles—									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)	46	211	2	27	24	11	1	...	20
Hosiery	8	15	3	36	6	50	...	...	...
Jute mills	2	...	...	96	3	...	3	...	...
Silk mills	6	50	...	6	2	5	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	4	...	..	3	6	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	4	31	...	5	4	17	...	...	...
Total	66	311	5	170	42	89	4	...	20
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	16	27	1	16	4	3	1	...	4
Electrical engineering	2	9	...	13	1	3	2	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	3	15	3	11	9	4	5	1	17
General engineering	13	69	10	157	15	16	17	1	11
Kerosene tinning and packing	7	9	4	12	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	34	1	7	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	28	21	...	13	6	1	15	2	3
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	3	...	10	...	...	1	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	4	33	5	8	5	15	...	...	...
Total	69	227	25	249	42	42	41	4	35
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	9	18	3	...	12	45	3	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	2	...	...	5	2	...	3	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	4	...	7	2	18	3	...	...
Total	21	22	3	13	16	65	9	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	4	11	3	9	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	7	...	...	2	2	4	5	2	2
Coffee	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	12	13	12	11	21	6	...	3
Food canning and bottling	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	12	1	12	4	20	1	2	...
Rice mills	470	4	...	394	10	38	65	49	...
Sugar	4	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	1
Tobacco	8	8	1	2	3	2	1	...	...
Water pumping stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Miscellaneous	141	19	4	3	2	...	7	...	56
Total	641	70	22	436	40	85	85	53	63
IV.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	11	...	3	7	2	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	3	...	15	2	5	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	71	...	...	2	1	...	...	5
Gas works	...	1	...	6	2	3	...	...	1
Lac	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	72	7	...	17	3	2	...	...	3
Oil mills	11	79	4	35	20	16	27	1	46
Paints	...	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	1
Soaps	...	5	...	13	2	1	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	20	...	7	1	1	8	...	...
Total	94	187	7	114	35	30	35	1	56

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	4	5	...	351	338	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)
...	...	...	1	5	...	124	108	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	104	103	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	69	41	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	61	45	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5	10	...	722	645	TOTAL
								II.—Engineering—
7	...	...	...	5	1	85	81	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	27	Electrical engineering
1	2	1	1	...	...	73	64	Electrical generating and transforming stations
9	...	...	...	1	1	320	282	General engineering
1	...	...	...	...	...	33	31	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	42	43	Metal stamping
2	...	...	4	...	...	90	89	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	1	...	6	6	Tramway works
2	...	2	...	1	1	76	65	Miscellaneous
22	2	3	5	8	3	777	707	TOTAL
								III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	6	...	96	94	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	11	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	44	36	Miscellaneous
2	...	...	...	6	...	157	147	TOTAL
								IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	1	...	28	20	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	1	25	24	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	3	...	81	81	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Food canning and bottling
1	3	...	...	...	...	56	57	Ice and aerated waters
32	...	...	...	...	...	1,062	976	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1	26	25	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	...	...	233	105	Miscellaneous
33	4	...	...	4	2	1,538	1,311	TOTAL
								V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	18	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	1	...	26	25	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	79	56	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	1	...	14	13	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Lac
1	...	...	...	...	...	105	44	Matches
12	...	...	...	...	...	251	230	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	11	11	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	18	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	33	Miscellaneous
13	...	...	...	3	...	575	455	TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.* A.—PERENNIAL—*concld.*									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills	1	4	...	3	2	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	72	131	10	97	31	28	10	5	17
Miscellaneous	2	8	...	14	1	1	...	...	...
TOTAL	75	143	10	115	34	30	10	5	17
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	64	7	5	3	...	...	5	1	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	6	7	...	9	4	5*	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	1	1	...	10	3	5	5	...	8
Glass	1	5	...	14	34	2	...	1	3
Saw mills	10	9	...	11	1	1	1	2	7
Stone dressing	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...
Miscellaneous	18	41	2	4	3	3	...	...	1
TOTAL	100	70	7	54	45	16	13	4	19
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes	6	2	...	2	6	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	6	4	...	5	7	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	12	11	2	7	13	2	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling press	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	136	...	...	33	16	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	137	...	...	33	16	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	8	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	15	47	4	46	3	3	...	...	...
TOTAL	23	47	4	51	3	3	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	1,238	1,089	85	1,242	286	362	197	67	210

* Includes four Sports works.

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.* A.—PERENNIAL—*concld.*
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	9	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	Paper pulp
7	3	...	5	16	5	437	407	Printing, bookbinding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	26	22	Miscellaneous
7	3	...	5	16	5	475	439	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	85	82	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	31	36	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	...	...	2	...	36	37	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	60	52	Glass
5	...	...	...	...	...	47	45	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	Stone dressing
...	...	1	...	1	...	74	56	Miscellaneous
6	...	1	...	3	...	338	312	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	14	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	24	23	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	47	44	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	185	137	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	...	...	187	139	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	14	Rope works
...	...	...	...	9	...	127	111	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	9	...	140	125	TOTAL
88	9	5	15	59	10	4,956	4,324	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 199.—Enumeration of Factories

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—All other Factories—*concld.* B.—Seasonal.									
Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Coffee	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Rice mills	...	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	56
Sugar	10	90	1	12	33	7	40	3	...
Tea	75	...	...	291	16	10	7	...	...
Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Miscellaneous	67	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10
Total	171	90	100	303	99	17	50	3	70
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—									
Bone mills	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	1	...	...	13	...	...
Oil mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	3	...	1	...	...	19	...	...
Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—									
Cotton ginning and baling	338	561	108	14	68	371	1	...	479
Jute presses	...	...	...	68	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	338	561	111	82	69	371	1	...	479
Miscellaneous—									
Rubber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Seasonal	509	655	211	386	168	388	70	3	549
Total all other Factories	1,747	1,743	296	1,628	454	750	267	70	759
GRAND TOTAL	1,786	1,796	311	1,694	514	798	295	72	767

IN BRITISH INDIA—*concld.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL.
								Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	11	Coffee
...	...	...	1	3	...	8	7	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	155	180	Rice mills
4	...	...	...	...	...	250	243	Sugar
638	...	...	...	...	...	1,037	1,025	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	78	100	Miscellaneous
642	...	...	1	3	...	1,549	1,568	TOTAL
								Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	24	TOTAL
								Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
								Gins and Presses—
3	2	...	25	...	...	1,970	1,993	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	69	76	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Miscellaneous
3	2	...	25	...	...	2,042	2,072	TOTAL
								Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	TOTAL
645	2	...	26	3	...	3,615	3,665	TOTAL SEASONAL
728	11	5	41	62	10	8,571	7,989	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
734	29	13	41	68	12	8,930	8,338	GRAND TOTAL

No. 200.—Average* Daily Number of

[*Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject*

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1.—Government and Local Fund Factories.									
A.—Perennial.									
Clothing	...	...	...	...	1,665	147	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	209	38	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry	...	...	...	...	466	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	447	...	...	...	135	200	882	...	...
Dockyards	612	1,688	...	2,028	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	148	274	37	1,319	...	707	749	...	14
Engineering (general)	856	1,100	509	2,064	572	393	855	193	50
Forage presses	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	...	987	...	887	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	753	3,781	896	6,179	3,043	4,125	...	...	2,013
Printing presses	1,541	1,878	136	3,165	1,441	1,361	828	...	270
Railway workshops	...	9,048	2,248	15,016	9,325	9,568	8,443	...	69
Saw mills	...	92	...	16	40	45	...	...	93
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs	...	194	...	1,111	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	92	151	62	1,440	657	58	36	...	...
Woollen mills	54	...	...	159	...	...	718	...	...
Miscellaneous	753	532	63	546	1,066	588	184	...	...
Total Perennial	5,316	19,934	3,994	33,964	18,410	17,192	12,695	193	2,509
B.—Seasonal.									
Forage presses	...	48	...	...	492	189	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	8	12	...	...	171	24	...	...	...
Total Seasonal	8	60	...	...	663	213	...	...	...
Total Government and Local Fund Factories	5,324	19,994	3,994	33,964	19,073	17,405	12,695	193	2,509
2.—All other Factories.									
A.—Perennial.									
1.—Textiles.									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)	63,711	301,905(a)	383	27,503	41,204	4,407	327	...	19,181
Hosiery	1,404	1,527	84	2,521	284	1,511	...	...	...
Jute mills	5,176	...	...	287,743	6,601	...	6,265	...	...
Silk mills	469	1,473	...	1,175	59	532	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	1,641	...	...	2,470	2,596	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	365	3,824	...	196	210	1,173	...	...	
Total	71,125	310,370	467	319,138	50,828	10,219	6,592	...	19,181

Note.—Figures in table No. 200 are exclusive of Burma.

* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted night average in cotton mills.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.

to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,812	1,342	Clothing
...	...	9	...	...	...	256	257	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	63	529	519	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,664	1,749	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,338	3,504	Dockyards
...	223	...	...	150	...	3,621	3,456	Electrical engineering
18	...	34	...	125	...	6,709	6,942	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	...	...	60	116	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,874	1,537	Mints
...	512	1,084	...	...	...	22,386	19,958	Ordnance factories
237	95	...	...	540	28	11,520	11,856	Printing presses
85	...	...	...	...	...	52,802	54,509	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	286	307	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	34	36	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,305	1,553	Telegraphs
...	26	...	...	303	...	2,725	2,821	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	931	932	Woollen mills
219	...	334	...	...	...	4,290	4,066	Miscellaneous
559	856	1,461	...	1,018	91	118,192	115,495	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL.
...	233	...	...	...	...	962	752	Forage Presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	215	241	Miscellaneous
...	233	...	...	...	...	1,177	993	TOTAL SEASONAL
559	1,089	1,461	...	1,018	91	119,369	116,488	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								I.—Textiles—
...	...	...	4,004	9,845	...	472,470	425,035	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)
...	...	...	41	332	...	7,704	6,721	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	305,785	281,136	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,708	2,334	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,707	5,749	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,768	4,026	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	4,045	10,177	...	802,142	733,001	TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

NO. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.*									
A.—PERENNIAL—*contd.*									
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1,401	1,044	31	1,754	104	150	32	...	86
Electrical engineering	65	455	...	1,685	28	199	904	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	419	785	203	2,487	1,291	371	200	19	384
General engineering	2,102	4,089	812	21,774	1,262	1,201	4,455	91	223
Kerosene tinning and packing	687	1,308	709	2,491	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	2,699	45	1,377	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	12,438	8,857	...	11,303	3,865	51	3,263	319	875
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	1,645	...	12,869	...	...	255	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	1,130	...	...	599	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	369	760	93	945	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	254	1,626	170	1,232	88	751	...	...	...
TOTAL	17,735	25,298	2,163	57,917	7,237	2,723	9,109	429	1,568
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	518	906	85	...	550	1,489	928	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	434	...	...	16,906	70	...	22,408	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	183	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	474	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,265	122	...	398	53	792	1,624	...	...
								...	
TOTAL	2,217	1,028	85	17,487	673	2,755	24,960	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	177	512	134	1,109	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	246	...	...	395	177	480	232	38	65
Coffee	4,034	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	169	...	...	72	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	889	818	1,540	857	1,283	361	...	70
Food canning and bottling	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	395	30	708	117	448	12	149	...
Rice mills	15,757	88	...	17,308	520	960	3,688	2,221	...
Sugar	971	...	...	...	1,477	...	...	...	(a)
Tobacco	1,023	443	163	1,269	944	196	1,746	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
Miscellaneous	5,139	539	100	702	245	...	419	...	1,901
TOTAL	31,247	3,100	1,245	23,029	4,409	3,367	6,458	2,408	2,075
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	1,001	...	1,018	1,720	629	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	242	...	3,545	161	204	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	8,165	...	...	182	19	...	...	619
Gas works	...	458	...	708	126	143	...	...	15
Lac	...	...	...	392	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	3,218	2,703	...	4,899	1,163	374	...	...	230
Oil mills	300	3,935	305	2,075	3,367	305	1,892	37	1,362
Paints	...	88	...	1,432	...	...	...	...	65
Soaps	...	321	...	982	28	28	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	171	106	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,259	...	300	166	147	2,159	...	...
TOTAL	4,519	17,671	1,323	16,553	5,993	1,326	4,051	37	2,291

(a) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.* A.—PERENNIAL—*contd.*
								II.—Engineering—
277	...	...	...	177	40	5,906	5,636	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,336	2,589	Electrical engineering
26	80	117	15	...	...	6,487	5,542	Electrical generating and transforming stations
752	...	...	...	21	30	36,802	32,484	General engineering
60	...	...	...	...	...	5,255	5,081	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,121	4,236	Metal stamping
553	...	...	7,171	...	...	48,695	48,900	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	14,769	14,203	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,729	1,391	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	27	...	2,194	1,941	Tramway works
121	...	236	...	35	36	4,549	4,342	Miscellaneous
1,789	80	353	7,186	260	96	133,933	126,345	TOTAL
								III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	233	...	4,709	4,527	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	39,818	34,046	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	183	175	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2,005	...	...	...	...	...	2,479	2,722	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,254	3,833	Miscellaneous
2,005	...	...	...	233	...	51,443	45,303	TOTAL
								IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	48	...	1,980	1,401	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	73	1,646	1,781	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,999	3,332	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	341	262	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	146	...	5,964	6,351	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	58	64	Food canning and bottling
14	47	...	...	...	...	1,920	2,007	Ice and aerated waters
777	...	...	...	...	...	41,319	37,070	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,448	3,832	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1,061	9,845	9,280	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	39	33	Water pumping Stations
...	30	...	...	...	...	9,075	6,322	Miscellaneous
791	77	...	...	194	1,134	79,534	70,735	TOTAL
								V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,368	2,960	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	18	...	4,170	3,962	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,955	7,470	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	16	...	1,466	1,544	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	892	756	Lac
311	...	...	...	...	...	12,898	13,143	Matches
497	...	...	...	...	...	14,075	12,602	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	29	...	1,614	1,688	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,859	1,417	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	277	282	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,031	3,307	Miscellaneous
808	...	...	...	63	...	54,635	49,131	TOTAL

[*Continued on next page*

No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.*									
A.—PERENNIAL—*concld.*									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills	130	952	...	5,198	996	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp	...	...	...	719	...	690	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,500	8,206	428	6,886	2,500	1,560	781	250	688
Miscellaneous	75	213	...	1,061	56	60	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,705	9,371	428	13,864	3,352	2,310	781	250	688
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles	6,288	761	285	390	...	...	3,279	31	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	727	532	...	799	215	969*	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	230	69	...	2,411	38	1,354	1,678	...	4,998
Glass	100	404	...	2,371	3,734	120	...	152	275
Saw mills	1,028	731	...	431	21	36	30	51	62
Stone dressing	...	...	...	320	...	...	104	...	...
Miscellaneous	704	2,375	36	406	410	95	...	...	94
TOTAL	9,077	4,872	321	7,128	4,418	2,574	5,091	234	5,424
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes	218	158	...	2,913	3,275	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	2,699	295	...	584	1,390	109	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	..	169	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,917	622	75	3,497	4,665	109	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling Press	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5,653	..	...	19,563	1,516	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,667	...	...	19,563	1,516	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	1,917	...	...	1,012	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,144	2,681	155	10,561	269	204	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,061	2,681	155	11,573	269	204	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL.	152,270	375,013	6,222	489,749	83,560	25,587	57,042	3,358	31,222

*Includes 938 workers employed in sports works.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*contd.*
								A.—PERENNIAL—*concld.*
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,276	6,887	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,409	714	Paper pulp
157	67	...	263	861	153	27,295	25,836	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,465	1,079	Miscellaneous
157	67	...	263	861	153	37,445	34,516	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,034	10,866	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,242	3,293	Carpentry and cabinet making
116	...	...	...	168	...	11,057	9,325	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,156	6,307	Glass
708	...	...	...	...	...	3,093	2,996	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	424	362	Stone dressing
...	...	85	...	35	...	4,240	2,810	Miscellaneous
824	...	85	...	203	...	40,251	35,959	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,564	4,716	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,077	4,242	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	244	246	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,885	9,204	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	67	...	...	...	81	89	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	26,732	24,137	Miscellaneous
...	...	67	...	...	...	26,813	24,226	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,929	3,750	Rope works
...	...	...	...	869	...	15,883	12,603	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	869	...	18,812	16,353	TOTAL
6,374	224	505	11,494	12,860	1,383	1,256,893	1,144,773	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 200.— AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.* B.—SEASONAL.									
Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Coffee	2,646	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Rice mills	...	...	1,555	...	...	...	...	...	982
Sugar	2,530	4,419	406	3,198	43,060	1,485	18,334	571	...
Tea	3,042	...	...	19,966	872	261	347	...	...
Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...	...	154	...	...
Miscellaneous	2,130	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	92
TOTAL	10,348	4,419	1,961	23,164	43,932	1,746	18,856	571	1,080
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—									
Bone mills	...	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo	...	...	...	...	...	...	358	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	195	...	...	1,493	...	...
Oil mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	267	...	195	...	...	1,851	...	...
Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—									
Cotton ginning and baling	18,688	35,464	15,516	2,774	6,832	24,735	25	...	26,375
Jute presses	...	...	...	16,612	87	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	128	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	18,688	35,464	15,644	19,386	6,119	24,735	25	...	26,375
Miscellaneous—									
Rubber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	50	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	29,036	40,200	17,605	42,745	50,851	26,481	20,732	571	27,455
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	181,306	415,213	23,857	532,494	134,411	52,068	77,774	3,929	58,677
GRAND TOTAL	186,630	435,207	27,851	566,458	153,484	69,473	90,469	4,122	61,186

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concld.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—*concld.*
								B.—SEASONAL.
								Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,646	3,377	Coffee
...	...	...	17	76	...	99	111	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,537	2,624	Rice mills
72	...	...	...	...	...	74,075	73,255	Sugar
40,965	...	...	...	...	...	65,453	63,460	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	154	52	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,243	2,439	Miscellaneous
41,037	...	...	17	76	...	147,207	145,318	TOTAL
								Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	267	1,027	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	358	297	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,688	1,667	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,313	2,991	TOTAL
								Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
								Gins and Presses—
555	58	...	2,188	...	...	133,210	136,695	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	16,699	16,490	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	128	120	Miscellaneous
555	58	...	2,188	...	...	150,037	153,305	TOTAL
								Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	42	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...		50	42	TOTAL
41,592	58	...	2,205	76	...	299,607	301,656	TOTAL SEASONAL
47,965	282	505	13,669	12,936	1,383	1,556,500	1,446,429	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
48,525	1,371	1,966	13,669	13,954	1,474	1,675,869	1,562,917	GRAND TOTAL

No. 201.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
1.—Factories owned by State Durbars—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	14(*b*)	...	1	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	1(*c*)	...	...	1	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering(*a*)	1	3	1	...	...	3	...
Engineering (general)	1	3	1	...	...	1	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Printing presses	1	3	1	2	1	3	...
Railway workshops	1	4	1	...	...	3	...
Saw mills	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	2	...	2	...	1	...
Miscellaneous	56*	5	...	4	2	6	...
Total Perennial	76	28	5	8	5	21	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	3	...
Printing, book-binding, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Total Seasonal	...	...	...	5	1	3	...
Total of Factories owned by State Durbars	76	28	5	13	6	24	...
2.—All other Factories—							
A.—Perennial—							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	23	16	...	13	1	1
Hosiery	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	2	12	...	4	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	4	...	5	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	3	3	...	4	...	...	...
Total	11	43	17	14	13	1	1
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	8	1	...	...	1	1	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	3	...	2	4	...
General engineering	8	5	1	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	2	...	...	1	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	2	...	...	2	...
Total	18	12	6	...	4	7	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	...	2	...	...	3	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	9	1	...	...	...	2	...
Total	9	3	...	...	3	2	...

* Including 52 Government and Local Fund vocational schools.
† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
(*a*) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.
(*b*) Vocational and industrial schools.
(*c*) Having branches in 90 places.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES.*

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
						1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—
						A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	2	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	15	5	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	1	...	...	3	1	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	1	Dairy
...	...	...	...	...	...	Coach-building and motor-car repairing
...	...	...	...	13	12	Electrical engineering(a)
...	...	...	...	5	2	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	1	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
1	...	...	...	4	3	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	10	9	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	9	7	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	2	1	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	5	4	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	73	104	Miscellaneous
1	1	...	...	145	156	TOTAL PERENNIAL
						B.—Seasonal—
...	...	12	...	16	13	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
						Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	5	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	12	...	21	12	TOTAL SEASONAL
1	1	12	...	166	168	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS
						2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
						A.—Perennial—
						I.—Textiles—
2	5	8	3	77	70	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	1	...	3	2	Hosiery
...	...	...	1	1	1	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	18	19	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	9	7	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	3	4	Woollen mills
...	8	5	...	23	29	Miscellaneous
2	14	14	4	134	132	TOTAL
						II.—Engineering—
...	3	1	...	15	12	Coach-building and motor-car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	1	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	2	2	Electrical engineering
...	1	2	...	13	14	Electrical generating and transforming stations
2	...	...	...	16	9	General engineering
3	...	...	...	3	3	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	1	...	4	4	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway workshops
...	...	3	...	5	7	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	1	...	6	4	Miscellaneous.
5	4	8	...	64	56	TOTAL
						III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	1	...	6	9	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	5	Iron and Steel smelting
...	...	...	...	...	...	Petroleum refineries
2	1	1	...	16	10	Miscellaneous
2	1	2	...	22	24	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 201.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
2. All other Factories —*contd.*							
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	1	1	...	...	1	...	...
Coffee	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Miscellaneous	36	11	3	...	...	...	...
Total	46	32	4	...	1	2	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bone and manures	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	8	1	2	1	...	1	...
Oil mills	3	5	3	...	1	2	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	1	2	1	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	14	8	9	2	1	3	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—							
Paper mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	15	7	4	...	1	1	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	15	7	4	...	1	1	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Bricks and tiles	2	13	6	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	4	6	...	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	1	1	1	...	4	1	...
Glass	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saw mills	...	1	2	1	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	1	...	1	6	...
Miscellaneous	7	2	...	1	...	1	...
Total	15	23	10	2	5	8	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	4	1	...	1	...	3	...
Miscellaneous	1	15	...	...	...	...	...
Total	5	16	...	1	...	3	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—							
Miscellaneous	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—							
Jewellery workshops	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Rope works	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	4	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2	5	...	2	...	2	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	135	157	50	21	28	29	1

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
						2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*contd.*
						IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	5	3	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	3	2	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	2	1	Coffee
...	...	1	...	4	3	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	1	Ice and aerated waters
21	...	...	...	33	33	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	2	1	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	2	1	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	3	3	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	2	1	Water Pumping Stations
2	...	...	...	52	12	Miscellaneous
23	...	1	...	110	61	TOTAL
						V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	1	...	3	3	Bone and manures
...	...	1	...	3	5	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	2	4	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	Lac
2	3	4	...	22	20	Matches
20	..	9	...	43	35	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	1	Paints
...	...	...	...	4	5	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
22	3	15	...	77	73	TOTAL
						VI.—Paper and Printing—
1	...	...	...	1	1	Paper mills
3	...	1	...	32	24	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	1	Miscellaneous
4	...	1	...	33	26	TOTAL
						VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
37	...	...	...	58	55	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	10	16	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	4	...	12	12	Cement, lime and potteries
...	1	1	...	3	3	Glass
3	...	...	...	7	6	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	8	6	Stone dressing
...	...	1	...	12	10	Miscellaneous
40	1	6	...	110	108	TOTAL
						VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Leather and shoes
...	1	3	...	13	13	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	16	13	Miscellaneous
...	1	3	...	29	26	TOTAL
						IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	18	...	25	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	18	...	25	1	TOTAL
						X.—Miscellaneous—
...	3	...	...	6	4	Jewellery workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	Reeds and Combs
...	...	...	...	2	...	Repairs, etc.
33	...	...	...	34	25	Rope works
1	...	...	...	1	2	Rubber goods
1	2	1	...	9	18	Miscellaneous
35	5	1	...	52	49	TOTAL
133	29	69	4	656	556	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 201.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
2. All other factories —*concld.*							
B.—Seasonal—							
Textiles—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering—							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Coffee	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Rice Mills	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	3	2	...
Tea	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	29	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total	43	7	...	...	6	3	...
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bones and manures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—							
Cement, lime and potteries	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Tanneries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—							
Cotton ginning and baling	171	17	124	...	265	37	...
Total	171	17	124	...	265	37	...
Miscellaneous—							
Rubber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Seasonal	214	24	124	1	279	40	...
Total all other Factories	349	181	174	22	307	89	1
GRAND TOTAL	425	209	179	35	313	93	1

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—*concld.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
						2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*concld.*
						B.—Seasonal—
						Textiles—
1	...	...	..	1	...	Miscellaneous
1	...	...	...	1	...	TOTAL
						Engineering—
...	1	...	...	1	1	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	1	...	...	1	1	TOTAL
						Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	3	3	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	3	TOTAL
						Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	4	3	Coffee
...	...	...	...	2	1	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	1	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	14	18	Rice Mill
1	2	...	...	8	7	Sugar
61	...	...	...	63	61	Tea
1	...	...	...	31	22	Miscellaneous
63	2	...	...	124	108	TOTAL
						Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	1	...	1	1	Bones and manures
1	...	...	...	1	...	Matches
...	5	6	...	15	23	Oil Mills
...	...	...		...	...	Paints
1	5	7	...	17	24	TOTAL
						Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	1	...	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	1	...	1	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	1	10	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	3	10	TOTAL
						Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	1	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	1	...	1	1	TOTAL
						Gins and Presses—
...	25	102	...	741	818	Cotton ginning and baling
...	25	102	...	741	818	TOTAL
						Miscellaneous—
5	...	...	...	5	4	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	1	Miscellaneous
5	...	...	...	5	5	TOTAL
70	33	111	...	896	970	TOTAL SEASONAL
203	62	180	4	1,552	1,526	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
204	63	192	4	1,718	1,694	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

No. 202.—AVERAGE‡ DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	40	...	...	...	44	...	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	3,587	...	59	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	2,500	...	...	852	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering(*b*)	787	1,673	158	...	...	1,473	...
Engineering (general)	448	305	39	...	...	40	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	26	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	2,340	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	215	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	237	...	...	...	3,670	...
Stone dressing	..	...	...	...	...	282	...
Printing presses	409	488	209	248	125	2,161	...
Railway workshops	3,316	1,007	362	...	...	...	...
Saw mills	...	50	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	180	...	1,992	...	25	...
Miscellaneous	10,465	601	...	1,972	361	459	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	19,267	9,381	827	4,212	1,282	8,136	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	78	752	...
Printing, book-binding, etc.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	11,151	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	11,151	78	752	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS	19,267	9,381	827	15,363	1,360	8,888	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	7,751	11,158	19,730	...	34,018	1,250	1,847(*a*)
Hosiery	...	...	...	20	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills(including filatures)	80	1,002	...	260	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	991	...	1,690	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	557	140	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	373	245	...	1,764	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,204	13,953	19,870	3,734	34,018	1,250	1,847
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	262	20	...	...	94	35	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	148	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	55	77	...	252	363	...
General engineering	355	187	85	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	140	...	...	92	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	32	28	...	...	...	745	...
Miscellaneous	186	...	75	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	835	578	237	...	438	1,143	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	...	63	...	...	84	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	479	30	...	...	...	405	...
TOTAL	479	93	...	...	84	405	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days in the year.

(*a*) Figure relates to the year ending 31st August 1937.

(*b*) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*.
Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
						FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DARBARS—
						A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	84	97	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	3,646	251	Carpentry and Cabinet making
...	936	...	...	4,288	864	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	130	Dairy
...	...	...	...	...	...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	4,091	3,369	Electrical engineering (*b*)
...	...	...	...	832	711	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	26	26	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	2,340	1,645	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	215	239	Mints
(*a*)	...	...	...	237	206	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	3,670	3,300	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	1,761	1,901	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	6,346	6,368	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	50	30	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	2,197	2,158	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	13,758	18,722	Miscellaneous
...	936	...	...	44,041	40,017	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	1,395	...	2,225	2,237	B.—Seasonal— Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book-binding, etc.
						Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	11,151	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	1,395	...	13,376	2,237	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	936	1,395	...	57,417	42,254	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DARBARS
						2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
						I.—Textiles—
1,936	1,585	5,990	5,537†	90,802	76,907	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	25	35	...	80	51	Hosiery
..	...	...	2,930	2,930	3,040	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	1,342	1,213	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	2,681	2,345	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	697	378	Woollen mills
...	376	205	...	2,963	1,511	Miscellaneous
1,936	1,986	6,230	8,467	101,495	85,445	TOTAL
						II.—Engineering—
...	105	25	...	541	481	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	106	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	148	444	Electrical engineering
...	50	61	...	958	1,105	Electrical generating and transforming stations
260	...	...	...	887	497	General engineering
373	...	...	...	373	430	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	100	...	332	175	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway workshops
...	...	110	...	170	334	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	20	...	1,026	745	Miscellaneous
633	155	316	...	4,335	4,317	TOTAL
						III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	30	...	177	395	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	202	Iron and steel smelting
...	...	...	...	...	...	Petroleum refineries
2,130	600	20	...	3,664	1,366	Miscellaneous
2,130	600	50	...	3,841	1,863	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
† Figures relate to the year ending 31st Aug. 1937.
(*a*) Information not available.
(*b*) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

[Continued on next page

No. 202.—Average daily number of Workers

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
2.—All other Factories—*contd.*							
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	137	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	41	37	...	...	115	...	...
Coffee	...	130	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	79	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	...	374	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	260	318	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	441	...	...	..	...	...
Tobacco	922	62	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	433	...
Miscellaneous	2,241	1,295	75	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,381	3,379	393	...	115	433	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bone and Manures	77	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	...	373	46	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	492	...	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	1,367	106	392	94	...	200	...
Oil mills	71	226	89	...	87	80	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	46	93	27	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,561	425	1,373	140	87	280	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—							
Paper mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	483	366	106	...	68	30	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	483	366	106	...	68	30	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Bricks and tiles	394	1,154	615	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	819	153	...	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	910	21	350	...	1,687	1,750	...
Glass	203	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saw mills	...	30	70	30	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	360	...	60	3,082	...
Miscellaneous	1,205	53	...	545	...	50	...
TOTAL	3,531	1,411	1,395	575	1,747	4,882	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	625	50	...	43	...	72	...
Miscellaneous	52	1,184	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	677	1,234	...	43	...	72	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—							
Miscellaneous	...	471	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	471	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—							
Jewellery Workshops	20	...	...	80	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	120	...
Rope work	...	50	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	78	170	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	98	220	...	80	...	120	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	19,249	22,180	23,374	4,572	36,557	8,615	1,847

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
						2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*contd.*
						IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	137	83	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	193	150	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	130	47	Coffee
...	...	55	...	134	112	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	40	20	Ice and aerated waters
749	...	...	...	1,123	1,092	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	1,278	71	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	441	312	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	985	981	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	433	190	Water pumping Stations
650	...	...	...	4,261	1,520	Miscellaneous
1,399	...	55	...	9,155	4,587	TOTAL
						V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	35	...	112	23	Bone and Manures
...	...	46	...	465	435	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	492	607	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	Lac
230	632	480	...	3,501	3,491	Matches
1,896	...	305	...	2,754	2,261	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	74	Paints
...	...	...	...	166	301	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
2,126	632	866	...	7,490	7,192	TOTAL
						VI.—Paper and Printing—
129	...	...	...	129	89	Paper mills
269	...	70	...	1,392	1,101	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	232	Miscellaneous
398	...	70	...	1,521	1,422	TOTAL
						VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass —
2,984	...	...	...	5,147	4,529	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	972	1,354	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	1,152	...	5,870	5,505	Cement, lime and potteries
...	503	135	...	841	731	Glass
434	...	...	...	564	498	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	3,502	3,248	Stone dressing
...	...	60	...	1,913	4,773	Miscellaneous
3,418	503	1,347	...	18,809	20,638	TOTAL
						VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Leather and Shoes
...	60	140	...	990	1,688	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	1,236	1,183	Miscellaneous
...	60	140	...	2,226	2,871	TOTAL
						IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	735	...	1,206	25	Miscellaneous
...	...	735	...	1,206	25	TOTAL
						X.—Miscellaneous—
...	65	...	...	165	95	Jewellery Workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	Reeds and Combs
...	...	...	...	120	...	Repairs, etc.
13,376	...	...	...	13,426	10,143	Rope works
178	...	...	...	178	450	Rubber goods
54	195	20	...	517	1,304	Miscellaneous
13,608	260	20	...	14,406	11,992	TOTAL
25,648	4,196	9,829	8,467	164,484	140,352	TOTAL PERENNIAL

*Including French Settlements.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 202.—Average daily number of Workers

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
2.—All other factories —*concld.*							
‡ —Seasonal—							
Textiles—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering—							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	154	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	154	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Coffee	...	443	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	141	...	...
Ice and aerated water	...	...	...	...	20	31	...
Rice Mills	389	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	1,139	525	...
Tea	...	528	...	...	...	..	...
Miscellaneous	1,004	20	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,393	991	...	...	1,300	556	...
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bones and Manures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills	...	...	...	...	143	...	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	143	...	...
Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Cement, lime and potteries	...	...	...	...	350	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	1,500	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	1,500	350	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Tanneries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—							
Cotton ginning and baling	13,281	796	9,606	...	14,383	3,429	...
Total	13,281	796	9,606	...	14,383	3,429	...
Miscellaneous—							
Rubber	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Seasonal	14,674	1,787	9,606	1,500	16,330	3,985	...
Total All other factories	33,923	28,917	32,980	6,072	52,887	12,600	1,847
GRAND TOTAL	53,190	33,298	33,807	21,435	54,247	21,488	1,847

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*concld.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1937	Total for the year 1936	Industry
						2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES —*concld*
						B.—Seasonal—
						Textiles—
40	...	...	...	40	...	Miscellaneous
40	...	...	...	40	...	TOTAL
						Engineering—
...	38	...	...	38	38	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	38	...	...	38	38	TOTAL
						Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	154	477	Miscellaneous
...	...		...	154	477	TOTAL
						Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	443	198	Coffee
...	...	...	...	141	30	Flour Mills
...	...	...	...	51	20	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	389	446	Rice Mills
170	1,518	...	...	3,352	2,895	Sugar
2,258	...	...	...	2,786	2,423	Tea
39	...	...	...	1,063	645	Miscellaneous
2,467	1,518	..	...	8,225	6,657	TOTAL
						Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	75	...	75	80	Bones and Manures
100	...	...	...	100	...	Matches
...	185	195	...	523	609	Oil Mills
...	...	...	..	...	...	Paints
100	185	270	...	698	689	TOTAL
						Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	350	...	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	400	...	400	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	1,500	15,627	Miscellaneous
...	...	400	...	2,250	15,627	TOTAL
						Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	25	...	25	25	Tanneries
...	...	25	...	25	25	TOTAL
						Gins and Presses—
...	1,320	6,741	...	49,556	49,928	Cotton Ginning and baling
...	1,320	6,741	...	49,556	49,928	TOTAL
						Miscellaneous—
123	...	...	...	123	95	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	50	Miscellaneous
123	...	...	...	123	145	TOTAL
2,730	3,061	7,436	...	61,109	73,586	TOTAL SEASONAL
28,378	7,257	17,265	8,467	225,593	213,938	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
28,378	8,193	18,660	8,467	283,010	256,192	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

No. 203.—Statistics of Accidents, Holidays and Convictions,

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Province		Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	Average number of workers employed daily						Number
			Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total	With Sunday Holiday
			Men	Women	Males	Females			
Madras	Perennial	1,276	109,222	33,829	6,732	2,432	5,371	157,586	613
	Seasonal	510	14,540	14,156	121	89	138	29,044	175
Bombay	Perennial	1,139	341,299	49,263	3,583	342	460	394,947†	219
	Seasonal	657	23,466	16,628	90	70	6	40,260	126
Sind	Perennial	100	9,079	970	138	55	4	10,246	45
	Seasonal	211	13,435	3,947	117	50	56	17,605	76
Bengal	Perennial	1,308	463,023	53,280	6,079	624	707	523,713	489
	Seasonal	386	30,922	7,321	2,877	796	829	42,745	75
United Provinces	Perennial	335	97,669	2,627	1,180	...	494	101,970	84
	Seasonal	179	48,397	2,982	87	15	33	51,514	27
Punjab	Perennial	402	40,371	442	1,365	3	598	42,779	44
	Seasonal	396	17,944	7,846	519	259	126	26,694	...
Bihar	Perennial	225	63,890	5,307	317	70	153	69,737	56
	Seasonal	70	20,117	569	9	13	24	20,732	1
Orissa	Perennial	69	2,252	1,235	16	...	48	3,551	9
	Seasonal	3	403	168	...	...	...	571	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Perennial	218	26,797	6,499	251	29	155	33,731	64
	Seasonal	549	14,570	12,885	...	...	...	27,455	159
Assam	Perennial	89	6,242	230	399	14	48	6,933	48
	Seasonal	645	27,023	9,973	2,553	950	1,093	41,592	23
North-West Frontier Province	Perennial	21	1,066	...	12	...	2	1,080	10
	Seasonal	8	270	16	2	...	3	291	6
Baluchistan	Perennial	13	1,883	13	...	...	70	1,966	10
	Seasonal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Perennial	15	11,106	373	14	...	1	11,494	10
	Seasonal	26	1,101	878	...	...	226	2,205	6
Delhi	Perennial	65	13,402	255	61	...	160	13,878	21
	Seasonal	3	76	...	...	...	...	76	1
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial	12	999	430	17	...	28	1,474	11
	Seasonal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, 1937.	Perennial	5,287	1,188,300	154,753	20,164	3,569	8,299	1,375,085	1,733
	Seasonal	3,643	212,264	77,369	6,375	2,242	2,534	300,784	675
Totals	1937	8,930	1,400,564	232,122	26,439	5,811	10,833	1,675,869	2,408
	1936	8,338	1,299,364	222,759	23,484	5,343	11,967	1,562,917	2,225
	1935	8,831	1,332,747	229,710	27,384	5,634	15,457	1,610,932	2,383
	1934	8,658	1,248,009	220,860	‡	‡	18,362	1,487,231	2,325
	1933	8,452	1,169,474	216,837	‡	‡	19,091	1,405,402	2,255
	1932	8,241	1,172,296	225,632	‡	‡	21,783	1,419,711	2,262
	1931	8,143	1,173,372	231,183	‡	‡	26,932	1,431,487	2,104
	1930	8,148	1,235,425	254,905	‡	‡	37,972	1,528,302	2,143
	1929	8,129	1,249,165	257,161	‡	‡	46,843	1,553,169	2,310
	1928	7,863	1,216,471	252,933	‡	‡	50,911	1,520,315	2,106

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(*a*) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;

(*b*) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(*c*) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

† These figures include the weighted night average in cotton mills.

‡ Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

ETC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

OF FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act*	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE	
With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total		
530	46	118	26	494	1,589	2,109	Perennial	Madras
205	105	44	1	21	22	44	Seasonal	
865	39	239	35	1,951	6,232	8,218	Perennial	Bombay
506	9	198	...	20	10	30	Seasonal	
55	6	103	...	46	237	283	Perennial	Sind
129	...	27	...	23	24	47	Seasonal	
333	486	164	66	1,497	6,376	7,939	Perennial	Bengal
9	302	7	4	28	88	120	Seasonal	
191	58	9	24	357	1,345	1,726	Perennial	United Provinces
70	81	12	17	102	303	422	Seasonal	
284	74	47	5	47	1,554	1,606	Perennial	Punjab
372	24	168	5	18	42	65	Seasonal	
65	104	9	15	507	2,443	2,965	Perennial	Bihar
...	69	8	7	53	132	192	Seasonal	
6	54	7	2	2	32	36	Perennial	Orissa
...	3	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
96	58	8	2	57	510	569	Perennial	Central Provinces and Berar
386	4	13	...	7	25	32	Seasonal	
41	...	...	1	34	315	350	Perennial	Assam
622	645	1	2	40	136	178	Seasonal	
...	11	...	...	1	4	5	Perennial	North-West Frontier Province
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
3	4	...	...	6	75	81	Perennial	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
5	...	...	...	14	731	745	Perennial	Ajmer-Merwara
20	...	...	...	1	2	3	Seasonal	
44	4	...	3	16	489	508	Perennial	Delhi
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
1	...	...	...	1	49	50	Perennial	Bangalore and Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal	
2,519	944	704	179	5,030	21,981	27,190	Perennial	TOTAL, 1937
2,323	1,244	478	36	313	784	1,133	Seasonal	
4,842	2,188	1,182	215	5,343	22,765	28,323	1937	TOTALS
4,642	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24,376	1936	
4,879	2,084	955	207	4,831	18,081	23,119	1935	
4,088	2,151	1,468	233	4,440	16,114	20,787	1934	
3,986	2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	1933	
3,900	2,066	906(396)	162	3,513	14,452	18,127	1932	
4,010	2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,693	15,940	19,807	1931	
3,996	1,993	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,429	21,784	1930	
3,764	1,993	1,302 (463)	240	4,389	15,579	20,208	1929	
3,947	1,885	1,348 (419)	264	3,494	12,590	16,348	1928	

* Figures in brackets show the total number of *persons* convicted.

No. 204.—Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles.

I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	Capital*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	48	7,33,00,050 £60,000	3,82,22,576(*a*) £51,643	19,53,400	5,893	1,013,796
Bombay	185	25,12,02,415	20,10,93,821	2,17,40,973	128,680	5,455,649
Sind	1	7,50,000	1,39,990	...	...	3,800(*c*)
Bengal	25	5,40,20,000	2,05,35,644(*b*)	28,28,000	8,394	326,484
United Provinces	25	7,31,50,000	2,16,86,057(*b*)	20,50,000	10,735	707,876
Punjab	13	35,00,000	16,81,282	8,00,000	1,839	79,060
Central Provinces and Berar	11	3,77,92,500	2,44,62,500	...	6,504	360,218
Ajmer-Merwara	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	...	1,428	52,348
Delhi	5	65,00,000	45,26,665	...	2,486	104,116
Bihar	2	25,00,000(*d*)	9,14,000(*d*)	4,00,000	353	10,000
Total, 1937-38	318†	50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,135 £51,643	2,97,72,373	166,312	8,113,347
Totals 1936-37	297**	49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,62,31,669 £51,643	2,93,37,449	163,121**	8,042,088
1935-36	303	49,13,53,998 £60,000	31,70,89,232** £51,643	2,93,97,422	164,198	8,084,826
1934-35	288	46,83,88,572 £60,000	30,70,09,293 £51,643	2,84,53,977	161,524	7,906,401
1933-34	289	47,10,99,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986 £51,643	4,09,87,700	162,084	8,139,758
1932-33	278	46,09,42,675 £60,000	32,34,99,590 £51,643	4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262
1931-32	266	46,86,28,550 £60,000	33,47,27,273 £51,643	3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064
1930-31	261	48,28,58,250 £60,000	32,98,05,789 £51,643	3,34,14,375	153,481	7,866,436
1929-30	256	48,36,19,750 £60,000	35,08,52,434 £51,643	3,83,53,387	155,805	8,127,072
1928-29	249	54,34,21,000	37,96,34,666	3,21,97,312	148,847	7,653,033

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include Burma.

* Capital of 17 mills not available. ** Revised.

† Excludes 17 mills—12 in Bombay, 2 in the Punjab, 1 each in Madras, United Provinces and Delhi, for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

(*a*) Includes working capital of three concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(*b*) Includes working capital of a private concern.

(*c*) Relates to August, 1937.

(*d*) Capital for one mill from the Government Fund.

No. 204.—Cotton mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles—*contd.*

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

States	Number of mills	Capital*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Hyderabad	6	1,65,42,857	97,53,943	22,57,143	2,286	135,739
Mysore	7	91,25,000	83,47,060(c)	...	2,557	136,103
Baroda	16	1,91,45,000	1,19,36,575	...	6,552	319,920
Gwalior	6	87,00,000	81,91,020	38,00,000	3,832	151,514
Central India—Indore	7	1,62,22,500	1,60,85,565	42,30,400	6,236	210,206
„ Ratlam	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	...	390	16,300
Rajputana—Kishangarh	1	15,00,000	6,60,590	...	400	26,980
Cochin	2	30,00,000	18,99,720	...	366	26,160
Bombay States	7	(b)	1,25,000(d)	...	1,108	38,816
Western India States	8	58,68,750	32,11,567	1,00,000	2,438	112,766
Central Provinces State—Rajnandgaon	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	...	300	12,000
French Settlements	3	2,50,000 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	2,50,000 £156,000 Fr10,000,000	...	1,910	85,784
Total, 1937-38	66†	8,35,54,107 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,31,10,765 £156,000 Fr10,000,000	1,07,87,543	28,999	1,303,764
Totals. 1936-37	64	8,24,92,500 £200,000 Fr 10,000,000	6,24,45,059 £156,580 Fr 10,000,000	1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501
1935-36	62	8,11,97,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,11,69,024 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,24,79,400	26,277	1,212,530
1934-35	62	7,62,53,807 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,76,04,633 £156,580 ...	1,03,87,454	24,540	1,157,671
1933-34	55	7,33,92,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,53,92,137 £156,580 ...	63,89,100	21,869	1,071,449
1932-33	53	7,37,42,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,41,57,272 £156,580	61,73,000	20,594	1,044,586
1931-32	51	7,28,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,34,81,446 £140,488	57,84,100 £99,000	19,449	1,015,266
1930-31	49	6,85,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	4,97,73,206 £140,488	30,00,000 £99,000	18,244	935,902
1929-30	48	6,67,17,500 £600,000(a)	5,00,22,380 £140,488	46,39,500 £99,000	17,542	894,807
1928-29	43	6,55,17,500 £600,000(a)	4,86,66,163 £140,488	47,00,000 £99,000	16,537	840,277

* Capital of 7 mills not available.

† Excludes 2 mills in the Baroda State for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(a) Includes capital of one company reported in francs.

(b) Private concerns—capital not available.

(c) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(d) Working capital of one private concern.

No. 205.—Jute Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles, and Mill consumption.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and $	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and $	Number of Looms	Number of Spindles	Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each)
Bihar	3	Rs. 62,00,000‡	Rs. 39,00,000‡	879	18,080	
Bengal	96(*b*)	23,38,42,000(*a*) £3,175,000 $3,750,000	19,36,51,140(*a*) £2,525,000 $3,750,000	64,124	1,278,866	
Madras	2	15,05,000§	15,05,000§	805	21,664	7,355,635
United Provinces	3	68,00,000	33,49,500	787	17,728	
Central Provinces and Berar (*d*)	1	5,00,000	5,00,000	110	1,620	
Total, 1937-38	105	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 $3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 $3,750,000	66,705	1,337,958	7,355,635
1936-37	104	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420
1935-36	104	24,11,47,000 £3,175,000	19,97,07,038 £2,525,000	63,724	1,279,416	6,022,927†
1934-35	100	23,05,67,000 £3,175,000	19,67,69,738 £2,525,000	61,387	1,221,786	5,356,709**
1933-34	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,56,54,808 £2,525,000	59,501	1,194,405	5,004,000†
Totals 1932-33	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,72,05,145 £2,525,000	60,506	1,202,183	(*c*) 5,002,000
1931-32	103	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 $12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 $12,000,000	61,426	1,220,586	4,269,000
1930-31	100	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 $12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 $12,000,000	61,834	1,224,982	4,564,000
1929-30	98	21,86,67,000 £3,175,000 $12,000,000	18,71,65,615 £2,525,000 $12,000,000	53,900	1,140,435	6,424,000
1928-29	95	21,26,67,000 £3,175,000 $12,000,000	18,19,40,365 £2,525,000 $12,000,000	52,409	1,108,147	6,047,000

* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† Excludes figures for two mills.

** Excludes figures for 3 mills.

‡ Capital of one mill not stated.

§ Capital of one mill not stated as it has other branches of business for which capital cannot be distinguished.

(*a*) Capital of two mills not stated.

(*b*) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(*c*) Excludes figure for one mill.

(*d*) The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

No. 206.—Woollen Mills, Number, Capital, Looms, Spindles and Production.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	Number of		Production (*d*)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras . .	3(*i*)	—	(*f*)31,112	320 (*j*)	100		
Bombay . .	4(*k*)	(*a*)55,00,000	(*a*)54,00,000	365	27,140		
Bengal . .	1†	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces .	3*	(*g*)1,50,000	(*g*)1,50,000	(*h*)639	(*h*)24,636		
Punjab . .	22	(*a*)1,00,10,000	(*g*)5,80,000	(*c*)375	(*e*)2,876		
Bihar . .	1†	—	(*f*)2,42,584	36	1,716		
Total, 1937 .	34	1,56,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044		
1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	55,924		
1935	20	1,51,50,000	66,05,541	1,318	54,068		
1934	16	1,51,50,000	66,71,287	1,126	55,849		
1933	17	1,53,50,000	66,96,986	1,134	54,643		
Totals 1932	13	1,51,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,613		
1931	13	1,51,60,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289		
1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,576	1,447	69,293		
1929	12	1,70,00,000	82,40,357	1,216	63,412		
1928	12	2,70,00,000	1,30,36,016	1,728	83,294		

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	Number of		Production	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Mysore . .	4(*l*)	58,75,000(*m*)	33,86,042(*m*)	146(*b*)	9,113	2,914,259	20,30,162
Baroda . .	1	5,00,000	3,00,000	61	1,950	294,950	3,68,687
Total, 1937 .	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209	23,98,849
1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155	22,41,806
1935	5	63,75,000	36,85,895	185	10,186	2,787,204	19,10,105
1934	4	58,75,000	33,52,707	116	7,744	2,142,880	14,22,872
1933	5	68,55,000	40,32,707	239	9,744	2,838,806	23,51,175
Totals 1932	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234	26,11,800
1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,287,240	27,43,430
1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,250,201	24,33,256
1929	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	173	9,259	2,578,328	20,89,572
1928	5	66,75,000	40,27,002	173	9,284	3,201,083	22,39,632

Note.— Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
* Two are private concerns.
† Government Jail Factory.
(*a*) Represents capital of two mills.
(*b*) Excludes 250 hand-looms.
(*c*) Excludes 586 hand-looms and represents figures for twenty mills only.
(*d*) Returns are incomplete.
(*e*) Represents figures for one mill only.
(*f*) Govt. factory ; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.
(*g*) Represents capital of one mill.
(*h*) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.
(*i*) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.
(*j*) Excludes 55 hand-looms.
(*k*) One is a private company.
(*l*) One is a proprietary concern.
(*m*) Represents capital of 3 mills.

No. 207.—Paper Mills—Number, Capital and Production.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

1.—British India.

Province		Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Production	
				Quantity	Value
			Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Madras		1(*a*)	20,00,000	...	...
Bombay		4(*b*)	14,25,000(*c*)	4,299	15,30,308
Bengal		4	1,06,38,250	42,287	1,85,53,092
United Provinces		1(*b*)	8,00,000	3,007	12,29,696
Punjab		1	32,50,000	7,000	35,00,000
Total,	1937	11	1,81,13,250	56,593	2,48,13,096
Totals	1936	10	1,34,62,500	48,209	1,92,12,791
	1935	10	1,19,62,500	47,305	1,89,87,767
	1934	9	1,14,62,500	44,179	1,71,13,169
	1933	9	1,14,62,500	43,206	1,79,36,760
	1932	9	1,14,62,500	40,391	1,87,43,909
	1931	9	1,14,62,500	40,558	1,85,00,489
	1930	10	1,64,62,500	39,706	1,74,12,178
	1929	9	1,44,62,500	40,712	1,86,75,694
	1928	8	86,61,500	38,016	1,81,94,077

2.—Indian States.

State		Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Production	
				Quantity	Value
			Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Travancore		1	7,00,000	457	1,18,365
Total,	1937	1	7,00,000	457	1,18,365
Totals	1936	1	7,00,000	277	89,565
	1935	1	7,00,000	314	76,941
	1934	1	7,00,000	326	88,661
	1933	1	7,00,000	237	90,147
	1932	1	7,00,000	215	65,335
	1931	1	7,00,000	156	49,003
	1930	1	7,36,796	111	19,088
	1929	1	7,36,796	75	25,290
	1928	1	7,36,796	126	39,690

(*a*) The mill did not work in the year.
(*b*) Excludes one straw board mill.
(*c*) Excludes the figure for a private concern.

No. 208.—Breweries—Number and Production.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1937
Madras	2	208,120
Bengal	...	...
United Provinces	1	20,274
Punjab	2*	866,201
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	1	145,034
Total, 1937*	6	1,239,629

Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
1936	6	1,159,470
1935	7	1,254,588
1934	8	1,594,317
1933	8	1,505,556
1932	9	1,778,699
1931	10	1,929,599
1930	11	2,102,460
1929	11	2,588,557
1928	13	2,534,390

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
* One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

No. 209.—Cotton Mills—

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton

I.—British

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	322,731	425,346	436,624	480,788	508,992
,, 21 to 30	184,724	240,540	227,896	262,527	264,645
,, 31 to 40	34,960	43,674	57,421	66,979	72,173
,, above 40	9,771	14,816	26,215	32,877	34,574
Wastes, etc.	5,489	6,443	5,509	4,955	5,388
TOTAL	557,675	730,819	753,665	848,126	885,772
Madras	69,036	74,480	76,926	87,729	104,910
Bombay	329,856	467,289	475,944	549,039	558,595
Bengal	30,022	37,053	37,763	37,620	40,821
United Provinces	60,328	76,456	85,049	89,731	93,130
Punjab	3,017	3,717	4,032	5,171	5,063
Burma	2,048	2,576	3,265	3,259	3,280
Central Provinces and Berar	44,057	45,111	45,102	44,143	45,385
Ajmer-Merwara	4,992	5,695	6,003	6,962	7,797
Delhi	14,319	18,442	19,581	24,472	26,791
Bihar (*a*)	—	—	—	—	—
Sind (*b*)	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	557,675	730,819	753,665	848,126	885,772

II.—Indian

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20	59,292	68,036	77,115	81,269	90,462
,, 21 to 30	28,289	31,285	31,793	31,478	32,868
,, 31 to 40	2,529	2,691	3,326	4,094	5,013
,, above 40	258	462	1,096	1,125	2,020
Wastes, etc.	253	267	283	281	287
TOTAL	90,621	102,741	113,613	118,247	130,650

NOTE—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include Burma.

PRODUCTION

Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)

India.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
464,247	473,718	488,104	476,164	484,927	Counts 1 to 20
223,981	246,225	249,496	231,744	258,749	„ 21 to 30
68,310	87,439	103,837	114,965	142,052	„ 31 to 40
34,832	40,250	53,320	56,103	79,318	„ above 40
5,341	5,609	5,811	8,127	10,573	Wastes, etc.
796,711	853,241	900,568	887,103	975,619	TOTAL
98,274	103,766	113,615	129,886	136,401	Madras
484,715	523,044	548,806	512,882	592,126	Bombay
39,912	41,056	40,991	38,065	38,303	Bengal
93,865	99,701	108,020	115,003	107,400	United Provinces
2,571	2,700	7,119	9,035	9,924	Punjab
3,329	4,023	—	—	—	Burma
41,595	45,009	46,428	47,599	52,546	Central Provinces and Berar
8,098	8,631	10,385	8,608	12,217	Ajmer-Merwara
24,352	25,311	25,204	25,990	25,499	Delhi
—	—	—	—	784	Bihar (*a*)
—	—	—	35	419	Sind (*b*)
796,711	853,241	900,568	887,103	975,619	TOTAL

States and Foreign Territory.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
83,183	99,452	102,816	112,531	124,156	Counts 1 to 20
30,846	36,188	38,249	36,934	44,121	„ 21 to 30
7,501	8,605	8,502	8,043	10,403	„ 31 to 40
2,526	3,627	5,209	5,749	5,795	„ above 40
293	307	272	276	622	Wastes, etc.
124,349	148,179	155,048	163,533	185,097	TOTAL

[*Continued on next page.*

(*a*) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.
(*b*) „ „ Sind „ „ „ „ February, 1937.

No. 209.—Cotton Mills

I.—British

		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Woven goods—						
Grey and bleached piece-goods—						
Chadars	000 lbs	17,693	20,725	17,630	18,415	18,467
Dhutis	,,	103,495	141,900	150,187	173,916	194,402
Drills and jeans	,,	14,485	19,959	17,601	22,392	23,037
Cambrics and lawns	,,	607	477	3,765	5,740	8,667
Printers	,,	2,938	2,631	2,455	3,222	1,973
Shirtings and longcloth	,,	87,617	111,021	123,454	152,042	138,644
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings	,,	16,616	19,886	26,701	37,466	35,820
Tent cloth	,,	2,483	2,697	2,507	1,824	2,675
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar	,,	21,608	29,900	41,215	24,610	21,017
Other sorts	,,	6,902	8,484	8,356	10,340	11,035
TOTAL	,,	274,444	357,680	393,871	449,967	455,767
Coloured piece-goods	000 lbs	91,794	114,761	104,132	124,813	131,170
Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods	000 lbs	3,279	4,500	3,027	3,020	3,300
	Doz.	775,351	1,157,534	763,705	803,214	910,770
Hosiery	000 lbs	1,385	1,723	1,525	1,761	2,310
	Doz.	401,719	502,328	444,947	550,148	653,650
Miscellaneous	000 lbs	2,716	2,810	2,206	3,126	3,905
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool	,,	2,895	3,147	3,109	2,609	1,500
TOTAL	000 lbs	102,069	126,941	113,999	135,329	142,185
	Doz.	1,177,070	1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420
GRAND TOTAL	000 lbs	376,513	484,621	507,870	585,296	597,952
	Doz.	1,177,070	1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362	1,564,420
Madras	000 lbs	19,632	20,714	19,668	21,774	22,558
Bombay	,,	284,057	376,413	392,057	459,248	462,222
Bengal	,,	9,959	14,357	16,748	17,204	20,852
United Provinces	,,	25,698	30,339	33,955	36,370	41,466
Punjab	,,	962	1,095	1,204	2,076	2,250
Central Provinces and Berar	,,	20,265	21,343	21,648	21,101	20,714
Ajmer-Merwara	,,	3,778	4,421	4,805	5,866	6,710
Delhi	,,	12,162	15,939	17,785	21,657	21,119
Bihar (*a*)	,,	..	..	..	..	61
Burma (*b*)	,,	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	,,	376,513	484,621	507,870	585,296	597,952

NOTE (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(*a*) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(*b*) ,, ,, Burma ,, ,, ,, ,, August, 1933.

PRODUCTION—*contd.*

India.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		
						Woven goods—
						Grey and bleached piece-goods—
17,678	19,305	19,685	21,187	21,085	000 lbs	Chadars
171,587	196,062	210,630	194,458	202,403	,,	Dhutis
22,472	24,925	26,619	30,173	32,648	,,	Drills and jeans
9,597	14,289	14,568	14,762	23,231	,,	Cambrics and lawns
2,571	2,776	1,912	2,086	3,746	,,	Printers
131,710	151,168	144,361	157,828	184,075	,,	Shirtings and longcloth
32,457	35,350	33,654	38,377	39,504	,,	T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
2,006	2,137	2,727	3,579	4,902	,,	Tent cloth
19,541	20,863	23,715	23,769	22,406	,,	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
12,059	13,397	13,641	16,105	20,105	,,	Other sorts
421,678	480,212	491,512	502,324	554,110	,,	TOTAL
118,330	124,628	127,121	127,295	136,689	000 lbs	Coloured piece-goods
3,159	3,260	4,383	4,369	5,090	000 lbs	Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods
805,750	880,773	1,201,046	1,072,964	1,355,640	Doz	
2,183	4,500	4,639	5,477	6,881	000 lbs	Hosiery
681,683	1,376,472	1,370,420	1,667,061	2,137,648	Doz.	
4,503	5,736	5,163	5,195	5,165	000 lbs	Miscellaneous
1,545	3,283	4,324	5,593	7,551	,,	Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool
129,720	141,407	145,630	147,929	161,376	000 lbs	TOTAL
1,487,433	2,257,245	2,571,466	2,740,025	3,493,288	Doz.	
551,398	621,619	637,142	650,253	715,486	000 lbs	GRAND TOTAL
1,487,433	2,257,245	2,571,466	2,740,025	3,493,288	Doz.	
20,131	23,530	23,255	23,503	25,748	000 lbs	Madras
415,072	456,690	471,240	473,839	527,479	,,	Bombay
23,642	32,368	32,601	34,986	36,855	,,	Bengal
47,410	54,336	53,740	62,922	63,382	,,	United Provinces
1,440	2,220	5,688	6,796	7,764	,,	Punjab
18,614	25,096	23,611	21,272	24,763	,,	Central Provinces and Berar
6,455	6,843	7,399	4,872	7,036	,,	Ajmer-Merwara
18,342	20,040	19,525	21,957	22,380	,,	Delhi
86	47	83	106	79	,,	Bihar (*a*)
206	449	—	—	—	,,	Burma (*b*)
551,398	621,619	637,142	650,253	715,486	,,	TOTAL

(*a*) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.
(*b*) ,, ,, Burma ,, ,, ,, ,, August, 1933.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 209.—Cotton Mills—

II.—Indian States and

		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Woven goods—						
Grey and bleached piece-goods—						
Chadars . .	000 lbs	2,878	3,040	2,802	2,750	3,340
Dhutis . . .	,,	11,768	15,334	14,094	14,398	15,755
Drills and jeans .	,,	4,602	5,064	3,436	3,849	5,214
Cambrics and lawns	,,	138	97	305	66	372
Printers . . .	,,	1,831	1,515	1,364	1,241	524
Shirtings and long-cloth . .	,,	20,084	19,252	17,363	24,215	26,508
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings .	,,	3,083	3,847	5,598	5,039	3,763
Tent cloth . .	,,	464	494	892	250	179
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar .	,,	9,967	13,314	19,004	16,961	18,528
Other sorts . .	,,	1,667	2,121	1,095	1,280	* 1,842
Total .	,,	56,482	64,078	66,453	70,049	76,025
Coloured piece-goods .	000 lbs	10,382	11,098	13,387	13,808	19,554
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods.	000 lbs	52	36	152	218	242
	Doz.	10,657	7,244	15,660	28,130	36,201
Hosiery . .	000 lbs	225	200	143	214	234
	Doz.	91,769	74,025	54,736	72,511	92,691
Miscellaneous . .	000 lbs	1,687	1,989	2,019	2,237	387
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool	,,	316	214	334	436	507
Total	000 lbs	12,662	13,537	16,035	16,913	20,924
	Doz.	102,426	81,269	70,396	100,641	128,892
Grand Total	000 lbs	69,144	77,615	82,488	86,962	96,949
	Doz.	102,426	81,269	70,396	100,641	128,892

PRODUCTION—*concld.*

Foreign Territory.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		
					Woven goods—	
					Grey and bleached piecegoods—	
3,408	3,892	4,004	5,555	6,549	000 lbs	Chadars
16,532	19,143	23,591	25,310	25,538	,,	Dhutis
4,033	4,601	5,518	5,614	6,605	,,	Drills and jeans
832	1,927	1,624	1,217	1,319	,,	Cambrics and lawns
874	1,181	1,032	837	912	,,	Printers
30,307	36,315	37,885	37,080	41,963	,,	Shirtings and long-cloth
4,226	5,972	5,183	6,806	8,462	,,	T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
183	366	319	379	354	,,	Tent cloth
11,132	14,978	14,036	15,884	16,232	,,	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
2,589	2,135	3,219	3,529	5,141	,,	Other sorts
74,116	90,510	96,411	102,211	113,075	,,	TOTAL
19,280	22,838	25,752	27,368	32,509	000 lbs	Coloured piecegoods
233	444	736	776	1,068	000 lbs	Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods
36,011	49,750	90,204	115,175	161,718	Doz.	
158	219	170	487	615	000 lbs	Hosiery
63,708	105,236	70,179	216,425	307,971	Doz.	
362	472	511	383	848	000 lbs	Miscellaneous
314	547	352	335	604	,,	Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool
20,347	24,520	27,521	29,349	35,644	000 lbs	TOTAL
99,719	154,986	160,383	331,600	469,689	Doz.	
94,463	115,030	123,932	131,560	148,719	000 lbs	GRAND TOTAL
99,719	154,986	160,383	331,600	469,689	Doz.	

No. 210.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

		1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—						
1. Twist and yarn	Tons	41,238	44,035	42,289	51,859	53,933
2. Manufactures—						
Canvas	Tons	1,134	1,599	1,337	2,074	3,080
	Yds.	2,064,381	2,835,305	2,373,708	4,044,081	6,413,019
Gunny Bags—						
(*a*) Hessian	Tons	41,500	45,947	49,496	64,243	60,388
	No.	90,461,562	98,160,325	108,229,077	141,194,696	142,430,513
(*b*) Sacking	Tons	512,806	540,146	561,126	639,775	668,476
	No.	488,196,667	521,285,803	547,348,961	616,772,565	655,830,837
Gunny Cloth—						
(*a*) Hessian	Tons	280,565	288,893	328,151	457,893	488,651
	Yds.	1,065,548,595	1,101,506,432	1,271,284,540	1,762,589,445	1,875,393,171
(*b*) Sacking	Tons	24,744	25,748	25,296	30,082	31,743
	Yds.	53,405,947	56,405,089	54,865,044	67,616,040	76,432,771
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine	Tons	4,056	3,452	3,466	7,187	5,387
Total	Tons	906,043	949,820	1,011,161	1,253,113	1,311,658
	Yds.	1,121,018,923	1,160,746,826	1,328,523,292	1,834,249,566	1,958,238,961
	No.	578,658,229	619,446,128	655,578,038	757,967,261	798,261,350
II. PAPER—						
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing	Cwts.	364,560	381,516	422,162	422,048	476,945
Coloured Printing other than News printing	„	29,298	25,475	23,952	33,477	38,573
Writing paper and Envelopes	„	270,598	287,294	309,518	292,406	327,722
Manilla	„	14,508	10,557	13,803	11,729	13,274
Badami	„	98,565	97,380	101,134	119,358	112,722
Packing Papers	„	52,117	38,111	43,326	47,381	57,137
Pulp Boards	„	8,878	7,767	4,458	1,640	4,233
Blotting	„	5,310	4,005	5,567	3,215	13,117
Other kinds	„	29,326	39,908	38,065	39,371	32,499
Total	„	873,160	892,013	961,985	970,625	1,076,222
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—						
1. Pig Iron—						
Basic	Tons	846,621	967,561	1,147,319	1,100,418	1,083,998
Foundry	„	262,769	375,514	393,397	451,921	560,153
Total	„	1,109,390	1,343,075	1,540,716	1,552,339	1,644,151

Note.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department. Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 210.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

		1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—*contd.*						
2. Iron Castings and manufactures—						
Iron Castings	Tons	64,232	77,968	73,530	95,768	111,790
Steel Castings	,,	3,464	2,615	2,273	2,710	2,624
Miscellaneous Castings	,,	239	258	293	284	580
Total	,,	87,935	80,841	76,096	98,762	114,994
3. Steel Ingots	,,	720,917	834,030	879,708	860,806	921,802
4. Semis—						
Blooms, Billets and Slabs	,,	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	553,852
Tin Bars	,,	61,882	71,133	68,757	71,767	80,190
Sheet Bars	,,	36,427	...	...	...	117,076
Sleeper Bars	,,	871	4,957	2,265	6,596	8,159
Total	,,	99,180	76,090	71,022	78,363	759,277
5. Finished Steel*—						
Rails, heavy, 30 lbs. and above	,,	35,190	78,293	64,268	84,029	74,522
Rails, light, below 50 lbs.	,,	...	247	757	1,660	2,721
Beams	,,	66,881	85,225	89,364	71,623	58,970
Bars	,,	107,052	124,529	131,217	131,957	195,280
Channels	,,	10,760	8,658	12,527	6,910	12,228
Angles	,,	44,841	31,672	39,909	47,843	49,923
Tees	,,	10,373	10,699	12,536	7,262	6,107
Fishplates	,,	1,684	3,474	2,814	2,880	3,897
Steel Sleepers	,,	3,587	14,170	15,984	15,098	8,859
Plates	,,	49,025	34,070	46,129	50,499	64,684
Black Sheets	,,	24,534	21,007	40,465	28,553	27,365
Galvanised Sheets—						
Plain	,,	11,748	17,504	19,944	21,628	11,124
Corrugated	,,	47,386	54,147	55,291	70,295	69,900
Tin plates	,,	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	56,239
Wires (including Hard, Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed)	,,	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	17,298
Wire nails	,,	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	8,288
Hoops	,,	...	...	...	...	...
Tubes	,,	...	...	...	...	...
Others	,,	38,455	67,573	74,464	73,066	722
Total	,,	451,516	551,268	605,669	613,303	668,127

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.
* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

		1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
IV. PETROL—						
Aviation Petrol	Gallons	2,078,376	2,235,800	39,976	47,601	10,024
Motor Spirit	„	70,533,704	78,822,751	17,203,365	16,688,668	15,698,729
TOTAL	„	72,612,080	81,058,551	17,243,341	16,736,269	15,708,753
V. KEROSENE OIL—						
Highly refined—(Superior quality)	„	79,133,300	82,230,453	10,832,758	14,871,671	15,802,065
Less refined—(Ordinary quality)	„	77,776,532	87,036,957	22,181,734	20,949,937	20,978,421
TOTAL	„	156,909,832	169,267,410	33,014,492	35,821,608	36,780,486
VI. PORTLAND CEMENT	Tons	642,944	780,794	890,683	997,414	1,169,894
VII. SUGAR(*a*)—						
(i) Khandsari Sugar*	Cwts.	(*b*)	158,687	80,574	65,689	38,801
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar	„	(*b*)	13,314,662	17,044,920	20,501,817	22,076,255
(iii) Palmyra Sugar.	„	(*b*)	242,995	219,352	233,450	107,314
TOTAL	„	(*b*)	13,716,344	17,344,846	20,800,956	22,222,370
VIII. MATCHES(*a*)—						
I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—						
(i) Not more than 40 matches	Gross	(*b*)	14,025,723	18,732,358	17,441,275	17,552,538
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive	„	(*b*)	2,254,867	1,648,292	2,395,643	2,873,182
(iii) between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive	„	(*b*)	169,146	630,409	795,303	989,557
(B)—All other matches	„	(*b*)	493	...	...	...
TOTAL	„	(*b*)	(*c*)16,450,336	21,011,059	20,632,221	21,415,277
II.—BENGAL LIGHTS OR COLOURED MATCHES	„	(*b*)	42,601	142,208	131,412	159,774
IX. WHEAT FLOUR—						
Flour	Mds.	5,747,479	5,616,997	5,654,141	5,632,435	6,596,835
Atta (High grade)	„	2,861,384	3,451,337	3,280,303	3,501,842	3,707,764
Atta (Low grade)	„	2,098,043	1,442,542	1,636,621	1,937,769	2,535,699
Bran	„	2,619,936	2,601,715	2,628,092	2,542,012	3,055,108
Soojee	„	677,981	591,689	510,858	580,701	849,292
Others	„	110,495	70,391	84,541	91,437	139,411
TOTAL	„	14,115,318	13,774,671	13,794,556	14,286,196	16,884,109

* Figures relate to excised issues only.

(*a*) Figures from 1934-35 are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1934.

(*b*) *Vide* footnote (*a*) above.

(*c*) Includes 107 gross boxes for which details are not available.

No. 210.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

		1936-37	1937-38
X. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—			
I. Distilleries (*a*)—			
1. Country spirit—			
(i) Plain	L. P. Gallons	4,936,256	5,887,874
(ii) Spiced	,,	599,933	642,281
(iii) Sophisticated	,,	35,642	44,988
2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit—			
(i) Brandy	,,	18,993	25,798
(ii) Whisky	,,	13,173	13,038
(iii) Rum	,,	66,252	64,967
(iv) Gin	,,	8,502	9,586
(v) Other sorts	,,	2,890	3,271
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit	,,	410,076	420,084
4. Denatured spirit	,,	2,320,067	2,223,183
II. Breweries (*b*)—			
1. Ale—			
(i) Indian beer	,,	204,834	294,808
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles	,,	916,741	918,702
2. Porter	,,	...	...
3. Stout	,,	43,622	43,918
XI. PAINTS—			
Dry Colours	Cwts.	31,248†	96,767
Paste Paints	,,	103,546	212,053
Mixed Paints	,,	80,393	150,953
Enamels	,,	4,348	8,962
Varnishes	,,	21,256	41,881
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil)	,,	15,503	28,794
TOTAL	,,	(*c*)256,294†	539,410

† Revised.

(*a*) Figures represent actual quantity issued.

(*b*) Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(*c*) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 210.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—*concld.*

	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—					
Hydrochloric Acid (*a*)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . Cwts.	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	6,919
(ii) Fuming . ,,	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	42
Nitric Acid (*a*)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . ,,	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	9,736
(ii) Fuming . ,,	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	7
Sulphuric Acid (*a*)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . ,,	480,699	529,637	556,431	559,656	535,101
(ii) Fuming . ,,	...	48	79	34	44
Alum (*b*) . . ,,	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	55,623
Aluminium Sulphate (*c*) . . ,,	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	116,151
Ammonium Sulphate—					
(i) Neutral . Tons	9,702	14,034	17,619	16,041	17,782
(ii) Acid . . ,,	325	222	232	1,707	440
Ferrous Sulphate . Cwts.	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	12,910
Magnesium Sulphate (Epsom Salt) . ,,	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	61,197
Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt) . ,,	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	20,425

(*a*) Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration from the year 1937-38.
(*b*) By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.
(*c*) All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, alumino ferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.
(*d*) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

No. 211.—Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions in British India.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Province.	No. of trade unions.		Membership.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expenditure.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Registered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara	3	2	304	195	129	66
Bengal	171	146	144,728	6,61,201	4,49,352	2,11,849
Bihar	10	4	5,710	2,307	1,565	742
Bombay	50	45	76,072	4,97,185	2,71,880	2,25,305
Central Provinces and Berar	27	26	8,928	4,348	1,787	2,561
Delhi	18	17	15,310	16,449	7,029	9,420
Madras	54	41	49,372	53,081	23,673	29,408
North-West Frontier Province	3	2	155	1,502	1,365	137
Punjab	44	22	56,544	27,917	22,106	5,811
Sind	22	22	9,575	40,583	21,630	18,953
United Provinces	18	16	23,414	9,009	6,291	2,718
Total—1937-38	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
Totals—						
1936-37	262(*b*)	219(*a*)	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490
1935-36	241(*b*)	205	268,326	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,065	5,69,981
1933-34	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189
1929-30	104	90	242,355	8,32,707	5,20,942	3,11,765
1928-29	75	65	181,077	*	*	2,94,301

Note (i).—Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

* Figures not available.

(*a*) Excludes two unions that did not intimate information regarding membership (Col. 4).

(*b*) Revised.

No. 212.—Number and membership of the registered trade unions from whom returns were received, classified according to Industries.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1928-29.		1929-30.		1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.	
	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	..	102,658	28	159,444	28	127,689	26	127,123	28	122,667
2. Tramways .	..	253	3	4,074	3	2,148	4	2,438	3	1,834
3. Textiles . .	..	16,776	10	16,183	16	19,153	21	26,310	21	21,485
4. Engineering .	..	15,590	1	445	3	812	4	598	†	†
5. Printing Presses	..	249	5	3,404	5	2,534	3	1,440	6	2,966
6. Municipal .	..	2,359	6	2,455	10	3,094	8	2,829	11	3,830
7. Seamen . .	..	27,477	3	37,121	5	46,094	6	54,403	7	52,361
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	..	4,431	9	6,170	6	5,458	7	5,646	9	6,910
9. Miscellaneous .	..	11,284	25	13,059	30	12,133	42	14,906	62	25,316
Total .	65*	181,077	90	242,355	106	219,115	121	235,693	147	237,369

Branches of Industries.	1933-34.		1934-35		1935-36.		1936-37.		1937-38.	
	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	27	98,682	46	156,103	50	149,798	55	118,652	57	158,068
2. Tramways .	3	2,007	3	3,519	3	1,279	4	2,899	4	2,425
3. Textiles . .	22	20,727	25	23,721	26	26,709	29	28,971	84	69,444
4. Engineering .	†	†	8	1,018	8	2,649	4	810	12	3,505
5. Printing Presses	7	3,182	13	5,642	13	5,504	14	5,443	18	6,566
6. Municipal .	14	5,039	20	7,061	21	9,647	21	9,727	27	11,698
7. Seamen . .	9	45,691	7	55,414	8	26,511	7	24,527	9	46,057
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	10	7,466	10	7,691	13	9,098	12	11,868	14	16,047
9. Miscellaneous .	68	25,277	51	24,749	63	37,131	73	54,411	118	76,302
Total .	160	208,071	183	284,918	205	268,326	219	257,308	343	390,112
Number of Women Members.	..	2,999	..	4,837	..	7,309	..	9,023	..	14,703

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1936-37 and 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma.

* Particulars relating to branches of Industries are not available. Please see note to Table No. 211.

†Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

No. 213.—Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Patents.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,274	1,302	1,099	940	928
Number of patents sealed*	866	1,042	1,145	957	820
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	45	34	34	32	31
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	25	14	21	14	20
Buildings and building materials	54	51	48	38	66
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	16	16	14	15	4
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	67	84	50	38	29
Cooling and icemaking	29	22	12	9	8
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	51	50	37	33	45
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	123	151	119	96	97
Excavating and mining	10	7	4	2	3
Flying machines	6	6	5	3	2
Furniture	13	6	7	4	6
Games and toys	15	9	10	10	8
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	6	5	12	5	9
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	48	42	36	30	15
Heating and lighting	73	107	56	42	57
Locks and fastenings	24	24	24	16	21
Metallurgy	50	65	53	24	33
Motor cars	7	9	6	2	5
Railways	60	59	68	60	58
Road vehicles other than motor cars	11	13	12	9	9
Talking machines	23	24	15	24	12
Textile industry	78	99	74	85	74
Water lifts and pumps	15	13	11	11	11
Wireless signalling and controlling	17	27	13	17	6
Others	402	455	358	321	299
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(*a*) Persons resident in India	241	231	212	208	269
Indians	119	109	114	109	162
Others	122	122	98	99	107
(*b*) Persons not resident in India	1,033	1,161	887	732	659
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	5	5	..	..	3
Number of applications accepted	2	3	2	..	2
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees	898	682	724	920	1,162
Designs.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	8,091	7,650	5,454	3,474	1,223
Number of designs registered	7,975	7,613	5,340	3,287	1,084
Number of designs registered by—					
(*a*) Persons resident in India	188	180	114	118	280
Indians	111	91	79	75	249
Others	77	89	35	43	31
(*b*) Persons not resident in India	7,787	7,433	5,226	3,169	804
INCOME FROM FEES—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	12,740	13,920	10,990	9,400	9,280
Patents sealed*	25,980	34,020	34,350	28,710	24,600
Continuance of patent	1,23,800	1,38,500	1,46,250	1,41,750	1,45,100
Others	15,088	17,563	13,774	11,560	10,409
Total	1,77,608	2,04,003	2,05,364	1,91,420	1,89,389

* Under Act II of 1911.

No. 213.—Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Patents.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	954	1,007	980	1,068	1,246
Number of patents sealed*	723	771	867	919	936
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	35	36	27	24	39
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	18	20	12	14	13
Buildings and building materials	45	50	58	60	67
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	3	7	2	2	3
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	46	38	47	53	91
Cooling and icemaking	8	15	11	19	18
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	39	49	33	27	51
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	69	105	122	155	161
Excavating and mining	5	4	9	12	4
Flying machines	3	4	6	6	6
Furniture	8	7	11	8	10
Games and toys	10	10	7	9	7
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	5	1	10	2	4
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	22	44	31	30	32
Heating and lighting	55	50	62	66	72
Locks and fastenings	24	9	11	14	14
Metallurgy	60	29	35	38	62
Motor cars	5	1	5	3	4
Railways	52	42	30	26	28
Road vehicles other than motor cars	16	10	16	20	23
Talking machines	8	7	6	9	12
Textile industry	60	81	73	63	75
Water lifts and pumps	14	4	13	14	10
Wireless, signalling and controlling	13	8	7	28	27
Others	331	376	341	366	413
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(*a*) Persons resident in India	295	341	252	275	303(*a*)
Indians	192	203	156	199	202
Others	103	138	96	76	101
(*b*) Persons not resident in India	659	666	728	793	943
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	6	1	4	2	4
Number of applications accepted	5	4	1	1‡	2
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees	1,188	970	754	666	623
Designs.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,224	1,228	1,419	1,401	1,302
Number of designs registered	1,068†	1,228†	1,326†	1,371†	1,326†
Number of designs registered by—					
(*a*) Persons resident in India	419	582	586	777	918(*a*)
Indians	337	459	405	473	759
Others	82	123	181	304	159
(*b*) Persons not resident in India	649	646	740	594	408
INCOME FROM FEES—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	9,540	10,070	9,800	10,680	12,460
Patents sealed*	21,690	23,130	26,010	27,570	28,080
Continuance of patent	1,47,700	1,49,050	1,57,850	1,54,200	1,81,350
Others	14,212	6,262	7,765	6,046	8,393
TOTAL	1,93,142	1,88,512	2,01,425	1,98,496	2,30,283

* Under Act II of 1911.

†Includes 63,94, 54, 103 and 83 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932, 1933 1934, 1935 and 1936, respectively

‡ Relates to the application received in 1935.

(*a*) Exclusive of Burma.

No. 214—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

No. 214.—Railway

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½′)	20,070	20,509	20,802	21,107	21,131
Metre Gauge (3′ 3⅜″)	16,883	17,176	17,440	17,529	17,653
Narrow Gauges (2′ 6″) and (2′ 0″)	3,997	4,039	4,039	4,177	4,177
Total route mileage	40,950	41,724	42,281	42,813	42,961
Capital at charge to end of year . 000 Rs.	8,31,39,30	8,56,74,62	8,69,80,77	8,76,84,25	8,84,90,68
Gross earnings . . . . . ,,	1,18,86,82	1,16,08,14	1,06,57,00	97,20,56	96,20,56
Working expenses . . . . . ,,	74,61,94	75,48,61	74,23,43	69,09,11	68,89,62
Net earnings . . . . . ,,	44,24,88	40,59,53	32,33,57	28,11,45	27,30,94
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	5·32	4·74	3·72	3·21	3·09
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	62·77	65·02	69·66	71·08	71·61
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked . .	11,077	9,493	7,543	7,026	7,065
Gross earnings per train mile . . .	6·38	6·08	5·61	5·81	5·88
Working expenses per train mile . .	3·95	3·99	3·92	4·01	4·01
Net earnings per train mile . . .	2·44	2·09	1·68	1·80	1·87
No. of Passengers—					
1st class 000	912	804	670	508	429
2nd ,, ... ,,	9,585	9,125	8,089	5,937	5,278
Intermediate class . . . ,,	17,870	17,900	16,189	12,354	10,871
3rd class . . . . . ,,	591,743	606,468	550,879	487,037	485,317
Total (*a*) . ,,	620,110	634,297	575,827	505,836	501,895
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile					
1st class	17·0	16·2	16·4	17·2	18·2
2nd ,, ...	7·94	7·73	7·70	8·28	8·82
Intermediate class	4·18	4·02	4·10	4·22	4·26
3rd class	3·10	3·02	3·01	3·13	3·21
Weight of goods carried (*a*) . 000 tons	90,835	87,376	83,877	74,575	70,601
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile . .	6·24	6·14	6·06	6·15	6·35

Note.—In Tables Nos. 214-218 figures for years prior to 1935-36

(*a*) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total rail

STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

Railway Board on Indian Railways).

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
21,132	21,200	21,196	21,197	21,197	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—Broad Gauge (5½")
17,644	17,659	15,704	15,713	15,757	Metre Gauge (3' 3⅜")
4,177	4,162	4,158	4,158	4,122	Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")
42,953	43,021	41,058	41,068	41,076	Total route mileage
8,84,41,23	8,85,47,18	8,44,66,01	8,45,43,67	8,45,68,20	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
99,57,65	1,02,81,07	1,00,22,66	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	,, Gross earnings
69,54,15	70,60,18	68,10,52	67,28,29	69,62,55	,, Working expenses
30,03,50	32,20,89	32,12,14	37,08,22	37,94,45	,, Net earnings
3·40	3·64	3·80	4·39	4·49	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.
69·84	68·67	67·95	64·46	64·73	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,647	7,912	7,700	8,911	9,043	Net earnings per mean mile worked
5·96	5·89	5·67	5·72	5·78	Gross earnings per train mile
3·97	3·91	3·85	3·68	3·74	Working expenses per train mile
1·99	1·98	1·82	2·04	2·04	Net earnings per train mile
					No. of Passengers—
421	406	361	389	397	000 1st class
5,050	4,818	4,498	4,329	4,217	,, 2nd ,,
10,557	10,316	10,469	11,085	11,324	,, Intermediate class
473,585	481,051	467,804	473,803	505,347	,, 3rd class
489,613	496,591	483,132	479,606	521,285	Total (*a*)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
					Average rate charged per passenger per mile
18·1	18·0	17·8	17·9	18·0	1st class
8·76	8·72	8·39	8·34	8·35	2nd ,,
4·22	4·24	4·22	4·12	4·14	Intermediate class
3·17	3·08	3·02	2·97	2·97	3rd class
76,513	84,506	82,949	82,406	87,289	000 tons Weight of goods carried (*a*)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
6·32	6·07	6·00	6·22	5·78	Average rate charged per ton per mile

are inclusive of Burma Railways.
of figures shown in table No. 216 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual ways.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 214.—RAILWAY

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Railway Staff*—					
Europeans	4,998	4,981	4,773	4,532	4,314
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes	576,843	579,040	554,001	520,575	504,282
(ii) Depressed classes					
Muslims	178,445	182,349	172,975	157,876	153,089
Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans.	(c) 14,459	14,647	14,267	13,570	13,089
Sikhs (b)	..	..	..	8,767	8,601
Indian Christians (b)	..	..	..	14,398	15,602
Parsis	33,688	36,716	35,843	12,161	11,535
Other classes					
Total	803,435	812,752	777,086	727,447	706,198
Grand Total	808,433	817,733	781,859	731,979	710,512
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	418	358	337	255	231
Railway servants	411	438	351	260	216
Others	2,529	2,569	2,492	2,373	2,310
Total	3,358	3,365	3,180	2,888	2,757
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives—Steam	9,442	9,474	9,557	9,480	9,376
Locomotives—Electric	--	44	65	75	75
Rail Motors	38	36	40	42	40
Steam Coaches	27	23	29	29	33
Electric Motor Coaches	85	94	94	111	110
Coaching vehicles †—					
Passenger carriages (a)	20,229	20,412	20,873	21,012	20,872
Other vehicles ‡	7,209	7,408	7,452	7,502	7,496
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	95,722	94,735	93,890	94,272	93,861
(ii) Open wagons	43,106	43,225	43,349	43,335	42,976
(iii) Other wagons	17,092	16,984‡	17,159‡	17,072‡	16,776‡
(2) Other gauges	77,850	79,438‡	81,979‡	81,305‡	80,609‡
Total Goods stock ‡	233,770	234,382	236,377	235,984	234,222
Train Mileage—					
Coaching train miles—Steam	83,472	89,377	88,673	81,681	80,318
Coaching train miles—Electric	122	505	1,339	1,580	1,592
Goods train miles—Steam	61,358	59,969	55,943	48,294	44,998
Goods train miles—Electric	78	327	607	558	530
Mixed train miles—Steam	30,878	31,952	31,095	30,014	31,657
Mixed train miles—Electric	--	--	--	--	--
Total (including departmental)—Steam	185,259	189,259	182,725	165,195	161,447
Total (including departmental)—Electric	200	843	1,955	2,172	2,173

* Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines
† Excluding vehicles used exclusively on
‡ Including also Railway
(a) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for
(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are
(c) Figure represents

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
3,906	3,524	3,112	2,948	2,692	Railway Staff.* Europeans
					Indians—
					Hindus—
497,667	501,158	432,946	400,979	395,381	(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes
		57,246	90,745	93,891	(ii) Depressed classes
151,636	152,363	153,122	151,612	153,794	Muslims
12,841	13,450	12,785	12,771	12,843	Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans(c).
8,339	8,752	8,151	8,086	8,114	Sikhs(b)
16,048	16,774	16,471	17,055	17,311	Indian Christians(b)
		613	1,556	1,555	Parsis
10,999	9,635	4,584	1,508	1,597	Other classes
697,530	702,132	685,918	684,312	689,486	Total
701,436	705,656	689,030	687,260	692,178	Grand Total
					Number of Persons killed on the Railways—
232	209	177	176	320	Passengers
219	217	193	194	233	Railway servants
2,375	2,605	2,639	2,783	2,817	Others
2,826	3,031	3,009	3,153	3,370	Total
					Rolling stock—
9,248	9,056	8,572	8,487	8,415	Steam } Locomotives
75	75	75	73	73	Electric } Locomotives
40	42	46	45	49	Rail Motors
35	34	33	41	40	Steam Coaches
117	118	118	118	118	Electric Motor Coaches
					Coaching vehicles†—
20,753	20,387	19,188	19,087	18,964	Passenger carriages (a)
7,536	6,079	7,013	7,172	7,167	Other vehicles ‡
					Goods stock—
					(1) Broad Gauge—
93,855	94,527	94,677	93,807	92,311	(i) Covered wagons
42,141	42,527	42,631	42,480	44,056	(ii) Open wagons
16,249‡	16,057‡	16,037‡	16,012‡	15,873‡	(iii) Other wagons
80,034‡	79,471‡	70,079‡	69,476‡	69,269‡	(2) Other Gauges
232,279	232,582	223,424	221,775	221,509	Total goods stock‡
					Train Mileage—
79,958	81,421	82,877	84,772	90,255	Steam } Coaching train miles
1,602	1,561	1,544	1,418	1,359	Electric } Coaching train miles
46,955	50,527	49,422	53,111	58,572	Steam } Goods train miles
573	559	566	587	594	Electric } Goods train miles
33,188	34,161	32,400	30,743	29,753	Steam } Mixed train miles
--	--	--	--	--	Electric } Mixed train miles
164,811	171,617	167,930	173,206	183,437	Steam } Total (including departmental)
2,244	2,171	2,144	2,033	1,979	Electric } Total (including departmental)

and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.
Railway Service.
service vehicles.
the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.
not available, but are included under "Other classes."
Anglo-Indians only.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 214.—Railway Statistics—Summary—*concld.*

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
All Gauges.	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
State lines worked by the State.	15,677	4,61,62,45			56,74,72	37,97,51	18,77,21
State lines worked by Companies.	14,036	2,88,97,48			38,11,80	24,85,03	13,26,77
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25,46			6,31	6,31	...
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	115	91,61			9,84	4,97	4,87
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,076	7,21,75			83,12	45,73	37,39
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	166	1,92,67			12,18	6,55	5,63
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1,914	17,58,20			2,82,15	1,31,95	1,50,20
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	230	2,53,48			41,79	24,45	17,34
Unassisted companies' lines.	127	63,56			4,04	3,33	71
District Board lines	136	83,52			18,47	9,94	8,53
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	299	1,69,86			30,47	21,19	9,28
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,552	44,95,36			5,82,26	3,19,38	2,62,88
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,439	9,64,84			1,75,79	97,33	78,46
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	16,22			1,33	1,09	24
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,41,34			23,11	13,49	9,62
Miscellaneous	19	8,87			89	34	55
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	...	3,21,53			—1,27	—6,04	4,77
Total of all Railways, 1937-38	41,076	8,45,68,20	521,285†	87,289†	1,07,57,00	69,62,55	37,94,45
1936-37	41,068	8,45,43,67	489,606	82,406	1,04,36,51	67,28,29	37,08,22
1935-36	41,058	8,44,66,01	483,132	82,949	1,00,22,66	68,10,52	32,12,14
1934-35	43,021	8,85,47,18	496,591	84,503	1,02,81,07	70,60,18	32,20,89
1933-34	42,953	8,84,41,23	489,613	76,513	99,57,65	69,54,15	30,03,50
1932-33	42,961	8,84,90,68	501,895	70,601	96,20,56	68,89,62	27,30,94
Total of all Railways 1931-32	42,813	8,76,34,25	505,836	74,575	97,20,56	69,09,11	28,11,45
1930-31	42,281	8,69,80,77	575,827	83,377	1,06,57,00	74,23,43	32,33,57
1929-30	41,724	8,56,74,62	634,297	87,376	1,16,08,14	75,48,65	40,59,49
1928-29	40,950	8,31,39,30	620,110	90,835	1,18,86,82	74,61,94	44,24,88

† Details not available.

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic.

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route Mileage open at the			
			1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Class I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3′-3¾″	1-7-95	1,009·70	1,104·24	1,106·38	1,131·43
Chaparmukh-Silghat	3′-3¾″	30-3-20	50·81	50·81	50·81	50·81
Katakhal-Lala-bazar	3′-3¾″	1-4-23	23·49	23·49	23·49	23·49
Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar	3′-3¾″	20-6-17	100·68	100·68	100·68	100·68
Total Assam-Bengal	..	..	1,184·68	1,279·27	1,281·36	1,306·41
Bengal and North-Western—	3′-3¾″	2-4-84	1,268·86	1,270·32	1,308·45	1,270·37
Mashrak-Thawe	3′-3¾″	12-1-31	..	..	..	39·32
Tirhoot	3′-3¾″	1-11-75	810·26	806·40	805·86	802·78
Total Bengal and North-Western	..	..	2,079·72	2,076·72	2,114·31	2,112·47
Bengal-Nagpur—	5′-6″	27-11-88	2,147·05	2,287·23	2,344·84	2,413·35
Central India Coal-fields	5′-6″	17-6-28	..	..	..	..
Annupur-Mahendragarh	5′-6″	17-6-28	29·61	40·03	53·85	53·85
Mayurbhanj	2′-6″	20-1-05	70·64	70·64	70·64	70·64
Parlakimedi Light	2′-6″	1-4-00	24·62	40·37	40·37	56·30
Purulia-Ranchi	2′-6″	15-11-07	116·54	116·54	116·54	116·54
Raipur-Dhamtari	2′-6″	10-9-00	56·94	56·94	56·94	56·94
Satpura	2′-6″	18-4-03	625·15	625·15	625·15	625·70
Tumsar-Tirodi Light	2′-0″	1-4-16	46·80	18·74	18·74	18·74
Total Bengal-Nagpur	..	..	3,117·35	3,255·64	3,326·57	3,417·06
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5′-6″	10-2-60	1,006·11	1,009·82	1,035·40	1,035·30
Nagda Ujjain	5′-6″	15-7-96	34·61	34·61	34·79	34·79
Gaekwar's Petlad	5′-6″	5-5-90	21·42	21·42	21·42	21·42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5′-6″	20-6-01	12·36	12·36	12·36	12·35
Tapti Valley	5′-6″	1-12-98	155·72	155·72	155·72	155·72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3′-3¾″	14-2-73	1,876·16	1,876·16	1,894·37(*b*)	1,894·37(*b*)
Ahmedabad-Parantij	3′-3¾″	1-5-97	88·73	88·73	88·73	88·73
Dhrangadra	3′-3¾″	1-6-98	40·28	40·28	40·28	40·28
Gaekwar's Mehsana	3′-3¾″	21-3-87	256·01	256·01	256·01	256·09
Jaipur State	3′-3¾″	10-11-05	181·11	181·11	181·11	181·11
Palanpur State (*d*)	3′-3¾″	8-11-93	17·11	17·11	(*a*)	(*a*)
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2′-6″	23-11-14	29·69	72·12	72·28	72·28
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani	2′-6″	2-2-11	30·68	30·68	30·68	30·68
Godhra-Lunavada	2′-6″	4-2-13	25·43	25·43	25·49	25·49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	2′-6″	5-3-13	28·17	28·17	28·18	28·18
Rajpipla State	2′-6″	1-7-07	39·24	39·24	39·24	58·06
Piplod-Devgad Baria	2′-6″	1-1-29	9·52	9·52	9·52	9·52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India	..	..	3,852·35	3,898·49	3,925·53	3,944·38
Burma—	3′-3¾″	1-5-77	1,930·51	2,046·28	2,057·25	2,057·25
Alon-Ye-U	3′-3¾″	1-7-22				
Burma Extensions	3′-3¾″	15-4-07				
Moulmein-Ye	3′-3¾″	2-8-23				
Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi	3′-3¾″	1-8-22	(*c*)	(*c*)	(*c*)	(*c*)
Southern Shan States	3′-3¾″	15-6-12				
Mandalay-Madaya Light	2′-6″	10-2-12				
Pegu-Kayan	3′-3¾″	15-1-27				
Total Burma	..	..	1,930·51	2,046·28	2,057·25	2,057·25
Eastern Bengal—	5′-6″	2-1-62	758·67	791·92	790·38	845·31
Sara-Sirajganj	5′-6″	1-7-15	51·06	49·66	49·66	49·66
Eastern Bengal	3′-3¾″	28-8-77	967·21	983·66	983·71	982·53
Cooch Behar State	3′-3¾″	15-9-93	33·09	33·09	33·09	33·09
Eastern Bengal	2′-6″	18-7-81	17·14	17·14	17·14	17·14
Khulna-Bagerhat	2′-6″	10-6-18	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75
Total Eastern Bengal	..	..	1,846·92	1,895·22	1,893·73	1,947·48

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross
Class II consists of railways with gross earnings of less
Class III consists of railways with gross
(*a*) Amalgamated with the
(*b*) Including Palanpur
(*c*) Figures shown under
(*d*) Called "Palanpur Dessa" up
(*e*) Amalgamated with the
(*f*) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.
Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

END OF THE YEAR

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Name of Railway
						CLASS I.
1,131·43	1,131·43	1,131·43	1,131·43	1,131·43	1,131·43	Assam Bengal—
50·81	50·81	50·81	50·81	50·81	50·81	Chaparmukh-Silghat.
23·49	23·49	23·49	23·49	23·49	23·49	Katakhal-Lala-bazar.
100·68	100·68	100·68	100·68	100·68	99·82	Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar.
1,306·41	1,306·41	1,306·41	1,306·41	1,306·41	1,305·55	Total Assam Bengal.
1,269·67	1,269·59	1,269·73	1,269·28	1,269·06	1,269·05	Bengal and North-Western—
39·32	39·32	39·32	39·32	39·32	39·32	Mashrak-Thawe.
802·54	804·08	803·51	801·67	799·52	812·38	Tirhoot.
2,111·53	2,112·99	2,112·56	2,110·27	2,107·90	2,120·75	Total Bengal and North-Western.
2,413·55	2,412·83	2,411·79	2,412·10	2,412·07	2,412·07	Bengal-Nagpur—
53·85	53·84	53·84	53·84	53·84	53·84	Central India Coal-fields.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Annupur-Mahendragarh.
70·64	70·64	70·64	70·64	70·64	70·64	Mayurbhanj.
56·30	56·30	56·30	56·30	56·30	56·30	Parlakimedi Light.
116·54	116·54	116·54	116·54	116·54	116·54	Purulia-Ranchi.
56·94	56·94	56·94	56·94	56·94	56·94	Raipur-Dhamtari.
625·92	625·92	625·92	625·92	625·92	625·92	Satpura.
18·74	18·74	4·20	..	..	..	Tumsar-Tirodi Light.
3,412·48	3,411·75	3,396·17	3,392·28	3,392·25	3,392·25	Total Bengal-Nagpur.
1,035·30	1,035·30	1,035·30	1,035·30	1,035·30	1,035·30	Bombay, Baroda and Central India—
34·79	34·79	34·79	34·79	34·79	34·79	Nagda Ujjain.
21·42	21·42	21·42	21·42	21·42	21·42	Gaekwar's Petlad.
12·35	12·35	12·35	12·35	12·35	12·35	Tarapur-Cambay State.
155·72	155·72	155·72	155·72	155·72	155·72	Tapti Valley.
1,895·58(*b*)	1,898·39(*b*)	1,881·28	1,881·28	1,881·29	1,878·94	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
88·73	88·73	88·73	88·73	88·73	88·73	Ahmedabad-Parantij.
40·28	40·28	40·28	40·28	40·28	40·28	Dhrangadra.
254·82	(*f*)	(*f*)	(*f*)	(*f*)	(*f*)	Gaekwar's Mehsana.
181·11	181·11	181·11	179·80	(*c*)	(*c*)	Jaipur State.
(*a*)	(*a*)	17·11	17·11	17·11	17·11	Palanpur State (*d*).
72·28	72·28	72·28	72·28	72·28	72·28	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
30·68	30·68	30·68	30·68	30·68	30·68	Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani.
25·49	25·49	25·49	25·49	25·49	25·49	Godhra-Lunavada.
28·18	28·18	28·18	28·18	28·18	28·18	Nadlad-Kapadvanj.
58·06	58·06	58·06	58·37	58·37	58·37	Rajpipla State.
9·52	9·52	9·52	9·52	9·52	9·52	Piplod-Devgad Baria.
3,944·31	3,692·30	3,692·30	3,691·30	3,511·51	3,509·16	Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
2,057·25	2,055·61	2,059·89	..	..		Burma—
						Alon-Ye-U
						Burma Extensions.
						Mculmein-Ye.
(*e*)	(*e*)	(*e*)	..	..	..	Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi.
						Southern Shan States.
						Mandalay-Madaya Light.
						Pegu-Kayan.
2,057·25	2,055·61	2,059·89	..	..	..	Total Burma.
843·17	842·98	844·77	846·31	846·31	846·31	Eastern Bengal—
49·66	49·66	54·42	54·22	54·22	54·22	Sara-Sirajganj.
1,034·85	1,035·03	1,039·04	1,039·04	1,039·04	1,039·04	Eastern Bengal.
33·09	33·09	33·09	33·09	33·09	33·09	Cooch Behar State.
17·14	17·14	17·14	17·14	17·14	17·14	Eastern Bengal.
19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	Khulna-Bagerhat.
1,997·66	1,997·65	2,008·21	2,009·55	2,009·55	2,009·55	Total Eastern Bengal.

earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.
than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.
earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.
main line 3'-3⅜" gauge.
Dessa (Palanpur State).
Class II.
to 1935-36.
main line.
State " 3'-3⅜" gauge, in 1933-34 *(vide* pp. 552-553).

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the			
			1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Class I—*contd.*						
East Indian—	5′-6″	15-8-54	3,989·85	4,026·29	4,101·27	4,157·21
Hardwar-Dehra	5′-6″	1-3-00	32·04	32·04	32·04	32·04
South Bihar	5′-6″	5-7-99	79·26	79·27	75·82	75·82
Cawnpore-Burhwal link	3′-3⅜″	24-11-96	82·52	82·52	82·52	82·52
Total East Indian	..	..	4,183·67	4,220·12	4,291·65	4,347·59
Great Indian Peninsula—	5′-6″	18-4-53	3,216·40	3,194·16	3,181·14	3,163·94
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State,) †	5′-6″	1-11-84	(*a*)	44·88	56·64	56·64
Bhopal-Ujjain	5′-6″	11-11-95	113·29	113·29	113·28	113·28
Bina-Goona-Baran	5′-6″	23-9-95	147·07	147·07	147·07	147·07
Darwha-Pusad	2′-6″	15-12-31	..	..	..	42·65
Dhond-Baramati	2′-6″	20-5-14	27·26	27·26	27·26	27·26
Ellichpur-Yeotmal	2′-6″	1-12-13	117·81	117·81	117·81	117·81
Pachora-Jamner	2′-6″	1-4-18	34·76	34·76	34·76	34·76
Pulgaon-Arvi	2′-6″	25-9-17	21·83	21·83	21·83	21·83
Total Great Indian Peninsula	..	..	3,678·42	3,700·56	3,699·79	3,725·24
Jodhpur—	3′-3⅜″	24-6-82	693·20	726·94	752·81	752·81
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section)	3′-3⅜″	18-8-92	174·41	174·41	174·41	174·41
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	3′-3⅜″	1-1-12	49·50	49·50	49·50	49·50
Total Jodhpur	..	..	917·17	950·85	976·72	976·72
Madras and Southern Mahratta—	5′-6″	1-7-56	1,090·15	1,117·90	1,119·02	1,118·80
Kolar Gold-fields	5′-6″	1-6-94	9·88	9·88	9·88	9·88
Tenali-Repalle	5′-6″	18-3-16	21·41	21·41	21·41	21·41
Madras and Southern Mahratta	3′-3⅜″	24-3-84	1,581·78	1,661·93	1,661·93	1,661·78
Alnavar-Dandeli (Provincial)	3′-3⅜″	1-2-19	19·12	19·12	19·12	19·12
Bangalore-Harihar	3′-3⅜″	11-8-84	209·98	209·98	209·98	210·49
Bezwada-Masulipatam	3′-3⅜″	4-2-08	51·80	51·80	51·80	51·80
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3′-3⅜″	15-12-02	51·62	51·62	51·62	51·19
Kolhapur State	3′-3⅜″	21-4-01	29·27	29·27	29·27	29·27
Sangli State	3′-3⅜″	1-4-07	4·90	4·90	4·90	4·90
West of India Portuguese	3′-3⅜″	17-1-87	51·10	51·10	51·10	51·10
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta	..	..	3,121·01	3,228·91	3,230·03	3,229·74
Nizam's State—	5′-6″	9-10-74	330·18	330·18	330·18	330·18
Bezwada Extension	5′-6″	10-2-89	21·47	21·47	21·47	21·47
Kazipet-Balharshah	5′-6″	1-2-24	145·69	145·69	145·69	145·69
Karepalli-Kothagudam	5′-6″	21-3-27	24·52	24·52	24·52	24·52
Vikarabad-Bidar	5′-6″	14-1-30	..	56·57	56·57	56·57
Hingoli Branch	3′-3⅜″	15-5-12	50·31	50·31	50·31	50·31
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley	3′-3⅜″	21-10-99	385·65	385·65	385·65	385·65
Parbhani-Purli	3′-3⅜″	16-10-29	..	39·49	39·49	39·49
Secunderabad-British Frontier	3′-3⅜″	1-2-16	148·08	148·08	148·08	148·08
Dronachellam Kurnool	3′-3⅜″	1-1-09	36·37	36·37	36·37	36·28
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State	..	..	1,142·27	1,238·33	1,238·33	1,238·24

† Figures prior to 1936-37 relate to
(*a*) Amalgamated with the

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR.						Name of Railway
1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
						CLASS I—*contd.*
4,219·83	4,221·15	4,218·12	4,217·64	4,217·34	4,217·21	East Indian—
32·04	32·04	32·04	32·04	32·04	32·04	Hardwar-Dehra.
75·82	75·82	75·82	75·82	75·82	75·82	South Bihar.
82·52	65·73	65·73	65·73	65·73	65·73	Cawnpore-Burhwal link.
4,410·21	4,394·74	4,391·71	4,391·23	4,390·93	4,390·80	Total East Indian.
3,165·68	3,165·76	3,165·76	3,165·63	3,165·63	3,165·63	Great Indian Peninsula—
56·64	56·64	56·64	56·64	56·64	56·64	Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †.
113·28	113·46	113·46	113·46	113·46	113·46	Bhopal-Ujjain.
147·07	147·07	147·07	147·07	147·07	147·07	Bina-Goona-Baran.
42·65	42·80	42·80	42·80	42·80	42·80	Darwha-Pusad
27·26	27·30	27·30	27·30	27·30	27·30	Dhond-Baramati.
117·81	117·81	117·81	117·81	117·81	117·81	Ellichpur-Yeotmal.
34·76	34·62	34·62	34·62	34·62	34·62	Pachora-Jamner.
21·83	21·83	21·83	21·83	21·83	21·83	Pulgaon-Arvi.
3,726·98	3,727·29	3,727·29	3,727·16	3,727·16	3,727·16	Total Great Indian Peninsula.
751·36	751·36	751·36	767·05	766·94	766·94	Jodhpur—
174·41	174·41	174·41	238·52	238·52	238·52	Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section).
49·50	49·50	49·50	49·50	49·50	49·50	Mirpur Khas-Khadro.
975·27	975·27	975·27	1,055·07	1,054·96	1,054·96	Total Jodhpur.
1,118·80	1,118·80	1,119·10	1,119·10	1,119·10	1,119·10	Madras and Southern Mahratta—
9·88	9·88	9·88	9·88	9·88	9·88	Kolar Gold-fields.
21·41	21·41	21·41	21·41	21·41	21·41	Tenali-Repalle.
1,661·79	1,661·79	1,661·83	1,660·33	1,660·33	1,660·33	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
19·12	19·12	19·12	19·12	19·12	19·12	Alnavar-Dandeli (Provincial).
210·49	210·49	210·49	210·49	210·49	210·49	Bangalore-Harihar.
51·80	51·80	51·80	51·80	51·80	51·80	Bezwada-Masulipatam.
51·19	51·19	51·19	51·19	51·19	51·19	Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier).
29·27	29·27	29·27	29·27	29·27	29·27	Kolhapur State.
4·90	4·90	4·90	4·90	4·90	4·90	Sangli State.
51·10	51·04	51·04	51·04	51·04	51·04	West of India Portuguese.
3,229·75	3,229·69	3,230·03	3,228·53	3,228·53	3,228·53	Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.
330·18	330·18	330·18	330·18	330·18	330·18	Nizam's State—
21·47	21·47	21·47	21·47	21·47	21·47	Bezwada Extension.
145·69	145·69	145·69	145·69	145·69	145·69	Kazipet-Balharshah.
24·52	24·52	24·52	24·52	24·52	24·52	Karepalli-Kothagudam.
166·25	166·25	166·25	166·25	166·25	166·25	Vikarabad-Bidar.
50·31	50·31	50·31	50·31	50·31	50·31	Hingoli Branch.
385·65	385·65	385·65	385·65	385·65	385·65	Hyderabad-Godavari Valley.
39·49	39·44	39·44	39·44	39·44	39·44	Parbhani-Purli.
148·08	148·08	148·08	148·08	148·08	148·08	Secunderabad-British Frontier.
36·28	36·28	36·28	36·28	36·28	36·28	Dronachellam Kurnool.
1,347·92	1,347·87	1,347·87	1,347·87	1,347·87	1,347·87	Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).
main line.

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the			
			1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Class I—*concld.*						
North-Western—	5′-6″	13-5-61	4,638·30	5,516·85	5,554·95	5,693·74
Shahdara-Narowal	5′-6″	21-12-26	..	48·30	48·33	48·33
Amritsar Patti Kasur	5′-6″	21-9-06	54·30	54·30	54·79	54·79
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara	5′-6″	4-4-28	63·08	62·70	151·53	151·76
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5′-6″	1-11-16	25·94	25·94	25·94	25·94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5′-6″	1-1-15	44·70	44·70	45·04	44·66
Phagwara-Rahon (including Jaijon Extension)	5′-6″	1-4-15	45·59	45·59	45·59	45·59
Jammau—Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5′-6″	15-3-90	16·01	16·01	16·01	16·01
Khanpur-Chachran	5′-6″	2-7-11	21·98	21·98	21·98	21·98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5′-6″	10-4-01	79·08	79·08	79·08	79·59
Mandra-Bhaun	5′-6″	1-5-15	46·38	46·38	46·38	46·38
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5′-6″	1-11-84	108·57	108·57	108·57	107·78
Sialkot-Narowal	5′-6″	10-11-15	38·59	38·59	38·60	38·60
Sirhind Rupar	5′-6″	26-2-28	30·96	30·96	30·96	30·96
Southern Punjab (Main Line)	5′-6″	10-11-97	427·53	}		
Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab	5′-6″	23-6-12	132·79	} (*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)
Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension	5′-6″	10-6-05	153·35			
Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley	5′-6″	6-7-10	212·78	}		
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2′-6″	1-12-14	76·70	76·50	76·46	76·46
Kalka-Simla	2′-6″	9-11-03	59·92	59·92	59·92	59·92
Kangra Valley	2′-6″	1-12-28	103·03	103·03	102·99	102·99
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanai)	2′-6″	1-1-21	174·06	173·80	173·84	173·84
Kohat-Thal	2′-6″	1-4-03	61·75	61·75	61·75	61·86
Larkana-Jacobabad	2′-6″	16-2-22	53·24	53·24	53·22	53·22
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzai.	2′-6″	15-6-13	161·70	158·60	158·58	157·48
Total North-Western	..	..	6,830·33	6,826·79	6,954·51	7,092·18
Rohilkhand and Kumaon—	3′-3⅜″	12-10-84	258·72	258·72	258·72	258·72
Lucknow Bareilly	3′-3⅜″	12-10-84	312·06	312·06	312·06	312·06
Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon	..	..	570·78	570·78	570·78	570·78
South Indian—	5′-6″(*b*)	23-5-60	491·94	601·97	600·06	599·03
Shoranur Cochin	5′-6″	2-6-02	4·75	64·75	64·75	64·75
South Indian	3′-3⅜″	15-7-61	1,246·38	1,320·96	1,435·00	1,468·30
Nilgiri	3′-3⅜″	15-6-99	28·96	28·96	28·96	28·96
Peralam Karaikkal	3′-3⅜″	14-3-98	14·65	14·65	14·65	14·65
Podanur Pollachi	3′-3⅜″	15-10-15	25·04	25·04	25·04	25·04
Pollachi-Palghat	3′-3⅜″	1-4-33	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	3′-3⅜″	15-12-79	7·85	7·85	7·85	7·85
Tanjore District Board	3′-3⅜″	2-4-04	130·98	..	..	..
Tinnevelly-Tiruchendur	3′-3⅜″	24-2-23	38·18	38·18	38·18	38·18
Travancore (British Section)	3′-3⅜″	1-6-02	50·42	50·42	50·42	50·42
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3′-3⅜″	1-6-04	95·96	95·96	95·96	98·72
Morappur-Hosur	2′-6″	18-1-06	73·30	73·30	73·30	73·30
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2′-6″	18-9-05	25·38	25·38	25·38	25·38
Total South Indian	..	..	2,293·79	2,347·42	2,459·55	2,494·58
Total Class I	..	..	36,748·37	37,535·33	38,020·16	38,460·12

(*a*) Amalgamated with the
(*b*) Converted from 3′—3½″

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
						CLASS I—*concld.*
5,552·68	5,551·39	5,551·84	5,601·69	5,602·79	5,602·79	North-Western—
48·33	48·33	48·23	48·33	48·33	48·33	Shahdara-Narowal.
54·79	54·81	54·81	..	..	..	Amritsar Patti Kasur.
151·02	151·60	151·51	151·51	151·51	151·51	Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara.
25·94	25·94	25·94	25·94	25·94	25·94	Jind Panipat (Indian State Section).
44·92	45·08	45·08	45·08	45·08	45·08	Jullundur-Mukerian.
45·62	46·03	46·03	46·03	46·03	46·03	Phagwara-Rahon(Including Jaijon Extension)
15·86	15·86	15·86	15·86	15·86	15·86	Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section).
21·98	21·98	21·98	21·98	21·98	21·98	Khanpur-Chachran.
78·50	78·53	78·53	78·53	78·53	78·53	Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal.
46·68	46·68	46·68	46·68	46·68	46·68	Mandra-Bhaun.
107·78	107·78	107·78	107·78	107·78	107·78	Rajpura-Bhatinda.
38·60	38·60	38·70	38·70	38·70	38·70	Sialkot-Narowal.
30·96	30·96	30·96	30·96	30·96	30·96	Sirhind Rupar.
(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Southern Punjab (Main Line). Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab. Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension. Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley.
76·46	76·46	76·46	76·46	76·46	76·46	Jacobadad-Kashmir.
59·93	59·93	59·93	59·93	59·93	59·93	Kalka-Simla.
102·99	102·99	102·99	102·99	102·99	102·99	Kangra Valley.
173·84	173·84	173·84	173·84	173·84	173·84	Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanai).
61·86	61·86	61·86	61·86	61·86	61·86	Kohat-Thal.
53·22	53·22	53·22	53·22	53·22	53·22	Larkana-Jacobabad.
157·48	157·48	157·48	157·48	157·48	157·48	Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzai.
6,949·44	6,949·49	6,949·76	6,944·90	6,946·00	6,946·00	Total North-Western.
258·72	258·72	258·72	258·72	258·72	258·72	Rohilkhand and Kumaon—
312·06	312·06	312·06	312·06	311·16	311·16	Lucknow Bareilly.
570·78	570·78	570·78	570·78	569·88	569·88	Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
599·03	599·03	598·97	599·14	599·14	599·14	South Indian—
64·73	64·73	64·69	65·01	65·01	65·01	Shoranur Cochin.
1,467·38	1,501·16	1,501·18	1,506·69	1,506·46	1,506·51	South Indian.
28·96	28·96	28·96	28·96	28·96	28·96	Nilgiri.
14·65	14·65	14·65	14·65	14·65	14·65	Peralam Karaikkal.
25·04	25·04	25·04	25·04	25·04	25·04	Podanur Pollachi.
34·00	..	..	..	..	..	Pollachi-Palghat.
7·85	7·85	7·85	7·85	7·85	7·85	Pondicherry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Tanjore District Board.
38·18	38·18	38·18	38·18	38·18	38·18	Tinnevelly-Tiruchendur.
49·58	50·33	50·33	50·33	50·33	50·33	Travancore (British Section).
98·39	97·64	97·64	97·64	97·64	97·64	Travancore (Indian State Section).
73·30	73·31	73·31	73·31	73·31	73·31	Morappur-Hosur.
25·38	25·38	25·38	25·38	25·38	25·38	Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.
2,526·47	2,526·26	2,526·18	2,532·18	2,531·95	2,532·00	Total South Indian.
38,566·46	38,298·10	38,294·42	36,307·53	36,124·90	36,134·46	TOTAL CLASS I.

main line.
gauge to 5'—6" gauge on the 24th October, 1934

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the			
			1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Class II:						
Barsi Light	2′-6″	1-3-97	202·57	202·57	202·57	202·57
Bengal Dooars	3′-3⅜″	15-1-93	35·04	35·04	35·04	33·71
Bengal Dooars Extensions	3′-3⅜″	20-4-00	121·09	121·09	121·09	121·25
Total Bengal Dooars	..	..	156·13	156·13	156·13	154·96
Bhavnagar State	3′-3⅜″	20-12-80	307·01	307·01	307·01	307·01
Bikaner State	3′-3⅜″	9-12-91	759·27	759·27	795·85	795·85
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2′-0″	23-8-80	51·00	51·00	51·00	51·00
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions	2′-0″	16-3-14	95·44	95·44	95·44	95·44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan	..	..	146·44	146·44	146·44	146·44
Dibru-Sadiya	3′-3⅜″	15-8-82	86·02	86·02	86·02	86·02
Ledo and Tikak Margherita	3′-3⅜″	17-2-84	5·50	5·50	5·50	5·50
Total Dibru-Sadiya	..	..	91·52	91·52	91·52	91·52
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3′-3⅜″	21-3-87	..	..	..	..
Khijadiya-Dhari (c)	3′-3⅜″	1-3-13	..	..	..	..
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2′-6″	8-4-73	318·50	333·06	333·06	333·06
Bodeli Chhota Udaipur	2′-6″	1-12-17	22·67	22·67	22·67	22·67
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State	..	..	341·17	355·73	355·73	355·73
Gondal	3′-3⅜″	19-1-81	106·24	106·24	106·24	106·24
Jetalsar-Rajkot	3′-3⅜″	12-4-93	46·21	46·21	46·21	46·21
Khijadiya-Dhari (c)	3′-3⅜″	1-3-13	37·22	37·22	37·22	37·22
Porbandar State	3′-3⅜″	1-10-89	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Gondal	..	..	189·67	189·67	189·67	189·67
Howrah-Amta Light	2′-0″	1-7-97	43·87	43·87	43·87	43·87
Jaipur State	3′-3⅜″	10-11-05	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Jamnagar-Dwarka	3′-3⅜″	1-4-22	65·92	65·92	65·92	65·92
Jamnagar	3′-3⅜″	8-4-97	54·22	54·22	54·22	54·22
Okhamandal	3′-3⅜″	15-11-22	37·21	37·21	37·21	37·21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka	..	..	157·35	157·35	157·35	157·35
Junagad State	3′-3⅜″	1-9-88	148·10	148·33	148·33	148·33
Morvi	3′-3⅜″	4-3-05	102·33	102·33	102·33	102·33
Mysore	3′-3⅜″	1-2-81	286·81	287·09	304·43	312·33
Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light	2′-6″	6-4-15	38·63	38·63	38·63	38·63
Kolar District	2′-6″	15-12-13	63·57	63·57	63·57	63·57
Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light	2′-0″	22-5-15	26·70	26·70	26·60	26·60
Total Mysore	..	..	415·71	415·99	433·23	441·13
Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light	2′-6″	7-5-07	92·50	92·50	92·50	92·50
Total Class II	..	..	3,153·64	3,168·71	3,222·53	3,229·26

(a) Figures shown
(b) Figures up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda
(c) Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State
(d) Figures shown under

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
						CLASS II.
202·57	202·57	202·57	202·57	202·57	202·57	Barsi Light.
33·71	39·50	39·50	39·50	39·50	39·50	Bengal Dooars.
121·25	121·16	121·16	121·16	121·16	121·16	Bengal Dooars Extensions.
154·96	160·66	160·66	160·66	160·66	160·66	Total Bengal Dooars.
307·01	307·01	307·01	307·01	307·01	307·01	Bhavnagar State.
795·85	795·85	795·85	795·85	795·85	795·85	Bikaner State.
51·07	51·07	51·07	51·07	51·07	51·07	Darjeeling-Himalayan.
95·44	95·44	95·44	95·44	95·44	95·44	Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions.
146·51	146·51	146·51	146·51	146·51	146·51	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan.
86·02	86·02	86·02	86·02	86·02	86·02	Dibru-Sadiya.
5·50	5·50	5·50	5·50	5·50	5·50	Ledo and Tikak Margherita.
91·52	91·52	91·52	91·52	91·52	91·52	Total Dibru-Sadiya.
..	(*b*) 255·12	255·12	255·12	255·12	255·12	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
..	..	37·46	37·46	37·46	37·46	Khijadiya-Dhari (*c*).
333·06	333·06	333·06	333·06	333·06	333·06	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
22·67	22·67	22·67	22·67	22·67	22·67	Bodeli Chhota Udaipur.
355·73	610·85	648·31	648·31	648·31	648·31	Total Gaekwar's Baroda State.
106·24	106·24	106·24	106·24	118·74	118·74	Gondal.
46·21	46·21	46·16	46·16	46·16	46·16	Jetalsar-Rajkot.
37·22	37·22	..	..	..	..	Khijadiya-Dhari (*c*).
(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	41·25	41·25	Porbandar State.
189·67	189·67	152·40	152·40	206·15	206·15	Total Gondal.
43·87	43·87	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	Howrah-Amta Light.
(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	(*d*)	179·80	179·80	Jaipur State.
65·92	65·92	65·92	65·92	65·92	65·92	Jamnagar-Dwarka.
54·22	54·22	54·22	54·22	54·22	54·22	Jamnagar.
37·21	37·21	37·21	37·21	37·21	37·21	Okhamandal.
157·35	157·35	157·35	157·35	157·35	157·35	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka.
167·82	167·82	199·09	210·60	210·60	229·23	Junagad State.
102·33	102·33	132·26	132·26	132·26	132·26	Morvi.
312·33	312·33	321·90	321·90	321·90	338·23	Mysore.
38·63	38·63	38·63	38·63	38·63	38·63	Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light.
63·57	63·57	63·57	63·57	63·57	63·57	Kolar District.
26·60	26·60	26·60	26·60	26·60	26·60	Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light.
441·13	441·13	450·70	450·70	450·70	467·03	Total Mysore.
92·50	92·50	92·50	92·50	92·50	92·50	Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.
3,249·82	3,509·64	3,536·73	3,548·24	3,781·79	3,816·77	TOTAL CLASS II.

under Class III.
and Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mehsana Railway in Class I (*Vide* pages 546&547).
from Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934.
class I.

No. 215.—Route Mileage of Railways

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	Route mileage open at the end			
			1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Class III.						
Aden	3′-3⅜″	1-1-16	23·75	..	..	..
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2′-6″	30-5-17	32·26	32·26	32·26	32·26
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2′-6″	6-3-11	65·16	65·16	65·16	65·16
Bankura Damodar River	2′-6″	15-12-16	59·95	59·95	59·95	59·95
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2′-6″	1-2-05	52·24	52·24	52·24	52·24
Bengal-Provincial	2′-6″	7-11-94	33·27	33·27	33·27	33·27
Dasghara-Jamalpurgunj	2′-6″	1-9-17	8·31	8·31	8·31	8·31
Total Bengal-Provincial	..	..	41·58	41·58	41·58	41·58
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2′-6″	1-7-03	33·00	33·00	33·00	33·00
Burdwan-Katwa	2′-6″	1-12-15	32·47	32·47	32·47	32·47
Cutch State	2′-6″	1-5-05	52·15	52·15	52·15	72·00
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2′-6″	6-2-11	25·51	25·51	25·51	25·51
Dholpur State	2′-6″	24-2-08	55·44	55·44	55·44	55·44
Futwah-Islampur	2′-6″	24-1-22	27·00	27·00	27·00	27·00
Gwalior Light	2′-6″	2-12-99	253·20	253·20	253·20	294·92
Howrah-Amta Light	2′-6″	1-7-97	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2′-6″	2-8-97	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75
Jagadhri Light	2′-6″	11-8-11	3·31	3·31	3·31	3·31
Jessore-Jhenidah (b)	2′-6″	1-10-13	36·75	36·75	36·75	36·75
Jorhat (Provincial)	2′-6″	13-9-83	32·50	32·50	32·50	32·50
Kalighat-Falta	2′-6″	28-5-17	26·25	26·25	26·25	26·25
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2′-6″	18-7-15	26·75	27·50	27·50	27·50
Matheran Hill Light	2′-0″	22-3-07	12·61	12·61	12·61	12·61
Porbandar State	3′-3⅜″	1-10-89	41·29	41·29	41·29	41·29
Tezpore-Balipara Light	2′-6″	9-8-94	20·10	20·10	20·10	20·10
Trivellore Light	2′-0″	17-9-21	2·37	2·37	2·37	2·37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3′-3⅜″	1-8-95	67·30	67·30	85·51	110·07
Total Class III	..	..	1,047·69	1,019·60	1,037·90	1,124·03

(a) Figures shown
(b) Closed to all

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*concld.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	
						CLASS III.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Aden.
32·26	32·26	32·26	32·26	32·26	32·26	Ahmadpur-Katwa.
65·16	65·16	65·16	65·16	65·16	65·16	Arrah-Sasaram Light.
59·95	59·95	59·95	59·95	59·95	59·95	Bankura Damodar River.
52·24	52·24	52·24	52·24	52·24	52·24	Baraset-Basirhat Light.
33·27	33·27	33·27	33·27	33·27	33·27	Bengal-Provincial.
8·31	8·31	8·31	8·31	8·31	8·31	Dasghara-Jamalpurganj.
41·58	41·58	41·58	41·58	41·58	41·58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33·00	33·00	33·00	33·00	33·00	33·00	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light.
32·47	32·47	32·47	32·47	32·47	32·47	Burdwan Katwa.
72·00	72·00	72·00	72·00	72·00	72·00	Cutch State.
25·51	25·51	25·51	25·51	25·51	25·51	Dehri-Rohtas Light.
55·44	55·44	55·44	55·44	55·44	55·44	Dholpur State.
27·00	27·00	27·00	27·00	27·00	27·00	Futwah-Islampur.
294·92	294·92	294·92	294·92	294·92	294·92	Gwalior Light.
(*a*)	(*a*)	43·87	43·87	43·87	43·87	Howrah-Amta Light.
19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	19·75	Howrah-Sheakhala Light.
3·31	3·31	3·31	3·31	3·31	3·31	Jagadhri Light.
36·75	36·75	36·75	36·75	36·75	..	Jessore-Jhenidah: (*b*)
32·50	32·50	32·50	32·50	32·50	32·50	Jorhat (Provincial).
26·25	26·25	26·25	26·25	26·25	26·28	Kalighat-Falta.
26·75	26·75	26·75	26·75	26·75	26·75	Kulasekarapatnam Light.
12·61	12·61	12·61	12·61	12·66	12·61	Matheran Hill Light.
41·29	41·29	41·29	41·29	(*a*)	(*a*)	Porbandar State.
20·10	20·10	20·10	20·10	20·10	20·10	Tezpore-Balipara Light.
2·37	2·37	2·37	2·37	2·37	2·37	Trivellore Light.
132·39	132·39	132·39	145·64	145·64	145·64	Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,145·60	1,145·60	1,189·47	1,202·72	1,161·43	1,124·71	TOTAL CLASS III.

under Class II.
kinds of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I.					
5'-6" gauge.					
Bengal-Nagpur	1928-29	22,101	1,98,57	14,263	3,07,35
	1929-30	23,605	2,02,46	16,149	6,23,68
	1930-31	21,373	1,77,34	13,910	5,43,06
	1931-32	18,258	1,57,07	12,810	4,88,69
	1932-33	17,321	1,49,18	12,022	4,66,00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41,50	13,590	5,33,44
	1934-35	16,740	1,46,64	15,121	5,81,21
	1935-36	17,017	1,48,78	16,432	6,38,80
	1936-37	16,305	1,41,33	15,454	6,22,44
	1937-38	17,556	1,54,86	17,732	7,16,00
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1928-29	59,557	2,19,61	4,738	4,22,81
	1929-30	62,005	2,16,62	4,609	4,07,32
	1930-31	58,731	2,00,55	4,388	3,68,23
	1931-32	56,703	1,98,14	3,943	3,59,02
	1932-33	58,532	2,01,81	3,956	3,57,57
	1933-34	56,816	2,02,89	4,739	3,95,88
	1934-35	58,099	2,03,98	5,030	3,98,66
	1935-36	59,398	2,07,08	4,945	4,05,29
	1936-37	60,290	2,07,91	5,232	4,49,32
	1937-38	64,287	2,20,01	5,605	4,88,24
Eastern Bengal	1928-29	36,167	1,53,52	5,526	2,63,77
	1929-30	38,179	1,55,80	5,492	2,48,87
	1930-31	33,773	1,34,21	5,008	2,22,90
	1931-32	29,569	1,19,66	4,276	1,87,56
	1932-33	26,903	1,14,02	3,816	1,80,73
	1933-34	26,479	1,12,49	4,398	1,98,62
	1934-35	27,548	1,18,21	5,364	2,10,94
	1935-36	29,013	1,17,48	4,665	1,87,23
	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,15,54
	1937-38	32,593	1,26,90	4,990	2,10,01
East Indian	1928-29	71,576	5,72,67	23,862	13,46,17
	1929-30	72,097	5,97,74	24,433	13,53,00
	1930-31	66,656	5,34,81	22,335	11,85,75
	1931-32	61,267	5,07,88	20,042	11,17,71
	1932-33	59,255	5,01,86	19,220	11,31,94
	1933-34	58,042	4,80,70	20,924	12,04,48
	1934-35	59,179	5,02,47	23,775	12,70,87
	1935-36	59,624	5,03,11	24,134	12,54,73
	1936-37	58,031	4,87,89	24,151	13,46,70
	1937-38	61,484	5,36,90	26,370	14,60,76
Great Indian Peninsula	1928-29	61,747	4,13,75	13,144	10,50,94
	1929-30	62,952	4,18,16	11,252	9,53,20
	1930-31	54,992	3,53,93	10,300	9,00,39
	1931-32	49,974	3,43,55	9,288	7,64,81
	1932-33	52,621	3,47,08	9,500	7,78,94
	1933-34	50,124	3,33,43	9,735	8,19,28
	1934-35	50,051	3,20,51	10,078	8,25,77
	1935-36	51,424	3,33,45	10,250	8,44,85
	1936-37	52,690	3,27,89	10,466	9,21,78
	1937-38	53,122	3,32,07	11,046	8,83,29
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1928-29	26,278	1,62,16	4,783	3,31,38
	1929-30	29,287	1,76,01	4,093	3,04,79
	1930-31	26,328	1,56,18	3,726	2,73,69
	1931-32	23,135	1,46,58	3,493	2,60,20
	1932-33	21,350	1,50,03	3,148	2,29,12
	1933-34	19,083	1,38,67	3,484	2,53,13
	1934-35	18,145	1,36,38	3,637	2,50,17
	1935-36	18,060	1,32,66	3,643	2,50,49
	1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,67,04
	1937-38	18,288	1,31,88	4,161	2,76,65

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—*contd.*					
5'-6" *Gauge*—contd.					
Nizam's State	1928-29	5,047	28,24	1,610	85,92
	1929-30	5,282	32,88	1,680	93,98
	1930-31	5,129	31,33	1,749	97,56
	1931-32	4,291	29,82	1,646	96,59
	1932-33	3,963	30,52	1,621	87,08
	1933-34	3,568	30,83	1,695	91,27
	1934-35	3,492	30,66	1,802	95,72
	1935-36	3,390	31,83	1,817	92,58
	1936-37	3,126	31,19	2,036	1,02,82
	1937-38	3,415	32,86	2,317	1,12,81
North-Western (Commercial)	1928-29	82,332	5,59,04	14,435	9,19,02
	1929-30	79,431	5,37,63	13,805	9,18,03
	1930-31	68,010	4,91,77	13,588	8,93,50
	1931-32	(*a*)	4,33,84	11,863	8,01,76
	1932-33	(*a*)	(*a*)	10,938	7,52,14
	1933-34	(*a*)	(*a*)	11,368	8,20,49
	1934-35	(*a*)	(*a*)	12,252	8,82,41
	1935-36	(*a*)	(*a*)	13,084	9,18,76
	1936-37	(*a*)	(*a*)	12,858	10,37,84
	1937-38	(*a*)	(*a*)	13,141	9,92,93
North-Western (Military)	1928-29	9,519	60,96	2,425	84,17
	1929-30	8,214	53,97	2,468	82,25
	1930-31	7,588	47,05	2,409	80,35
	1931-32	(*a*)	42,20	2,136	68,52
	1932-33	(*a*)	(*a*)	1,942	67,22
	1933-34	(*a*)	(*a*)	2,074	72,05
	1934-35	(*a*)	(*a*)	2,031	72,75
	1935-36	(*a*)	(*a*)	2,418	74,02
	1936-37	(*a*)	(*a*)	2,469	80,79
	1937-38	(*a*)	(*a*)	2,733	84,56
North-Western (Total)	1928-29	88,155	6,20,00	14,970	10,03,19
	1929-30	84,140	5,91,60	14,524	9,95,88
	1930-31	72,522	5,38,82	14,115	9,73,85
	1931-32	57,485	4,76,04	12,481	8,70,28
	1932-33	58,377	4,73,81	11,263	8,19,36
	1933-34	60,174	4,61,42	11,850	8,92,54
	1934-35	65,109	4,61,00	12,618	9,55,16
	1935-36	64,516	4,62,51	13,715	9,92,78
	1936-37	65,716	4,74,22	13,491	11,18,63
	1937-38	68,186	4,88,07	13,809	10,77,49
South Indian	1928-29	10,425	57,92	2,028	90,52
	1929-30	13,037	63,93	2,093	99,98
	1930-31	13,975	67,64	2,019	1,02,41
	1931-32	12,207	61,42	1,769	95,21
	1932-33	12,294	60,64	1,753	90,61
	1933-34	12,795	58,45	1,619	87,82
	1934-35	14,137	59,71	1,873	97,69
	1935-36	13,355	59,33	2,105	1,08,07
	1936-37	12,924	58,07	2,221	1,14,05
	1937-38	14,074	60,65	2,178	1,17,37
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1928-29	381,054	24,26,44	85,024	52,02,05
	1929-30	390,224	24,55,20	84,825	49,80,70
	1930-31	353,481	21,94,81	77,550	46,67,84
	1931-32	312,889	20,40,16	69,698	42,40,07
	1932-33	310.616	20.28,95	66.299	41,41,35
	1933-34	303.519	19,60,38	72,034	44,76,46
	1934-35	312.500	19,79,56	79,288	46,86,19
	1935-36	315.797	19,96,23	81,706	47,74,82
	1936-37	317,069	19,75,01	81,779	51,58,32
	1937-38	333,005	20,84,15	88,208	52,92,72

(*a*) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—*contd.*					
3'-3¾" *Gauge.*					
Assam Bengal	1928-29	13,692	89,81	1,773	1,18,75
	1929-30	14,512	89,21	1,693	1,11,00
	1930-31	12,629	79,44	1,676	1,10,92
	1931-32	10,461	64,93	1,601	1,05,68
	1932-33	10,512	59,40	1,391	92,08
	1933-34	10,245	56,16	1,515	98,00
	1934-35	10,243	54,49	1,883	1,13,61
	1935-36	11,027	57,60	1,593	95,28
	1936-37	11,990	62,56	1,583	1,01,01
	1937-38	13,247	66,99	1,616	1,02,17
Bengal and North-Western	1928-29	36,941	1,72,24	3,521	1,87,79
	1929-30	39,703	1,81,63	3,548	1,80,54
	1930-31	36,418	1,52,83	3,425	1,73,09
	1931-32	31,650	1,32,30	3,698	1,85,46
	1932-33	30,273	1,31,70	3,987	1,99,50
	1933-34	28,389	1,24,74	4,384	2,11,60
	1934-35	28,883	1,29,45	5,214	2,18,49
	1935-36	31,192	1,39,51	5,220	2,15,93
	1936-37	31,371	1,39,09	5,292	2,36,84
	1937-38	32,486	1,48,33	5,464	2,32,17
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1928-29	32,143	2,15,59	4,155	3,12,60
	1929-30	30,483	2,08,05	4,150	3,26,45
	1930-31	28,445	1,92,49	3,771	3,13,42
	1931-32	25,193	1,76,73	3,310	2,72,96
	1932-33	26,107	1,91,36	3,187	2,63,64
	1933-34	22,683	1,71,89	3,382	2,76,71
	1934-35	23,021	1,75,91	3,629	2,97,25
	1935-36	23,052	1,78,00	3,693	3,00,97
	1936-37	22,157	1,65,68	4,051	3,30,25
	1937-38	23,720	1,75,59	4,126	3,28,55
Burma	1928-29	35,374	1,52,81	5,725	3,15,02
	1929-30	33,124	1,41,11	5,494	3,17,03
	1930-31	28,862	1,18,51	4,945	2,80,15
	1931-32	22,847	97,67	3,975	2,51,43
	1932-33	21,209	93,31	3,449	2,17,34
	1933-34	20,230	88,59	4,021	2,52,03
	1934-35	20,736	88,42	4,175	2,65,35
	1935-36	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	..	..	..	..
	1937-38	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal	1928-29	15,574	1,08,64	2,587	1,26,94
	1929-30	16,082	1,05,55	2,416	1,16,95
	1930-31	11,735	76,99	2,219	1,04,92
	1931-32	9,479	62,06	1,987	93,52
	1932-33	9,563	61,13	1,890	98,02
	1933-34	9,487	59,72	2,032	1,05,18
	1934-35	9,562	59,92	2,292	1,07,73
	1935-36	10,925	64,93	2,292	1,10,77
	1936-37	12,088	68,33	2,477	1,26,23
	1937-38	13,567	77,97	2,386	1,22,44
Jodhpur	1928-29	3,722	36,29	877	54,89
	1929-30	3,709	35,64	1,012	49,37
	1930-31	3,683	34,69	1,016	53,94
	1931-32	3,064	30,44	789	45,67
	1932-33	3,142	32,36	840	43,70
	1933-34	3,346	32,94	876	50,41
	1934-35	3,791	36,88	1,066	59,42
	1935-36	4,448	40,74	1,358	62,63
	1936-37	4,791	41,97	1,296	69,91
	1937-38	4,926	43,47	1,297	72,55

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—*contd.*					
3'-3⅜" *Gauge*—contd.					
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1928-29	19,747	1,15,37	3,120	2,70,72
	1929-30	19,727	1,15,01	2,974	2,54,88
	1930-31	16,729	98,31	2,645	2,27,19
	1931-32	15,331	93,78	2,564	2,24,78
	1932-33	14,883	96,45	2,337	1,96,87
	1933-34	13,552	87,75	2,571	2,23,18
	1934-35	13,050	84,64	2,562	2,08,04
	1935-36	13,292	83,77	2,415	1,96,89
	1936-37	13,959	81,76	2,538	2,19,78
	1937-38	15,370	32,34	2,420	2,04,42
Nizam's State	1928-29	6,701	34,42	628	53,55
	1929-30	6,684	34,77	797	54,15
	1930-31	6,460	32,35	866	54,57
	1931-32	5,604	29,79	673	48,09
	1932-33	5,205	28,53	605	40,87
	1933-34	4,674	26,42	684	43,61
	1934 35	4,726	26,37	692	44,24
	1935-36	4,607	26,77	681	44,02
	1936-37	4,515	27,06	696	50,08
	1937-38	5,286	28,92	705	51,88
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	1928-29	6,286	25,34	1,011	35,10
	1929-30	6,090	24,24	1,017	34,74
	1930-31	6,678	24,74	1,058	35,29
	1931-32	6,101	22,20	984	34,27
	1932-33	6,242	22,77	1,051	34,94
	1933-34	6,570	23,55	1,237	38,31
	1934-35	6,628	23,96	1,431	40,43
	1935-36	6,628	23,82	1,502	40,57
	1936-37	6,656	23,67	1,706	45,40
	1937-38	6,954	24,90	1,609	42,89
South Indian	1928-29	46,934	2,13,62	3,953	1,93,42
	1929-30	52,250	2,35,70	4,128	1,93,12
	1930-31	50,127	2,14,87	4,123	1,75,45
	1931-32	45,104	1,98,15	3,538	1,59,39
	1932-33	46,975	1,99,83	3,097	1,55,40
	1933-34	46,090	1,86,82	3,342	1,60,75
	1934-35	44,913	1,83,49	3,552	1,66,67
	1935-36	30,832	1,59,33	3,516	1,55,09
	1936-37	41,039	1,55,52	3,453	1,64,90
	1937-38	47,804	1,65,73	3,525	1,68,90
Total 3'-3⅜" Gauge	1928-29	217,114	11,64,13	27,350	16,68,78
	1929-30	222,371	11,70,91	27,234	16,43,23
	1930-31	201,736	10,25,27	25,739	15,26,91
	1931-32	174,834	9,08,05	23,119	14,16,25
	1932-33	173,617	9,16,84	21,834	13,42,36
	1933-34	165,371	8,56,58	24,044	14,59,78
	1934-35	165,548	8,68,53	26,496	15,22,13
	1935-36	145,003	7,74,53	22,270	12,22,15
	1936-37	148,266	7,66,14	23,152	13,44,40
	1937-38	162,340	8,14,74	23,148	13,25,47

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—*contd.*					
2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges.					
Bengal-Nagpur	1928-29	4,158	24,29	924	25,85
	1929-30	4,344	24,62	888	25,00
	1930-31	3,514	19,77	723	21,04
	1931-32	2,641	14,53	580	15,54
	1932-33	2,489	14,09	607	17,16
	1933-34	2,452	12,75	697	17,85
	1934-35	2,674	12,78	679	17,74
	1935-36	2,835	12,66	785	17,15
	1936-37	2,751	11,57	759	17,75
	1937-38	2,942	11,75	928	19,38
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1928-29	1,277	4,24	228	4,86
	1929-30	1,468	4,68	201	4,48
	1930-31	1,838	4,76	235	4,48
	1931-32	1,951	4,76	217	4,28
	1932-33	2,050	5,05	213	4,45
	1933-34	2,034	4,79	226	4,85
	1934-35	2,012	4,64	241	4,61
	1935-36	2,032	4,70	264	5,06
	1936-37	2,056	4,79	317	5,93
	1937-38	2,054	4,79	328	5,60
Eastern Bengal	1928-29	988	1,77	9	9
	1929-30	951	1,64	2	2
	1930-31	899	1,50	7	18
	1931-32	784	1,32	4	7
	1932-33	656	1,12	4	4
	1933-34	675	1,13	3	4
	1934-35	689	1,18	4	5
	1935-36	689	1,08	3	5
	1936-37	680	1,12	3	4
	1937-38	715	1,17	3	5
Great Indian Peninsula	1928-29	1,383	6,19	299	9,85
	1929-30	1,385	6,01	280	10,72
	1930-31	931	4,14	265	9,52
	1931-32	860	3,75	159	4,40
	1932-33	878	3,74	154	6,44
	1933-34	755	3,08	158	5,71
	1934-35	770	3,06	162	5,08
	1935-36	803	2,92	150	5,38
	1936-37	644	2,24	173	6,04
	1937-38	860	2,48	158	5,27
Jodhpur (2'-0" Gauge)	1928-29	28	12	6	15
	1929-30	*	*	*	*

* Included with the 3'-3¼" Gauge railway.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—*concld.*						
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1928-29	1,203	12,51	312	15,11
		1929-30	1,363	13,33	353	17,60
		1930-31	1,235	13,45	436	19,15
		1931-32	(a)	11,30	330	17,49
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	359	14,83
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	388	14,17
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	377	15,10
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	383	14,68
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16,67
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	520	16,92
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1928-29	341	2,01	124	3,09
		1929-30	336	2,33	133	4,89
		1930-31	295	2,31	120	4,40
		1931-32	(a)	1,83	108	3,17
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	89	2,48
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	76	2,58
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	66	2,49
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	84	3,47
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3,91
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1928-29	1,505	14,52	401	18,20
		1929-30	1,657	15,96	458	22,49
		1930-31	1,487	15,76	530	23,53
		1931-32	1,151	13,13	415	20,66
		1932-33	1,100	12,05	424	17,31
		1933-34	1,118	11,06	440	16,75
		1934-35	1,114	10,36	423	17,69
		1935-36	1,148	10,49	446	18,15
		1936-37	1,099	10,16	515	20,41
		1937-38	1,195	11,54	590	20,83
North-Western (Military)	2'-0"	(b)1928-29	42	14	..	..
South Indian	2'-6"	1928-29	654	1,99	63	1,54
		1929-30	705	2,08	61	1,53
		1930-31	629	1,79	57	1,53
		1931-32	526	1,55	53	1,38
		1932-33	439	1,27	49	1,25
		1933-34	350	99	47	1,14
		1934-35	306	86	54	1,32
		1935-36	278	79	44	1,09
		1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07
		1937-38	879	1,58	52	1,25
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1928-29	10,035	53,26	1,930	60,34
		1929-30	10,490	54,94	1,890	64,19
		1930-31	9,298	47,72	1,817	60,23
		1931-32	7,862	39,04	1,428	46,33
		1932-33	7,613	37,32	1,451	46,65
		1933-34	7,385	33,80	1,571	46,34
		1934-35	7,571	32,88	1,563	46,49
		1935-36	7,735	32,64	1,692	46,88
		1936-37	7,989	31,29	1,810	51,24
		1937-38	8,645	33,31	2,059	52,38
Total Class I	..	1928-29	608,203	36,43,88	114,804	69,31,17
		1929-30	623,086	36,81,05	113,449	66,88,12
		1930-31	564,544	32,67,80	105,106	62,57,01
		1931-32	495,585	29,87,25	94,245	57,02,65
		1932-33	491,846	29,83,11	89,584	55,30,36
		1933-34	476,274	28,50,76	97,649	59,82,58
		1934-35	485,619	28,75,97	107,347	62,54,81
		1935-36	468,535	28,03,40	105,668	60,43,85
		1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	106,741	65,53,96
		1937-38	504,490	29,32,20	113,415	66,70,57

(a) Information not available.
(b) Dismantled from 1st October 1928.

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II.						
Barsi Light	2′-6″	1928-29	1,681	12,74	285	11,11
		1929-30	1,776	13,24	209	10,87
		1930-31	1,440	10,52	183	8,99
		1931-32	1,137	8,17	200	10,79
		1932-33	1,154	8,60	169	9,39
		1933-34	1,065	7,98	183	10,48
		1934-35	992	7,02	185	9,70
		1935-36	1,071	8,20	186	9,71
		1936-37	876	6,30	148	7,79
		1937-38	1,072	7,95	176	9,20
Bengal Dooars	3′-3⅜″	1928-29	1,809	5,31	254	18,52
		1929-30	1,536	5,30	316	20,62
		1930-31	1,399	4,63	279	17,78
		1931-32	1,192	3,71	220	14,21
		1932-33	1,149	3,50	205	14,98
		1933-34	1,119	3,50	235	15,57
		1934-35	1,107	3,46	275	16,13
		1935-36	1,066	3,26	252	14,29
		1936-37	1,073	3,26	194	13,03
		1937-38	1,129	3,45	214	14,99
Bhavnagar State	3′-3⅜″	1928-29	2,938	15,97	399	14,99
		1929-30	2,923	15,23	434	13,47
		1930-31	2,758	14,38	395	12,76
		1931-32	2,748	14,32	391	12,93
		1932-33	2,889	14,65	449	14,69
		1933-34	2,848	14,48	526	17,03
		1934-35	3,050	15,29	625	17,43
		1935-36	3,049	15,24	556	16,39
		1936-37	2,969	14,62	555	15,93
		1937-38	2,961	14,68	481	13,79
Bikaner State	3′-3⅜″	1928-29	2,234	19,60	365	15,05
		1929-30	2,340	19,37	471	22,50
		1930-31	2,251	18,65	477	26,42
		1931-32	1,937	15,88	432	23,34
		1932-33	1,996	16,29	363	17,22
		1933-34	1,847	15,05	358	18,24
		1934-35	2,063	16,48	414	19,51
		1935-36	2,134	16,90	431	19,66
		1936-37	2,118	17,21	435	19,33
		1937-38	2,268	19,56	464	22,13
Darjeeling Himalayan	2′-0″	1928-29	738	5,56	154	14,03
		1929-30	935	4,95	152	14,05
		1930-31	860	4,26	145	13,21
		1931-32	669	3,60	144	12,84
		1932-33	585	3,16	129	11,13
		1933-34	500	2,95	147	11,64
		1934-35	633	2,70	152	12,28
		1935-36	701	2,99	168	12,73
		1936-37	729	3,10	169	12,49
		1937-38	740	2,96	177	11,60
Dibru Sadiya	3′-3⅜″	1928-29	1,838	5,82	677	20,48
		1929-30	2,022	6,21	769	22,21
		1930-31	2,000	6,14	891	23,89
		1931-32	1,798	5,42	606	17,75
		1932-33	1,637	4,95	542	15,73
		1933-34	1,485	4,58	359	14,46
		1934-35	1,398	4,32	384	15,54
		1935-36	1,387	3,71	630	15,51
		1936-37	1,318	3,27	394	14,60
		1937-38	1,371	3,30	481	16,72
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3′-3⅜″	1932-33	Formed part of 3′—3½″ gauge of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.			
		1933-34	3,879	12,83	310	7,44
		1934-35	4,148	13,48	374	8,58
		1935-36	4,260	13,89	369	7,90
		1936-37	4,104	13,21	355	7,42
		1937-38	3,919	13,04	384	8,13

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gau	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II—*contd.*						
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	1928-29	4,314	13,22	605	10,50
		1929-30	4,105	12,68	473	9,48
		1930-31	3,685	11,20	416	9,19
		1931-32	3,307	10,67	378	9,33
		1932-33	3,208	11,19	370	10,97
		1933-34	3,063	10,66	415	11,80
		1934-35	2,985	10,26	388	10,89
		1935-36	2,900	9,96	366	10,32
		1936-37	3,025	10,33	394	11,55
		1937-38	2,898	10,00	385	11,12
Gondal	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	2,766	12,44	397	11,17
		1929-30	2,701	12,03	402	11,06
		1930-31	2,517	11,37	456	10,46
		1931-32	2,423	10,82	477	10,86
		1932-33	2,486	10,93	459	10,53
		1933-34	2,458	10,64	479	11,54
		1934-35	2,229	9,85	390	11,48
		1935-36	2,196	9,77	352	9,40
		1936-37	2,353‡	11,11	518	11,82
		1937-38	2,325	11,38	599	13,65
Jaipur State †	3'-3"	1936-37	1,106	6,85	165	4,95
		1937-38	1,156	7,19	179	5,43
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1928-29	2,953	8,56	54	1,45
		1929-30	3,198	9,08	62	1,70
		1930-31	2,973	8,40	61	1,62
		1931-32	2,829	7,90	59	1,57
		1932-33	2,497	7,50	56	1,56
		1933-34*	2,491	7,08	60	1,62
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	768	7,13	337	8,24
		1929-30	707	6,36	332	8,05
		1930-31	710	6,03	316	6,72
		1931-32	691	5,86	307	6,29
		1932-33	712	6,18	324	6,69
		1933-34	709	5,98	328	7,09
		1934-35	739	6,38	363	7,27
		1935-36	726	6,12	397	5,95
		1936-37	675	5,91	334	6,57
		1937-38	777	7,09	376	6,80
Junagad State	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	1,889	7,49	242	6,16
		1929-30	1,827	7,18	234	5,96
		1930-31	1,706	6,66	222	5,90
		1931-32	1,716	6,89	229	5,37
		1932-33	1,799	6,75	216	7,45
		1933-34	1,958	7,26	266	8,01
		1934-35	2,164	7,65	303	7,31
		1935-36	2,259	8,22	282	8,16
		1936-37	2,434	8,78	281	9,37
		1937-38	2,406	8,63	311	10,97
Morvi	3'-3⅜" and 2'-6"	1928-29	1,023	8,66	313	11,37
		1929-30	964	7,98	312	10,96
		1930-31	970	7,83	314	8,19
		1931-32	943	7,81	247	6,82
		1932-33	953	8,03	231	6,69
		1933-34	953	7,66	216	7,69
	3'-3⅜"	1934-35	1,086	8,36	269	8,20
		1935-36	1,224	8,83	299	8,03
		1936-37	1,165	8,45	314	8,53
		1937-38	1,175	9,02	316	11,52
Mysore	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	3,508	17,41	314	12,08
		1929-30	3,528	17,81	357	11,76
		1930-31	3,194	15,56	316	11,81
		1931-32	2,730	14,06	327	10,90
		1932-33	3,130	14,95	309	11,30
		1933-34	3,250	16,44	292	11,60
		1934-35	3,142	14,77	323	12,43
		1935-36	3,314	14,82	358	12,72
		1936-37	3,487	15,27	418	18,60
		1937-38	4,898	18,59	557	

* Figures from 1934-35 are shown under Class III
† Previous years' figures are shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.
‡ Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, *viz.*, September 1936 to March 1937.

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class II—*concld.*						
Mysore (*a*)	2'-6"	1928-29	916	2,89	50	1,84
		1929-30	882	2,48	51	1,86
		1930-31	692	1,89	39	1,89
		1931-32	519	1,46	35	1,25
		1932-33	608	1,73	36	1,22
		1933-34	613	1,76	33	1,12
		1934-35	663	1,81	29	1,05
		1935-36	835	1,91	36	1,19
		1936-37	825	1,92	35	99
		1937-38	867	1,97	42	99
Mysore (*b*)	2'-0"	1928-29	49	14	7	33
		1929-30	50	15	9	37
		1930-31	47	13	8	36
		1931-32	45	11	5	28
		1932-33	44	13	8	36
		1933-34	41	12	8	39
		1934-35	42	12	8	31
		1935-36	36	11	8	39
		1936-37	30	9	9	29
		1937-38	38	8	9	29
Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light.	2'-6"	1928-29	1,194	5,62	105	4,34
		1929-30	1,161	5,45	118	4,75
		1930-31	1,059	5,01	88	3,61
		1931-32	870	4,20	86	4,04
		1932-33	949	4,63	94	4,14
		1933-34	979	4,75	129	5,29
		1934-35	993	4,77	106	3,28
		1935-36	955	4,56	149	4,28
		1936-37	948	4,57	180	5,01
		1937-38	996	4,87	185	5,59
Total Class II		1928-29	30,620	1,48,56	4,508	1,61,34
		1929-30	30,605	1,45,45	4,701	1,70,50
		1930-31	28,219	1,32,66	4,601	1,65,08
		1931-32	25,085	1,20,33	4,143	1,51,43
		1932-33	25,744	1,23,17	3,954	1,41,21
		1933-34	28,248	1,32,72	4,344	1,58,66
		1934-35	27,377	1,26,67	4,581	1,60,57
		1935-36	28,113	1,28,49	4,839	1,56,98
		1936-37	29,235	1,34,25	4,893	1,59,97
		1937-38	30,996	1,43,76	5,336	1,76,73
Class III.						
Aden[‡] (*c*)	3'-3¾"	1928-29	168	67	39	79
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1928-29	245	96	12	17
		1929-30	288	1,10	13	18
		1930-31	251	92	13	18
		1931-32	226	83	15	22
		1932-33	229	83	19	28
		1933-34	227	81	19	26
		1934-35	219	82	15	20
		1935-36	185	67	11	15
		1936-37	174	63	13	18
		1937-38	203	72	18	24
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	1928-29	648	2,86	39	80
		1929-30	673	3,24	55	94
		1930-31	649	3,05	51	1,00
		1931-32	543	2,57	57	1,16
		1932-33	455	2,24	60	1,14
		1933-34	404	2,04	65	91
		1934-35	397	2,04	94	1,37
		1935-36	428	2,19	85	1,29
		1936-37	407	2,13	56	1,05
		1937-38	448	2,28	58	1,08

(*a*) Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.
(*b*) Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.
(*c*) Information after 1928-29 is not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS III—*contd.*			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1928-29	215	1,18	21	54
		1929-30	252	1,28	27	66
		1930-31	208	1,05	22	50
		1931-32	185	93	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	58
		1933-34	160	84	34	71
		1934-35	157	79	23	48
		1935-36	147	74	15	32
		1936-37	132	69	18	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1928-29	1,331	3,84	45	1,34
		1929-30	1,606	4,39	40	1,16
		1930-31	1,485	4,04	41	1,11
		1931-32	1,470	3,93	41	1,12
		1932-33	1,252	3,28	26	76
		1933-34	1,362	3,35	44	1,16
		1934-35	1,255	3,51	30	1,09
		1935-36	1,299	3,65	53	1,36
		1936-37	1,060	2,82	41	1,15
		1937-38	1,333	3,79	42	1,02
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1928-29	642	1,09	24	34
		1929-30	663	1,13	29	39
		1930-31	583	97	24	34
		1931-32	505	82	16	25
		1932-33	482	79	16	24
		1933-34	450	73	19	29
		1934-35	430	72	10	16
		1935-36	332	55	14	18
		1936-37	333	53	28	28
		1937-38	366	60	18	27
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1928-29	719	2,95	44	94
		1929-30	618	2,08	55	1,12
		1930-31	608	2,08	58	1,12
		1931-32	659	2,46	68	1,33
		1932-33	468	1,59	64	1,10
		1933-34	470	1,38	49	77
		1934-35	594	1,90	63	1,02
		1935-36	491	1,49	63	96
		1936-37	617	1,88	51	81
		1937-38	484	1,42	52	87
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1928-29	316	1,37	20	28
		1929-30	383	1,58	26	35
		1930-31	336	1,33	30	43
		1931-32	305	1,24	30	43
		1932-33	295	1,21	28	40
		1933-34	274	1,10	26	38
		1934-35	259	1,08	21	26
		1935-36	217	90	13	16
		1936-37	205	85	17	19
		1937-38	229	94	20	25
Cutch State	2'-6"	1928-29	79	46	24	52
		1929-30	90	53	23	55
		1930-31	98	60	24	38
		1931-32	123	77	27	41
		1932-33	148	96	36	50
		1933-34	185	88	34	46
		1934-35	242	1,05	37	62
		1935-36	204	1,18	39	69
		1936-37	220	1,24	43	77
		1937-38	265	1,29	35	67

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—*contd.*						
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	1928-29	113	29	150	2,57
		1929-30	125	32	146	2,54
		1930-31	121	30	110	1,94
		1931-32	100	25	90	1,45
		1932-33	87	23	77	1,25
		1933-34	79	21	90	1,39
		1934-35	84	22	142	1,97
		1935-36	91	23	115	1,55
		1936-37	74	19	94	1,37
		1937-38	94	23	103	1,46
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1928-29	156	63	92	1,19
		1929-30	156	65	69	1,50
		1930-31	139	59	61	1,29
		1931-32	108	44	62	1,01
		1932-33	137	62	62	1,01
		1933-34	112	47	67	1,13
		1934-35	116	46	81	1,26
		1935-36	131	56	71	1,16
		1936-37	110	44	67	1,10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1,18
Futwah Islampur	2'-6"	1928-29	312	1,03	13	20
		1929-30	383	1,23	19	28
		1930-31	356	1,17	28	38
		1931-32	303	98	19	29
		1932-33	273	89	13	22
		1933-34	256	85	18	28
		1934-35	262	86	22	31
		1935-36	231	79	19	25
		1936-37	176	60	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	27
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1928-29	674	3,69	155	5,27
		1929-30	511	3,52	163	4,37
		1930-31	421	3,15	137	3,28
		1931-32	393	2,89	150	3,65
		1932-33	506	3,41	173	4,15
		1933-34	501	3,36	164	3,98
		1934-35	488	3,20	165	3,59
		1935-36	494	3,28	191	3,83
		1936-37	478	3,22	244	5,73
		1937-38	473	3,28	225	4,61
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1934-35*	2,580	7,20	61	1,63
		1935-36	2,509	6,89	62	1,55
		1936-37	2,369	6,45	55	1,56
		1937-38	2,509	6,67	68	1,70
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	1928-29	874	1,88	20	45
		1929-30	925	1,48	18	42
		1930-31	857	1,32	15	30
		1931-32	813	1,26	14	29
		1932-33	747	1,17	14	30
		1933-34	706	1,12	17	35
		1934-35	656	1,05	16	33
		1935-36	654	1,03	11	23
		1936-37	724	1,07	14	27
		1937-38	815	1,17	14	23

*Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried.
CLASS III—*contd.*			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1928-29	209	18	19	14
		1929-30	178	11	7	9
		1930-31	92	6	7	8
		1931-32	55	4	5	5
		1932-33	67	4	5	7
		1933-34	57	3	10	10
		1934-35	74	5	6	8
		1935-36	71	4	6	8
		1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1928-29	187	55	12	49
		1929-30	157	55	12	47
		1930-31	147	27	10	40
		1931-32	173	29	8	29
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	1928 29				
		1929-30				
		1930-31				
		1931-32				
		1932-33	(*b*)	(*b*)	(*b*)	(*b*)
		1933-34				
		1934-35				
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	1928-29	915	2,24	61	79
		1929-30	891	1,95	63	81
		1930-31	862	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,51	67	82
		1932-33	669	1,20	48	57
		1933-34	550	1,17	47	49
		1934-35	527	1,10	35	36
		1935-36	670	1,04	33	35
		1936-37	797	1,11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1,23	39	42
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1928-29	175	51	16	43
		1929-30	234	71	20	57
		1930-31	241	76	20	53
		1931-32	230	69	17	44
		1932-33	208	66	17	43
		1933-34	181	55	17	37
		1934-35	155	47	12	27
		1935-36	151	44	13	26
		1936-37	162	43	13	21
		1937-38	176	42	13	21
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1928-29	25	93	1	16
		1929-30	24	90	1	18
		1930-31	21	66	2	18
		1931-32	20	75	3	16
		1932-33	27	53	1	11
		1933-34	25	71	2	15
		1934-35	23	61	2	14
		1935-36	24	61	2	10
		1936-37	28	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	2	12

(*a*) Information not available from 1932-33 to 1935-36 and closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May 1936.
(*b*) Information not available.

No. 216.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*concld.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—*concld.*						
Porbandar State	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	384	1,44	187	2,48
		1929-30	385	1,41	180	2,15
		1930-31	356	1,32	165	1,97
		1931-32	324	1,22	139	1,73
		1932-33	294	1,19	118	1,59
		1933-34	323	1,17	107	1,29
		1934-35	391	1,23	112	1,34
		1935-36	329	1,27	119	1,30
		1936-37†				
Tejpore-Balipara	2'-6"	1928-29	268	61	21	1,13
		1929-30	220	50	21	1,18
		1930-31	236	51	19	1,07
		1931-32	290	63	17	94
		1932-33	236	61	13	76
		1933-34	270	59	14	77
		1934-35	251	55	18	79
		1935-36	250	56	16	75
		1936-37	245	55	21	80
		1937-38	232	48	20	89
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1928-29	72	4	..	..
		1929-30	79	5	..	..
		1930-31	61	4	..	..
		1931-32	46	3	..	..
		1932-33	45	3	..	..
		1933-34	35	2	..	..
		1934-35	19	1	..	..
		1935-36	33	2	‡	‡
		1936-37	19	1	‡	‡
		1937-38	11	1	‡	‡
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	569	3,35	49	2,02
		1929-30	544	3,17	49	2,05
		1930-31	564	3,39	53	1,88
		1931-32	544	3,33	57	1,88
		1932-33	567	3,57	64	1,82
		1933-34	558	3,58	58	2,06
		1934-35	569	3,41	52	1,88
		1935-36	635	4,10	65	2,06
		1936-37	796	4,98	72	2,56
		1937-38	809	5,21	71	2,68
Total Class III		1928-29	9,282	32,00	1,064	23,04
		1929-30	9,385	31,83	1,036	21,96
		1930-31	8,689	29,29	936	19,00
		1931-32	8,140	27,86	926	18,43
		1932-33	7,355	25,92	881	17,28
		1933-34	7,224	25,46	901	17,30
		1934-35	9,718	32,33	1,017	19,15
		1935-36	9,636	32,23	1,016	18,53
		1936-37	9,204	30,52	911	19,21
		1937-38	9,938	32,46	919	18,74

† Included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.
‡ Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the Several Railway Systems in India.

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
Class I.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam Bengal	3′-3⅜″	1928-29	24,07,76	2,30,76
		1929-30	25,03,33	2,22,15
		1930-31	25,65,74	2,10,44
		1931-32	25,25,36	1,90,25
		1932-33	25,33,10	1,69,18
		1933-34	25,34,09	1,73,11
		1934-35	25,41,44	1,92,08
		1935-36	25,72,53	1,71,74
		1936-37	25,63,26	1,80,98
		1937-38	25,91,98	1,87,14
Bengal and North-Western	3′-3⅜″	1928-29	20,63,70	3,62,67
		1929-30	20,91,97	3,62,90
		1930-31	21,32,37	3,24,83
		1931-32	21,61,93	3,15,10
		1932-33	21,65,09	3,29,21
		1933-34	21,69,00	3,34,03
		1934-35	21,82,34	3,46,36
		1935-36	21,98,62	3,56,19
		1936-37	22,08,25	3,78,66
		1937-38	22,30,76	3,84,24
Bengal Nagpur	5′-6″ 2′-6″ and 2′-0″	1928-29	71,93,44	9,22,15
		1929-30	74,61,40	9,29,92
		1930-31	76,23,52	8,12,38
		1931-32	77,26,48	7,26,30
		1932-33	77,49,12	7,04,25
		1933-34	77,63,78	7,64,44
		1934-35	77,95,63	8,14,97
		1935-36	78,25,59	8,75,59
		1936-37	78,34,13	8,41,43
		1937-38	77,74,08	9,50,75
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5′-6″ 3′-3⅜″ and 2′-6″	1928-29	75,40,06	12,86,19
		1929-30	76,82,56	12,60,41
		1930-31	78,06,14	11,70,55
		1931-32	78,43,41	11,02,62
		1932-33	80,94,41	11,15,63
		1933-34	79,69,89	11,42,15
		1934-35	79,95,30	11,76,00
		1935-36	77,74,17	11,94,98
		1936-37	77,01,41	12,53,06
		1937-38	77,07,87	12,60,68
Burma	3′-3⅜″	1928-29	32,76,05	4,97,79
		1929-30	34,75,53	4,86,92
		1930-31	35,31,29	4,23,19
		1931-32	35,30,36	3,73,60
		1932-33	35,05,52	3,47,44
		1933-34	35,19,96	3,66,47
		1934-35	35,02,69	3,78,33
		1935-36	..	..
		1936-37	..	..
		1937-38	..	..
Eastern Bengal	5′-6″ 3′-3⅜″ and 2′-6″	1928-29	49,07,30	7,29,30
		1929-30	51,08,51	6,90,59
		1930-31	52,06,83	5,92,13
		1931-32	52,60,64	5,13,98
		1932-33	52,65,25	5,08,30
		1933-34	52,25,43	5,20,86
		1934-35	52,38,85	5,58,14
		1935-36	52,88,76	5,44,00
		1936-37	52,76,78	5,90,42
		1937-38	52,77,79	5,95,18

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

Board on Indian Railways.)

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,22,65	1,08,11	53·15	4·49	Assam-Bengal.
1,42,56	79,59	64·17	3·18	
1,32,18	78,26	62·81	3·05	
1,22,23	68,02	64·24	2·69	
1,21,21	47,97	71·65	1·89	
1,29,50	43,61	74·81	1·72	
1,33,10	55,98	70·85	2·20	
1,39,54	32,20	81·25	1·25	
1,56,78	24,20	86·63	0·94	
1,61,84	25,30	86·48	0·98	
1,48,98	2,13,69	41·08	10·35	Bengal and North-Western.
1,57,44	2,05,46	43·38	9·82	
1,55,09	1,69,74	47·74	7·96	
1,46,03	1,69,07	46·34	7·82	
1,47,53	1,81,68	44·81	8·39	
1,46,86	1,87,17	43·97	8·63	
1,58,05	1,88,31	45·63	8·63	
1,67,24	1,88,95	46·95	8·59	
1,77,01	2,01,65	46·75	9·13	
1,83,34	2,00,90	47·71	9·01	
6,83,42	2,38,72	74·11	3·82	Bengal-Nagpur.
7,79,82	1,50,10	83·86	2·01	
6,39,57	1,72,81	78·73	2·26	
6,13,46	1,12,84	84·46	1·46	
5,20,10	1,84,15	73·85	2·38	
5,40,03	2,24,36	70·65	2·89	
5,75,50	2,39,47	70·62	3·07	
6,09,85	2,65,79	69·64	3·40	
6,69,02	1,72,41	79·51	2·20	
6,81,10	2,69,65	71·64	3·47	
7,42,24	5,43,95	57·71	7·21	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
7,72,09	4,88,32	61·25	6·36	
7,65,64	4,04,91	65·41	5·19	
6,61,75	4,40,87	60·02	5·63	
6,43,03	4,72,60	57·64	5·84	
6,28,51	5,13,64	55·03	6·44	
6,81,86	4,94,14	57·98	6·18	
6,63,29	5,31,69	55·51	6·84	
7,10,50	5,42,56	56·70	7·04	
7,31,04	5,29,64	57·99	6·87	
3,01,00	1,96,79	60·47	6·01	Burma.
3,06,53	1,80,39	62·95	5·18	
3,13,92	1,09,27	74·18	3·09	
2,84,85	88,75	76·24	2·48	
2,72,90	74,54	78·55	2·13	
2,80,98	85,49	76·67	2·43	
2,85,12	93,21	75·36	2·66	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
4,85,60	2,44,20	66·53	4·98	Eastern Bengal.
4,76,65	2,13,94	69·02	4·19	
4,72,87	1,19,26	79·86	2·29	
4,28,94	85,04	83·45	1·62	
4,25,65	82,65	83·74	1·57	
4,37,76	83,10	84·00	1·59	
4,45,67	1,12,47	79·80	2·15	
4,56,90	87,10	84·00	1·65	
4,64,18	1,26,24	78·60	2·39	
4,78,28	1,21,90	79·50	2·31	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class I—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian	5′-6″	1928-29	1,40,41,17	20,50,69
		1929-30	1,44,32,04	19,75,98
		1930-31	1,46,48,91	18,35,10
		1931-32	1,47,58,38	17,42,05
		1932-33	1,45,83,71	17,64,70
		1933-34	1,44,20,45	18,29,58
		1934-35	1,44,85,80	18,87,84
		1935-36	1,47,02,01	18,86,37
		1936-37	1,48,05,97	19,58,78
		1937-38	1,48,54,41	21,15,03
Great Indian Peninsula	5′-6″ and 2′-6″	1928-29	1,15,88,01	16,08,78
		1929-30	1,19,02,62	15,01,71
		1930-31	1,20,80,98	13,75,14
		1931-32	1,21,44,21	12,22,57
		1932-33	1,26,49,53	12,57,10
		1933-34	1,25,30,40	12,84,58
		1934-35	1,24,89,37	12,75,07
		1935-36	1,18,61,30	13,19,64
		1936-37	1,18,16,12	13,81,46
		1937-38	1,18,33,70	13,53,95
Jodhpur	3′-3⅜″	1928-29	4,99,68	1,01,44
		1929-30	5,19,89	93,68
		1930-31	5,36,37	90,84
		1931-32	5,40,54	84,27
		1932-33	5,43,28	85,71
		1933-34	5,46,26	93,76
		1934-35	5,70,13	1,07,11
		1935-36	5,89,59	1,13,76
		1936-37	5,99,02	1,21,87
		1937-38	6,06,93	1,26,65
	2′-0″	1928-29	2,93	28
		1929-30†	..	..
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5′-6″ and 3′-3⅜″	1928-29	59,39,36	9,65,79
		1929-30	61,19,43	9,40,37
		1930-31	58,62,65	8,34,08
		1931-32	57,77,94	8,08,89
		1932-33	60,00,16	7,48,95
		1933-34	60,19,26	7,88,58
		1934-35	60,38,20	7,56,89
		1935-36	58,47,03	7,39,35
		1936-37	58,54,55	7,56,38
		1937-38	56,78,40	7,57,33
Nizam's State	5′-6″	1928-29	8,48,04	1,26,19
		1929-30	8,91,30	1,40,57
		1930-31	13,59,30	1,40,38
		1931-32	14,10,44	1,38,02
		1932-33	14,65,94	1,28,70
		1933-34	14,77,56	1,33,68
		1934-35	14,78,62	1,38,49
		1935-36	14,82,63	1,36,31
		1936-37	14,86,01	1,46,56
		1937-38	14,91,99	1,58,72

† Converted into 3′-3⅜″ gauge from 1st August 1928.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—*contd.*
12,87,06	8,13,63	60·32	5·79	East Indian.
12,43,12	7,32,86	62·91	5·08	
12,16,67	6,18,43	66·30	4·22	
11,35,25	6,06,70	65·17	4·12	
11,46,37	6,18,33	64·96	4·24	
11,64,16	6,05,42	63·63	4·61	
11,86,76	7,07,08	62·54	4·88	
11,80,81	7,06,06	62·57	4·78	
11,84,63	7,74,15	60·48	5·23	
12,72,01	8,43,02	60·14	5·68	
10,53,47	5,55,31	65·48	4·79	Great Indian Peninsula.
10,51,93	4,49,78	70·05	3·78	
10,57,23	3,17,86	76·87	2·63	
9,30,33	2,92,24	76·09	2·41	
9,46,42	3,10,68	75·29	2·46	
9,34,95	3,49,63	72·78	2·79	
9,18,80	3,56,27	72·06	2·85	
9,22,55	3,97,00	69·91	3·35	
8,77,46	5,04,00	63·52	4·27	
9,00,04	4,58,91	66·48	3·93	
66,32	35,12	65·38	7·03	Jodhpur.
63,05	30,63	67·30	5·90	
54,67	42,17	56·46	7·86	
53,43	30,84	63·40	5·71	
52,34	38,37	61·07	8·14	
53,56	40,20	57·12	7·36	
55,60	51,51	51·91	9·03	
64,09	49,67	56 34	8·42	
65,36	56,51	53·63	9·43	
65,78	60,87	51·04	10·03	
2,01	—1,73	717·86	—59·04	
..	..	..	..	
4,77,50	4,88,29	49·44	8·22	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
4,97,77	4,42,60	52·90	7·23	
4,82,22	3,51,86	57·80	6·00	
4,43,65	3,57,24	55·40	6·19	
4,24,96	3,23,99	56·70	5·40	
4,37,75	3,45,78	55·90	5·74	
4,48,26	3,08,63	59·20	5·11	
4,56,34	2,83,01	61·70	4·84	
4,74,18	2,82,20	62·70	4·82	
4,93,25	2,84,08	65·10	4·48	
45,88	80,31	36·36	9·46	Nizam's State.
51,70	88,37	36·78	9·97	
64,29	76,00	45·80	8·00	
66,63	71,39	48·28	6·72	
64,14	64,56	49·84	6·04	
68,89	64,79	51·53	6·00	
69,61	68,88	50·26	6·39	
69,96	66,35	51·32	6·13	
65,88	80,62	44·95	7·67	
67,84	90,88	42·75	8·61	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Nizam's State	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	5,69,04	96,13
		1929-30	6,06,68	97,46
		1930-31	*	93,36
		1931-32	*	78,57
		1932-33	*	74,55
		1933-34	*	75,06
		1934-35	*	75,50
		1935-36	*	75,61
		1936-37	*	82,24
		1937-38	*	86,43
North-Western (Commercial)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1928-29	1,13,71,23	16,61,97
		1929-30	1,16,78,05	16,19,39
		1930-31	1,18,22,59	15,50,39
		1931-32	1,18,91,14	13,86,34
		1932-33	1,18,83,68	13,40,98
		1933-34	1,18,75,08	14,00,14
		1934-35	1,17,89,76	14,57,14
		1935-36	1,17,68,83	15,11,27
		1936-37	1,17,82,99	16,23,22
		1937-38	1,18,06,39	15,98,86
North-Western (Military)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1928-29	33,10,29	1,65,55
		1929-30	33,38,72	1,58,48
		1930-31	34,17,60	1,47,49
		1931-32	34,53,05	1,31,59
		1932-33	34,30,46	1,27,41
		1933-34	34,23,56	1,26,20
		1934-35	34,06,54	1,26,70
		1935-36	34,00,68	1,34,69
		1936-37	33,79,67	1,37,31
		1937-38	33,93,29	1,44,56
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN	—	1928-29	1,46,81,52	18,27,52
		1929-30	1,50,16,77	17,77,87
		1930-31	1 52,40,19	16,97,88
		1931-32	1,53,44,19	15,17,93
		1932-33	1,53,14,14	14,68,39
		1933-34	1,52,98,64	15,26,34
		1934-35	1,51,96,30	15,83,84
		1935-36	1,51,69,51	16,45,96
		1936-37	1,51,62,66	17,60,52
		1937-38	1,51,99,68	17,43,72
Rohilkund and Kumaon	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	4,33,13	68,16
		1929-30	4,37,12	64,88
		1930-31	4,39,62	65,57
		1931-32	4,43,11	61,82
		1932-33	4,43,70	63,76
		1933-34	4,44,60	67,38
		1934-35	4,50,84	69,80
		1935-36	4,56,69	70,37
		1936-37	4,60,92	75,16
		1937-38	4,64,98	75,18

*Included in 5'-6" gauge.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—*contd.*
42,59	53,54	44·30	9·41	Nizam's State.
49,62	47,84	50·93	7·88	
60,68	32,68	65·00	*	
55,23	23,34	70·29	*	
50,62	23,93	67·90	*	
51,24	23,82	68·26	*	
49,86	25,64	66·05	*	
51,12	24,49	67·61	*	
48,99	33,25	59·56	*	
48,88	37,60	56·50	*	
11,31,91	5,30,06	68·11	4·66	North-Western (Commercial).
11,51,23	4,68,16	71·09	4·09	
11,68,68	3,81,71	75·38	3·23	
10,35,39	3,50,95	74·25	2·95	
10,12,51	3,28,47	75·51	2·76	
10,24,49	3,75,65	73·17	3·16	
10,44,58	4,12,56	71·69	3·50	
9,95,50	5,15,77	65·87	4·38	
9,89,04	6,34,18	60·93	5·38	
10,23,38	5,75,48	64·01	4·87	
1,97,43	—31,88	119·26	—1·06	North-Western (Military).
2,07,98	—42,50	131·30	—0·96	
2,17,61	—70,12	147·54	—1·48	
1,81,89	—49,80	142·43	—2·05	
1,90,04	—62,63	149·16	—1·44	
1,85,04	—58,84	146·62	—1·88	
1,89,79	—63,09	149·79	—1·72	
2,06,82	—72,13	153·56	—1·85	
1,99,94	—62,63	145·62	—2·12	
1,97,21	—52,35	136·14	—1·54	
13,29,34	4,98,18	72·74	3·39	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
13,59,21	4,18,66	76·45	2·79	
13,86,29	3,11,59	81·20	2·04	
12,16,78	3,01,15	80·07	1·96	
12,02,55	2,65,84	81·89	1·74	
12,09,53	3,16,31	79·24	2·07	
12,34,37	3,49,47	77·94	2·30	
12,02,32	4,43,64	73·05	2·92	
11,88,98	5,71,55	67·54	3·77	
12,20,59	5,23,13	70·00	3·44	
33,38	34,78	48·98	8·03	Rohilkund and Kumaon.
33,18	31,65	51·18	7·24	
34,41	31,16	52·48	7·09	
32,27	29,55	52·19	6·67	
30,13	33,63	47·25	7·53	
31,87	35,51	47·30	7·99	
32,33	37,47	46·31	8·31	
31,63	38,74	44·95	8·48	
34,51	40,65	45·91	8·82	
37,69	37,49	50·13	8·05	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class I—concld.				
South Indian	5'-6" 3'-3⅜" and 2'-6"	1928-29	38,42,55	6,10,91
		1929-30	40,41,62	6,67,42
		1930-31	45,63,40	6,12,46
		1931-32	46,75,70	5,62,15
		1932-33	47,12,50	5,60,27
		1933-34	47,61,52	5,40,51
		1934-35	47,68,47	5,52,22
		1935-36	47,87,02	5,27,65
		1936-37	48,08,81	5,37,62
		1937-38	48,07,36	5,59,85
Total Class I—Railways	..	1928-29	7,98,34,64	1,14,85,25
		1929-30	8,22,92,37	1,12,12,78
		1930-31	8,35,96,81	1,02,84,33
		1931-32	8,41,90,69	94,30,12
		1932-33	8,50,25,46	93,26,14
		1933-34	8,64,80,84	96,35,48
		1934-35	8,47,34,07	99,12,74
		1935-36	8,06,15,45	96,57,52
		1936-37	8,05,77,89	1,00,65,15
		1937-38	8,05,19,93	1,03,54,85
Class II.				
Barsi Light	2'-6"	1928-29	1,72,00	25,29
		1929-30	1,75,61	25,62
		1930-31	1,85,32	20,95
		1931-32	1,85,98	20,32
		1932-33	1,87,01	19,35
		1933-34	1,86,70	20,02
		1934-35	1,86,51	18,10
		1935-36	1,86,04	19,26
		1936-37	1,85,91	15,35
		1937-38	1,85,18	18,45
Bengal Dooars	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	1,59,12	25,32
		1929-30	1,62,18	27,38
		1930-31	1,63,96	23,70
		1931-32	1,64,23	19,00
		1932-33	1,62,54	19,48
		1933-34	1,63,73	20,06
		1934-35	1,64,52	20,57
		1935-36	1,65,46	18,53
		1936-37	1,66,00	17,29
		1937-38	1,66,67	19,50
Bhavnagar State	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	2,03,71	33,33
		1929-30	2,06,94	31,76
		1930-31	2,13,96	30,09
		1931-32	2,17,47	30,29
		1932-33	2,22,27	32,26
		1933-34	2,27,91	34,25
		1934-35	2,39,44	36,22
		1935-36	2,41,38	34,38
		1936-37	2,47,43	33,18
		1937-38	2,53,40	30,81
Bikaner State	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	3,29,88	38,60
		1929-30	3,41,59	44,96
		1930-31	3,55,02	42,48
		1931-32	3,62,62	41,71
		1932-33	3,64,29	36,03
		1933-34	3,63,79	36,31
		1934-35	3,64,62	38,81
		1935-36	3,65,31	39,08
		1936-37	3,65,71	39,41
		1937-38	3,82,08	45,15

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—*concld.*
3,46,88	2,64,03	56·78	6·87	South Indian.
3,97,07	2,70,35	59·49	6·69	
3,64,64	2,47,82	59·54	5·43	
3,23,41	2,38,74	57·53	5·11	
3,18,84	2,41,43	56·91	5·12	
3,15,52	2,24,99	58·37	4·73	
3,22,08	2,30,24	58·31	4·83	
3,38,96	1,88,69	64·24	3·94	
3,65,05	1,72,57	67·90	3·59	
3,75,38	1,84,47	67·05	3·84	
71,18,32	43,66,93	61·98	5·47	TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
73,81,74	38,31,04	65·83	4·66	
72,00,42	30,83,91	70·01	3·69	
65,14,34	29,15,78	69·08	3·46	
63,66.79	29,59,35	68·27	3·48	
64,31,16	32,04,32	66·74	3·78	
65,93,97	33,18,77	66·52	3·92	
63 54,05	33,03,47	65·79	4·10	
64,82.53	35,82,62	64·41	4·45	
67,12,01	36,42,84	64·82	4·52	
				CLASS II
13,92	11,37	55·05	6·61	Barsi Light.
13,77	11,85	53·74	6·75	
13,67	7,28	65·27	3·92	
12,99	7,33	63·91	3·94	
12,27	7,08	63·43	3·78	
11,95	8,07	59·69	4·32	
11,34	6,76	62·65	3·62	
11,35	7,91	58·91	4·25	
10,87	4,43	70·82	2·41	
10,58	7,87	57·36	4·25	
12,62	12,70	49·84	7·98	Bengal Dooars.
14,41	12,97	52·63	8·00	
13,08	10,62	55·17	6·48	
10,85	8,15	57·10	4·93	
11.22	8,26	57·61	5·03	
11,77	8,29	58·67	5·06	
11,88	8,69	57·77	5·28	
11,72	6,81	63·25	4·11	
10,98	6,31	63·52	3·80	
11,67	7,83	59·82	4·76	
17,75	16,08	52·46	7·90	Bhavnagar State.
18,77	12,99	59·11	6·28	
18,55	11,54	61·65	5·39	
18,31	11,98	60·44	5·51	
19,03	13,23	58·99	5·95	
19,11	15,14	55·81	6·64	
17,93	13,29	49·50	7·84	
19,70	14,68	57·29	6·08	
19,62	13,56	59·14	5·48	
20,10	10,71	65·23	4·23	
28,03	12,60	67·41	3·82	Bianker State.
29,06	15,90	64·63	4·66	
32,05	16,43	66·11	4·63	
29,69	12,02	71·18	3·31	
27,38	8,65	76·00	2 37	
24,99	11,32	68 82	3·11	
24,93	13,88	64·24	3·81	
27.66	11.42	70·78	3·13	
27.50	11,91	69·73	3·26	
29,18	15,97	64·61	4·18	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class II—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	1928-29	1,08,94	22,28
		1929-30	1,09,19	21,64
		1930-31	1,09,11	20,42
		1931-32	1,08,73	18,70
		1932-33	1,08,01	16,60
		1933-34	1,08,40	16,73
		1934-35	1,08,51	17,26
		1935-36	1,08,31	17,81
		1936-37	1,08,16	17,95
		1937-38	1,08,61	16,75
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3½"	1928-29	1,64,39	28,29
		1929-30	1,65,22	30,26
		1930-31	1,69,26	31,67
		1931-32	1,70,80	24,67
		1932-33	1,69,90	22,07
		1933-34	1,70,10	20,18
		1934-35	1,70,57	20,99
		1935-36	1,69,18	20,28
		1936-37	1,70,40	18,82
		1937-38	1,69,15	21,21
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3⅜"	1932-33	Formed	part of
		1933-34	1,49,30	21,25
		1934-35	1,72,94	23,34
		1935-36	1,77,99	23,05
		1936-37	1,80,90	21,95
		1937-38	1,84,27	22,69
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	1928-29	3,02,09	25,40
		1929-30	3,03,78	23,92
		1930-31	3,10,42	22,12
		1931-32	3,11,89	21,75
		1932-33	3,13,43	23,96
		1933-34	3,14,23	24,06
		1934-35	3,17,53	22,62
		1935-36	3,17,43	22,40
		1936-37	3,17,31	23,61
		1937-38	3,16,91	23,01
Jodhpur	3'-3¼"	1928-29	1,25,14	27,86
		1929-30	1,31,73	26,04
		1930-31	1,42,40	24,67
		1931-32	1,51,26	24,62
		1932-33	1,52,97	25,62
		1933-34	1,57,01	25,94
		1934-35	1,36,68	24,12
		1935-36	1,40,92	22,02
		1936-37	1,67,03	26,32
		1937-38	1,63,98	18,89
Jaipur State†	3'-3⅜"	1936-37	88,23	12,40
		1937-38	92,81	13,31
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1928-29	32,26	10,51
		1929-30	32,34	11,27
		1930-31	32,68	10,49
		1931-32	31,85	9,89
		1932-33	31,13	9,45
		1933-34*	30,98	9,08
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3'-3⅜"	1928-29	1,56,40	16,62
		1929-30	1,61,55	15,17
		1930-31	1,61,70	14,44
		1931-32	1,60,98	13,88
		1932-33	1,61,15	13,90
		1933-34	1,59,29	14,00
		1934-35	1,59,27	14,91
		1935-36	1,59,05	14,78
		1936-37	1,59,38	13,15
		1937-38	1,59,42	14,92

* Later years' figures
† Previous years figures were

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II—*contd.*
13,92	8,36	62·48	7·67	Darjeeling Himalayan.
13,74	7,90	63·50	7·24	
13,20	7,22	64·64	6·62	
12,79	5,91	68·39	5·44	
12,65	3,05	76·20	3·66	
11,93	4,80	71·31	4·43	
11,80	5,46	68·36	5·03	
12,15	5,66	68·22	5·22	
11,95	6,00	66·57	5·55	
12,43	4,32	74·21	3·95	
14,36	13,93	50·75	8·47	Dibru-Sadiya.
14,89	15,37	49·20	9·30	
15,37	16,30	48·53	9·63	
13,66	11,01	55·37	6·45	
12,21	9,86	55·33	5·80	
12,16	8,02	60·26	4·71	
12,97	8,02	61·79	4·70	
12,63	7,65	62·28	4·52	
12,52	6,30	66·52	3·70	
11,77	9,44	55·49	5·58	
3'-3½" gauge of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.				
10,00	11,25	47·07	7·53	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
13,38	9,96	57·33	5·79	
14,11	8,94	61·21	5·09	
14,28	7,67	65·07	4·24	
15,04	7,65	66·29	4·15	
22,46	2,94	80·44	0·97	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
18,42	5,50	76·99	1·78	
18,51	3,61	83·69	1·16	
17,73	4,02	81·51	1·29	
16,95	7,01	70·73	2·23	
17,07	6,99	70·95	2·22	
17,05	5,57	75·37	1·75	
16,48	5,92	73·58	1·86	
16,71	6,90	70·79	2·17	
16,24	6,77	70·56	2·14	
12,79	15,07	45·92	12·04	Gondal.
12,36	13,68	47·47	10·38	
15,14	9,53	61·38	6·69	
16,45	8,17	66·50	5·40	
13,06	12,56	50·98	8·21	
13,39	12,55	51·61	7·99	
11,14	12,98	46·21	9·49	
11,53	10,49	52·37	7·44	
12,49	13,83	47·45	8·28	
11,95	16,94	41·36	10·33	
6,42	5,98	51·82	6·77	Jaipur State.†
7,97	5,34	59·86	5·76	
7,11	3,40	67·66	10·54	Howrah-Amta Light.
7,48	3,79	66·37	11·72	
7,69	2,80	73·37	8·54	
7,59	2,30	76·75	7·22	
6,73	2,72	71·17	8·76	
6,44	2,64	70·88	8·54	
11,04	5,88	65·25	3·76	Jamnagar and Dwarka.
11,79	3,38	77·71	2·09	
10,76	3,68	74·51	2·27	
11,67	2,21	84·05	1·37	
10,03	3,87	72·12	2·40	
8,89	5,11	63·45	3·21	
8,55	6,36	57·32	4·00	
7,89	6,89	53·41	4·33	
7,64	5,51	58·05	3·46	
7,83	7,09	52·44	4·45	

are shown under Class III.
shown under B., B. & C. I. Railway under Class II.

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class II—*concld.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Junagad State	3′-3¼″	1928-29	1,13,84	15,44
		1929-30	1,16,61	14,35
		1930-31	1,17,99	13,85
		1931-32	1,21,44	13,52
		1932-33	1,26,80	13,25
		1933-34	1,33,04	16,10
		1934-35	1,40,75	16,87
		1935-36	1,49,75	16,73
		1936-37	1,59,96	18,10
		1937-38	1,64,26	19,25
Morvi	3′-3¼″	1928-29	77,82	21,43
		1929-30	78,35	21,05
		1930-31	80,48	20,84
		1931-32	82,15	17,79
		1932-33	82,44	16,62
		1933-34	82,86	16,06
		1934-35	1,06,28	17,97
		1935-36	1,09,56	18,80
		1936-37	1,11,50	18,16
		1937-38	1,12,90	19,24
Mysore	3′-3¼″	1928-29	2,85,00	32,11
		1929-30	3,04,75	34,05
		1930-31	3,12,72	30,13
		1931-32	3,22,11	28,13
		1932-33	3,20,24	27,98
		1933-34	3,26,25	28,71
		1934-35	3,31,98	28,36
		1935-36	3,38,66	29,14
		1936-37	3,48,34	29,96
		1937-38	5,69,17	39,88
	2′-6″	1928-29	41,32	4,95
		1929-30	41,69	4,46
		1930-31	42,11	3,42
		1931-32	42,67	2,82
		1932-33	42,68	3,06
		1933-34	43,67	2,99
		1934-35	43,70	2,94
		1935-36	43,74	3,20
		1936-37	43,75	2,90
		1937-38	43,81	3,06
	2′-0″	1928-29	12,23	49
		1929-30	12,31	53
		1930-31	12,44	50
		1931-32	12,58	41
		1932-33	12,65	50
		1933-34	12,83	52
		1934-35	12,87	44
		1935-36	13,11	50
		1936-37	9,83	38
		1937-38	9,83	38
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpore Light	2′-6″	1928-29	50,00	10,53
		1929-30	50,03	10,59
		1930-31	50,22	8,97
		1931-32	49,95	8,81
		1932-33	49,94	8,86
		1933-34	50,37	10,16
		1934-35	50,68	8,32
		1935-36	51,01	9,06
		1936-37	51,13	9,66
		1937-38	52,77	10,62
Total Class II—Railways	..	1928-29	23,34,14	3,39,31
		1929-30	23,98,67	3,48,05
		1930-31	24,59,79	3,24,24
		1931-32	24,96,21	2,95,81
		1932-33	25,07,45	2,88,99
		1933-34	26,80,46	3,16,42
		1934-35	27,06,85	3,11,84
		1935-36	27,36,90	3,09,02
		1936-37	28,81,03	3,18,59
		1937-38	31,35,22	3,47,12

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II—*contd.*
8,96	6,48	58·06	5·37	Junagad State.
8,70	5,65	60·61	5·00	
9,78	4,07	70·65	3·45	
9,67	3,85	71·53	3·17	
8,53	4,72	64·40	3·71	
9,07	7,03	56·33	5·29	
9,46	7,41	56·05	5·27	
10,25	6,48	61·29	4·33	
9,76	8,34	53·91	5·22	
9,83	9,42	51·06	5·73	
11,16	10,27	52·09	13·91	Morvi.
11,43	9,62	54·32	12·27	
12,32	8,02	60·58	9·96	
10,24	7,55	57·54	9·19	
10,18	6,44	61·22	7·82	
10,08	5,98	62·74	7·22	
9,84	8,13	54·73	7·65	
10,51	8,29	55·93	7·56	
10,36	7,80	57·06	6·99	
9,80	9,44	50·96	8·36	
19,01	13,10	59·21	4·60	Myzore.
28,35	5,70	83·26	1·87	
24,29	5,84	80·62	1·87	
22,01	6,12	78·24	1·90	
24,85	3,13	88·81	0·98	
25,33	3,38	88·20	1·03	
25,73	2,63	90·73	0·79	
24,93	4,21	85·55	1·24	
25,01	4,95	83·48	1·42	
30,66	9,22	76·88	2·56	
3,80	1,15	76·76	2·78	
3,30	1,16	74·00	2·78	
3,64	—22	1,06·43	—0·52	
2,07	75	73·40	1·76	
2,35	71	76·80	1·66	
2,28	71	76·61	1·63	
2,67	27	90·79	0·62	
2,66	54	83·12	1·23	
2,42	48	83·37	1·10	
2,50	56	81·84	1·28	
27	22	55·59	1·78	Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.
39	14	73·95	1·12	
29	21	58·00	1·69	
27	14	66·76	1·08	
35	15	69·97	1·19	
34	18	65·73	1·39	
35	9	78·81	0·73	
46	4	93·36	0·25	
31	7	81·55	0·71	
31	7	80·18	0·77	
4,47	6,06	42·47	12·12	TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
4,60	5,99	43·45	11·97	
4,27	4,70	47·64	9·36	
3,99	4,32	48·03	8·65	
4,23	4,63	47·69	9·28	
4,40	5,76	43·18	11·40	
4,37	3,95	52·46	7·80	
4,63	4,43	51·10	8·68	
4,85	4,81	50·20	9·40	
4,85	5,77	45·69	10·93	
1,99,70	1,39,61	58·85	5·93	
2,11,46	1,31,59	61·64	5·48	
2,12,61	1,11,63	65·57	4·54	
1,99,98	95,83	67·60	3·84	
1,92,02	96,97	66·45	3·87	
1,99,20	1,17,22	62·95	4·37	
1,93,39	1,18,45	62·02	4·38	
1,98,66	1,10,36	64·29	4·03	
2,03,69	1,14,90	63·93	3·99	
2,12,71	1,34,41	61·28	4·29	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III.				
Aden	3'-3½"	1928-29	14,03	1,61
		1929-30	4,56	47
		1930-31*	4,53	2
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1928-29	20,36	1,20
		1929-30	20,52	1,34
		1930-31	20,77	1,16
		1931-32	20,77	1,10
		1932-33	20,73	1,15
		1933-34	20,73	1,11
		1934-35	20,73	1,07
		1935-36	20,73	88
		1936-37	20,72	85
		1937-38	20,72	99
Arrah-Sasaram	2'-6"	1928-29	23,73	3,77
		1929-30	25,25	4,33
		1930-31	25,17	4,17
		1931-32	25,09	3,86
		1932-33	25,20	3,57
		1933-34	25,12	3,04
		1934-35	25,04	3,54
		1935-36	25,57	3,55
		1936-37	25,52	3,27
		1937-38	25,58	3,44
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1928-29	38,40	1,82
		1929-30	39,84	2,02
		1930-31	40,19	1,62
		1931-32	40,29	1,61
		1932-33	40,17	1,51
		1933-34	40,17	1,61
		1934-35	40,07	1,33
		1935-36	40,01	1,11
		1936-37	40,19	1,14
		1937-38	40,21	1,19
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1928-29	25,48	5,65
		1929-30	26,03	6,26
		1930-31	25,63	5,75
		1931-32	25,54	5,57
		1932-33	25,66	4,52
		1933-34	25,63	5,54
		1934-35	25,77	4,96
		1935-36	26,06	5,45
		1936-37	26,37	4,21
		1937-38	26,33	4,97
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1928-29	15,24	1,72
		1929-30	15,20	1,77
		1930-31	15,29	1,53
		1931-32	15,30	1,33
		1932-33	15,21	1,25
		1933-34	15,18	1,21
		1934-35	15,17	1,09
		1935-36	15,12	86
		1936-37	15,11	96
		1937-38	15,08	1,06

* Later years' figures not available.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
1,73	—12	107·45	—0·86	Aden.
9,75	—9,28	2,074·47	—203·51	
6	—4	300·00	—0·88	
1,43	—23	119·19	—1·13	Ahmadpur-Katwa.
1,30	4	97·09	0·19	
1,36	—20	117·21	—0·96	
97	13	87·92	0·64	
93	22	80·52	1·08	
98	13	88·11	0·64	
91	16	85·16	0·76	
85	3	96·25	0·16	
96	—11	113·66	—0·53	
97	2	97·55	0·12	
2,85	1,42	62·32	5·98	Arrah-Sasaram.
2,67	1,66	61·66	6·57	
2,85	1,32	68·17	5·24	
2,82	1,04	72·89	4·17	
2,67	90	74·79	3·57	
2,65	39	87·08	1·56	
2,47	1,07	69·76	4·20	
2,39	1,16	67·20	4·55	
2,27	1,00	69·30	3·90	
2,33	1,11	67·79	4·32	
2,35	—53	129·18	—1·38	Bankura-Damoodar River.
2,30	—28	113·63	—0·70	
2,32	—70	142·81	—1·74	
1,84	—33	121·95	—0·82	
1,39	12	92·17	0·29	
1,41	20	87·33	0·51	
1,31	2	98·29	0·06	
1,46	—35	131·28	—0·87	
1,24	—10	108·45	—0·25	
1,34	—15	112·95	—0·37	
4,13	1,52	73·05	5·27	Baraset-Basirhat Light.
4,64	1,62	74·18	6·24	
4,43	1,32	76·95	5·17	
4,27	1,30	76·67	5·09	
3,78	74	82·57	2·89	
4,22	1,32	76·50	5·11	
4,01	95	80·70	3·70	
4,31	1,12	79·51	4·29	
3,93	26	93·20	1·00	
3,95	1,02	79·50	3·86	
1,34	33	77·80	2·49	Bengal Provincial.
1,25	52	70·82	3·39	
1,22	21	85·57	1·39	
1,15	23	82·61	1·50	
1,11	14	88·80	6·89	
1,12	9	92·56	0·61	
1,01	8	92·36	0·55	
89	—3	103·34	—0·19	
92	4	96·11	0·25	
98	8	92·08	0·55	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class III—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000	Rs. (1,000)
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1928-29	15,10	3,90
		1929-30	15,05	3,39
		1930-31	15,11	3,31
		1931-32	15,23	4,05
		1932-33	15,26	3,08
		1933-34	15,20	2,08
		1934-35	15,13	3,04
		1935-36	15,31	2,57
		1936-37	15,41	2,82
		1937-38	15,53	2,41
Burdwan-Kutwa	2'-6"	1928-29	19,88	1,77
		1929-30	20,19	2,67
		1930-31	20,34	1,94
		1931-32	20,48	1,78
		1932-33	20,44	1,72
		1933-34	20,40	1,60
		1934-35	20,33	1,42
		1935-36	20,40	1,13
		1936-37	20,42	1,12
		1937-38	20,54	1,28
Cutch State	2'-6"	1928-29	14,33	1,28
		1929-30	16,45	1,37
		1930-31	18,18	1,21
		1931-32	18,90	1,41
		1932-33	19,33	1,89
		1933-34	19,53	1,68
		1934-35	20,73	2,01
		1935-36	23,34	2,22
		1936-37	23,67	2,50
		1937-38	23,81	2,55
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	1928-29	12,73	2,96
		1929-30	12,64	2,94
		1930-31	12,64	2,32
		1931-32	12,57	1,88
		1932-33	12,48	1,61
		1933-34	12,48	1,70
		1934-35	12,50	2,32
		1935-36	12,48	1,89
		1936-37	12,46	1,65
		1937-38	12,63	1,74
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1928-29	16,71	1,88
		1929-30	17,14	2,19
		1930-31	17,30	1,92
		1931-32	17,39	1,48
		1932-33	17,34	1,66
		1933-34	17,31	1,62
		1934-35	17,32	1,75
		1935-36	17,41	1,75
		1936-37	17.46	1,57
		1937-38	17,50	1,80
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	1928-29	19,48	1,42
		1929-30	19,56	1,57
		1930-31	19,51	1,60
		1931-32	19,46	1,38
		1932-33	19,49	1,12
		1933-34	19,48	1,18
		1934-35	19,44	1,24
		1935-36	19,51	1,09
		1936-37	19,60	90
		1937-38	19,62	1,12

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—*contd.*
2,49	1,41	63·85	9·34	Bakhtiarpur-Bihar Light.
2,30	1,09	67·79	7·24	
2,35	96	70·82	6·40	
2,98	1,07	73·62	7·00	
2,06	1,02	66·91	6·67	
1,73	35	82·94	2·30	
1,89	1,15	61·90	7·60	
1,87	70	72·80	4·55	
2,16	66	76·60	4·20	
2,02	39	83·87	2·50	
1,60	17	90·55	0·84	Burdwan-Katwa.
1,65	42	79·52	2·10	
1,75	19	90·18	0·94	
1,46	32	81·96	1·57	
1,28	44	74·35	2·17	
1,29	31	80·66	1·52	
1,17	25	82·17	1·25	
1,13	..	99·93	..	
1,17	—5	104·32	—0·24	
1,20	8	93·30	0·42	
59	69	46·47	4·81	Cutch State.
68	69	49·91	4·20	
65	56	53·80	3·08	
83	58	58·84	3·08	
1,07	82	56·39	4·26	
1,08	60	64·46	3·04	
1,29	72	64·09	3·48	
1,36	86	61·16	3·70	
1,46	1,04	58·50	4·38	
1,62	93	63·44	3·91	
1,55	1,41	52·21	11·22	Dehri-Rohtas Light.
1,52	1,42	51·79	11·23	
1,48	84	63·77	6·67	
1,25	63	66·47	5·00	
1,12	49	39·41	3·96	
1,03	67	60·79	5·33	
1,29	1,03	55·59	8·24	
1,25	64	66·40	5·08	
1,41	24	85·62	1·90	
1,20	54	68·81	4·30	
1,19	69	63·07	4·42	Dholpur-Scate.
1,10	1,09	50·34	6·36	
1,13	79	58·94	4·57	
96	52	65·01	3·16	
96	70	57·79	4·03	
95	67	58·71	3·87	
1,00	75	57·04	4·60	
1,21	54	69·39	3·26	
1,25	32	79·52	1·85	
1,13	6	62·68	3·85	
97	45	67·94	2·31	Futwah Islampur.
96	61	61·52	3·12	
1,14	46	71·16	2·36	
1,07	29	78·46	2·80	
86	26	76·82	1·34	
89	29	75·34	1·49	
93	31	75·10	1·60	
99	10	90·80	0·51	
1,05	—15	117·36	—0·77	
1,09	3	97·32	0·15	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—*contd.*				
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1928-29	97,47	9,12
		1929-30	98,16	8,24
		1930-31	98,26	6,89
		1931-32	97,95	6,91
		1932-33	1,21,63	7,97
		1933-34	1,21,21	7,78
		1934-35	1,22,57	7,25
		1935-36	1,22,63	7,53
		1936-37	1,23,00	9,51
		1937-38	1,23,13	8,52
Howrah Amta Light (*b*)	2'-0"	1934-35	30,81	9,22
		1935-36	31,87	8,78
		1936-37	31,75	8,34
		1937-38	31,64	8,70
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	1928-29	8,25	2,29
		1929-30	8,35	2,38
		1930-31	8,38	2,44
		1931-32	8,55	2,07
		1932-33	8,36	1,95
		1933-34	8,29	1,80
		1934-35	8,27	1,69
		1935-36	8,56	1,95
		1936-37	8,63	1,94
		1937-38	8,55	1,89
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1928-29	1,14	29
		1929-30	1,18	22
		1930-31	1,18	18
		1931-32	1,18	12
		1932-33	1,18	18
		1933-34	1,18	13
		1934-35	1,13	18
		1935-36	1,13	12
		1936-37	1,13	17
		1937-38	1,13	15
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1928-29	14,99	1,12
		1929-30	12,84	1,08
		1930-31 (*a*)	..	..
		1931-32	12,63	62
		1932-33 (*a*)	..	..
		1933-34 (*a*)	..	..
		1934-35 (*a*)	..	..
		1935-36 (*a*)	..	..
		1936-37 (*a*)	..	..
		1937-38 (*a*)	..	..
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	1928-29	13,22	(*a*)
		1929-30	13,22	(*a*)
		1930-31	13,22	1,76
		1931-32	13,22	1,47
		1932-33	13,22	1,40
		1933-34	13,22	1,00
		1934-35	13,22	1,20
		1935-36	13,22	1,27
		1936-37	13,22	1,13
		1937-38	13,22	98
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	1928-29	22,91	3,14
		1929-30	23,60	2,86
		1930-31	24,33	2,47
		1931-32	24,31	2,45
		1932-33	24,22	1,87
		1933-34	24,17	1,76
		1934-35	24,13	1,55
		1935-36	24,13	1,51
		1936-37	24,18	1,60
		1937-38	24,37	1,73

(*a*) Information not available.
(*b*) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—*contd.*
5,71	3,41	62·54	3·51	
5,04	3,20	61·18	3·26	
5,01	1,88	72·67	1·91	
4,75	2,16	68·73	2·21	
5,73	2,24	71·89	1·84	Gwalior Light.
5,38	2,40	69·17	1·98	
5,98	1,27	82·52	1·03	
5,58	1,95	74·10	1·59	
6,06	3,45	63·72	2·80	
6,14	2,38	72·07	1·93	
6,26	2,96	67·88	9·50	
6,33	2,45	72·12	7·67	Howrah-Amta Light (*b*).
5,95	2,39	71·30	7·53	
6,05	2,65	69·56	8·37	
1,62	67	70·82	8·12	
1,68	65	72·09	7·78	
1,92	52	78·81	6·15	
1,70	37	81·81	4·41	Howrah-Sheakhala Light.
1,68	27	86·41	3·23	
1,55	25	86·08	3·04	
1,46	23	86·60	2·70	
1,59	36	81·31	4·26	
1,59	35	81·80	4·10	
1,59	30	83·96	3·55	
20	9	68·97	7·89	
21	1	93·54	0·27	
17	1	93·56	1·00	
12	..	96·71	0·34	
11	2	72·69	1·70	
12	1	89·78	1·15	Jagadhri Light.
12	1	91·44	1·02	
12	..	99·72	0·03	
14	3	80·14	3·04	
14	1	90·83	1·25	
1,04	8	92·86	0·54	
1,15	—7	106·47	0·62	
..	..	..	..	
78	—16	125·43	—1·25	Jessore-Jhenidah.
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	..	
(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	..	
1,76	..	100·40	..	
1,49	—2	101·52	—0·15	
1,62	—22	115·54	—1·66	Jorhat (Provincial).
1,41	—41	140·43	—3·10	
1,38	—18	115·15	—1·36	
1,48	—21	116·82	—1·59	
1,49	—36	132·25	—2·72	
1,41	—48	144·58	—3·25	
2,37	77	75·42	3·37	
2,48	38	86·61	1·62	
2,45	2	99·32	0·06	
2,03	42	82·97	1·71	
1,78	9	95·00	0·39	
1,74	2	98·97	0·08	Kalighat-Falta.
1,61	—6	104·26	—0·25	
1,58	—7	104·83	—0·29	
1,47	13	92·15	0·52	
1,71	2	98·76	0·09	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
Class III—*contd.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2′-0″	1928-29	8,25	95
		1929-30	8,33	1,29
		1930-31	5,45	1,30
		1931-32	5,22	1,14
		1932-33	5,41	1,10
		1933-34	5,49	92
		1934-35	5,54	74
		1935-36	5,54	70
		1936-37	4,91	64
		1937-38	4,91	63
Matheran Light	2′-0″	1928-29	12,03	1,11
		1929-30	12,12	1,08
		1930-31	12,12	1,00
		1931-32	12,20	1,02
		1932-33	12,20	86
		1933-34	12,20	98
		1934-35	12,34	88
		1935-36	12,44	85
		1936-37	12,44	1,01
		1937-38	12,44	97
Porbandar State	3′-3⅜″	1928-29	26,07	4,52
		1929-30	28,04	4,11
		1930-31	28,18	3,84
		1931-32	28,25	3,42
		1932-33	28,27	3,36
		1933-34	28,16	3,11
		1934-35	28,67	3,32
		1935-36	28,30	3,50
		1936-37 (*a*)	..	..
Tezpore-Balipara Light	2′-6″	1928-29	4,87	1,95
		1929-30	4,87	1,88
		1930-31	4,87	1,79
		1931-32	4,87	1,78
		1932-33	4,87	1,53
		1933-34	4,87	1,55
		1934-35	4,87	1,53
		1935-36	4,87	1,52
		1936-37	4,87	1,54
		1937-38	4,87	1,63

(*a*) Included under Gondal shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—*contd.*
81	14	85·02	1·72	Kulasekarapatnam Light.
86	43	67·22	5·05	
99	31	75·71	5·31	
95	19	83·08	3·70	
89	21	81·28	3·80	
86	6	93·99	1·18	
76	—2	103·64	—0·48	
69	1	98·44	—0·19	
1,21	—57	188·69	—11·58	
65	—2	103·21	—0·41	
95	16	85·58	1·35	Matheran Light.
92	16	85·18	1·32	
80	20	80·00	1·65	
75	27	73·52	2·19	
83	3	96·51	0·25	
81	17	82·65	1·39	
61	27	69·32	2·19	
58	27	68·23	2·17	
69	32	68·31	2·57	
79	18	81·44	1·40	
3,09	1,43	68·32	5·49	Porbandar State.
3,17	94	77·10	3·36	
3,72	12	97·00	0·41	
2,80	62	81·87	2·19	
2,06	1,30	61·22	4·61	
1,81	1,30	58·34	4·60	
1,92	1,40	57·74	4·90	
1,96	1,54	55·93	5·45	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
1,54	41	78·80	8·50	Tezpore-Balipara Light.
1,84	54	71·16	10·94	
1,88	41	77·26	8·36	
1,40	38	78·79	7·75	
1,10	48	69·93	9·73	
1,06	49	68·71	10·06	
1,15	38	75·17	7·74	
1,17	35	77·03	7·13	
1,20	34	77·71	6·98	
1,14	49	69·71	10·12	

No. 217.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
Class III—*concld.*			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1928-29	1,16	4
		1929-30	1,16	5
		1930-31	1,16	4
		1931-32	1,16	3
		1932-33	1,16	3
		1933-34	1,16	2
		1934-35	1,18	1
		1935-36	1,18	2
		1936-37	1,18	1
		1937-38	1,18	1
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-3 3/8"	1928-29	29,60	5,89
		1929-30	38,32	5,60
		1930-31	61,01	5,77
		1931-32	73,88	5,75
		1932-33	74,07	6,02
		1933-34	99,40	6,17
		1934-35	1,13,84	6,02
		1935-36	1,22,01	6,69
		1936-27	1,25,63	8,33
		1937-38	1,28,53	8,54
Total Class III—Railways	..	1928-29	4,75,43	59,40
		1929-30	4,83,12	58,46
		1930-31	4,92,82	54,03
		1931-32	5,14,47	52,11
		1932-33	5,25,90	49,35
		1933-34	5,50,58	47,59
		1934-35	5,98,80	57,31
		1935-36	6,11,82	56,95
		1936-37	5,87,87	55,21
		1937-38	5,91,52	56,30
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1928-29	4,95,09	2,86
		1929-30	5,00,46	—6,15
		1930-31	4,31,35	—5,60
		1931-32	4,32,88	—57,48
		1932-33	4,31,87	—43,92
		1933-34	5,29,35	—41,84
		1934-35	5,07,46	—82
		1935-36	5,01,84	—83
		1936-37	4,96,88	—2,44
		1937-38	3,21,53	—1,27
Grand Total	..	1928-29	8,31,39,30	1,18,86,82
		1929-30	8,56,74,62	1,16,08,14
		1930-31	8,69,80,77	1,06,57,00
		1931-32	8,76,34,25	97,20,56
		1932-33	8,84,90,68	96,20,56
		1933-34	8,84,41,23	99,51,66
		1934-35	8,85,47,18	1,02,81,07
		1935-36	8,44,66,01	1,00,22,66
		1936-37	8,45,43,67	1,04,36,51
		1937-38	8,45,68,20	1,07,57,00

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concld.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—*concld.*
6	—2	141·18	—1·72	Trivellore Light.
7	—2	150·89	—2·16	
5	—1	141·79	—0.86	
5	—2	187·00	—1·72	
3	..	121·20	..	
3	—1	148·90	0·86	
3	—2	267·10	—1·70	
4	—2	197·38	—1·69	
4	—3	332·27	—2·54	
3	—2	405·53	—1·73	
2,72	3,17	46·21	11·56	Udaipur Chitorgarh.
3,48	2,12	62·09	5·47	
3,74	2,03	64·80	3·33	
3,50	2,25	60·95	3·04	
3,99	2,03	66·25	2·74	
4,09	2,08	66·20	2·31	
4,13	1,89	68·76	1·65	
4,72	1,97	70·47	1·61	
6,20	2,13	74·42	1·69	
6,39	2,15	74·77	1·67	
41,83	17,57	70·42	3·70	TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
50,52	7,94	86·42	1·64	
42,83	11,20	79·27	2·27	
39,87	12,24	76·51	2·38	
37,05	12,30	75·08	2·34	
36,21	11,38	76·09	2·04	
42,69	14,62	74·49	2·44	
43,58	13,37	76·52	2·19	
43,86	11,35	79·44	1·93	
43,87	12,43	77·92	2·10	
1,02,09	—99,23	..	..	Other items not included in the preceding heads.
—95,11	88,96	..	..	
—32,43	26,83	..	..	
1,54,92	—2,12,40	..	..	
2,93,76	—3,37,68	..	..	
2,87,58	—3,29,42	..	..	
2,30,13	—2,30,95	..	..	
2,14,23	—2,15,06	..	..	
—1,79	—65	..	..	
—6,04	—4,77	..	..	
74,61,04	44,24,88	62·77	5·32	GRAND TOTAL.
75,48,81	40,59,53	65·02	4·74	
74,23,43	32,33,57	69·66	3·72	
69,09,11	28,11,45	71·08	3·21	
68,89,62	27,30,94	71·61	3·09	
69,54,15	30,03,50	69·84	3·40	
70,60,18	32,20,89	68·67	3·64	
68,10,52	32,12,14	67·95	3·80	
67,28,29	37,08,22	64·46	4·39	
69,62,55	37,94,45	64·73	4·49	

No. 218.—Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Mileage	29,111	30,876	31,197	31,640	31,642	31,644	31,619	29,672	29,670	29,680†
Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	747	778	791	798	797	795	787	754	754	754
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	1,03,73	1,02,70	95,10	86,63	84,43	86,63	90,20	87,04	91,79	95,01
Operating expenses	54,22	55,59	54,39	49,31	49,08	49,50	50,27	48,61	48,16	50,37
Depreciation Fund	12,09	12,59	13,07	13,46	13,77	13,56	13,72	12,67	12,57	12,57
Net Traffic receipts	37,51	34,52	27,64	23,86	21,58	22,57	26,21	25,76	31,06	32,07
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	−37	−2	−11	1	1,10	1,05	53	74	−22	−5
Net revenue	37,14	34,50	27,53	23,87	22,68	24,62	26,74	26,50	30,84	32,02
Interest charges	29,33	30,46	32,72	33,07	32,91	32,58	31,80	29,92	29,39	29,26
Surplus	7,81	4,04	−5,19	−9,20	−10,23	−7,96	−5,06	−3,42	1,45	2,76
Paid as contribution to general revenues	5,23	6,12	5,74	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,76
Transferred to railway reserve	2,58	−2,08	−10,93	−4,95	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	52·3%	54·1%	57·2%	56·9%	56·7%	55·8%	54·7%	54·6%	51·3%	51·6%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	63·3%	66·4%	70·9%	72·5%	73·0%	71·4%	69·9%	69·2%	65·0%	65·0%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	5·0%	4·4%	3·5%	3·0%	2·9%	3·1%	3·3%	3·6%	4·3%	4·2%

†Excludes Bezwada Masulipatam Railway.

Note 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-32. From 1932-33 to 1935-36 they were added to receipts and have been included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in both the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 119 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 109 lakhs in 1935-36. Since 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

Note 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37 and 1937-38 have been worked out as if the above sums of 119, 119, 90, 109, 110 and 138 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

Note 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1930-31 by 166 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

No. 219.—Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible.

(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (−) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	1,05,93,24,718	1,00,67,86,395(*a*)	+5,25,38,323
1929-30	1,06,89,37,092(*b*)	1,00,75,19,242	+6,14,17,850
1930-31	1,07,77,84,284(*b*)	1,02,02,63,238	+5,75,21,046
1931-32	97,04,74,537(*c*)	97,03,71,670	+1,02,867
1932-33	96,89,82,228(*d*)	96,88,57,423	+1,24,800
1933-34	96,67,74,771(*d*)	96,66,72,530	+1,02,241
1934-35	1,02,41,41,200(*d*)	1,02,40,78,976	+62,224
1935-36	1,02,15,01,551(*d*)	1,02,14,29,362	+72,189
1936-37	1,02,18,54,246	1,02,17,63,120(*e*)	+91,126
1937-38	1,01,70,84,692	98,93,25,959	+2,77,58,733

Notes.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest), and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma Railways.

(*a*) Includes Rs. 2,57,74,170 in 1928-29 transferred to Reserve.

(*b*) Includes Rs. 2,08,21,706 in 1929-30, Rs. 10,92,35,160, in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(*c*) Includes Rs. 4,95,06,000, transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,24,99,683 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund in 1931-32.

(*d*) Includes Rs. 10,22,93,151 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,96,33,325 in 1933-34, Rs. 5,06,25,426 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,99,39,883 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(*e*) Includes Rs. 1,20,58,909 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

No. 220.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	1,12,25	1,04,45	94,06	83,34	77,95
(b) 2nd class	1,91,89	1,83,56	1,70,20	1,53,71	1,47,44
(c) Inter class	1,66,43	1,58,96	1,41,34	1,22,98	1,15,14
(d) Third class	33,53,82	34,11,36	30,24,15	27,75,41	27,91,67
TOTAL	38,24,39	38,58,33	34,29,75	31,35,44	31,32,20
(B) Other Coaching traffic	6,43,84	6,18,25	5,76,10	5,61,38	5,39,31
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	44,49,89	44,67,18	39,96,64	36,88,77	36,64,23
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	71,44,41	69,09,44	64,55,52	58,88,21	56,98,89
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	12,46	11,55	10,50	9,87	9,86
(4) SUNDRY	2,77,20	2,25,65	1,98,16	1,89,72	2,90,10
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS *	1,18,86,82	1,16,08,14	1,06,57,00	97,20,56	96,20,56

Particulars	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	76,07	76,83	75,21	78,26	79,16
(b) 2nd class	1,42,24	1,41,48	1,41,07	1,42,09	1,44,40
(c) Inter class	1,11,54	1,11,02	1,11,35	1,14,54	1,22,17
(d) Third class	26,79,00	27,04,74	25,86,49	26,02,32	27,62,09
TOTAL	30,08,84	30,34,07	29,64,12	29,37,21	31,08,42
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,26,12	5,25,04	5,24,47	5,39,83	5,51,13
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	35,29,88	35,52,36	34,80,37	34,68,39	36,53,75
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	61,72,62	64,56,80	62,38,89	67,49,01	68,88,60
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	10,13	10,12	9,30	9,80	9,43
(4) SUNDRY	2,85,80	2,61,41	2,93,16	2,10,62	2,05,51
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS*	99,57,65	1,02,81,07	1,00,22,16	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00

* Defective in details.

NOTE.—In tables 220 and 221, figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma Railways.

No. 221.—Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.									
	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	24	6	12	8	6	21	15	5	11	105
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	390	349	325	245	215	204	189	169	163	214
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	4	3	...	2	10	7	5	3	2	1
Total .	418	358	337	255	231	232	209	177	176	320
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	21	33	25	16	8	9	10	16	7	18
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	341	343	282	201	184	177	183	155	171	185
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	49	62	44	43	24	33	24	22	16	30
Total .	411	438	351	260	216	219	217	193	194	233
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	55	67	71	32	41	45	32	97	55	61
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,448	2,481	2,397	2,322	2,225	2,307	2,545	2,518	2,698	2,714
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	26	21	24	19	44	23	28	24	30	42
Total .	2,529	2,569	2,492	2,373	2,310	2,375	2,605	2,639	2,783	2,817
Grand Total .	3,358	3,365	3,180	2,888	2,757	2,826	3,031	3,009	3,153	3,370

No. 221.—Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	207	69	140	93	61	160	74	87	67	174
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,131	1,040	861	808	761	785	794	752	689	818
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	30	17	16	11	21	19	38	21	31	14
Total .	1,368	1,126	1,037	912	843	964	906	860	787	1,006
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	192	174	132	157	79	123	107	125	182	107
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,492	1,708	1,827	1,819	1,789	1,975	2,269	2,231	2,406	3,258
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	3,180	4,014	4,659	5,467	5,922	6,357	6,071	6,472	6,835	8,773
Total .	4,864	5,896	6,618	7,443	7,790	8,455	8,447	8,828	9,423	12,138
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	94	171	96	62	103	86	42	134	81	80
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	775	774	735	736	698	679	790	733	751	773
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	86	87	61	47	75	798	67	79	104	114
Total .	955	1,032	892	845	876	1,563	899	946	936	967
Grand Total .	7,187	8,054	8,547	9,200	9,509	10,982	10,252	10,634	11,164	14,111

No. 222.—Number of motor vehicles running in British

(Compiled from

Provinces	As at 31st March, 1937				As at 31st	
	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels
Madras Province (excluding Madras City).	9,706	840	4,196	14,742	9,636	876
Madras City	5,062	512	797	6,371	5,446	495
Bombay	27,300(*e*)	1,550(*e*)	1,750(*e*)	30,600(*e*)	17,963(*f*)	1,447
Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town)	3,839	253	1,765	5,857	4,404	275
Calcutta including Howrah Town .	15,352(*a*)	763(*a*)	3,331(*a*)	19,446(*a*)	17,327(*b*)	693(*b*)
United Provinces	12,508(*a*)	1,277(*a*)	3,313(*a*)	17,098(*a*)	12,458(*b*)	933(*b*)
Punjab	8,908(*d*)	1,690(*d*)	3,578(*d*)	19,176(*d*)	5,835	659
Burma (*g*)	12,190	963	6,593	19,746	—	—
Bihar	5,778	587	1,039	7,404	5,314	533
Orissa	750	88	279	1,117	938	83
Central Provinces and Berar . .	4,076	732	2,119	6,927	4,177	704
Assam	2,661	90	1,694	4,445	3,139	168
N.-W. F. Province (*d*) . . .	5,103	1,658	3,787	10,608	5,425	1,672
Sind	2,537	355	875	3,767	2,586	444
Ajmere-Merwara	657	77	175	909	753	97
Delhi Province	2,338	262	650	3,250	2,332	247
Total .	118,825	11,697	40,941	171,463	97,872	9,385

(*a*) As at 31st
(*b*) As at 31st
(*c*) As at 31st
(*d*) Progressive figures from
(*e*) Approxi
(*f*) Excludes
(*g*) Treated as
(*h*) Excluding

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1937, 1938 AND 1939.

special returns.)

March, 1938		As at 31st March, 1939				
Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Provinces
4,548	15,110	9,131	909	4,980	15,020	Madras Province (excluding Madras City).
739	6,680	5,244	410	878	6,532	Madras City.
8,442	27,852	25,126	1,840	4,772(h)	31,738	Bombay.
2,003	6,772	4,459	282	2,343	7,084	Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).
3,343(b)	21,362(b)	16,864(c)	785(c)	3,484(c)	21,133(c)	Calcutta including Howrah Town.
3,326(b)	16,717(b)	12,921(c)	945(c)	3,550(c)	17,416(c)	United Provinces.
5,415	11,909	10,022	1,857	8,353	20,232	Punjab.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Burma. (g)
1,097	6,944	5,491	573	1,174	7,238	Bihar.
341	1,362	683	114	314	1,111	Orissa.
2,073	7,014	4,208	820	2,095	7,123	Central Provinces and Berar.
1,975	5,282	3,140	183	2,088	5,411	Assam.
4,198	11,205	5,685	1,707	4,506	11,898	N.-W. F. Province. (d)
784	3,814	2,713	472	978	4,163	Sind.
226	1,075	668	82	188	938	Ajmere-Merwara.
662	3,241	1,601	388	219	2,208	Delhi Province.
39,172	146,429	107,956	11,367	39,922	159,245	Total.

December, 1936.
December, 1937.
December, 1938.
commencement of registration.
mate.
taxi cabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles.
a foreign country with effect from April 1937.
buses which are included under Motor cars, etc.

No. 223.—Length of Road Communications maintained by Public Authorities in British India

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	Roads maintained by Public Works Department		Roads maintained by Local Authorities: Municipalities including cantonments, notified areas and townships		Roads maintained by Local Authorities: District and Local Boards		Total Length of all Roads	
	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled
	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles
Madras	639	577	1,751	961	22,065	12,779	25,085	14,317
Bombay	6,244	645	1,133	874	3,764	9,404	11,141	10,923
Sind	226	463	273	86	95	11,052	594	11,601
Bengal	965	725	1,497	1,593	3,078	87,497	5,530	89,815
United Provinces	3,419	785	2,152	1,483	4,628	22,720	10,199	24,988
Punjab	2,879	1,773	1,064(c)	697(c)	1,467	17,844	5,410	20,314
Burma	2,905	4,197	824	306	1,304	1,762	5,033	6,265
Shan States Federation	689	1,489	41	16	76	2,511	797	4,016
Bihar	949	298	605	676	2,514	25,931	4,068	26,905
Orissa	945	506	154	101	1,057	2,034	2,156	2,641
Central Provinces and Berar	5,072	2,067	622	425	311	1,208	6,005	3,700
Assam	626	1,878	181(a)	122(a)	106	5,832	913	7,832
North-West Frontier Province	1,269	908	140(d)	170(d)	19	1,461	1,428	2,537
Baluchistan	2,618	27	36	7	3	4,810	2,657	4,844
Ajmer-Merwara (b)	284	93	58	23	78	81	420	197
Coorg	277	105	3	21	...	729	280	855
Delhi	296	...	286	32	1	100	583	132
Total, 1936-37	30,293	16,534	10,840	7,593	41,166	207,755	82,299	231,882
1935-36†	30,718	17,508	10,735	7,055	40,823	199,822	82,276	224,385
1934-35	28,327	20,099	10,602	7,427	38,181	171,324	77,110	198,850
1933-34	27,936	20,201	10,346	6,885	37,800	165,709	76,082	192,795
1932-33	27,680	20,369	10,084	7,003	37,545	163,162	75,309	190,534
TOTALS 1931-32	27,634	21,044	9,530	6,900	37,377	162,027	74,541	189,971
1930-31	27,339	21,294	10,158	6,989	36,551	150,806	74,048	179,089
1929-30	24,767	23,772	10,030	7,224	35,924	152,410	70,721	183,406
1928-29	24,353‡	24,355	7,652	5,982	35,419	148,135	67,424	178,472

NOTE.—Later statistics for this table on a revised basis were not available in time for incorporation in this issue.

† Figures revised.

(a) Excludes roads in Cantonments.

(b) Including Abu Leased Area.

(c) Includes 202 and 161 miles respectively maintained by the Military Engineering Services.

(d) Includes 45 and 150 miles respectively maintained by the Military Engineering Services.

No. 224.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, AT PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.

No. 224.—Vessels Entered and Cleared at ports in British India, distin-

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne

VESSELS	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
ENTERED										
With Cargoes :										
Steam	2,718	8,187,016	2,721	8,327,048	2,538	7,858,281	2,328	7,337,802	2,124	6,909,371
Sailing	491	42,303	538	47,775	492	41,665	522	42,853	509	40,005
Total	3,209	8,230,319	3,259	8,374,823	3,030	7,899,946	2,850	7,380,655	2,633	6,949,376
In Ballast:										
Steam	414	1,238,427	420	1,244,004	338	1,071,846	291	956,718	294	922,723
Sailing	420	39,941	293	28,862	338	33,838	313	30,232	314	30,683
Total	834	1,278,368	713	1,272,866	676	1,105,684	604	986,950	608	953,406
Steam	3,132	9,425,443	3,141	9,571,052	2,876	8,930,127	2,619	8,294,520	2,418	7,832,094
Sailing	911	83,244	831	76,637	830	75,503	835	73,085	823	70,688
GRAND TOTAL	4,043	9,508,687	3,972	9,647,689	3,706	9,005,630	3,454	8,367,605	3,241	7,902,782
CLEARED										
With Cargoes :										
Steam	2,801	8,358,972	2,888	8,776,368	2,523	7,823,154	2,338	7,481,175	2,216	7,206,561
Sailing	963	91,108	873	82,070	920	86,604	843	76,101	858	76,109
Total	3,764	8,450,080	3,761	8,858,438	3,443	7,909,758	3,181	7,557,276	3,074	7,282,670
In Ballast:										
Steam	277	892,628	248	876,507	255	871,331	173	623,075	152	518,093
Sailing	30	3,510	23	1,462	53	3,686	47	4,381	48	3,987
Total	307	896,138	271	877,969	308	875,017	220	627,456	200	522,080
Steam	3,078	9,251,600	3,136	9,652,875	2,778	8,694,485	2,511	8,104,250	2,368	7,724,654
Sailing	993	94,618	896	83,532	973	90,290	890	80,482	906	80,096
GRAND TOTAL	4,071	9,346,218	4,032	9,736,407	3,751	8,784,775	3,401	8,184,732	3,274	7,804,750

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
				ENTERED						
										With Cargoes:
2,219	7,320,543	2,399	7,901,184	2,456	8,264,163	2,441	8,147,557	2,673	8,995,770	Steam
415	33,108	483	38,433	457	38,112	489	41,414	583	44,324	Sailing
2,634	7,353,651	2,882	7,939,617	2,913	8,302,275	2,930	8,188,971	3,261	9,040,094	TOTAL
										In Ballast:
327	1,081,793	285	920,567	286	942,228	355	1,211,421	500	1,656,865	Steam
354	28,543	453	38,890	369	33,548	389	32,707	405	28,145	Sailing
681	1,110,336	738	959,457	655	975,776	744	1,244,128	905	1,685,010	TOTAL
2,546	8,402,336	2,684	8,821,751	2,742	9,206,391	2,796	9,358,978	3,178	10,652,635	Steam
769	61,651	936	77,323	826	71,660	878	74,121	988	72,469	Sailing
3,315	8,463,987	3,620	8,899,074	3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,433,099	4,166	10,725,104	GRAND TOTAL
				CLEARED						
										With Cargoes:
2,334	7,647,628	2,497	8,149,328	2,477	8,170,185	2,646	8,651,931	2,870	9,424,731	Steam
800	69,207	964	77,717	891	77,495	932	81,072	1,036	76,248	Sailing
3,134	7,716,835	3,461	8,227,045	3,368	8,247,680	3,578	8,733,003	3,906	9,500,979	TOTAL
										In Ballast:
120	446,313	150	487,539	220	789,994	190	738,092	354	1,370,252	Steam
48	2,598	29	2,313	43	3,606	42	3,693	99	7,488	Sailing
168	448,911	179	489,852	263	793,600	232	741,785	455	1,377,740	TOTAL
2,454	8,093,941	2,647	8,636,867	2,697	8,960,179	2,836	9,390,023	3,224	10,794,983	Steam
848	71,805	993	80,030	934	81,101	974	84,765	1,135	83,736	Sailing
3,302	8,165,746	3,640	8,716,897	3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,788	4,359	10,878,719	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

No. 225.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which Countries, distinguishing

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Nationalities	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,375	6,605,164	2,270	6,433,354	1,995	5,857,507	1,860	5,596,498	1,767	5,348,635
British Indian	273	121,792	253	92,202	199	81,967	186	79,730	197	51,726
Native	622	51,135	591	50,189	647	54,104	674	53,674	637	49,052
Foreign :										
American	88	331,237	65	233,530	44	153,551	47	198,445	41	224,844
Chinese	2	4,051	1	3,871	2	3,396	4	7,650	2	6,567
Danish	1	1,145	5	11,156	5	10,570	19	44,338	7	16,442
Dutch	92	279,299	123	409,479	122	424,329	80	271,402	70	229,525
French	33	162,986	34	166,822	32	162,376	27	136,065	21	112,763
German	144	601,339	155	673,187	151	665,742	127	552,696	96	420,142
Greek	20	57,230	1	1,698	5	15,278	...	...	5	13,989
Italian	119	471,861	140	590,277	119	472,604	125	523,486	121	597,881
Japanese	165	557,609	201	662,293	231	771,221	172	599,222	164	563,330
Norwegian	81	187,879	101	224,248	123	234,019	110	241,953	92	213,336
Russian	...	...	1	1,771	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	18	62,844	19	59,619	21	70,542	20	63,442	16	48,055
Other Nationalities	13	21,742	12	33,864	12	20,334	4	1,952	5	6,495
Total Foreign	776	2,739,322	858	3,071,824	867	3,017,962	735	2,640,651	640	2,453,369
GRAND TOTAL	4,046	9,517,313	3,972	9,647,569	3,708	9,011,540	3,455	8,370,553	3,241	7,902,782

Note.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

No. 226.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which Foreign Countries,

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Nationalities	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,323	6,520,890	2,286	6,553,371	1,908	5,656,664	1,756	5,391,176	1,714	5,224,771
British Indian	317	115,890	237	84,726	234	95,141	195	81,493	212	62,058
Native	677	57,033	667	60,793	752	63,400	715	58,078	702	54,344
Foreign :										
American	76	276,440	74	263,879	44	156,711	44	184,426	44	235,184
Chinese	3	4,156	1	3,871	2	3,396	5	9,562	2	3,848
Danish	1	1,145	6	10,952	5	11,989	16	34,137	6	14,717
Dutch	92	286,733	129	436,812	121	416,347	83	279,697	75	240,305
French	33	162,986	30	149,611	29	142,108	26	131,148	16	86,448
German	135	557,534	159	707,493	153	679,511	136	593,797	95	419,215
Greek	28	80,740	3	7,867	3	9,867	...	...	3	8,685
Italian	128	502,949	135	564,374	120	475,194	132	550,593	123	603,691
Japanese	161	551,530	196	638,545	232	771,454	169	581,955	171	590,830
Norwegian	78	176,981	84	179,309	122	224,153	102	228,854	91	207,993
Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	11	36,920	16	47,228	15	51,807	18	57,280	15	45,358
Other Nationalities	11	22,917	9	27,576	13	32,943	5	5,514	5	7,303
Total Foreign	757	2,661,031	842	2,037,517	859	2,975,480	736	2,656,963	646	2,463,577
GRAND TOTAL	4,074	9,354,844	4,032	9,736,407	3,753	8,790,685	3,402	8,187,710	3,274	7,804,750

Note.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

ENTERED WITH CARGOES OR in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,816	5,530,661	1,880	5,730,846	1,917	6,008,015	1,964	6,102,802	2,248	7,009,497	British
165	41,354	137	29,922	148	42,121	219	79,086	284	445,130	British Indian
622	43,829	805	60,296	685	53,183	674	52,081	864	61,990	Native
										Foreign :
51	247,053	59	294,754	74	341,975	71	315,276	59	283,173	American
1	1,175	2	3,740	4	7,814	5	14,260	6	17,651	Chinese
10	31,778	19	43,235	16	33,039	11	34,691	15	50,551	Danish
71	243,152	72	231,920	79	254,125	73	242,794	45	169,790	Dutch
31	175,860	27	153,736	26	141,889	23	130,223	22	130,247	French
102	454,274	96	445,489	124	504,808	131	576,780	122	549,908	German
16	49,091	22	62,187	26	77,970	34	109,353	23	94,908	Greek
141	733,813	143	720,037	104	535,500	128	604,269	180	888,810	Italian
155	565,317	133	687,263	207	819,562	219	843,131	173	672,807	Japanese
104	266,544	143	340,755	133	326,349	91	241,386	65	213,997	Norwegian
...	...	...	...	1	2,364	1	2,175	2	5,937	Russian
22	73,672	24	75,026	22	69,012	27	81,786	20	64,816	Swedish
8	6,414	8	10,868	2	325	3	3,006	28	65,892	Other Nationalities
712	2,848,143	798	3,069,010	818	3,174,732	817	3,199,130	770	3,208,487	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,315	8,463,987	3,620	8,899,074	3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,433,099	4,166	10,725,104	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

CLEARED with CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,745	5,291,197	1,851	5,642,038	1,893	5,943,782	1,981	6,142,298	2,295	7,164,529	British
177	33,718	147	48,721	176	85,612	248	99,605	259	389,020	British Indian
678	51,015	862	63,299	793	61,894	753	59,972	1,022	73,366	Native
										Foreign :
50	258,466	50	261,838	56	283,930	59	264,505	57	278,503	American
2	5,046	1	2,074	3	5,480	7	18,914	6	15,653	Chinese
10	33,796	18	39,901	20	43,312	10	33,629	12	46,600	Danish
74	241,088	77	242,576	81	264,334	77	252,324	51	187,318	Dutch
25	134,343	11	56,075	5	26,566	8	39,903	15	77,694	French
100	444,349	105	482,324	131	580,994	142	633,956	131	606,441	German
18	57,416	22	61,668	24	74,763	33	96,081	35	103,194	Greek
144	724,903	157	755,604	117	584,272	142	651,136	192	928,267	Italian
152	560,997	174	666,279	190	746,730	217	834,188	165	632,267	Japanese
98	245,643	140	331,803	118	269,349	105	271,034	70	240,382	Norwegian
...	...	...	...	1	2,364	1	2,175	2	6,937	Russian
21	69,933	18	57,552	20	62,871	22	66,701	25	81,264	Swedish
8	13,336	7	5,145	3	5,027	5	8,367	22	53,284	Other Nationalities
702	2,789,816	780	2,962,839	769	2,949,992	828	3,172,913	783	3,351,804	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,302	8,165,746	3,640	8,716,897	3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,788	4,359	10,878,719	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

No. 227.—Total Shipping of eight principal ports—Summary.

(Compiled from special returns.)

—	Pre-war Average		War Average		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)
Bombay	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	76,344	13,517	78,824	13,480	92,965	13,852
Calcutta	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,681	8,183	2,723	8,224	2,762	8,651
Rangoon	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,185	8,540	3,044	8,329	—	—
Karachi	5,702	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,573	5,156	7,382	5,242	7,681	5,596
Madras (Fort St. George)	1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,366	4,829	1,384	5,029	1,414	5,177
Tuticorin	3,948	2,591	3,099	982	2,688	3,535	2,305	3,187	2,058	2,629
Cochin	2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,392	4,228	2,262	4,148	2,237	3,805
Chittagong	1,085	784	2,219	587	1,859	1,082	1,895	1,127	1,473	1,013
Bombay										
Steamers — British	2,055	5,067	1,349	3,538	1,908	7,536	1,876	7,380	1,850	7,449
Steamers — British Indian	2,540	575	2,382	565	3,498	975	4,148	1,221	3,662	1,179
Steamers — Foreign	568	1,574	420	957	914	3,815	866	3,642	800	3,697
Steamers — Total	5,163	7,216	4,151	5,060	6,320	12,326	6,890	12,243	6,312	12,325
Sailing Vessels (Total)	76,641	1,298	70,895	1,432	70,024	1,191	71,934	1,237	86,653	1,527
Total (Steam and Sailing)	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	76,344	13,517	78,824	13,480	92,965	13,852
Calcutta										
Steamers — British	2,612	6,606	1,469	3,934	1,820	6,080	1,747	5,877	1,875	6,368
Steamers — British Indian	480	348	280	168	370	317	466	545	346	379
Steamers — Foreign	506	1,336	460	1,126	485	1,785	504	1,801	533	1,903
Steamers — Total	3,598	8,290	2,209	5,228	2,675	8,182	2,717	8,223	2,754	8,650
Sailing Vessels (Total)	57	8	77	16	6	1	6	1	8	1
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,681	8,183	2,723	8,224	2,762	8,651
Rangoon										
Steamers — British	2,169	4,121	1,808	2,764	1,905	5,639	1,761	5,293	—	—
Steamers — British Indian	351	474	277	377	421	1,133	488	1,349	—	—
Steamers — Foreign	321	824	542	1,051	566	1,752	523	1,664	—	—
Steamers — Total	2,841	5,419	2,127	4,192	2,892	8,524	2,772	8,306	—	—
Sailing Vessels (Total)	276	27	430	43	293	25	272	23	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,185	8,540	3,044	8,329	—	—

Note.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (ii) Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 227.—Total Shipping of eight principal ports—Summary—*contd.*

—	Pre-war Average		War Average		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
		(Thousands)		(Thousands)		(Thousands)		(Thousands)		(Thousands)
Karachi										
Steamers — British	1,526	2,864	1,113	2,131	916	2,510	935	2,553	1,000	2,805
Steamers — British Indian	82	125	44	83	444	500	538	593	457	581
Steamers — Foreign	181	535	123	311	483	1,822	490	1,802	507	1,899
Steamers — Total	1,789	3,524	1,280	2,525	1,843	4,841	1,963	4,948	1,964	5,285
Sailing Vessels (Total)	3,913	202	4,906	289	5,730	315	5,419	294	5,717	311
Total (Steam and Sailing)	5,702	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,573	5,156	7,382	5,242	7,681	5,596
Madras (Fort St. George)										
Steamers — British	972	2,727	521	1,561	868	3,151	879	3,228	914	3,395
Steamers — British Indian	20	25	18	45	60	174	67	196	53	147
Steamers — Foreign	192	567	80	196	383	1,499	412	1,602	406	1,632
Steamers — Total	1,184	3,319	619	1,802	1,311	4,824	1,358	5,026	1,373	5,174
Sailing Vessels (Total)	34	3	119	12	55	5	26	3	41	3
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,366	4,829	1,384	5,029	1,414	5,177
Tuticorin										
Steamers — British	1,060	2,370	351	790	815	2,435	738	2,159	646	1,884
Steamers — British Indian	10	12	...	...	217	523	230	556	171	378
Steamers — Foreign	33	99	26	66	159*	486	122	395	77	293
Steamers — Total	1,103	2,481	407	856	1,191	3,444	1,090	3,110	894	2,555
Sailing Vessels (Total)	2,845	110	2,692	126	1,497	91	1,215	77	1,164	74
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,948	2,591	3,099	982	2,688	3,535	2,305	3,187	2,058	2,629
Cochin										
Steamers — British	447	1,266	161	486	812	2,890	775	2,831	690	2,585
Steamers — British Indian	4	4	...	...	554	722	623	764	555	774
Steamers — Foreign	106	310	23	63	228	572	184	512	108	396
Steamers — Total	557	1,580	184	549	1,594	4,184	1,582	4,107	1,353	3,755
Sailing Vessels (Total)	1,911	96	2,042	106	798	44	680	41	884	50
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,392	4,228	2,262	4,148	2,237	3,805
Chittagong										
Steamers — British	645	714	335	392	368	889	350	915	341	842
Steamers — British Indian	332	35	974	112	1,136	154	1,046	141	796	111
Steamers — Foreign	12	26	39	43	8	31	16	61	14	53
Steamers — Total	989	775	1,348	547	1,512	1,074	1,412	1,117	1,151	1,006
Sailing Vessels (Total)	96	9	871	40	347	8	483	10	322	7
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,085	784	2,219	587	1,859	1,082	1,895	1,127	1,473	1,013

Note.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail.
(ii) Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 228.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India, as it stood on 31st March, 1938.

(Compiled from special returns.)

—	Steamers and motor vessels		Sailing		Total	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
On 31st March, 1938.						
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Iron	1	237	...	...	1	237
Steel	30	19,850	...	...	30	19,850
Wood and Composite	...	...	8	1,380	8	1,380
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	787	2	787
Total	31	20,087	10	2,167	41	22,254
Bombay —						
Steel	84	163,479	1	193	85	163,672
Wood and Composite	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
Total	86	164,227	2	708	88	164,935
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel	4	3,939	...	...	4	3,939
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	4	986	4	986
Negapatam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	19	1,966	19	1,966
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	11	1,449	11	1,449
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite	1	131	12	1,628	13	1,759
Cochin—						
Steel	1	273	...	...	1	273
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	361	2	361
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	68	11,010	68	11,010
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	14	2,589	14	2,589
Masulipatnam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	322	2	322
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	139	1	139
Total	6	4,343	133	20,450	139	24,793
Total all ports—						
Iron	1	237	...	...	1	237
Steel	119	187,541	1	193	120	187,734
Wood and Composite	3	879	145	23,273	148	24,152
Grand Total	123	188,657	146	23,466	269	212,123

No. 229.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,267	4,478,382	1,323	4,836,230	1,216	4,579,904	1,133	4,731,113	1,218	5,562,390
Calcutta	898	3,184,271	827	2,961,785	671	2,426,376	574	2,083,413	544	1,938,410
Tuticorin	318	672,072	345	725,000	320	669,737	291	622,640	329	695,883
Rangoon	761	2,379,266	884	2,727,587	798	2,525,613	787	2,639,850	686	2,396,254
Karachi	1,004	1,760,076	1,012	1,629,590	1,065	1,624,782	1,046	1,379,907	980	1,287,047
Madras	577	2,348,976	670	2,676,981	504	2,085,654	591	1,823,173	289	1,155,389
Negapatam	142	400,273	111	338,537	135	471,194	96	352,954	106	341,870
Cochin	125	316,557	86	218,075	106	272,551	96	267,656	52	107,622
Cuddalore	40	63,978	48	97,877	50	73,484	40	101,523	61	66,913
Bassein	34	76,500	25	73,814	24	67,743	18	50,215	12	38,690
Chittagong	12	33,816	12	38,119	11	28,588	7	22,043	8	22,154
Cocanada	32	70,695	26	74,468	36	88,712	36	86,454	36	56,803
Mangalore	55	49,088	54	69,481	52	61,142	26	68,424	27	49,443
Calicut	139	160,182	130	164,390	124	174,983	97	101,498	106	56,172
Tellicherry	8	24,798	9	29,536	4	14,731	8	28,485	5	15,954
Akyab	68	20,252	51	19,650	48	30,466	47	17,135	47	22,827
Moulmein	6	7,360	8	8,854	26	22,718	47	48,195	11	8,943
Vizagapatam	10	31,910	9	33,747	3	12,710	1	4,516	6	18,610
TOTAL	5,496	16,078,452	5,630	16,723,721	5,193	15,231,088	4,941	14,429,203	4,523	13,841,374
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	6,976	16,689,025	7,020	17,233,261	6,475	15,815,614	6,032	14,940,909	5,708	14,232,046

—	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,239	5,755,430	1,216	5,758,371	1,215	5,644,276	1,171	5,482,505	1,182	5,719,056
Calcutta	540	1,980,166	533	1,926,049	530	1,958,275	568	2,053,385	1,339	4,433,065
Tuticorin	345	766,968	436	936,274	397	880,257	366	739,915	511	1,110,553
Rangoon	675	2,372,147	686	2,376,445	650	2,342,442	662	2,396,340	—	—
Karachi	886	1,319,850	959	1,313,716	1,003	1,296,355	1,089	1,504,579	1,142	1,625,358
Madras	364	1,438,620	441	1,713,496	540	2,139,705	566	2,264,982	532	1,980,086
Negapatam	97	287,077	121	336,413	110	330,636	129	369,096	160	455,477
Cochin	80	232,564	162	501,675	140	547,578	154	683,167	267	1,093,922
Cuddalore	70	78,540	106	160,460	80	148,440	83	138,095	71	125,924
Bassein	14	37,107	9	25,902	10	34,916	2	5,497	...	...
Chittagong	7	19,897	6	18,458	5	13,883	7	16,435	436	492,962
Cocanada	34	79,502	56	160,713	41	127,493	48	152,426	51	167,807
Mangalore	24	41,609	32	66,737	20	46,292	17	33,491	23	25,337
Calicut	117	108,631	117	119,160	116	96,033	162	98,369	173	154,023
Tellicherry	7	20,656	9	24,501	4	10,150	3	9,191	4	12,041
Akyab	40	24,185	44	20,188	56	23,214	56	36,852	—	—
Moulmein	20	12,719	55	86,237	16	43,190	11	11,915	—	—
Vizagapatam	13	46,252	37	133,640	84	302,755	85	296,038	129	449,910
TOTAL	4,573	14,621,920	5,025	15,678,444	5,017	15,985,890	5,179	16,292,258	6,010	17,845,021
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	5,767	15,069,956	6,343	16,166,662	6,281	16,549,955	6,508	16,921,974	7,167	18,541,073

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 230.—Ships Built at Indian Ports.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam	...	...	...	...	1	345	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam	...	...	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam	1	11	2	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	2	72	3	244	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	8	565	3	80	2	29	1	53	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing	12	332	6	237	2	24	2	22	5	91
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing	11	305	14	378	17	742	4	149	3	348
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	34	1,285	29	1,017	22	1,140	7	224	8	439

—	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam	...	...	3	106	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	...	...	...	...	3	311	2	244	...	...
Karachi: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	...	...	1	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing	28	1,019	27	926	37	1,092	30	883	24	849
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing	8	241	22	1,066	10	413	23	1,292	17	765
Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—
Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—
TOTAL	36	1,260	53	2,122	50	1,816	55	2,419	41	1,614

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 231.—Ships First Registered at Indian Ports.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam	...	...	...	...	5	1,955	...	...	3	1,212
Bombay: Steam	3	4,029	2	991	4	4,294	2	1,548	1	123
Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam	5	5,869	8	1,563	3	9,299	5	998	3	8,634
Sailing	...	...	5	467	...	...	1	106	...	...
Total	8	9,898	15	3,021	12	15,548	8	2,652	7	9,969
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam	...	...	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam	3	112	2	55	2	49	1	65	...	...
Sailing	27	1,417	9	451	11	476	4	162	6	109
Madras: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	11	305	14	378	17	742	4	149	3	348
Burma: Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	41	1,834	26	907	30	1,267	9	376	9	457
GRAND TOTAL	49	11,732	41	3,928	42	16,815	17	3,028	16	10,426

—	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam	2	591	...	...	...	...	1	219	1	2,966
Bombay: Steam	10	15,756	7	4,069	4	2,881	6	10,134	2	4,703
Sailing	1	11	3	146	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam	5	1,078	1	679	...	...	4	1,168	—	—
Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—
Total	18	17,436	11	4,894	4	2,881	11	11,521	3	7,669
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam	...	...	2	90	2	61	1	25	...	...
Sailing	35	1,225	69	1,803	44	1,552	37	1,405	32	1,118
Madras: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	8	241	23	1,079	10	413	23	1,292	17	765
Burma: Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—
Total	43	1,466	94	2,972	56	2,026	61	2,722	49	1,883
GRAND TOTAL	61	18,902	105	7,866	60	4,907	72	14,243	52	9,552

Note.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 232.—General Statistics of the Post Office of British India.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets issued	No. of Inland and Foreign (including Indian State) Money Orders	Value-payable post: Number of articles sent
1928-29 .	22,820	60,771	9,003	112,714	166,941	1,386,024,525	41,393,443	13,036,290
1929-30 .	23,888	63,155	9,176	114,812	168,114	1,391,810,580	41,711,284	13,157,331
1930-31 .	24,175	63,503	8,907	115,205	169,558	1,299,692,351	40,158,263	11,982,690
1931-32 .	23,995	62,341	8,514	113,326	168,167	1,175,483,477	38,750,578	10,146,819
1932-33 .	23,797	60,611	8,236	106,480	167,373	1,121,153,329	36,715,271	8,971,494
1933-34 .	23,676	59,372	7,811	106,204	167,216	1,099,704,773	37,566,604	8,777,100
1934-35 .	23,622	58,881	8,027	104,202	167,648	1,143,776,969	38,881,119	8,745,930
1935-36 .	23,695	59,265	16,968	103,568	169,288	1,179,514,076	40,544,699	8,747,864
1936-37 .	24,060†	52,917†	17,354†	104,847	170,000	1,220,138,435	43,495,793	9,369,182
1937-38 .	24,167	52,253	17,270*	101,674	159,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,058,205

Note.—In tables Nos. 232—246 figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma and Aden.
* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,492 extra departmental delivery agents.
† Revised.

No. 233.—Estimated number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	Letters					Total letters and postcards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1928-29	590,878,894	519,548,534	21,172,059	28,092,631	4,600,037	6,128,555	1,170,420,710	90,731,830
1929-30	586,528,902	517,768,951	20,868,536	29,353,483	4,602,510	6,251,443	1,165,373,825	92,911,767
1930-31	540,779,698	485,948,721	18,442,277	29,519,329	4,327,183	5,899,203	1,084,916,411	84,192,516
1931-32	493,176,998	420,679,303	18,491,265	26,699,041	3,834,609	5,681,123	977,562,339	76,498,369
1932-33	450,776,173	420,345,681	18,225,415	23,828,697	3,279,327	5,281,984	921,737,277	70,864,906
1933-34	439,313,426	411,526,341	17,182,115	23,087,873	2,958,787	5,276,059	899,344,581	69,722,900
1934-35	433,631,341	454,192,833	22,640,429	22,015,520	2,830,820	4,073,216	939,384,159	73,225,075
1935-36	415,773,612	494,280,471	27,272,383	22,980,124	2,768,145	4,067,100	967,141,835	79,415,683
1936-37	406,541,590	540,357,566	29,576,979	23,365,969	2,617,332	4,088,700	997,548,136	85,491,603
1937-38	393,042,558	538,068,710	17,999,167	22,922,298	2,314,617	3,824,600	978,171,950	77,899,629

Year	Parcels					Packets	Grand Total
	Registered			Unregistered	Total		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable				
1928-29 . .	7,437,251	994,743	6,907,735	1,742,881	17,082,610	107,789,375	1,386,024,525
1929-30 . .	7,771,593	970,539	6,906,888	1,932,867	17,580,887	115,944,101	1,391,810,580
1930-31 . .	7,527,973	803,067	6,083,487	2,149,050	16,563,577	114,019,847	1,299,692,351
1931-32 . .	6,562,894	678,131	4,465,696	2,403,310	14,110,031	107,312,738	1,175,483,477
1932-33 . .	5,919,085	577,225	3,689,510	3,435,665	13,621,485	114,929,661	1,121,153,329
1933-34 . .	5,823,560	539,634	3,501,031	3,869,384	13,733,659	116,903,633	1,099,704,773
1934-35 . .	5,907,921	546,332	3,456,039	4,651,785	14,562,077	116,605,658	1,143,776,969
1935-36 . .	6,096,174	505,244	3,396,416	4,412,743	14,410,577	118,545,981	1,179,514,076
1936-37 . .	6,268,693	495,691	3,758,232	4,539,844	15,062,460	122,036,236	1,220,138,435
1937-38 . .	5,197,221	428,406	3,040,623	3,207,333	11,873,583	122,166,683	1,190,111,845

No. 234.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

No. 234.—Total Number and Amount of Inland and Foreign Orders issued and paid in India

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	Inland Orders Issued and Paid in India				†Foreign (including Indian State) Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount		Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam	12,271,321	9,746,578	22,62,30,317	21,32,54,932	30,441	476,562	16,69,051	1,12,82,930
Bihar and Orissa	3,583,434	4,933,327	6,40,73,768	7,62,11,128	6,386	193,204	2,03,015	50,94,908
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,479,448	5,087,483	10,16,05,245	12,07,78,832	80,912	205,851	22,23,287	88,32,163
Burma	..	14,860(a)	..	14,87,775(a)	..	..	..	..
Bombay	4,985,403	5,099,496	9,27,43,732	11,63,47,610	46,402	231,329	13,85,636	75,21,908
Madras	6,361,531	6,171,780	10,40,80,348	10,45,72,540	36,756	837,311	12,09,762	2,61,99,147
United Provinces	4,343,893	6,237,969	8,30,92,911	6,40,99,869	36,954	295,372	9,38,606	81,97,794
Central „	2,661,199	1,814,763	5,77,02,187	3,99,23,187	43,651	50,999	11,85,073	12,07,084
Sind and Baluchistan	956,273	435,183	2,36,67,683	1,80,51,603	13,711	11,446	5,66,395	4,44,491
Total, 1937-38	39,643,002	39,541,439	75,32,14,691	75,47,27,476	304,213	2,302,074	93,80,825	6,87,80,425
1936-37	43,221,293	42,976,474	80,85,26,187	80,79,97,963	268,968	988,977	81,25,633	3,16,56,180
1935-36	40,272,142	40,095,457	78,76,40,037	78,72,11,159	268,622	925,765	81,83,735	3,04,68,055
1934-35	38,608,156	38,588,416	76,98,59,691	77,06,30,419	260,956	879,294	80,18,791	2,89,97,658
1933-34	37,293,469	37,178,250	74,52,06,420	74,43,38,329	254,227	791,649	79,62,166	2,55,76,288
Totals 1932-33	36,434,638	36,309,574	75,33,76,448	75,38,44,754	259,019	782,597	79,46,307	2,61,36,978
1931-32	37,562,801	37,459,224	77,67,41,246	78,67,74,333	269,656	887,107	89,09,767	3,18,38,751
1930-31	38,810,730	38,663,378	85,13,17,955	86,49,62,769	297,500	1,005,254	1,16,42,956	4,06,18,852
1929-30	40,212,784	40,351,516	92,65,33,439	93,97,52,080	302,730	1,139,927	1,21,90,941	4,83,36,335
1928-29	39,935,813	39,484,627	91,84,95,896	91,55,26,857	300,984	1,110,121	1,23,21,145	4,60,91,048

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

Note.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935 in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1938, 747 thousands of such orders to the value of nearly Rs. 19 lakhs were sold, as against 656 thousands of the value of over Rs. 14½ lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Represent the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.
Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL

NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE / DECREASE PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.*				Postal Circles
				Number		Amount		
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Rs.	Rs.					
12,311,262	10,223,140	22,79,08,868	22,45,37,862					Bengal and Assam
3,589,820	5,126,531	6,42,76,783	8,13,06,036					Bihar and Orissa
4,560,360	5,293,334	10,38,28,532	12,96,10,995					Punjab and N. W. Frontier
..	14,860	..	14,87,775					Burma
5,031,805	5,330,825	9,41,29,368	12,38,69,518					Bombay
6,398,287	7,009,091	10,52,99,110	13,07,71,687					Madras
4,380,847	6,533,341	8,40,31,517	7,22,97,663					United Provinces
2,704,850	1,865,762	5,88,87,260	4,11,30,271					Central
969,984	446,629	2,42,34,078	1,84,96,094					Sind and Baluchistan
39,947,215	41,843,513	76,25,95,516	82,35,07,901	—1·08	—1·39	+3·81	+5·26	TOTAL, 1937-38
43,490,261	43,965,451	81,66,51,820	83,96,54,143	+7·28	+7·18	+2·62	+2·69	1936-37
40,540,770	41,021,222	79,58,23,772	81,76,79,214	+4·30	+3·94	+2·31	+2·26	1935-36
38,869,112	39,467,710	77,78,78,482	79,96,28,077	+3·52	+3·94	+3·28	+3·86	1934-35
37,547,696	37,969,899	75,31,68,586	76,99,14,557	+2·33	+2·37	—1·07	—2·29	1933-34
36,698,657	37,092,171	76,13,22,755	77,99,81,732	—3·01	—3·27	—3·10	—4·72	1932-33
37,832,457	38,346,331	78,56,51,013	81,86,13,084	—3·41	—3·33	—8·96	—9·69	1931-32
39,108,280	39,668,632	86,29,60,911	90,55,81,621	—3·47	—4·39	—8·07	—8·35	1930-31
40,515,514	41,491,443	93,87,24,380	98,80,88,365	0·69	2·20	0·85	2·75	1929-30
40,236,797	40,594,748	93,08,17,041	96,16,17,905	4·42	3·36	1·36	0·69	1928-29

TOTALS

* For the sake of comparison the figures for Burma have been excluded from the totals for 1936-37.

No. 235.—Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	12,684	2,020,832	27,21,69,445	25,39,29,953	34,49,07,630	97,41,984
1929-30	12,763	2,304,904	27,27,88,430	24,63,22,740	37,13,13,360	1,02,65,430
1930-31	12,846	2,477,613	25,40,86,714	25,50,93,046	37,02,59,874	1,04,43,448
1931-32	12,880	2,401,527	26,47,19,961	27,29,42,751	38,20,33,085	1,08,48,476
1932-33	12,690	2,736,645	32,11,95,802	26,86,91,472	43,45,37,410	1,15,37,414
1933-34	12,677	3,089,267	38,15,72,942	29,37,86,133	52,23,24,420	1,28,54,876
1934-35	12,679	3,100,368	40,01,06,726	37,26,99,260	53,30,17,851	1,34,58,872
1935-36	12,926	3,541,553	47,83,19,692	38,39,20,291	67,25,17,252	1,50,75,308
1936-37	12,003	3,922,145	44,97,53,673	37,55,03,842	74,67,67,083	1,45,44,339
1937-38	12,631	3,786,405	44,72,14,095	39,75,89,044	77,49,14,177	1,46,21,970

No. 236.—Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS							
					Deduct			
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	Total Receipts
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	7,73,47,784	90,60,736	1,20,96,577	7,52,273	—1,04,376	47,95,300	1,96,47,969	7,54,18,477
1929-30	7,99,04,368	94,30,962	1,22,15,914	7,53,601	—1,81,284	47,57,200	1,87,57,361	7,89,76,568
1930-31	7,56,76,914	99,72,270	1,12,87,359	7,34,939	2,74,820	47,87,300	1,75,17,991	7,50,91,371
1931-32	7,48,04,127	93,25,853	1,04,60,272	6,76,672	—2,48,151	47,87,300	1,65,43,510	7,36,84,265
1932-33	7,44,74,780	91,28,979	1,01,84,632	6,51,438	8,64,223	47,87,300	1,55,44,471	7,32,43,835
1933-34	7,38,71,963	89,68,044	1,01,19,108	7,53,420	3,23,613	46,34,318	1,54,47,718	7,33,06,886
1934-35	7,19,67,769	90,42,678	1,04,84,393	7,90,099	4,73,468	4,23,000	1,53,62,941	7,60,25,526
1935-36	7,39,32,280	99,57,711	1,08,32,675	8,49,914	7,66,834	4,23,000	1,53,70,398	7,90,62,348
1936-37	7,53,66,981	1,05,03,298	1,13,09,246	12,58,383	13,78,393	13,30,440	1,52,97,048	8,04,23,027
1937-38	7,25,06,074	1,03,82,949	1,05,64,159	8,82,896	9,22,272	..	1,40,25,348	7,93,88,458

Year	CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)							
	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	*Deduct*—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29.	5,84,82,950	1,31,67,199	2,93,345	89,46,509	5,17,789	7,64,364	42,12,881	7,79,59,275
1929-30.	6,10,27,290	1,36,89,324	2,93,333	89,17,267	7,10,572	11,77,049	46,90,934	8,11,23,901
1930-31.	6,26,59,258	1,31,58,489	2,93,333	86,18,633	9,28,128	7,74,731	51,31,989	8,13,00,583
1931-32.	6,12,76,320	1,29,28,371	4,43,893	77,21,380	12,46,103	7,04,905	54,99,065	7,88,21,907
1932-33.	5,66,83,595	1,23,23,064	7,11,787	79,35,242	15,59,678	3,23,865	56,86,051	7,38,51,180
1933-34.	5,76,14,444	1,22,09,139	3,73,333	84,41,943	16,54,194	4,96,217	63,13,733	7,44,75,537
1934-35.	5,76,78,803	1,21,73,245	3,73,333	83,58,040	16,56,796	3,09,008	69,57,673	7,35,91,558
1935-36.	5,99,07,103	1,20,18,384	3,73,333	1,02,06,622	15,03,340	1,57,518	73,02,795	7,68,63,505
1936-37.	6,01,83,566	1,18,54,250	3,73,333	1,01,56,139	13,75,773	1,78,020	64,32,459	7,76,88,622
1937-38.	5,84,54,217	1,11,03,112	3,20,000	1,01,71,310	10,68,748	1,91,096	66,98,565	7,46,09,918

No. 237.—Post Office—Capital Account—Expenditure.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Expenditure		Year	Expenditure	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1928-29 . . .	13,27,861	2,19,05,043(*a*)	1933-34 . . .	4,59,507	2,31,81,170(*f*)
1929-30 . . .	11,63,762	2,30,77,608(*b*)	1934-35 . . .	2,91,018	2,79,77,993(*g*)
1930-31 . . .	13,05,877	2,43,76,819(*c*)	1935-36 . . .	75,410	2,79,73,995(*h*)
1931-32 . . .	10,81,950	2,54,49,787(*d*)	1936-37 . . .	3,53,016	2,86,44,749(*i*)
1932-33 . . .	4,58,916	2,59,66,235(*e*)	1937-38 . . .	3,73,123	2,64,93,559(*j*)

No. 238.—Telegraph Lines—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles along road		Miles along railway		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	Total miles of	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1928-29	45,760	75,473	48,621	353,903	464	10,857	94,845	440,233
1929-30	47,889	79,796	49,022	357,922	454	8,968	97,365	496,686
1930-31	49,366	83,957	49,519	365,907	473	9,334	99,358	459,198
1931-32	49,666	84,912	49,658	370,929	497	10,928	99,821	466,769
1932-33	49,861	88,731	49,879	371,959	519	11,397	100,259	472,087
1933-34	49,978	89,824	49,730	375,025	487	11,382	100,195	476,231
1934-35	49,961	90,457	49,871	380,126	491	11,509	100,323	482,092
1935-36	50,350	91,876	49,596	387,074	498	11,726	100,444	490,676
1936-37	50,444	92,461	49,738	391,976	508	11,834	100,690	496,271
1937-38	43,346	81,518	49,436	378,847	489	11,588	93,271	471,953

(*a*) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of postal buildings has been reduced by Rs. 1,40,139.

(*b*) Owing to further investigation into block account value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 8,803.

(*c*) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,666 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(*d*) Includes a deduction of Rs. 8,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(*e*) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,532.

(*f*) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,643 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 8,785 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.

(*g*) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,88,866 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,329.

(*h*) Includes Rs. 22,801 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,02,209 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.

(*i*) Includes Rs. 3,25,963 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,225 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(*j*) Excludes Rs. 25,41,394 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., minus Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,892 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

No. 239.—Telegraph Offices—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Offices maintained technically by the Department						Offices maintained by licensed administration			
	Number open for paid traffic		Number belonging to licensed systems				Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes	
	Departmental	Combined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1928-29 . .	135	4,129	1,893	11	284	1,993	4,106	—	383	—
1929-30 . .	125	4,221	1,831	15	456	2,099	4,038	—	358	—
1930-31 . .	121	4,297	1,935	11	344	2,216	4,131	—	391	—
1931-32 . .	119	4,291	1,869	31	394	1,998	4,094	—	445	—
1932-33 . .	115	4,274	1,479	36	268	2,216	4,162	—	432	—
1933-34 . .	104	4,276	1,489	91	290	2,117	4,334	—	407	—
1934-35 . .	100	4,279	1,532	29	247	2,280	4,288	—	297	—
1935-36 . .	97	4,303	1,187	85	258	2,268	4,025	—	289	—
1936-37 . .	92	4,342	1,140	85	278	2,318	4,775	—	386	—
1937-38 . .	73	4,053	1,155	84	265	2,353	4,400	—	378	—

No. 240.—Telephone Lines—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1928-29 . . .	7,614	37,345	608	71,621	8,222	108,966
1929-30 . . .	6,269	39,579	678	77,180	6,947	116,759
1930-31 . . .	6,501	41,089	686	73,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32 . . .	6,897	42,834	704	73,680	7,601	116,514
1932-33 . . .	6,179	39,847	722	75,640	6,901	115,487
1933-34 . . .	6,281	41,014	739	76,309	7,020	117,323
1934-35 . . .	6,461	42,702	772	72,972	7,233	122,674
1935-36 . . .	6,725	45,695	807	82,295	7,532	127,990
1936-37 . . .	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	140,335
1937-38 . . .	6,899	48,333	899	98,319	7,798	146,652

No. 241.—Telephone Offices—Summary.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Exchanges			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Sub-Exchanges				
							Rs.
1928-29 . .	144	144	83	20,062	19,935	954	48,88,175
1929-30 . .	156	135	106	21,120	21,810	885	50,61,539
1930-31 . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	52,71,028
1931-32 . .	163	167	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,76,672
1932-33 . .	169	148	98	21,498	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . .	173	157	100	21,645	22,804	913	60,55,000
1934-35 . .	177	153	118	24,589	24,328	849	72,68,000
1935-36 . .	207	184	120	26,666	26,306	896	73,82,000
1936-37 . .	250	192	119	29,798	29,003	901	78,85,000
1937-38 . .	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000

No. 242.—Telephone systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
							Rs.
1923-29 . . .	22	881	31,723	2,027	1,629	207,380	73,84,759
1929-30 . . .	23	907	33,208	1,883	1,698	212,681	76,49,502
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,859	1,822	220,736	74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,899	226,532	73,66,298
1932-33 . . .	25	925	33,104	2,079	1,899	229,737	75,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,134	79,90,500
1934-35 . . .	25	979	37,570	2,550	2,019	244,239	83,29,600
1935-36 . . .	25	1,033	40,701	2,663	2,173	214,229	86,76,280
1936-37 . . .	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	94,50,747
1937-38 . . .	23	1,293	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377

No. 243.—Statistics of Messages

(Compiled from information furnished by the

PAID

Year	Inland Traffic					
	State		Private (including Press)		Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1928-29	1,047,061	16,66,454	15,857,209	1,73,64,843	16,904,270	1,90,31,297
1929-30	1,121,092	17,88,401	15,143,749	1,63,33,632	16,264,841	1,81,22,033
1930-31	1,226,085	21,23,786	14,129,022	1,50,38,031	15,355,107	1,71,66,817
1931-32	1,197,484	21,68,451	13,394,217	1,42,16,365	14,591,701	1,63,84,816
1932-33	852,069	16,01,146	12,391,051	1,42,22,499	13,243,120	1,58,23,645
1933-34	803,320	15,11,088	12,455,781	1,42,02,448	13,259,101	1,57,13,536
1934-35	834,009	14,38,958	14,089,122	1,45,58,310	14,923,131	1,59,97,268
1935-36	844,227	14,69,079	14,152,258	1,43,50,785	14,996,485	1,58,19,864
1936-37	972,497	16,33,028	14,586,072	1,43,97,160	15,558,569	1,60,30,188
1937-38	920,471	16,50,817	12,821,553	1,27,90,062	13,742,024	1,44,40,879

Year	Paid Messages—(*contd.*)					
	Total State		Total Private (including Press)		Grand Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1928-29	1,081,579	17,37,321	19,159,425	2,16,89,235	20,241,004	2,34,26,556
1929-30	1,155,619	18,64,360	18,320,565	2,03,18,079	19,476,184	2,21,73,439
1930-31	1,260,843	22,12,902	16,854,536	1,82,67,242	18,115,379	2,04,80,144
1931-32	1,226,355	22,48,891	15,935,529	1,79,31,650	17,161,884	2,01,80,541
1932-33	880,625	17,15,491	14,712,630	1,74,99,885	15,593,255	1,92,15,376
1933-34	831,397	16,43,222	14,726,901	1,78,33,575	15,558,298	1,94,76,797
1934-35	861,562	15,70,000	16,345,096	1,81,57,401	17,206,658	1,97,27,401
1935-36	873,447	16,17,009	16,377,291	1,79,26,190	17,250,738	1,95,43,199
1936-37	999,287	17,74,570	16,867,692	1,81,07,611	17,866,979	1,98,82,181
1937-38	946,166	17,84,849	15,373,183	1,69,86,004	16,319,349	1,87,70,853

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

MESSAGES

FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						Year
State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
34,518	70,867	3,302,216	43,24,392	3,336,734	43,95,259	1928-29
34,527	71,959	3,176,816	39,79,447	3,211,343	40,51,406	1929-30
34,758	84,116	2,725,514	32,29,211	2,760,272	33,13,327	1930-31
28,871	80,440	2,541,312	37,15,285	2,570,183	37,95,725	1931-32
28,556	1,14,345	2,321,579	32,77,386	2,350,135	33,91,731	1932-33
28,077	1,32,134	2,271,120	36,31,127	2,299,197	37,63,261	1933-34
27,553	1,31,042	2,255,974	35,99,091	2,283,527	37,30,133	1934-35
29,220	1,47,930	2,225,033	35,75,405	2,254,253	37,23,335	1935-36
26,790	1,41,542	2,281,620	37,10,451	2,308,410	38,51,993	1936-37
25,695	1,34,032	2,551,630	41,95,942	2,577,325	43,29,974	1937-38

FREE MESSAGES		INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVICES	Year
DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES			
Number	Value	Number	
	Rs.		
587,233	6,38,799	1,058,359	1928-29
583,999	6,31,391	1,114,055	1929-30
668,958	6,44,200	1,014,030	1930-31
757,599	7,38,872	958,347	1931-32
751,595	6,67,987	773,493	1932-33
749,062	7,03,646	781,756	1933-34
727,117	6,80,645	787,452	1934-35
711,235	7,56,533	731,984	1935-36
709,749	7,25,780	773,086	1936-37
638,755	7,88,969	591,762	1937-38

* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

No. 244.—Radio-telegrams.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1928	11,484	22,794	34,278	1,50,778
1929	13,901*	25,135	39,036*	1,59,845
1930	18,840*	29,485	48,325*	1,67,993
1931	18,965*	38,042	57,007*	1,83,114
1932	16,767*	26,407	43,174*	1,87,976
1933	17,034*	28,085	45,119*	1,92,121
1934	19,350*	27,659	47,009*	1,81,839
1935	20,154*	29,636	49,790*	1,89,417
1936	20,570*	33,002*	53,572*	1,97,755*
1937	19,990	30,117	50,107	1,93,537

* Revised.

No. 245.—Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department (including Telephone and Wireless branches).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Capital Outlay		Revenue			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	Total		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	55,93,072	11,90,04,931 (a)	2,34,26,555	1,15,20,276	3,49,46,831	3,77,89,662	—28,42,831
1929-30	34,11,027	12,24,08,482	2,21,73,439	1,17,99,626	3,39,73,065	3,80,70,263	—40,97,198
1930-31	54,50,820	12,78,59,302 (a)	2,04,80,145	1,22,14,538	3,26,94,683	3,98,34,779	—71,40,096
1931-32	29,95,346	13,08,36,049 (b)	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,22,364	—42,47,504
1932-33	14,78,932	13,23,18,094 (c)	1,92,15,281	1,30,81,266	3,22,96,547	3,58,78,457	—35,81,910
1933-34	5,52,260	13,95,64,812 (d)	1,94,76,797	1,44,78,121	3,39,54,918	3,79,79,921	—40,25,003
1934-35	32,95,042	14,33,66,231	1,97,27,400	1,62,34,554	3,59,61,954	3,46,01,358	+13,60,596
1935-36	39,15,752	14,72,36,782 (e)	1,95,43,200	1,61,51,668	3,56,94,868	3,78,46,938	—21,52,070
1936-37	46,51,409	15,15,67,151 (f)	1,98,82,181	1,65,97,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,52,580	—12,79,853
1937-38	40,09,053	14,42,36,744 (g)	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,608	3,56,01,145	3,46,53,818	+9,47,327

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 7,476 and 13,599 in 1929-30 and 1931-32 respectively.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1925, as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,88,866 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes minus Rs. 22,801 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 22,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassifications made in the previous years.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,963 on account of Inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(g) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,848 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,526 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

No. 246.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

No. 246.—General results of the

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General,

Year ending 31st March			Capital outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs			Gross	
			During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Miscellaneous Revenue
			Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue			
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928-29	Indian Post and Telegraph Department		13,12,114	56,08,819	14,09,09,974	8,59,96,182	2,43,69,126
	Indo-European Telegraph Department	Gulf Section	2,03,577	—2,56,871	1,00,23,325	22,61,418	71,572
		Persian Section	—1,54,756	—18,763	24,96,025	5,36,381	23,922
1929-30	Indian Post and Telegraph Department		11,68,936	34,07,853	15,54,86,090	8,81,80,492	2,47,69,141
	Indo-European Telegraph Department	Gulf Section	1,27,316	—81,751	1,00,66,643	20,17,289	56,510
		Persian Section	—1,55,897	—18,763	23,21,365	5,25,783	—39,080
1930-31	Indian Post and Telegraph Department		13,05,877	54,50,820	15,22,36,121	8,35,49,218	2,42,36,836
	Indo-European Telegraph Department	Gulf Section	76,907	—22,196	1,01,21,354	15,75,897	92,459
		Persian Section	—98,724	—57,96,619	—35,73,978	4,65,405	20,765
1931-32	Indian Post and Telegraph Department		10,81,950	29,95,352	15,63,85,842	8,27,28,600	2,37,31,263
	Indo-European Telegraph Department*		—4,98,935		...	...	...
1932-33	Indian Post and Telegraph Department		4,56,347	14,81,501	15,82,84,329	8,16,23,046	2,39,17,336
1933-34	Indian Post and Telegraph Department		4,73,475	5,38,292	16,77,45,982	8,19,11,215	2,53,50,649
1934-35	Indian Post and Telegraph Department		2,98,568	32,87,494	17,13,44,224	8,44,78,434	2,75,09,046
1935-36	Indian Post and Telegraph Department		67,024	39,24,138	17,52,10,777	8,69,22,959	2,78,34,257
1936-37	Indian Post and Telegraph Department		3,58,016	46,51,409	18,02,11,900	8,77,37,579	2,91,65,175
1937-38	Indian Post and Telegraph Department		3,73,123	40,09,053	17,07,30,303	8,64,71,940	2,85,17,663

* Disbanded on

POST and TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Posts and Telegraphs).

RECEIPTS						
Total	Working expense and maintenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—)	Year ending 31st March	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
11,03,65,308	10,94,83,732	8,81,576	62,65,133	—53,83,557	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1928-29
23,32,990	19,04,761	3,38,229	4,47,042	—1,08,813	Gulf Section . . Indo-European Telegraph Department	
5,60,303	10,38,754	—4,78,451	90,406	—5,68,857	Persian Section . . Indo-European Telegraph Department	
11,23,49,633	11,25,16,175	3,33,458	65,77,989	—62,44,531	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1929-30
20,73,799	18,01,030	2,72,769	4,67,989	—1,95,220	Gulf Section . . Indo-European Telegraph Department	
5,21,815	9,78,141	—4,56,326	83,989	—5,40,315	Persian Section . . Indo-European Telegraph Department	
10,77,86,054	11,35,22,673	—57,36,619	76,12,689	—1,33,49,308	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1930-31
16,68,356	15,69,606	98,750	5,31,214	—4,32,464	Gulf Section . . Indo-European Telegraph Department	
4,86,170	8,79,211	—3,93,041	77,961	—4,70,002	Persian Section . . Indo-European Telegraph Department	
10,64,59,863	10,80,93,560	16,33,697	77,50,711	—93,84,408	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1931-32
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Telegraph Department*	
10,55,40,382	10,16,21,265	39,19,117	81,08,372	—41,89,255	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	1932-33
10,72,61,864	10,40,17,365	32,44,499	84,38,093	—51,93,594	Indian Post and Telegraph Department . .	1933-34
11,19,87,480	9,97,87,881	1,21,99,599	84,05,035	+37,94,564	Indian Post and Telegraph Department .	1934-35
11,47,57,216	10,67,72,162	79,85,054	79,38,281	+46,773	Indian Post and Telegraph Department .	1935-36
11,69,02,754	10,75,66,679	93,36,075	78,81,523	+14,54,552	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1936-37
11,49,89,603	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,81,848	+57,25,867	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1937-38

1st March 1931.

No. 247.—Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port	Number of Detentions				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-description or false Description of origin.	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped Piece-goods	Total	By Confiscation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta . . .	109	421	67	597	...	304	293
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . .	23	378	37	438	1	157	280
Bombay . . .	354	1,065	153	1,572	...	686	886
Karachi . . .	122	688	89	899	...	411	488
Total, 1937-38 .	608	2,552	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
Totals 1936-37	297	2,638(*a*)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(*a*)
1935-36	342(*b*)	1,989(*c*)	220(*d*)	2,551	...	1,142(*e*)	1,409
1934-35	694	2,386(*f*)	400(*g*)	3,480	...	1,769(*d*)	1,711
1933-34	362	2,672(*a*)	360	3,394	...	1,821(*h*)	1,573
1932-33	445	1,944(*a*)	428	2,817	...	1,585(*i*)	1,232
1931-32	265	1,948(*a*)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,398
1930-31	265	2,316	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,265
1929-30	457	3,264	428	4,149	4	2,028	(*a*)2,117
1928-29	698	3,240	591	4,529	15	2,298	(*j*)2,216

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(*a*) Includes one for Chittagong.
(*b*) „ 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.
(*c*) „ 11 „ „ „ „ „
(*d*) „ 6 „ „ „ „ „
(*e*) Includes 21 cases of provisional penalty.
(*f*) „ one case passed on „ „
(*g*) „ five cases passed on provisional penalty.
(*h*) „ 13 cases of provisional penalty.
(*i*) „ 43 „ „ „
(*j*) „ two for Chittagong.

No. 248.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

No. 248.—WRECKS AND
(*Compiled from the*
A.—

Year	British Vessels						British Indian Vessels			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1928	3	(*b*)56	...	...	3	56	...	...	18	1,103
1929	5	(*c*)290	1	(*d*)	6	290	...	...	38	(*h*)1,752
1930	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(*f*)3,829
1931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	(*e*)499
1932	1	636	...	...	1	636	...	...	32	1,110
1933	3	169	1	57	4	226	...	...	30	1,682
1934	4	2,813	(*a*)1	(*a*)9	5	2,822	...	...	11	475
1935	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(*e*)1,669	...	...
1936	2	6,798	...	...	2	6,798	2	(*e*)16	...	...
1937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	104

B.—

Year	British Vessels						British Indian Vessels			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1925	27	76,829	...	...	27	76,829	...	...	13	(*c*)573
1929	25	74,827	...	...	25	74,827	...	...	19	735
1930	25	60,660	...	...	25	60,660	...	...	21	785
1931	17	52,471	...	...	17	52,471	...	...	14	482
1932	27	73,289	...	...	27	73,289	...	...	9	267
1933	36	99,231	1	17	37	99,248	...	...	...	...
1934	40	132,793	...	...	40	132,793	...	...	6	175
1935	19	73,371	(*a*)2	(*a*)4,874	21	78,245	5	3,042	...	...
1936	30	117,331	(*a*)2	(*a*)6,577	32	123,908	10	(*f*)28,157	...	...
1937	22	83,688	(*a*)2	(*a*)3,482	24	92,170	9	12,752	...	...

(*a*) Relate to Motor Vessels.
(*b*) Excluding the tonnage of one British steam launch.
(*c*) " " of two British steam launches.
(*d*) " " of one British flat.
(*e*) " " of one British Indian vessel.
(*f*) " " of three " " vessels.

Casualties in Indian Waters.

Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)

Wrecks.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		Foreign Vessels				Number of Lives Lost			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
10	653	...	...	...	...	3	15	...	1928
9	(*g*)1,143	1	1,697	...	...	38	27	...	1929
14	(*h*)454	1	29	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(*h*)285	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931
17	669	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	52	1932
19	1,056	...	...	1	*Nil*	1	7	2	1933
11	559	...	...	...	...	†	6	...	1934
45	(*i*)1,575	...	...	2	126	—	17	—	1935
42	(*j*)1,572	...	...	3	156	1	16	...	1936
43	(*k*)1,513	...	...	3	(*k*)124	...	20	...	1937

Casualties.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		Foreign Vessels				Number of Lives Lost			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
3	218	7	26,845	...	...	1	...	...	1928
6	314	4	18,539	...	...	...	1	...	1929
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	135	4	18,878	...	...	...	3	...	1931
2	239	8	28,417	...	...	12	5	...	1932
...	...	5	18,017	(*a*) 2	(*a*) 8,262	...	...	...	1933
7	258	1	4,679	...	...	...	...	...	1934
11	799	3	15,068	...	...	...	4	...	1935
15	628	2	9,094	(*a*)3	(*a*)13,120	...	...	...	1936
9	(*l*)235	9	31,891	3 (*m*)	(*m*)6,948	...	2	...	1937

† Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.
(*g*) Excluding the tonnage of five Native crafts.
(*h*) " " " of three " "
(*i*) " " " of seven country crafts.
(*j*) " " " of six " "
(*k*) " " " of one Arabian Vessel.
(*l*) " " " of two country boats.
(*m*) Includes two motor vessels of 6,921 tonnage.

No. 249.—Total Value of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

—	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports—					
Private Merchandise . . .	2,53,30,60	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,53,43
Government Stores . . .	10,09,20	8,91,05	8,26,89	4,27,14	2,48,33
Total Merchandise . . .	2,63,39,80	2,49,70,74	1,73,06,26	1,30,64,28	1,35,01,76
Treasure—					
Private	37,29,40	27,76,76	26,85,51	7,25,90	2,99,05
Government	2	6,44	83	91	8
Total Treasure . . .	37,29,42	27,83,20	26,86,34	7,26,81	2,99,13
Total Imports . . .	3,00,69,22	2,77,53,94	1,99,92,60	1,37,91,09	1,38,00,89
Exports—					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian Produce and Manufactures	3,30,12,79	3,10,80,55	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,86	1,32,27,21
Foreign Produce and Manufactures	7,83,33	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93
Total Private Merchandise .	3,37,96,12	3,17,93,24	2,25,63,66	1,60,54,72	1,35,49,14
Government Stores . . .	1,18,95	1,05,73	86,55	65,50	44,20
Total Merchandise . .	3,39,15,07	3,18,98,97	2,26,50,21	1,61,20,22	1,35,93,34
Treasure—					
Private	2,93,11	1,56,87	2,42,72	62,90,64	67,91,92
Government	3,42,20	3,57,46	1,57,36	3,02,21	2,74,23
Total Treasure . . .	6,35,31	5,14,33	4,00,08	65,92,85	70,66,15
Total Exports	3,45,50,38	3,24,13,30	2,30,50,29	2,27,13,07	2,06,59,49
Total Sea-borne Trade .	6,46,19,60	6,01,67,24	4,30,42,89	3,65,04,16	3,44,60,38
Net Exports of Merchandise . .	75,75,27	69,28,23	53,43,95	30,55,94	91,58
Net Imports of Treasure . . .	30,94,11	22,68,87	22,86,26	(a) 58,66,04	(a) 67,67,02
Excess of Exports . .	44,81,16	46,59,36	30,57,69	89,21,98	68,58,60

Notes.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports
(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years

(a) Net exports.

FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	—
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Imports—
1,15,35,70	1,32,28,05	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	Private Merchandise
1,94,75	2,29,60	2,34,05	2,48,08	3,43,52	Government Stores
1,17,30,45	1,34,58,25	1,36,76,37	1,27,72,13	1,77,22,09	Total Merchandise
					Treasure—
1,95,58	5,19,16	5,45,36	15,50,67	4,58,61	Private
57	1	1,99,52	23	12,44	Government
1,96,15	5,19,17	7,44,88	15,50,90	4,71,25	Total Treasure
1,19,26,60	1,39,77,42	1,44,21,25	1,43,23,03	1,81,93,34	Total Imports
					Exports—
					Private Merchandise—
1,47,25,07	1,51,66,97	1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	Indian Produce and Manufactures
3,41,74	3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,08	8,28,13	Foreign Produce and Manufactures
1,50,66,81	1,55,21,54	1,64,28,92	2,02,36,54	1,89,20,55	Total Private Merchandise
50,35	28,18	30,76	12,41	55,84	Government Stores
1,51,17,16	1,55,49,72	1,64,59,68	2,02,48,95	1,89,76,39	Total Merchandise
					Treasure—
59,18,98	57,72,62	41,82,63	30,00,40	18,94,90	Private
6,37,65	5,77,84	3,84,35	20,00	81,80	Government
65,56,63	63,50,46	45,66,98	30,20,40	19,76,70	Total Treasure
2,16,73,79	2,19,00,18	2,10,26,56	2,32,69,35	2,09,53,09	Total Exports
3,36,00,39	3,58,77,60	3,54,47,81	3,75,92,38	3,91,46,43	Total Sea-borne Trade
33,86,71	20,91,47	27,83,31	74,76,82	12,54,30	Net Exports of Merchandise
(a)63,60,48	(a)58,31,29	(a) 38,22,00	(a)14,69,50	(a)15,05,45	Net Imports of Treasure
97,47,19	79,22,76	66,05,31	89,46,32	27,59,75	Excess of Exports

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.
prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
(a) Net exports.

No. 250.—Distribution of Sea-Borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting,

(*Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,*

Province	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Bengal—					
Imports	89,00,89	83,37,65	51,20,97	34,66,08	35,43,50
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	1,44,31,33	1,33,11,26	86,31,75	64,03,54	55,73,12
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	59,98	56,17	43,17	52,46	32,35
Total .	2,33,92,20	2,17,05,08	1,37,95,89	99,22,08	91,48,97
Orissa—					
Imports	..	..	..	..	..
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	28	12	36	4	..
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	28	12	36	4	..
Bombay—					
Imports	84,13,54	82,65,31	56,93,80	49,76,07	54,31,54
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	78,69,94	69,70,96	53,02,14	31,50,96	23,16,87
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	5,02,43	4,52,10	3,23,21	2,84,33	1,97,33
Total .	1,67,85,91	1,56,88,37	1,13,19,15	84,11,36	79,45,74
Sind—					
Imports	31,52,52	26,47,61	19,48,05	15,85,98	16,26,37
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	27,24,63	23,85,60	16,96,80	11,53,27	10,69,30
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,77,73	1,66,72	1,10,44	91,41	60,70
Total .	60,54,88	51,99,93	37,55,29	28,30,66	27,56,37

Note.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES

and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
					Bengal—
32,82,95	36,15,45	38,69,34	35,76,04	51,60,42	Imports.
63,34,08	62,38,14	66,04,45	74,90,28	86,16,64	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
35,18	·34,14	35,21	47,31	91,94	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
96,52,21	98,87,73	1,05,09,00	1,11,13,63	1,38,69,00	Total
					Orissa—
..	..	..	65	98	Imports.
..	..	..	18	30	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
..	..	..	83	1,28	Total
					Bombay—
46,18,75	53,69,55	54,52,53	49,32,92	73,73,79	Imports.
28,34,58	31,02,08	30,44,82	39,54,57	33,31,76	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
2,15,58	2,38,05	2,66,94	4,85,57	6,58,06	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
76,68,91	87,09,68	87,64,29	93,73,06	1,13,63,61	Total
					Sind—
12,96,48	15,24,73	14,62,25	14,03,05	19,58,30	Imports.
13,57,67	15,84,77	17,26,88	24,43,66	23,30,55	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
64,93	57,12	53,85	72,34	59,21	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
27,19,08	31,66,62	32,42,98	39,19,05	43,48,06	Total

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 250.—Distribution of Sea-Borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting,

Province	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Madras—					
Imports	27,59,30	26,87,74	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,86,70
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	46,29,50	44,72,27	32,00,75	25,97,95	23,55,05
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	29,44	28,78	27,12	27,14	22,60
Total .	74,18,24	71,88,79	52,98,34	41,83,64	39,64,35
Burma—					
Imports	21,04,35	21,41,38	16,46,08	10,50,45	10,70,32
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	33,57,11	39,40,34	32,17,46	22,83,10	19,12,87
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	13,75	8,92	10,46	10,52	8,95
Total .	54,75,21	60,90,64	48,74,00	33,44,07	29,92,14
COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)					
Bengal—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	24,80,63	20,98,11	17,84,90	18,80,24	17,11,99
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	81,06	97,42	82,20	83,14	95,49
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	15,41,07	13,65,31	11,21,72	10,75,03	9,78,07
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,41,07	1,33,08	1,13,81	1,11,77	1,12,47
Orissa—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	1,45	4,26	4,46	7,09	7,50
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	66	1,90	1,81	1,74	1,99
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	2,35	4,54	5,20	4,78	4,86
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
					Madras—
14,81,00	17,35,13	15,71,11	15,26,58	28,85,09	Imports.
24,64,21	25,09,05	26,80,25	36,13,76	38,13,17	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
17,13	16,57	11,02	10,60	18,92	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
39,62,34	42,60,75	42,62,38	51,50,94	67,17,18	Total.
					Burma—
8,56,52	9,83,79	10,87,09	10,84,83	—	Imports.
17,34,53	17,32,93	19,95,97	21,10,02	—	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
8,92	8,69	9,53	8,26	—	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
25,99,97	27,25,41	30,92,59	32,03,11	—	Total.
					COASTING TRADE(*a*) (EXTERNAL)
					Bengal—
12,94,95	18,35,05	14,37,50	15,49,74	8,00,01	Imports of Indian Merchandise.
72,92	68,96	66,10	95,94	58,20	Imports of Foreign Merchandise.
7,38,21	9,16,71	9,02,02	10,50,00	5,13,46	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
84,88	88,29	91,91	1,00,97	27,55	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
					Orissa—
6,12	7,74	9,21	18,05	11,53	Imports of Indian Merchandise.
1,54	72	78	51	1,71	Imports of Foreign Merchandise.
3,38	4,14	12,92	18,88	9,24	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

(*a*) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 250.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in

Province	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
COASTING TRADE (*a*) (EXTERNAL)—*contd.*					
Bombay—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	31,68,00	28,24,32	23,47,26	23,31,99	17,72,37
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,79,41	1,82,21	1,42,94	1,71,16	99,78
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	21,47,90	22,36,58	22,84,34	27,76,79	20,04,64
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	7,50,39	8,79,07	5,93,66	5,23,66	3,57,83
Sind—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	8,53,76	8,33,30	9,74,30	9,99,21	7,71,25
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	95,71	1,38,92	74,76	1,27,52	95,95
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	3,77,78	4,06,54	4,38,34	5,89,07	5,17,31
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	75,01	77,61	62,84	75,05	75,74
Madras—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	18,31,60	18,16,15	16,83,47	16,72,13	16,45,94
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	2,79,16	3,92,05	2,75,66	1,79,00	1,80,55
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	11,34,44	12,37,07	10,16,70	8,26,87	7,18,78
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	31,66	26,26	46,96	33,90	39,77
Burma—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	15,43,46	15,31,31	12,54,81	10,94,11	8,76,90
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,93,28	1,96,62	1,57,88	1,33,07	82,04
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	33,17,40	30,18,46	23,16,15	22,05,16	26,21,22
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,22,01	1,48,70	1,24,02	97,37	85,88

(*a*) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*concld.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					COASTING TRADE (*a*) (EXTERNAL)—*contd.*
					Bombay—
17,10,52	20,19,89	17,51,49	18,19,98	13,64,27	Imports of Indian Merchandise.
1,23,25	97,65	1,03,26	84,40	76,27	Imports of Foreign Merchandise.
16,95,92	18,06,93	17,53,69	17,88,83	15,35,92	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
3,84,52	4,15,67	4,75,03	4,86,86	5,11,04	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
					Sind—
7,04,27	7,50,85	7,74,93	8,27,29	6,82,03	Imports of Indian Merchandise.
97,46	1,01,97	1,28,34	1,60,88	1,73,45	Imports of Foreign Merchandise.
4,75,68	6,73,97	7,59,05	6,05,81	8,83,91	Exports of Indian Merchandise
1,00,96	1,01,91	93,91	95,37	98,93	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
					Madras—
15,82,55	19,11,91	19,73,78	18,60,03	8,98,32	Imports of Indian Merchandise.
1,57,81	1,65,67	1,56,27	1,63,61	1,85,33	Imports of Foreign Merchandise.
7,43,31	9,66,33	9,14,59	8,31,57	7,72,58	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
25,98	17,60	18,48	31,61	14,65	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
					Burma—
8,42,30	9,65,14	8,95 46	9,93,45	—	Imports of Indian Merchandise.
89,12	95,50	98,06	99,83	—	Imports of Foreign Merchandise.
29,00,64	32,87,98	33,75,77	34,42,73	—	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
48,47	43,55	33,58	49,02	—	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

(*a*) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 251.—Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise of eight Principal Ports

(Compiled from special returns.)

—		Pre-war Average	War Average	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
Bombay.						
Foreign	Imports	51,10	54,70	54,48	49,24	73,31
	Exports	62,05	66,64	32,97	44,20	39,82
	Total	1,13,15	1,21,34	87,45	93,44	1,13,13
Coasting	Imports	17,52	22,59	18,22	19,59	15,23
	Exports	14,78	14,44	23,43	24,14	21,79
	Total	32,30	37,03	41,65	43,73	37,02
Total	Imports	68,62	77,29	72,70	68,83	88,54
	Exports	76,83	81,08	56,40	68,34	61,61
	Total	1,45,45	1,58,37	1,29,10	1,37,17	1,50,15
Calcutta.						
Foreign	Imports	55,84	57,25	37,80	34,76	49,29
	Exports	85,22	87,85	61,22	69,94	79,74
	Total	1,41,06	1,45,10	99,02	1,04,70	1,29,03
Coasting	Imports	8.94	10.55	13,82	14,98	8.48
	Exports	9,78	6,85	9,45	10,96	5.41
	Total	18,72	17,40	23,27	25,94	13,89
Total	Imports	64,78	67,80	51,62	49.74	57,77
	Exports	95,00	94,70	70,67	80.90	85.15
	Total	1,59,78	1,62,50	1,22,29	1,30,64	1,42,92
Rangoon.						
Foreign	Imports	12,37	10,59	10,73	10,70	—
	Exports	17,56	15,68	17,45	18,30	—
	Total	29,93	26,27	28,18	29.00	—
Coasting	Imports	7,89	9,83	9,74	10,71	—
	Exports	11,14	15,44	29,85	30,29	—
	Total	19,03	25,27	39,59	41,00	—
Total	Imports	20,26	20,42	20,47	21,41	—
	Exports	28,70	31,12	47,30	48,59	—
	Total	48,96	51,54	67,77	70,00	—
Karachi.						
Foreign	Imports	13,22	12,36	14,62	14,03	19,58
	Exports	25,65	23,23	17,81	25,16	23,90
	Total	38,87	35,59	32,43	39,19	43,48
Coasting	Imports	6,03	6,84	9,03	9,88	8,57
	Exports	2,97	4,45	8,52	7,00	9.79
	Total	9,00	11,29	17,55	16,88	18,36
Total	Imports	19,25	19,20	23,65	23,91	28,15
	Exports	28,62	27,68	26,33	32,16	33,69
	Total	47,87	46,88	49,98	56,07	61,84

Note (1).—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.
(2).—Figures relating to imports and exports for the year priors to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 251.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE of EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—*contd.*

—		Pre-war Average	War Average	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
FORT ST. GEORGE.						
Foreign	Imports	9,81	9,80	11,25	11,15	15,79
	Exports	6,99	7,98	9,57	13,11	14,84
	Total	16,80	17,78	20,82	24,26	30,63
Coasting	Imports	1,70	2,13	5,66	4,82	2,17
	Exports	1,11	1,24	2,54	2,59	1,24
	Total	2,81	3,37	8,20	7,41	3,41
Total	Imports	11,51	11,93	16,91	15,97	17,96
	Exports	8,10	9,22	12,11	15,70	16,08
	Total	19,61	21,15	29,02	31,67	34,04
COCHIN.						
Foreign	Imports	31	27	1,55	1,48	5,55
	Exports	2,41	2,55	4,54	4,28	5,56
	Total	2,72	2,82	6,09	5,76	11,11
Coasting	Imports	2,41	1,66	5,66	6,21	2,54
	Exports	1,15	1,12	1,71	1,56	1,67
	Total	3,56	2,78	7,37	7,77	4,21
Total	Imports	2,72	1,93	7,21	7,69	8,09
	Exports	3,56	3,67	6,25	5,84	7,23
	Total	6,28	5,60	13,46	13,53	15,32
TUTICORIN.						
Foreign	Imports	35	93	97	91	2,14
	Exports	5,21	4,79	2,10	2,66	3,23
	Total	5,56	5,72	3,07	3,57	5,37
Coasting	Imports	1,14	83	4,02	3,07	2,48
	Exports	53	1,00	2,37	1,90	2,19
	Total	1,67	1,83	6,39	4,97	4,67
Total	Imports	1,49	1,76	4,99	3,98	4,62
	Exports	5,74	5,79	4,47	4,56	5,42
	Total	7,23	7,55	9,46	8,54	10,04
CHITTAGONG.						
Foreign	Imports	79	57	89	1,00	2,32
	Exports	4,92	3,22	5,17	5,44	7,34
	Total	5,71	3,79	6.06	6,44	9,66
Coasting	Imports	99	2,49	1,61	1,85	42
	Exports	77	65	77	84	32
	Total	1,76	3.14	2,38	2,69	74
Total	Imports	1,78	3,06	2,50	2,85	2,74
	Exports	5,69	3,87	5,94	6,28	7.66
	Total	7,47	6,93	8,44	9,13	10,40

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

No. 252.—Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands).	1,13,24,43	1,03,10,30	61,28,71	44,81,44	48,79,77
Aden and Dependencies .	62,47	56,99	33,02	53,18	44,70
Bahrein Islands . .	20,16	21,34	7,97	7,59	8,34
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	2,10,41	1,80,18	1,43,47	1,36,78	1,76,50
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	5,10,87	6,16,54	3,96,80	2,86,84	2,78,63
British Borneo . .	20,93	20,59	30,47	24,67	25,32
Hongkong . . .	78,33	73,60	86,82	52,99	51,80
Union of South Africa .	52,89	60,90	43,45	21,89	19,03
Zanzibar and Pemba .	33,12	45,65	34,70	41,33	35,24
Kenya Colony . . .	2,38,50	2,98,16	3,00,97	3,26,79	1,86,78
Tanganyika Territory .	4,18	8,50	11,07	6,04	11,29
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	69	18	51	17,15	66,42
Canada	2,45,72	1,90,60	1,32,57	41,67	33,54
Commonwealth of Australia.	8,45,55	5,58,76	2,41,77	1,58,37	1,06,85
New Zealand . . .	1,05	3,49	3,50	3,60	3,28
Other British Possessions .	8,89	36	6,11	6,36	10,72
Total—British Empire .	1,36,58,19	1,24,46,14	76,01,91	56,66,69	59,38,23
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R. . . .	2,35,31	1,98,56	2,89,97	2,79,33	1,96,60
Finland	6,45	11,14	16,63	13,94	17,74
Estonia	10,61	12,49	13,13	8,46	6,01
Sweden	1,10,85	1,39,93	97,75	87,36	95,60
Norway . . .	78,98	1,02,92	85,52	48,47	66,27
Poland (*including* Danzig) .	8,88	14,47	31,42	28,33	22,54
Denmark . . .	18,31	12,49	11,19	18,34	20,39
Germany . . .	15,84,36	15,79,21	12,38,42	10,19,81	10,38,72
Netherlands . .	4,76,79	4,22,84	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,69,14
Belgium	7,19,97	6,78,68	4,66,92	3,01,57	3,41,84
Luxemburg . . .	29,90	45,13	18,19	20,03	13,55

Note.—Figures relating to imports for the years
* Separately

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					British Empire—
47,58,69	53,72,55	52,18,65	48,06,83	51,95,75	United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)
49,27	41,94	42,70	48,07	58,71	Aden and Dependencies
8,05	6,30	6,82	6,00	26,37	Bahrein Islands
1,28,88	1,28,70	1,49,41	1,76,15	1,66,42	Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)
—	—	—	—	25,96,51	Burma*
2,68,24	3,11,38	3,65,65	3,82,73	3,73,67	Straits Settlements
26,82	34,31	25,32	22,94	26,42	British Borneo
44,72	39,03	42,07	53,08	24,36	Hongkong
25,92	25,29	31,28	34,12	48,17	Union of South Africa
35,22	31,79	23,96	29,10	11,11	Zanzibar and Pemba
2,12,57	2,87,87	3,26,18	3,18,07	4,35,69	Kenya Colony
24,77	26,21	43,62	37,31	71,09	Tanganyika Territory
7,42	29,67	48,40	42,90	1,05,47	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
68,67	91,57	93,74	71,92	99,56	Canada
1,02,43	96,70	1,25,31	1,12,42	1,65,84	Commonwealth of Australia
2,18	3,01	4,08	13,46	16,26	New Zealand
6,65	8,56	9,68	12,04	10,83	Other British Possessions
57,70,50	65,34,88	65,56,87	61,67,14	95,22,23	Total—British Empire
					Foreign Countries—
1,63,83	1,56,72	1,61,03	1,25,73	72,53	U. S. S. R.
15,77	19,48	21,76	18,28	21,84	Finland
10,60	10,52	13,86	12,63	13,32	Estonia
1,02,07	98,99	1,14,22	93,98	1,40,64	Sweden
60,93	49,86	58,41	48,02	53,35	Norway
18,86	25,32	19,11	27,17	23,28	Poland (*including* Danzig)
17,03	14,30	31,65	17,93	27,17	Denmark
8,88,51	10,10,50	12,34,16	12,13,00	15,30,54	Germany
1,81,63	1,29,91	1,34,44	1,33,21	1,48,15	Netherlands
2,66,13	2,15,83	2,43,64	2,80,93	3,26,70	Belgium
14,27	14,16	9,15	3,72	24,42	Luxemburg

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
shown from 1937-38.

No. 252.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—*contd.*					
France	4,77,56	4,57,23	2,88,90	2,17,20	2,03,83
Spain	26,78	29,78	27,01	19,20	24,81
Switzerland	2,57,12	2,12,11	1,26,84	1,22,29	1,29,02
Italy (*including* Fiume)	7,36,45	6,75,64	4,50,72	3,58,92	3,95,01
Austria	1,40,12	1,22,94	81,56	71,47	65,20
Hungary	6,54	66,85	21,52	3,20	5,17
Czechoslovakia	1,29,49	1,66,14	97,03	72,84	77,73
Yugoslavia	3,03	12,54	6,16	5,31	6,33
Roumania	2,63	1,50	..	7,27	33,33
Arabia	35,34	35,84	29,67	30,39	26,30
Iraq	71,52	1,02,34	1,00,63	57,89	43,27
Iran	3,82,47	3,71,53	2,71,65	2,75,94	1,93,27
Sumatra	13,40	5,12	2,07	15,21	17,43
Java	16,41,57	13,66,83	10,34,17	4,84,72	3,73,50
Borneo (Dutch)	1,17,80	99,67	51,32	66,85	43,75
Siam	31,62	18,54	17,93	18,91	22,63
French Indo-China	1,95,05	9,97	5,49	18,80	19,86
Philippines	8,14	10,08	5,39	5,12	3,21
Japan	17,67,67	23,58,55	14,51,20	13,33,97	20,47,76
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macâo).	4,31,78	4,09,53	3,33,13	2,78,61	2,94,91
Egypt	48,79	44,14	2,53,85	1,47,02	95,65
Portuguese East Africa	9,00	9,38	11,07	12,03	18,94
Italian East Africa	12,75	14,24	22,86	10,17	14,63
United States of America	17,92,09	17,66,15	15,14,73	12,83,62	11,25,09
Mexico	..	4	..	82	9,31
Peru	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	62,29	49,01	81,08	22,77	41,86
Total Foreign Countries	1,16,72,41	1,16,33,55	88,77,46	69,70,45	73,20,20
Total Imports	2,53,30,60	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43

INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Foreign Countries—*contd.*
1,50,72	1,52,91	1,29,50	1,14,42	1,57,49	France
20,91	24,12	22,04	18,40	15,83	Spain
1,02,42	1,33,64	1,47,09	1,42,49	1,70,21	Switzerland
2,91,28	3,01,72	2,00,22	1,21,14	2,56,82	Italy (*including* Fiume)
52,35	53,09	42,84	38,05	77,54	Austria
10,57	7,77	23,71	9,73	20,92	Hungary
80,34	88,05	67,97	77,55	1,51,81	Czechoslovakia
5,54	5,89	5,78	7,13	8,99	Yugoslavia
52,00	8,98	2,98	3,46	7,27	Roumania
28,36	27,57	28,41	28,03	34,03	Arabia
39,36	52,45	49,60	53,78	52,43	Iraq
1,44,52	2,08,51	2,35,42	2,17,87	2,73,92	Iran
14,24	45,25	18,76	56,77	1,59,81	Sumatra
2,38,90	1,90,68	1,74,46	43,55	37,07	Java
32,16	30,08	31,47	23,48	37,88	Borneo (Dutch)
44,75	1,93,87	81,10	25,15	3,28	Siam
18,79	66,60	66,05	40,71	4,98	French Indo-China
3,45	3,75	4,91	7,69	9,63	Philippines
16,35,51	20,79,62	21,84,32	21,27,27	22,19,28	Japan
2,22,62	2,06,64	1,84,61	1,39,45	97,71	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macâo)
67,61	1,67,50	1,53,01	1,93,71	2,98,38	Egypt
32,23	27,07	44,60	28,39	41,32	Portuguese East Africa
1,98	1,32	8	..	..	Italian East Africa
7,17,81	8,41,27	8,94,18	8,15,83	12,87,72	United States of America
3,20	5,27	5,86	6,07	6,63	Mexico
37	11,92	31,27	4,04	1,98	Peru
13,58	12,64	13,78	38,15	41,47	Other Foreign Countries
57,65,20	66,93,77	68,85,45	63,56,91	78,56,34	Total Foreign Countries
1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	Total Imports

No. 253.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Animal—						
Horses	No.	4,227	4,268	3,467	4,962	1,970
	Rs. (000)	33,37	30,09	18,47	40,10	12,90
Apparel	Rs. (000)	1,82,99	1,71,24	1,11,13	81,76	84,21
Arms, etc.—						
Firearms	No.	30,380	26,899	24,005	38,194	19,274
	Rs. (000)	22,08	18,96	15,42	24,67	11,76
Belting for machinery	Rs. (000)	83,11	90,21	63,62	50,11	52,86
Bobbins	Rs. (000)	35,96	39,88	42,99	31,91	28,57
Books	Cwts.	35,899	40,222	34,408	30,767	27,356
	Rs. (000)	66,28	71,82	60,91	53,38	46,38
Boots and Shoes	Pairs (000)	3,320	6,761	10,921	9,490	7,882
	Rs. (000)	68,12	87,81	88,05	64,93	51,77
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt	Tons	18,556	30,391	31,928	27,580	38,436
	Rs. (000)	20,05	28,24	28,38	21,23	27,05
Portland Cement	Tons	125,988	119,430	109,740	86,396	80,342
	Rs. (000)	65,29	59,88	52,22	38,51	26,87
Chemicals—						
Caustic soda	Cwts.	173,643	189,609	231,901	261,428	284,529
	Rs. (000)	19,49	21,26	27,30	31,70	33,92
Sodium carbonate	Cwts. (000)	1,077	1,204	1,052	1,016	1,103
	Rs. (000)	62,45	71,09	64,52	61,76	64,76
Coal and Coke	Tons	190,542	236,994	178,554	67,763	47,478
	Rs. (000)	39,10	45,55	34,69	14,28	9,63
Drugs and Medicines—						
Camphor	Lbs. (000)	1,612	1,833	1,770	1,933	1,753
	Rs. (000)	27,80	31,57	26,93	28,85	25,33
Proprietary and patent medicines.	Rs. (000)	42,84	48,56	42,91	46,15	37,69
Quinine salts	Lbs.	133,276	129,037	106,705	111,056	102,660
	Rs. (000)	24,47	28,75	22,88	25,65	26,34

Note.—Figures relating to imports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
						Animal—
3,697	3,061	2,941	2,197	3,969	No.	Horses
26,52	23,16	24,21	13,27	33,30	Rs. (000)	
81,51	82,42	71,08	79,72	67,69	Rs. (000)	Apparel.
						Arms, etc.—
12,896	10,035	10,018	19,217	24,461	No.	Firearms
9,81	8,45	8,69	22,30	47,73	Rs. (000)	
46,06	49,83	53,51	45,95	60,17	Rs. (000)	Belting for machinery.
22,31	28,75	31,03	22,44	42,74	Rs. (000)	Bobbins
29,811	33,678	34,254	39,021	41,684	Cwts.	Books
49,33	51,88	53,31	57,03	61,78	Rs. (000)	
7,313	4,256	2,906	1,693	1,183	Pairs (000)	Boots and Shoes
47,51	34,77	28,78	21,19	22,40	Rs. (000)	
						Building and Engineering materials—
35,774	28,353	40,105	39,402	50,249	Tons	Asphalt
22,07	16,32	22,81	23,86	30,59	Rs. (000)	
64,031	65,966	55,936	47,696	24,991	Tons	Portland Cement
20,18	21,51	18,74	15,70	8,18	Rs. (000)	
						Chemicals—
308,313	377,633	405,975	424,013	518,485	Cwts.	Caustic soda
35,57	42,01	41,33	36,57	42,81	Rs. (000)	
1,131	1,236	1,253	1,251	1,488	Cwts. (000)	Sodium carbonate
63,96	67,65	61,90	50,89	59,58	Rs. (000)	
76,142	70,922	75,891	92,151	83,919	Tons	Coal and Coke
13,59	12,50	13,21	15,18	16,65	Rs. (000)	
						Drugs and Medicines—
1,786	2,019	2,207	1,868	1,771	Lbs. (000)	Camphor
23,13	21,63	22,42	21,25	22,33	Rs. (000)	
30,98	39,26	64,21	67,77	73,73	Rs. (000)	Proprietory and patent medicines.
127,572	107,628	103,610	99,049	105,329	Lbs.	Quinine salts
31,74	25,90	26,18	23,20	26,29	Rs. (000)	

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 253.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles

TRIES

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning	Cwts.	286,990	259,093	203,534	215,937	193,933
	Rs. (000)	25,68	18,80	13,98	13,02	11,70
Dyes obtained from coal tar.	Lbs. (000)	19,591	19,136	16,551	17,876	12,957
	Rs. (000)	2,27,99	1,97,33	2,07,89	2,33,37	2,16,87
Fish dry, salted	Cwts.	74,734	80,105	75,220	63,590	56,643
	Rs. (000)	20,35	21,12	19,09	9,82	10,47
Fruits—						
Almonds	Tons	5,526	5,474	4,291	3,203	2,888
	Rs. (000)	46,42	45,58	32,14	21,51	18,17
Dates	Tons	49,189	56,067	55,545	54,587	48,135
	Rs. (000)	80,05	86,91	64,97	63,58	50,48
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles	Rs. (000)	76,76	85,23	49,90	34,51	39,89
Beads and false pearls	Cwts.	34,380	37,307	19,022	15,497	22,701
	Rs. (000)	30,42	30,61	15,72	9,43	12,41
Bottles and phials	Gross	586,027	702,998	616,148	460,899	809,818
	Rs. (000)	36,19	39,49	29,95	24,09	24,40
Glass sheet and plate	Sq. ft. (000)	23,882	22,195	19,804	15,747	18,620
	Rs. (000)	29,68	30,97	23,88	19,72	23,11
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse	Tons	9,673	11,425	22,568	11,028	4,790
	Rs. (000)	17,66	20,51	38,15	13,60	6,33
Rice in the husk	Tons	44,493	725	1,571	9,042	11
	Rs. (000)	48,90	1,07	1,24	5,71	1
Rice not in the husk	Tons	125,426	5,635	7,445	17,931	35,510
	Rs. (000)	1,79,33	8,05	7,98	16,20	31,10
Wheat	Tons	561,918	357,036	232,034	111,269	33,482
	Rs. (000)	8,16,96	4,98,11	2,14,53	73,01	29,25
Gums and Resins	Cwts.	190,532	212,868	180,889	139,741	145,502
	Rs. (000)	38,95	41,96	31,07	24,25	23,63

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
						Dyeing and Tanning substances—
267,226	279,744	262,922	431,590	351,999	Cwts.	Barks for tanning
13,99	12,85	13,28	19,31	21,08	Rs. (000)	
13,902	19,356	20,447	16,949	20,888	Lbs. (000)	Dyes obtained from coal-tar
2,10,81	2,73,86	3,03,37	2,60,94	3,42,76	Rs. (000)	
41,039	45,862	61,017	56,397	2,278	Cwts.	Fish dry, salted
9,91	10,95	13,70	12,16	16	Rs. (000)	
						Fruits—
3,231	4,419	4,212	2,475	2,773	Tons	Almonds
17,22	20,40	21,06	19,17	21,23	Rs. (000)	
39,045	62,531	66,934	65,175	69,913	Tons	Dates
35,96	53,20	52,45	54,34	56,26	Rs. (000)	
						Glass and glass wares—
27,13	31,07	27,19	28,02	29,26	Rs. (000)	Glass bangles
21,559	20,545	22,375	18,899	22,361	Cwts.	Beads and false pearls
13,48	13,19	15,30	12,15	18,86	Rs. (000)	
786,382	829,696	1,039,566	845,759	1,185,909	Gross	Bottles and phials
21,10	24,82	30,23	23,56	29,32	Rs. (000)	
19,540	24,764	30,918	27,332	21,014	Sq. ft. (000)	Glass sheet and plate
21,24	23,68	24,33	21,34	25,42	Rs. (000)	
						Grain, Pulse, etc.—
10,708	10,754	7,898	8,346	45,932	Tons	Pulse
12,68	12,63	9,29	10,10	46,35	Rs. (000)	
4,381	111,133	119,731	67,702	36,013	Tons	Rice in the husk
2,24	56,37	70,66	38,66	21,32	Rs. (000)	
84,024	282,918	90,293	18,080	1,198,063	Tons	Rice not in the husk
48,99	1,88,01	67,11	16,57	10,98,36	Rs. (000)	
18,298	7,433	13,066	117	21,688	Tons	Wheat
12,55	5,31	9,71	13	23,74	Rs. (000)	
186,831	197,419	196,281	184,198	189,698	Cwts	Gums and Resins
26,61	26,98	26,10	23,11	27,42	Rs. (000)	

No. 253.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles

TRIES

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Hardware—						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	6,470	5,956	3,917	2,459	3,083
	Rs. (000)	81,85	78,02	51,71	30,87	41,32
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	38,44	39,80	25,83	19,51	22,37
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	99,34	1,15,30	1,05,44	60,30	58,82
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	48,80	65,16	59,08	53,11	54,82
Batteries and Accumulators	Rs. (000)	32,97	39,58	31,25	19,72	22,04
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	19,161	21,501	28,309	22,346	25,580
	Rs. (000)	8,60	8,49	11,08	8,97	10,86
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	10,792	10,247	10,180	8,980	9,501
	Rs. (000)	19,82	19,06	19,60	17,10	19,10
Wireless apparatus including wireless valves	Rs. (000)	14,37	7,32	7,63	9,80	10,87
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	15,62	26,25	39,34	19,18	34,43
Lac, stick and seed	Cwts.	22,273	76,746	23,305	7,173	4,031
	Rs. (000)	16,22	50,94	8,04	1,77	64
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	4,370	4,864	4,610	3,725	3,718
	Rs. (000)	1,00,28	1,11,28	1,02,30	76,12	76,04
Brandy	Gals.	426,160	438,890	346,908	153,085	113,921
	Rs. (000)	45,63	46,89	39,21	18,81	16,68
Whisky	Gals.	548,131	545,893	512,619	315,414	331,416
	Rs. (000)	91,96	92,56	87,68	52,83	54,72
Wines	Gals.	292,068	289,632	246,079	164,674	165,370
	Rs. (000)	29,81	29,16	24,38	15,33	16,03

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
						Hardware—
3,743	5,167	5,659	4,666	6,064	No. (000)	Metal lamps
40,36	52,73	53,79	43,55	56,23	Rs. (000)	
						Instruments—
19,79	25,18	32,51	35,16	31,07	Rs. (000)	Electric fans and parts thereof
63,17	87,30	93,51	93,65	1,21,79	Rs. (000)	Electric wires and cables
49,11	58,46	63,27	58,47	57,62	Rs. (000)	Electric lamps and parts thereof
21,87	22,59	28,18	32,11	32,26	Rs. (000)	Batteries and Accumulators
36,917	60,101	60,670	67,832	75,327	Length in ft. (000)	Raw Cinematograph films
15,20	21,49	21,02	23,74	25,44	Rs. (000)	
10,826	9,027	8,821	9,408	22,278	Length in ft. (000)	Exposed films
27,79	24,89	25,80	24,90	38,15	Rs. (000)	
11,68	16,66	29,16	35,20	47,70	Rs. (000)	Wireless apparatus including wireless valves
5,50	21,20	10,76	16,17	5,99	Rs. (000)	Jewellery
51,385	123,208	80,712	117,850	67,846	Cwts.	Lac, stick and seed
11,40	27,09	12,94	15,49	7,35	Rs. (000)	
						Liquors—
3,456	3,593	3,867	3,842	3,682	Gals. (000)	Ale, beer and porter
68,79	70,99	78,09	77,88	75,20	Rs. (000)	
118,581	123,403	129,340	114,732	108,754	Gals.	Brandy
17,98	19,21	19,96	18,22	17,24	Rs. (000)	
335,674	335,888	353,588	334,044	309,633	Gals.	Whisky
56,26	55,80	59,24	56,73	53,06	Rs. (000)	
177,273	178,221	187,912	158,106	153,762	Gals.	Wines
19,21	20,32	20,90	19,51	17,82	Rs. (000)	

No. 253.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles tries—

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Machinery—						
Prime-movers—						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts	Rs. (000)	96,18	1,96,69	1,30,44	67,68	31,69
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	5,318	6,305	3,500	1,757	2,219
	Rs. (000)	1,00,60	1,03,78	67,54	40,57	35,89
Electrical—						
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	30,44	38,35	45,79	35,29	26,53
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Rs. (000)	43,05	44,02	41,97	45,98	19,46
Motors . . .	Rs. (000)	45,00	43,84	44,16	29,92	24,05
Others—						
Boilers . . .	Rs. (000)	1,15,17	1,08,89	96,75	56,16	45,13
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	32,98	35,73	29,98	19,24	14,82
Mining machinery .	Rs. (000)	80,02	61,22	74,08	65,52	37,89
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Rs. (000)	40,41	42,63	39,85	35,47	19,00
Pumping machinery* .	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)	21,04	23,75	21,81	10,05	8,81
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	78,241	68,680	52,222	45,317	39,109
	Rs. (000)	76,42	72,14	53,16	46,46	40,66
Sugar machinery . .	Rs. (000)	17,52	9,21	13,69	30,14	1,53,11
Tea machinery . .	Rs. (000)	39,65	28,47	16,82	10,69	21,47
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	1,23,51	1,23,77	1,12,60	1,10,06	1,18,09
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	67,45	66,53	52,61	68,90	70,42
Jute machinery . .	Rs. (000)	1,29,88	1,43,86	81,33	32,23	36,01
Typewriters . .	No.	21,487	15,774	15,544	7,275	3,944
	Rs. (000)	29,82	21,93	21,90	9,86	5,61
Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia	Tons	17,993	24,819	19,851	16,387	37,612
	Rs. (000)	28,54	36,27	26,52	19,00	38,35

* Separately recorded

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN- *contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
						Machinery—
						Prime-movers—
42,75	42,95	56,58	46,25	44,20	Rs. (000)	Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts
2,127	2,494	3,025	3,535	3,102	No.	Oil engines, other than locomotive
39,69	54,00	53,56	60,90	58,34	Rs. (000)	
						Electrical—
24,21	39,08	44,35	48,82	54,83	Rs. (000)	Control and Switch gear
12,95	16,55	21,59	39,78	25,90	Rs. (000)	Generators, alternators and dynamos
26,38	35,02	42,35	35,25	46,92	Rs. (000)	Motors
						Others—
65,86	43,71	76,26	87,05	1,16,72	Rs. (000)	Boilers
15,87	14,23	18,27	29,72	36,12	Rs. (000)	Metal working machinery
32,45	52,25	41,22	73,54	16,93	Rs. (000)	Mining machinery
26,99	21,29	21,77	27,60	22,80	Rs. (000)	Oil crushing and refining machinery
19,94	29,63	30,58	30,77	36,15	Rs. (000)	Pumping machinery*
6,61	9,63	9,36	8,00	8,85	Rs. (000)	Rice and flour mill machinery
54,886	83,354	84,755	64,791	91,088	No.	Sewing and knitting machines
44,21	74,41	65,75	51,46	71,54	Rs. (000)	
3,36,39	1,05,45	65,72	95,16	69,38	Rs. (000)	Sugar machinery
12,29	22,34	12,63	14,77	20,87	Rs. (000)	Tea machinery
1,10,10	1,37,30	1,08,48	95,05	1,61,28	Rs. (000)	Cotton spinning machinery
70,45	65,46	56,88	54,70	75,76	Rs. (000)	Cotton weaving machinery
32,31	54,03	1,15,43	73,98	1,06,15	Rs. (000)	Jute machinery
6,578	15,225	15,872	15,829	20,683	No.	Typewriters
7,45	15,97	17,32	15,87	19,55	Rs. (000)	
29,800	40,875	46,385	61,238	53,216	Tons	Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia
29,04	39,93	45,71	58,44	56,10	Rs. (000)	

from 1933-34.

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of TRIES—

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	116,899	161,520	121,039	34,705	18,436
	Rs. (000)	96,26	1,31,10	93,53	24,75	15,36
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	456,312	363,386	308,488	298,411	482,877
	Rs. (000)	2,15,52	1,83,27	1,29,21	1,06,13	1,49,25
Copper sheets	Cwts.	210,965	102,465	157,830	141,605	272,853
	Rs. (000)	1,09,41	63,29	77,85	60,45	95,89
Steel angle and tee	Tons	66,773	55 501	27,696	18,387	11,767
	Rs. (000)	72,64	61,91	28,65	16,95	10,18
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	169,846	169,304	87,370	72,534	69,168
	Rs. (000)	1,91,95	1,92,55	91,17	65,09	56,84
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge work	Tons	135,801	104,861	86,773	36,121	15,738
	Rs. (000)	1,63,69	1,31,88	1,04,89	39,72	15,33
Bolts and nuts	Tons	15,857	12,551	8,917	7,029	6,452
	Rs. (000)	47,84	39,23	26,46	18,94	18,33
Fencing materials	Tons	9,825	10,048	7,407	3,486	4,524
	Rs. (000)	25,91	26,76	18,02	9,43	14,17
Hoops and strips	Tons	38,583	39,218	33,349	23,809	24,345
	Rs. (000)	54,71	54,90	43,70	27,87	27,59
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	18,671	16,682	13,938	10,865	10,515
	Rs. (000)	51,65	48,28	38,07	31,45	30,72
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	298,127	230,429	127,051	68,753	57,202
	Rs. (000)	6,46,44	4,94,67	2,47,92	1,35,37	96,51
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	28,110	27,123	20,381	15,276	15,456
	Rs. (000)	64,77	61,12	41,31	30,51	26,87
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	27,177	31,165	17,251	7,592	7,022
	Rs. (000)	87,18	99,85	54,76	19,85	19,49
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	79,999	61,733	39,331	22,102	22,085
	Rs. (000)	1,08,72	81,91	53,01	28,54	27,09

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN- *contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
						Metals—
32,676	43,587	54,700	54,309	52,975	Cwts.	Aluminium sheets and circles
25,01	29,50	36,39	35,01	38,08	Rs. (000)	
422,366	562,673	428,292	263,131	160,585	Cwts.	Mixed or yellow metal for seathing
1,19,16	1,43,03	1,07,58	74,56	56,16	Rs. (000)	
205,299	374,239	279,953	101,895	162,126	Cwts.	Copper sheets
64,79	1,05,51	77,84	41,45	70,82	Rs. (000)	
11,437	13,822	19,352	14,903	14,336	Tons	Steel angle and tee
10,95	14,07	19,58	15,86	21,59	Rs. (000)	
66,131	62,634	54,476	27,515	51,229	Tons	Steel bars other than cast steel
63,05	68,81	61,72	36,50	96,74	Rs. (000)	
						Iron or Steel—
19,197	22,273	28,687	24,876	26,378	Tons	Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work
21,01	23,53	31,20	29,59	40,66	Rs. (000)	
7,567	10,152	12,580	9,404	10,550	Tons	Bolts and nuts
21,09	28,63	31,92	23,46	35,07	Rs. (000)	
5,654	7,253	8,821	7,801	4,334	Tons	Fencing materials
14,91	18,05	18,10	15,21	12,31	Rs. (000)	
28,070	34,480	46,921	41,204	48,501	Tons	Hoops and strips
35,79	45,32	57,08	53,89	85,71	Rs. (000)	
10,614	12,155	15,942	12,312	15,297	Tons	Nails, rivets and washers
28,33	32,08	40,03	32,46	45,63	Rs. (000)	
48,519	45,613	59,372	52,604	33,290	Tons	Galvanised corrugated sheets
90,53	84,93	1,05,07	90,12	73,54	Rs. (000)	
12,319	13,203	13,831	11,995	9,510	Tons	Galvanised plain sheets
22,85	25,94	24,65	19,84	23,89	Rs. (000)	
7,243	5,586	6,529	1,422	7,450	Tons	Tinned sheets and plates
21,44	17,00	20,41	5,67	28,94	Rs. (000)	
23,803	31,443	37,363	26,518	23,832	Tons	Sheets not galvanised or tinned
31,00	42,55	48,55	36,04	46,37	Rs. (000)	

No. 253.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles

TRIES

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Metals—*contd.*						
Iron or Steel—*contd.*						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	35,488	34,072	37,757	23,786	23,461
	Rs. (000)	94,54	1,01,02	1,15,01	71,30	61,68
Wire nails	Tons	17,911	12,505	12,409	9,456	13,198
	Rs. (000)	30,02	21,91	19,76	14,77	23,33
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	49,837	57,468	54,408	45,251	47,616
	Rs. (000)	78,73	80,27	54,18	41,27	46,60
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	130,919	142,682	169,798	179,978	298,678
	Rs. (000)	22,72	26,84	23,36	18,63	31,84
Oils—						
Fuel oil	Gals. (000)	103,695	110,203	106,350	100,829	104,528
	Rs. (000)	2,06,14	2,09,75	2,10,34	2,03,80	2,03,50
Kerosene oil	Gals. (000)	104,660	106,457	98,893	85,690	59,494
	Rs. (000)	5,75,60	5,88,73	5,33,98	4,33,42	2,53,72
Lubricating oil	Gals. (000)	27,323	26,700	25,681	16,047	17,274
	Rs. (000)	2,17,16	2,18,04	2,02,18	1,47,85	1,59,72
Petroleums, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol	Gals. (000)	168	4,655	8,836	12,742	5,117
	Rs. (000)	1,56	38,47	72,60	1,04,80	36,86
Coconut oil	Gals. (000)	2,393	1,565	1,209	3,331	7,803
	Rs. (000)	55,11	32,40	18,49	42,81	93,21
Paints and Colours	Cwts.	441,853	492,701	453,131	333,726	340,449
	Rs. (000)	1,12,46	1,13,78	85,81	66,49	70,27
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	228,527	286,850	231,358	204,821	324,897
	Rs. (000)	42,22	49,59	38,54	31,31	45,35
Printing paper	Cwts.	691,701	805,520	683,213	615,980	679,493
	Rs. (000)	1,06,24	1,23,30	98,87	79,99	83,10

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
						Metals—contd.
						Iron or Steel—*contd.*
29,046	34,922	62,119	40,358	41,356	Tons	Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought
71,61	88,77	1,11,81	79,54	1,07,02	Rs. (000)	
11,942	15,653	15,274	8,025	6,234	Tons	Wire nails
20,04	24,12	21,95	12,51	15,18	Rs. (000)	
38,324	45,882	52,591	42,706	58,133	Cwts.	Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)
54,32	69,72	77,00	59,19	85,09	Rs. (000)	
283,882	344,769	454,212	444,498	426,780	Cwts.	Zinc or Spelter, unwrought
32,15	35,45	46,55	48,02	72,33	Rs. (000)	
						Oils—
103,871	111,263	138,527	139,729	128,048	Gals. (000)	Fuel oil
1,93,26	1,92,51	2,20,49	2,10,30	1,83,14	Rs. (000)	
58,148	68,646	64,423	62,209	202,646	Gals. (000)	Kerosene oil
2,26,73	2,60,67	2,16,91	1,95,85	7,62,14	Rs. (000)	
18,166	19,248	19,342	19,222	39,970	Gals. (000)	Lubricating oil
1,36,78	1,34,94	1,21,45	1,19,42	2,42,45	Rs. (000)	
1,606	1,483	2,078	9,747	102,056	Gals. (000)	Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, benzine and benzol
6,04	7,54	14,56	35,44	5,30,62	Rs (000)	
6,021	7,518	8,544	7,829	6,793	Gals. (000)	Coconut oil
57,35	55,03	90,19	91,41	78,55	Rs. (000)	
369,915	355,603	371,498	372,425	278,514	Cwts.	Paints and Colours
70,29	74,00	80,55	76,55	74,76	Rs. (000)	
						Paper and Pasteboard—
250,268	313,644	405,495	364,146	510,419	Cwts.	Packing and wrapping paper
31,82	38,20	53,02	48,06	83,99	Rs. (000)	
770,582	758,581	1,014,336	991,240	1,221,440	Cwts.	Printing paper
83,83	75,35	96,10	87,05	1,39,29	Rs. (000)	

No. 253—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Paper and Pasteboard—*contd.*						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	219,022	244,907	157,320	159,301	149,653
	Rs. (000)	63,65	69,08	46,55	44,21	39,21
Old newspaper	Cwts.	749,037	912,620	822,692	837,331	947,386
	Rs. (000)	38,98	45,99	36,88	34,52	42,39
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	325,781	377,349	308,471	275,543	419,543
	Rs. (000)	36,08	37,39	26,94	26,00	37,14
Pulp of wood	Cwts.	445,558	486,209	454,316	442,691	312,819
	Rs. (000)	41,43	44,92	42,02	35,97	22,08
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds	Rs. (000)	87,92	83,01	45,54	32,27	70,77
Pearls	Rs. (000)	25,70	23,59	11,06	10,61	10,49
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	70,047	65,245	48,147	35,764	35,717
	Rs. (000)	56,34	54,99	40,33	29,90	28,25
Vegetable products	Cwts.	458,184	321,126	296,026	116,849	36,659
	Rs. (000)	1,77,27	1,20,05	1,09,03	42,42	13,46
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	17,752	21,343	13,378	11,844	10,317
	Rs. (000)	32,59	36,69	26,20	23,04	18,89
Condensed milk	Cwts.	245,153	242,611	226,853	185,925	172,332
	Rs. (000)	89,03	88,35	78,55	57,33	49,10
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	462,737	487,174	370,449	348,126	231,760
	Rs. (000)	1,82,64	2,25,57	1,67,98	1,34,83	1,25,73
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	460,519	451,252	366,177	338,851	275,264
	Rs. (000)	33,61	34,74	28,40	20,18	17,93
Salt	Tons	614,707	643,846	703,643	451,084	544,124
	Rs. (000)	1,46,82	1,30,39	1,14,97	71,99	78,96
Seeds-Copra	Tons	1,560	152	498	2,222	16,208
	Rs. (000)	5,29	63	1,64	4,75	30,60

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles.
						Paper and Pasteboard—*contd.*
151,355	132,881	147,223	150,486	178,994	Cwts.	Writing paper and envelopes
36,43	33,28	34,71	33,60	46,02	Rs. (000)	
947,241	1,159,390	1,151,667	1,094,607	976,181	Cwts.	Old newspaper
41,30	45,52	41,69	38,99	47,48	Rs. (000)	
317,042	416,954	496,926	485,009	633,686	Cwts.	Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds
27,73	33,39	36,56	35,40	55,14	Rs. (000)	
406,353	390,123	309,422	220,944	214,334	Cwts.	Pulp of wood
27,09	26,18	20,48	14,56	17,17	Rs. (000)	
						Precious Stones—
58,62	36,71	31,25	84,13	1,11,74	Rs. (000)	Diamonds
13,79	10,99	10,49	9,08	9,39	Rs. (000)	Pearls
						Provisions—
39,313	48,248	54,719	62,789	29,663	Cwts.	Biscuits and cakes
29,63	33,37	35,92	39,48	27,20	Rs. (000)	
2,649	4,772	5,144	3,223	17,675	Cwts.	Vegetable products
1,03	1,36	1,65	1,19	5,17	Rs. (000)	
12,027	9,174	10,395	8,666	8,687	Cwts.	Milk food for infants and invalids
16,41	13,68	16,51	15,44	17,09	Rs. (000)	
171,870	180,942	209,214	210,370	59,115	Cwts.	Condensed milk
45,51	48,37	54,21	54,44	19,37	Rs. (000)	
						Rubber manufactures—
311,302	327,477	280,866	290,367	256,929	No.	Pneumatic motor covers
1,13,33	1,24,45	1,26,22	1,32,09	1,22,91	Rs. (000)	
284,919	314,300	253,865	263,922	206,184	No.	Pneumatic motor tubes
15,36	17,49	15,63	14,06	11,51	Rs. (000)	
372,703	377,570	388,974	382,177	347,305	Tons	Salt
49,79	52,08	56,74	60,49	55,77	Rs. (000)	
29,160	33,742	45,321	52,181	49,383	Tons	Seeds—Copra
41,29	41,70	78,60	1,09,58	95,68	Rs. (000)	

No. 253—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

TRIES

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Soap	Cwts.	405,885	447,939	332,322	309,784	296,341
	Rs. (000)	1,58,10	1,66,68	1,11,98	88,72	82,63
Spices—						
Betelnuts	Cwts. (000)	1,302	1,475	1,190	1,101	1,117
	Rs. (000)	2,23,03	2,46,89	1,89,15	1,44,75	1,18,93
Cloves	Cwts.	68,624	82,681	64,148	83,870	68,561
	Rs. (000)	34,79	47,79	37,49	42,49	34,82
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts.	259,532	435,906	438,096	492,932	524,424
	Rs. (000)	27,32	43,27	34,41	34,62	34,43
Sugar	Tons (000)	937	1,011	1,003	556	402
	Rs. (000)	16,08,95	15,77,65	10,96,47	6,16,53	4,22,87
Tallow and Stearine	Cwts.	82,710	103,268	107,532	122,621	139,656
	Rs. (000)	24,63	31,02	27,23	20,79	24,65
Tea	Lbs. (000)	9,506	10,240	6,648	6,969	5,769
	Rs. (000)	74,22	63,90	45,68	43,57	34,63
Tea-chests	Rs. (000)	67,47	80,24	63,53	50,32	47,77
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	28,882	23,980	58,464	79,323	84,758
	Rs. (000)	3,90,43	3,42,15	6,38,94	7,03,39	7,25,73
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	43,766	43,882	29,140	31,575	45,103
	Rs. (000)	6,28,79	5,99,86	3,08,37	2,98,88	3,78,82
Cotton blankets	Lbs. (000)	3,330	3,167	3,410	2,284	1,210
	Rs. (000)	23,90	20,93	18,41	11,21	6,17

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
303,413	206,807	59,517	47,592	41,538	Cwts.	Soap
78,37	63,21	34,27	26,86	24,46	Rs. (000)	
						Spices—
1,194	1,321	1,319	1,502	1,478	Cwts. (000)	Betelnuts
1,04,59	1,08,87	97,20	1,24,55	1,42,84	Rs. (000)	
76,763	84,191	73,655	98,306	35,007	Cwts.	Cloves
34,42	30,97	23,17	38,29	15,70	Rs. (000)	
555,635	606,298	657,434	680,211	841,762	Cwts.	Starch, dextrine and farina
32,95	38,40	41,13	44,19	59,44	Rs. (000)	
264	223	201	23	14	Tons (000)	Sugar
2,70,97	2,10,85	1,90,73	23,92	18,60	Rs. (000)	
116,647	146,640	148,529	205,490	224,173	Cwts.	Tallow and Stearine
19,65	22,32	28,36	35,71	38,43	Rs. (000)	
4,716	3,075	5,126	4,087	3,639	Lbs. (000)	Tea
25,18	17,13	24,97	18,16	18,49	Rs. (000)	
53,38	52,08	58,17	56,27	71,70	Rs. (000)	Tea-chests
						Textiles—
42,396	60,564	76,487	64,988	1,34,451	Tons.	Cotton, raw
3,55,70	5,28,38	6,73,85	5,84,68	12,12,87	Rs. (000)	
32,035	34,022	44,570	28,520	21,998	Lbs. (000)	Cotton twist and yarn
2,57,50	3,09,86	3,71,19	2,54,37	2,50,74	Rs. (000)	
274	1,420	2,436	3,621	1,217	Lbs. (000)	Cotton blankets
1,84	8,99	13,06	18,44	7,87	Rs. (000)	

No. 253.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles

TRIES

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Textiles—*contd.*						
Cotton hosiery	Rs. (000)	1,45,04	1,43,70	87,80	48,13	67,41
Cotton piecegoods	Yds. (mill)	1,937	1,919	890	776	1,225
	Rs. (000)	53,81,39	50,25,11	20,05,05	14,67,05	21,25,91
Cotton thread—						
Sewing or Darning	Lbs. (000)	2,094	2,402	1,941	1,871	2,073
	Rs. (000)	71,01	81,12	59,54	53,69	56,10
Haberdashery and Millinery	Rs. (000)	1,34,07	1,04,28	72,98	54,29	67,80
Silk, raw and cocoons	Lbs. (000)	2,131	2,175	1,940	1,563	3,186
	Rs. (000)	1,23,57	1,23,13	88,17	62,27	1,17,09
Silk yarn, noils and warps	Lbs. (000)	2,047	1,956	1,424	1,710	3,010
	Rs. (000)	85,61	71,83	51,87	51,18	88,36
Silk piecegoods	Yds. (000)	21,873	22,925	16,755	19,924	34,958
	Rs. (000)	2,44,32	2,22,59	1,26,86	1,26,20	1,80,91
Goods of silk mixed with other materials	Yds. (000)	2,865	2,990	4,600	5,090	10,103
	Rs. (000)	40,23	34,75	28,10	30,20	43,49
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	6,018	6,653	3,075	6,691	7,186
	Rs. (000)	49,53	51,71	18,54	31,09	42,12
Woollen yarn and knitting wool	Lbs. (000)	1,080	1,085	1,107	1,307	1,908
	Rs. (000)	34,22	29,88	25,37	23,12	33,10
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs	Lbs. (000)	5,471	4,833	3,667	2,411	4,177
	Rs. (000)	63,78	51,06	36,51	18,75	33,97

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
						Textiles—*contd.*
77,22	57,79	50,07	32,71	29,04	Rs. (000)	Cotton hosiery
796	944	947	764	591	Yds. (mill)	Cotton piecegoods
13,49,17	16,92,89	15,77,96	13,36,72	11,69,40	Rs. (000)	
						Cotton thread—
1,869	2,265	2,020	2,517	1,618	Lbs. (000)	Sewing or Darning
50,54	58,92	52,73	57,33	43,21	Rs. (000)	
54,57	67,36	59,05	64,34	63,51	Rs. (000)	Haberdashery and Millinery
2,379	2,217	2,191	1,974	2,535	Lbs. (000)	Silk, raw and cocoons
71,74	57,88	57,73	64,42	94,67	Rs. (000)	
2,028	3,293	3,628	2,445	2,337	Lbs. (000)	Silk yarn, noils and warps
46,74	78,16	83,97	60,67	61,18	Rs. (000)	
41,123	33,340	27,430	21,563	22,868	Yds. (000)	Silk piecegoods
1,82,16	1,25,20	90,37	81,22	89,87	Rs. (000)	
9,853	13,371	8,802	6,232	7,032	Yds. (000)	Goods of silk mixed with other materials
54,99	73,93	43,21	33,70	37,90	Rs. (000)	
5,099	5,985	7,485	6,774	8,173	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
34,10	41,35	44,10	59,52	84,80	Rs. (000)	
1,696	3,497	2,125	2,183	2,891	Lbs. (000)	Woolen yarn and knitting wool
25,62	60,40	35,39	41,77	68,29	Rs. (000)	
5,120	6,665	4,610	3,528	5,212	Lbs. (000)	Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs
40,02	54,99	35,13	25,49	39,38	Rs. (000)	

No. 253.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles Countries—

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Textiles—*concld.*						
Woollen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000)	15,985	12,561	7,719	5,516	13,947
	Rs. (000)	2,84,03	2,33,22	1,19,86	68,75	1,61,13
Goods of wool mixed with other materials *	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Shawls and lohis	No. (000)	937	658	392	164	338
	Rs. (000)	37,86	26,92	14,13	5,94	10,84
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000)	7,668	7,353	7,120	7,963	11,002
	Rs. (000)	1,35,30	99,11	80,83	82,25	92,57
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk †	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	74,473	112,819
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	2,11,26	2,52,97
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials †	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	10,165	12,438
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	40,51	57,21
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000)	6,761	4,552	1,608	2,845	5,116
	Rs. (000)	57,42	39,72	14,40	29,86	62,27
Cigarettes	Lbs. (000)	4,952	5,283	3,060	1,436	832
	Rs. (000)	2,00,90	2,13,17	1,22,48	52,78	28,95
Toilet requisites	Rs. (000)	64,61	72,68	53,81	47,80	58,14

* Separately recorded
† " "

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN *contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
						Textiles—*concld.*
11,536	10,516	5,260	5,445	6,723	Yds. (000)	Woollen and worsted piecegoods
1,30,27	1,39,82	81,10	84,29	1,12,52	Rs. (000)	
—	3,219	2,344	2,326	3,619	Yds. (000)	Goods of wool mixed with other materials*
—	41,75	30,47	31,36	51,06	Rs. (000)	
332	416	500	495	493	No. (000)	Shawls and lohis
8,48	11,97	11,46	12,90	18,31	Rs. (000)	
9,809	16,615	14,911	17,629	31,589	Lbs. (000)	Artificial silk yarn
81,99	1,17,68	83,63	99,39	2,05,35	Rs. (000)	
40,398	67,601	74,491	102,319	89,695	Yds. (000)	Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk†
1,08,25	1,83,19	1,88,43	2,38,26	2,18,13	Rs. (000)	
17,037	12,954	8,256	11,887	16,079	Yds. (000)	Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials†
65,66	49,78	34,03	37,56	48,78	Rs. (000)	
						Tobacco—
4,187	2,977	1,921	3,283	6,598	Lbs. (000)	Unmanufactured tobacco
47,27	33,57	27,85	44,77	44,79	Rs. (000)	
593	614	831	919	993	Lbs. (000)	Cigarettes
19,06	22,21	28,10	31,60	34,37	Rs. (000)	
56,61	64,05	66,06	67,25	67,85	Rs. (000)	Toilet requisites

from 1934-35.
„ 1931-32.

No. 253.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles Countries—

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Toys	Rs. (000)	66,69	64,84	49,06	37,04	47,33
Umbrella fittings	Rs. (000)	49,54	39,40	28,76	28,32	25,19
Vehicles—						
Cycles imported entire or in sections	No.	163,432	142,052	53,472	49,672	69,528
	Rs. (000)	68,59	59,12	21,49	17,73	20,39
Carriages and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	1,01,90	1,10,57	76,78	44,54	22,91
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	57,82	73,47	54,43	24,48	13,36
Motor cars	No.	19,567	17,399	12,601	7,220	6,201
	Rs. (000)	4,21,47	3,75,85	2,57,59	1,48,12	1,28,60
Motor omnibuses	No.	12,790	15,306	8,913	4,302	2,676
	Rs. (000)	2,16,56	2,41,69	1,41,59	66,54	40,97
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	52,06,84	50,98,64	39,39,47	29,57,02	29,46,50
Total value of Imports	Rs. (000)	2,53,30,60	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN *concld.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
53,35	50,55	47,51	43,53	44,05	Rs. (000) Toys
22,42	25,72	27,42	17,77	26,51	Rs. (000) Umbrella fittings
					Vehicles—
88,624	106,286	133,595	165,390	170,664	No. } Cycles imported entire or
25,13	29,86	39,06	47,48	55,75	Rs. (000) } in sections
37,12	51,25	65,58	48,78	63,73	Rs. (000) Carriages and parts for railways
11,89	24,35	43,38	15,46	36,17	Rs. (000) Wagons and parts for railways
9,759	14,434	13,590	12,939	15,697	No. } Motor cars
1,76,95	2,59,22	2,51,28	2,42,93	2,98,25	Rs. (000) }
5,496	9,973	8,470	9,160	15,077	No. } Motor omnibuses
65,77	1,20,99	1,19,89	1,31,06	2,06,85	Rs. (000) }
29,49,44	33,13,03	35,41,72	34,76,53	44,99,18	Rs. (000) All other articles of merchandise
1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65	1,34,42.32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	Rs. (000) Total value of Imports

No. 254.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce
Countries of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)	69,04,32	66,55,65	51,77,34	42,87,59	36,82,47
Irish Free State*	—	—	—	—	—
Aden and Dependencies	1,93,82	1,36,40	1,25,86	77,11	61,25
Bahrein Islands	89,05	91,71	60,25	49,05	37,73
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	13,76,69	12,78,58	11,08,86	7,63,88	6,52,07
Burma†	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	7,81,15	7,90,55	6,19,33	4,65,35	3,56,45
Federated Malay States	1,00,10	1,37,63	1,12,52	70,98	56,65
Hongkong	2,40,73	2,94,13	1,63,64	1,80,10	1,41,96
Nigeria (*including* British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	1,41	2,18	10,43	12,52	15,58
Union of South Africa	2,41,60	2,25,24	1,96,31	1,43,71	1,24,19
Zanzibar and Pemba	48,00	56,32	39,43	30,91	22,69
Kenya Colony	1,06,32	94,87	64,58	45,79	41,25
Tanganyika Territory	46,52	39,77	32,33	28,97	16,09
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	40,78	48,36	28,47	25,30	21,41
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,55,83	1,59,12	1,09,97	88,47	74,40
Canada	2,44,04	2,40,06	1,71,54	1,47,60	1,62,57
British West India Islands (*excluding* Bahamas)	44,34	51,98	31,00	30,02	25,52
Commonwealth of Australia.	7,37,63	5,78,01	4,47,44	2,95,01	3,88,41
New Zealand	87,27	77,64	63,02	34,98	38,49
Other British Possessions	64,54	61,40	50,00	36,82	47,19
Total British Empire	1,15,04,14	1,10,19,60	86,12,32	68,14,16	59,66,37

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years
*Separately
† Separately

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					BRITISH EMPIRE—
47,20,88	47,92,46	50,47,62	63,49,19	60,29,78	United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)
16,56	14,88	26,12	42,67	55,51	Irish Free State*
65,11	64,41	70,66	84,31	95,10	Aden and Dependencies
27,61	26,46	31,27	37,86	31,03	Bahrein Islands
5,90,76	6,36,75	7,12,18	7,31,58	5,28,26	Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)
—	—	—	—	10,37,15	Burma†
3,26,41	3,22,54	3,66,40	4,29,22	2,52,16	Straits Settlements
51,28	56,16	76,19	82,16	45,87	Federated Malay States
1,07,63	56,94	50,01	62,21	83,56	Hongkong
16,63	24,91	55,41	56,65	83,33	Nigeria (*including* British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)
1,20,49	1,42,42	1,56,47	1,71,04	1,51,38	Union of South Africa
20,28	15,90	14,94	18,14	11,30	Zanzibar and Pemba
37,06	35,44	43,63	45,74	48,74	Kenya Colony
11,72	10,51	12,26	15,11	20,13	Tanganyika Territory
20,84	22,80	24,15	28,82	27,57	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
66,53	86,76	87,94	85,59	61,38	Mauritius and Dependencies
1,88,10	1,71,86	1,72,14	2,17,91	2,31,82	Canada
28,98	36,81	51,33	42,93	30,07	British West India Islands (*excluding* Bahamas)
2,98,07	2,71,24	2,86,83	3,22,36	3,12,79	Commonwealth of Australia
52,95	49,74	40,12	44,30	47,51	New Zealand
46,89	47,91	70,19	78,31	74,45	Other British Possessions
68,14,78	68,86,90	73,95,86	89,46,10	92,58,89	Total British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
shown from 1933-34.
shown from 1937-38.

No. 254.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce Countries of

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R.	41,58	57,69	74,38	66,91	37,64
Sweden	32,11	45,05	36,88	20,80	23,17
Norway	29,75	41,80	57,24	44,30	31,30
Poland (*including* Danzig)	17,51	13,14	37,30	50,50	23,30
Denmark	5,45	15,70	15,80	13,83	10,01
Germany	32,32,09	26,56,79	14,26,39	10,27,86	8,59,04
Netherlands	8,70,59	9,12,32	6,66,71	5,09,55	4,12,71
Belgium	13,40,02	12,15,72	7,53,12	4,45,52	4,01,50
France	17,76,75	16,81,00	11,08,00	7,63,56	8,07,62
Spain	3,90,77	3,60,33	2,37,32	1,33,85	1,37,07
Portugal (*including* Azores and Madeira)	14,77	23,87	9,06	9,45	9,24
Italy (*including* Fiume)	15,61,39	11,65,95	7,94,94	5,49,96	4,78,15
Czechoslovakia	2,65	2,72	2,26	63	2,62
Greece (*including* Crete)	81,40	51,83	43,51	32,79	25,99
Turkey, European	27,53	20,82	16,50	14,61	16,47
Turkey, Asiatic	21,69	15,08	11,18	11,57	18,66
Syria	30,24	21,35	18,62	19,67	15,61
Arabia	2,20,25	2,09,28	1,53,51	1,16,99	95,97
Iraq	1,50,29	1,15,57	83,47	78,91	52,40
Iran	1,59,10	1,60,99	1,22,55	1,08,84	55,35
Sumatra	1,51,99	1,88,37	1,52,24	68,28	47,75
Java	3,59,94	4,20,71	2,58,69	1,70,90	70,70
Siam	1,72,52	1,47,01	99,54	76,38	45,47
French Indo-China	1,69,52	1,60,95	80,81	73,52	37,52
Philippines	53,45	64,46	49,14	40,50	47,51

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—
8,06	8,42	35,22	42,66	56,41	U. S. S. R.
33,57	37,89	40,45	42,71	49,44	Sweden
37,76	35,49	40,18	46,18	41,13	Norway
40,77	58,18	81,60	1,07,19	69,17	Poland (*including* Danzig)
16,14	14,92	11,58	25,84	20,84	Denmark
9,83,64	7,16,79	9,50,30	10,03,15	10,42,02	Germany
4,21,20	3,32,74	3,70,62	5,64,22	3,87,56	Netherlands
4,48,22	4,38,70	5,51,96	7,62,45	5,97,41	Belgium
7,37,15	5,29,20	7,15,34	8,19,23	5,25,26	France
1,41,18	1,38,43	1,78,11	67,25	13,32	Spain
6,98	18,58	25,86	48,33	18,93	Portugal (*including* Azores and Madeira)
5,75,37	5,83,99	3,51,88	5,08,78	5,43,48	Italy (*including* Fiume)
4,97	6,09	11,51	21,24	83,50	Czechoslovakia
46,24	50,93	47,53	47,50	53,66	Greece (*including* Crete)
17,99	14,52	9,50	19,96	49,74	Turkey, European
17,77	16,45	7,69	14,21	31,07	Turkey, Asiatic
17,80	21,17	17,46	23,28	18,50	Syria
74,68	80,45	80,19	90,02	83,58	Arabia
40,25	36,65	42,79	56,09	61,34	Iraq
56,57	35,40	43,62	1,29,45	74,46	Iran
43,71	43,19	52,65	38,96	8,05	Sumatra
44,88	48,54	46,26	76,95	1,00,10	Java
92,81	1,14,82	91,01	61,32	46,87	Siam
58,00	49,37	57,08	83,14	64,31	French Indo-China
41,48	28,54	34,26	50,76	41,34	Philippines

No. 254.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce Countries

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—*contd.*					
Japan	34,42,57	32,26,72	23,73,49	13,94,28	13,95,10
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macão)	9,43,84	13,01,85	13,21,30	7,79,71	3,56,58
Egypt	3,40,66	3,88,62	3,51,67	1,90,58	1,08,90
Portuguese East Africa	1,33,13	1,21,71	1,15,56	86,89	85,44
Italian East Africa (Somaland and Eritrea)	41,70	28,26	12,85	11,63	8,68
French Somaliland	21,50	15,92	12,54	19,35	15,67
United States of America	39,11,17	36,32,82	20,64,59	13,86,33	9,76,41
Cuba	3,34,61	2,96,72	2,10,71	1,05,55	74,79
Porto Rico	27,76	22,43	20,94	18,40	14,67
Mexico	9,83	10,57	7,98	7,45	13,98
Brazil	51,24	70,69	42,37	31,84	27,02
Argentine Republic (*including* the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	8,01,36	7,10,18	3,63,10	1,54,31	2,82,60
Chile (*including* the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	1,59,30	1,46,08	62,92	17,57	16,52
Peru	39,33	32,65	20,48	15,34	20,18
Hawaii	43,36	41,85	37,15	29,40	24,10
Other Foreign Countries	2,93,94	2,45,38	1,10,13	76,39	77,43
Total Foreign Countries	2,15,08,65	2,00,60,95	1,34,36,94	87,74,70	72,60,84
Total Exports	3,30,12,79	3,10,80,55	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,86	1,32,27,21

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL of DESTINATION—*concld.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*
13,46,29	24,59,13	21,88,71	30,07,18	18,13,47	Japan
4,53,46	2,62,00	1,87,63	1,25,19	1,98,42	China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macão)
1,15,27	1,24,63	1,24,56	1,34,13	1,41,54	Egypt
69,76	77,15	81,56	93,26	75,39	Portuguese East Africa
7,67	10,29	13,79	1,10	1,34	Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)
11,94	8,30	3,50	2,87	1,13	French Somaliland
14,07,35	12,90,10	16,12,21	18,49,88	18,25,70	United States of America
66,65	66,30	78,06	80,91	59,41	Cuba
8,94	15,40	13,02	14,51	14,22	Porto Rico
3,47	20,73	17,29	10,20	14,78	Mexico
33,72	33,65	40,15	44,57	57,93	Brazil
2,27,37	2,73,82	2,07,11	3,07,65	2,71,09	Argentine Republic (*including* the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)
28,34	24,83	37,37	32,51	24,23	Chile (*including* the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)
20,05	23,14	21,20	20,88	21,39	Peru
23,48	27,22	20,13	25,99	22,88	Hawaii
78,74	1,03,93	1,15,57	1,64,56	2,00,12	Other Foreign Countries
79,10,29	82,80,07	86,56,51	1,06,66,36	88,33,53	Total Foreign Countries
1,47,25,07	1,51,66,97	1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	Total Exports

No. 255.—Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Bones for manufacturing purposes *	Tons	60,393	73,405	67,242	46,117	38,565
	Rs. (000)	62,38	75,27	71,25	45,14	34,82
Coal	Tons	638,777	685,259	428,170	515,117	452,073
	Rs. (000)	71,32	71,61	49,05	54,52	43,80
Coffee	Cwts.	197,629	184,220	292,889	155,600	173,177
	Rs. (000)	1,69,25	1,45,40	1,91,86	94,50	1,09,81
Coir yarn †	Cwts.	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts. (000)	1,231	1,236	1,304	1,271	1,062
	Rs. (000)	80,44	78,12	77,71	66,18	55,73
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	6,169	9,008	6,496	5,728	7,141
	Rs. (000)	25,92	28,15	25,51	20,43	24,02
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts.	205,234	221,959	185,152	140,802	92,394
	Rs. (000)	45,21	49,83	42,73	28,69	19,50
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	246,586	239,633	251,584	272,959	216,298
	Rs. (000)	1,33,76	1,08,90	68,98	69,86	65,13
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	973,132	868,260	807,170	814,904	858,583
	Rs. (000)	43,75	33,45	33,66	26,67	25,57
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans	Tons	35,544	31,919	21,675	33,786	30,619
	Rs. (000)	44,72	43,54	17,24	18,36	16,35
Gram	Tons	13,969	11,517	11,932	15,890	30,394
	Rs. (000)	23,94	21,28	17,67	16,92	28,98
Lentils	Tons	14,104	13,556	10,767	6,575	11,544
	Rs. (000)	27,76	26,28	16,22	9,41	15,02
Rice not in the husk	Tons	1,765	2,298	2,254	2,301	1,828
	Rs. (000)	25,99,00	31,28,42	25,81,89	17,84,39	14,18,38
Wheat	Tons	114,707	12,971	196,505	20,215	2,194
	Rs. (000)	1,69,24	21,24	1,94,88	15,12	3,82

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to 1937-38

* Included under Manures

† Separately recorded from

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Seaborne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
39,191	52,378	53,193	74,279	61,253	Tons	Bones for manufacturing purposes *
24,38	31,96	32,19	46,45	43,83	Rs. (000)	
372,894	308,689	198,025	249,526	1,005,899	Tons	Coal
37,18	28,79	17,04	20,18	94,59	Rs. (000)	
185,995	140,963	215,951	210,629	135,142	Cwts.	Coffee
1,02,45	72,72	1,02,20	83,67	54,59	Rs. (000)	
563,925	552,804	602,524	477,997	655,169	Cwts.	Coir yarn †
57,89	57,45	60,58	46,52	67,95	Rs. (000)	
1,237	1,356	1,482	1,261	1,430	Cwts.(000)	Dyeing and Tanning substances— Myrobalans
55,93	47,87	46,72	37,09	44,35	Rs. (000)	
7,291	7,025	8,142	8,008	8,222	Tons	Fibre for brushes and brooms
22,02	19,15	21,93	19,98	20,19	Rs. (000)	
126,360	135,949	147,164	152,636	121,292	Cwts.	Fish, dry, salted
23,39	23,06	24,12	23,41	23,01	Rs. (000)	
246,667	269,845	250,950	269,535	1,975	Tons	Fodder, etc.—Rice bran
42,29	69,89	69,51	91,86	46	Rs. (000)	
666,633	723,734	717,418	801,825	1,140,987	Cwts.	Fresh vegetables—Onions
20,20	21,66	24,08	25,78	44,49	Rs. (000)	
						Grain, Pulse, etc.—
25,786	22,544	31,008	53,739	737	Tons	Beans
12,30	14,14	19,75	30,24	1,10	Rs. (000)	
28,867	24,743	7,501	23,860	21,749	Tons	Gram
25,75	22,53	7,87	22,19	22,75	Rs. (000)	
11,499	17,454	13,156	17,925	19,409	Tons	Lentils
14,52	20,27	15,07	20,91	23,91	Rs. (000)	
1,733	1,593	1,394	1,457	227	Tons (000)	Rice not in the husk
10,52,14	10,30,28	10,94,74	11,57,77	2,61,24	Rs. (000)	
2,060	10,962	9,590	231,505	459,806	Tons	Wheat
3,27	10,61	9,48	2,09,59	4,62,39	Rs. (000)	

relate to British India including Burma.
as "Bones, Crushed" prior to 1931-32.
1933-34.

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Grain, Pulse, etc.—*contd.*						
Wheat flour	Tons	54,183	50,665	46,909	42,724	20,790
	Rs. (000)	1,16,35	1,07,18	80,04	57,97	27,70
Hides and skins, raw—						
Buffalo hides	Tons	8,034	4,582	4,206	2,702	1,563
	Rs. (000)	66,04	41,06	29,98	13,06	6,32
Cow hides	Tons	28,065	19,681	17,820	13,570	11,439
	Rs. (000)	3,23,07	2,18,54	1,40,92	76,02	54,35
Goat skins	Tons	21,607	20,628	17,415	15,613	12,152
	Rs. (000)	4,95,65	4,43,16	3,35,96	2,58,19	1,78,66
Lac—						
Button	Cwts.	24,714	24,175	23,676	18,164	17,432
	Rs. (000)	34,41	30,12	17,22	9,48	6,84
Seed	Cwts.	92,420	68,033	106,289	104,657	120,822
	Rs. (000)	1,60,51	68,52	57,62	37,50	31,86
Shell	Cwts.	530,746	498,252	366,419	297,012	261,733
	Rs. (000)	6,81,61	5,67,96	2,28,65	1,29,85	83,38
Leather—						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,401	1,106	688	623	420
	Rs. (000)	29,65	21,87	12,78	10,73	6,05
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	13,695	11,956	9,951	8,919	7,882
	Rs. (000)	3,63,14	2,80,54	2,22,02	1,82,68	1,40,50
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,300	1,199	904	756	734
	Rs. (000)	47,16	41,23	24,95	19,24	15,57

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
					Grain, Pulse, etc.—*contd.*
12,536	11,763	18,031	23,621	62,226	Tons — Wheat flour
16,37	14,67	22,27	32,48	89,46	Rs. (000) — Wheat flour
					Hides and skins, raw—
2,947	2,838	2,693	4,480	4,385	Tons — Buffalo hides
12,35	11,62	10,64	21,57	29,68	Rs. (000) — Buffalo hides
16,866	19,271	19,462	19,417	16,771	Tons — Cow hides
86,56	95,59	98,13	1,09,42	1,22,76	Rs. (000) — Cow hides
18,183	13,873	20,108	17,985	18,573	Tons — Goat skins
2,76,66	1,80,73	2,78,32	2,78,13	3,07,27	Rs. (000) — Goat skins
					Lac—
19,100	15,722	29,373	33,215	24,012	Cwts. — Button
6,91	10,78	11,47	10,82	7,29	Rs. (000) — Button
152,214	88,635	125,842	261,822	187,484	Cwts. — Seed
41,65	46,51	38,31	67,14	40,27	Rs. (000) — Seed
529,075	431,937	284,532	496,940	409,226	Cwts. — Shell
1,94,25	2,66,94	1,03,51	1,52,59	1,10,87	Rs. (000) — Shell
					Leather—
752	745	1,166	1,445	1,309	Tons — Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed
11,92	12,72	19,10	24,07	21,26	Rs. (000) — Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed
11,408	9,579	11,784	14,867	13,786	Tons — Cow hides, tanned or dressed
2,07,69	1,62,66	1,87,15	2,57,48	2,54,50	Rs. (000) — Cow hides, tanned or dressed
996	1,046	1,078	1,585	1,863	Tons — Calf skins, tanned or dressed
21,19	22,25	22,79	36,02	44,95	Rs. (000) — Calf skins, tanned or dressed

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Leather—*contd.*						
Goat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,659	3,184	3,121	2,606	2,916
	Rs. (000)	2,54,27	2,25,37	1,78,66	1,63,20	1,69,38
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,305	3,421	3,005	2,790	2,450
	Rs. (000)	2,03,95	2,04,56	1,76,96	1,36,53	1,19,70
Leather, unwrought	Cwts.	4,638	4,354	4,048	2,763	5,136
	Rs. (000)	11,15	8,68	9,41	5,74	8,29
Manures—Bones	Tons	34,354	36,306	37,983	37,778	21,563
	Rs. (000)	32,53	32,94	31,45	23,21	13,49
Metals and Ores—						
Iron—Pig	Tons	448,946	568,813	439,135	350,858	218,384
	Rs. (000)	2,11,49	2,59,40	1,70,40	1,22,70	74,32
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture	Tons	78,010	77,537	53,202	87,570	88,956
	Rs. (000)	22,07	25,44	16,42	18,31	20,65
Lead—Pig	Cwts. (000)	1,444	1,456	1,499	1,295	1,218
	Rs. (000)	2,15,37	2,44,52	2,16,89	1,73,28	1,47,59
Manganese ore	Tons	680,938	815,673	485,773	211,737	197,730
	Rs. (000)	1,96,80	2,28,56	1,39,10	56,52	48,24
Tin ore	Tons	2,624	3,331	25,24	2,362	2,528
	Rs. (000)	53,71	64,38	33,76	24,33	28,58
Wolfram ore	Tons	876	1,868	3,811	4,384	3,366
	Rs. (000)	5,79	27,99	58,02	62,35	51,44
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts. (000)	1,536	1,316	1,225	1,126	964
	Rs. (000)	77,34	65,83	55,00	28,16	24,10
Mica	Cwts.	96,291	114,640	74,068	53,368	40,466
	Rs. (000)	90,47	1,03,08	67,59	39,36	31,52

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
						Leather—*contd.*
3,551	3,618	3,074	3,797	3,409	Tons	Goat skins, tanned or dressed
1,72,61	1,82,92	1,42,48	1,83,80	1,68,18	Rs. (000)	
2,887	2,832	3,071	3,566	3,271	Tons	Sheep skins, tanned or dressed
1,35,69	1,34,24	1,42,89	1,67,88	1,59,82	Rs. (000)	
8,993	12,128	17,760	26,384	32,331	Cwts.	Leather, unwrought
15,39	21,95	34,82	53,74	73,93	Rs. (000)	
24,819	36,474	42,894	57,247	68,830	Tons	Manures—Bones
14,48	20,24	23,99	36,17	51,87	Rs. (000)	
						Metals and Ores—
377,514	417,059	538,153	574,310	629,203	Tons	Iron—Pig
85,03	92,68	1,24,38	1,29,03	2,59,69	Rs. (000)	
91,568	57,692	57,634	105,857	57,477	Tons	Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture
22,64	14,55	13,44	29,08	26,26	Rs. (000)	
1,302	1,229	1,309	1,410	..	Cwts. (000)	Lead—Pig
1,51,74	1,35,95	1,78.38	2,34,94	..	Rs. (000)	
266,101	459,959	729,047	676,754	1,001,096	Tons	Manganese ore
51,34	80,48	1,32,41	1,31,46	2,21,29	Rs. (000)	
3,213	3,583	4,186	3,016	..	Tons	Tin ore
58,32	70,79	81,33	52.16	..	Rs. (000)	
4,242	5,644	7,825	9,039	16	Tons	Wolfram ore
64,40	1,07,37	1,40,57	1,08,98	58	Rs. (000)	
1.406	1,505	1,703	1,709	10	Cwts. (000)	Zinc or Spelter
33,86	26,26	35,40	39,27	27	Rs. (000)	
65,718	104,502	166,649	179,594	293,971	Cwts.	Mica
44,74	69,07	83,49	94,06	1,48,40	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil	Gals.	18,670	14,988	8,724	12,679	6,267
	Rs. (000)	26,86	23,36	12,83	18,15	7,47
Oilcakes—						
Groundnut cake	Tons	163,162	172,467	181,771	183,757	158,826
	Rs. (000)	1,87,39	1,96,75	1,41,56	1,23,08	1,09,81
Linseed cake	Tons	86,637	51,190	24,059	46,582	81,747
	Rs. (000)	1,10,12	62,88	26,73	37,57	58,66
Rape and sesamum cake	Tons	59,340	35,483	20,753	50,244	35,164
	Rs. (000)	64,44	37,59	27,04	34,09	22,01
Opium	Cwts.	4,920	4,437	3,819	2,715	351
	Rs. (000)	1,57,42	1,42,00	1,22,07	86,93	11,25
Paraffin wax	Tons	52,359	65,726	57,959	51,727	45,233
	Rs. (000)	2,45,54	3,17,69	2,81,83	2,31,74	2,01,88
Provisions—Ghi	Cwts.	38,605	35,579	31,123	27,294	21,837
	Rs. (000)	37,95	35,14	28,55	22,27	15,90
Rubber, raw	Lbs. (000)	25,824	25,673	23,327	15,105	6,904
	Rs. (000)	1,99,85	1,78,88	1,29,75	44,58	8,78
Seeds—						
Castor	Tons	121,346	106,413	91,022	103,974	85,890
	Rs. (000)	2,45,53	2,14,96	1,55,85	1,49,69	1,24,01
Groundnuts	Tons	788,407	714,157	601,204	671,973	433,012
	Rs. (000)	19,36,85	16,38,86	9,66,79	10,13,69	7,12,22
Linseed	Tons	156,743	248,162	256,799	120,283	72,190
	Rs. (000)	3,30,70	5,72,37	5,41,07	1,53,11	91,11
Rapeseed	Tons	77,496	44,310	32,843	53,868	114,546
	Rs. (000)	1,66,73	92,08	52,17	73,37	1,53,73

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
					Oils—
8,192	9,376	11,205	15,185	13,259	Gals. } Sandalwood oil
9,24	9,78	11,10	14,13	13,86	Rs. (000) }
					Oilcakes—
189,755	261,670	194,288	237,760	251,576	Tons } Groundnut cake
1,07,59	1,44,05	1,16,30	1,64,34	1,74,86	Rs. (000) }
50,844	40,532	71,774	50,194	47,003	Tons } Linseed cake
34,15	28,04	43,94	34,51	32,41	Rs. (000) }
33,155	31,731	20,638	30,434	36,891	Tons } Rape and sesamum cake
15,82	17,84	14,48	17,91	22,12	Rs. (000) }
2,270	212	..	..	..	Cwts. } Opium
72,65	6,81	1	..	1	Rs. (000) }
54,183	46,453	54,006	46,516	11,883	Tons } Paraffin wax
2,28,91	1,91,93	2,27,87	1,95,99	51,34	Rs. (000) }
24,418	25,526	24,030	26,998	45,220	Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi
13,31	14,64	14,92	16,15	28,76	Rs. (000) }
16,206	23,757	30,648	28,941	17,755	Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw
31,18	65,89	88,71	1,04,03	83,83	Rs. (000) }
					Seeds—
81,559	68,749	59,968	43,089	42,079	Tons } Castor
99,53	81,08	83,15	62,98	64,09	Rs. (000) }
546,546	511,194	412,567	739,483	619,370	Tons } Groundnuts
6,63,11	5,92,84	6,65,10	12,28,57	8,93,30	Rs. (000) }
378,868	238,365	164,743	296,034	226,533	Tons } Linseed
4,57,51	2,99,76	2,20,62	4,36,44	3,56,80	Rs. (000) }
73,463	36,934	19,021	37,637	31,918	Tons } Rapeseed
81,43	42,39	25,79	53,68	46,43	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Spices—						
Cardamoms	Cwts.	7,627	10,217	13,490	6,463	8,356
	Rs. (000)	20,51	26,31	22,44	12,37	14,51
Chillies	Cwts.	180,909	170,130	172,144	162,702	170,346
	Rs. (000)	37,76	45,72	34,37	23,35	21,80
Pepper	Cwts.	92,465	121,447	100,909	94,097	59,725
	Rs. (000)	84,61	1,05,63	52,18	37,39	22,71
Tea, black	Lbs. (000)	359,163	376,169	355,301	340,910	378,837
	Rs. (000)	26,57,67	25,97,92	23,51,14	19,40,63	17,15,28
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	662,796	726,864	701,069	423,080	364,852
	Rs. (000)	66,24,54	65,07,70	46,32,80	23,44,72	20,37,21
Cotton, waste	Cwts.	221,552	229,648	219,924	245,876	237,677
	Rs. (000)	44,56	52,65	39,84	33,47	32,74
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	24,319	24,570	23,473	22,043	15,108
	Rs (000)	1,95,67	1,90,24	1,57,68	1,27,86	78,65
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece.	No. (000)	3,197	4,929	2,752	3,581	5,100
	Rs. (000)	28,86	43,97	21,75	22,84	36,39
Cotton piece-goods	Yds. (000)	149,219	133,426	97,715	104,636	66,442
	Rs. (000)	5,36,68	4,67,08	3,32,20	3,24,34	2,08,61
Hemp, raw	Cwts.	561,097	434,959	293,151	223,994	280,879
	Rs. (000)	87,52	68,33	39,30	26,90	32,16

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA. from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles	
					Spices—	
11,980	9,277	11,967	9,019	13,202	Cwts.	Cardamoms
21,24	15,31	18,93	18,25	31,52	Rs. (000)	
147,893	158,442	183,410	149,577	155,054	Cwts.	Chillies
22,06	27,62	19,24	19,91	30,76	Rs. (000)	
58,909	74,070	26,415	24,977	17,456	Cwts.	Pepper
18,24	24,50	7,63	6,09	3,92	Rs. (000)	
317,816	324,833	312,706	301,838	334,225	Lbs. (000)	Tea, black
19,84,50	20,13,19	19,82,41	20,03,81	24,38,69	Rs. (000)	
					Textiles—	
503,720	623,276	606,536	762,133	487,764	Tons	Cotton, raw
27,52,74	34,95,36	33,77,03	44,40,90	29,02,97	Rs. (000)	
283,443	351,563	467,200	489,483	458,662	Cwts.	Cotton, waste
38,73	49,51	70,01	76,39	74,28	Rs. (000)	
16,388	12,789	9,668	12,137	40,124	Lbs. (000)	Cotton twist and yarn
81,72	62,72	46,94	58,62	2,02,54	Rs. (000)	
3,482	1,347	821	1,181	1,447	No. (000)	Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece
18,46	12,54	29,75	44,79	51,47	Rs. (000)	
56,461	57,693	71,250	101,636	241,255	Yds. (000)	Cotton piece-goods
1,66,30	1,76,70	2,02,95	2,63,28	6,50,32	Rs. (000)	
387,923	437,041	642,932	769,105	829,702	Cwts.	Hemp, raw
36,09	39,03	60,34	69,27	74,50	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Textiles—*contd.*						
Jute, raw	Tons.	897,863	806,884	619,705	586,618	563,063
	Rs. (000)	32,34,92	27,17,38	12,88,47	11,18,81	9,73,03
Gunny bags	No. (000)	497,685	522,291	434,046	388,532	415,085
	Rs. (000)	24,92,77	21,89,27	14,61,79	10,93,87	11,15,75
Gunny cloth	Yds. mill.	1,568	1,651	1,271	1,021	1,012
	Rs. (000)	31,63,70	29,69,54	16,87,01	10,44,74	10,24,00
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	56,424	50,366	30,482	41,265	32,249
	Rs. (000)	4,88,54	4,42,22	2,51,44	2,77,25	1,09,93
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	5,165	4,636	4,232	4,767	5,963
	Rs. (000)	94,22	85,02	67,04	56,73	63,50
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Lbs. (000)	32,932	25,973	27,971	25,427	20,893
	Rs. (000)	1,22,62	99,48	96,73	80,62	73,41
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood	C. Tons.	52,591	52,395	40,211	22,113	17,348
	Rs. (000)	1,46,70	1,47,82	1,17,08	56,61	40,18
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	21,12,34	16,69,29	12,17,31	10,79,49	9,61,06
Total Exports	Rs. (000)	330,12,79	310,80,55	220,49,26	155,88,86	132,27,21

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concld.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
						Textiles—*contd.*
748,168	752,474	771,324	820,591	747,258	Tons	Jute, raw
10,93,27	10,87,11	13,70,76	14,77,10	14,71,90	Rs. (000)	
401,644	422,949	458,900	567,422	612,260	No. (000)	Gunny bags
9,72,43	10,25,32	11,01,46	12,09,42	13,17,08	Rs. (000)	
1,053	1,063	1,218	1,708	1,643	Yds. Mill.	Gunny cloth
11,38,16	10,99,30	12,23,73	15,47,45	15,36,71	Rs. (000)	
55,865	34,075	49,352	51,938	37,989	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
1,98,38	1,27,50	2,09,66	2,86,08	2,64,56	Rs. (000)	
8,452	10,093	9,347	9,898	11,061	Lbs. (000)	Woollen carpets and rugs
72,67	89,81	80,65	85,64	1,02,47	Rs. (000)	
29,206	26,349	28,743	28,526	42,460	Lbs. (000)	Tobacco, unmanufactured
90,13	77,55	87,96	87,76	1,17,62	Rs. (000)	
						Wood and Timber—
26,738	43,107	58,242	69,482	1,797	C. Tons	Teak wood
61,31	90,41	1,11,72	1,45,95	3,68	Rs. (000)	
9,24,71	9,07,10	10,68,66	13,57,00	17,57,06	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
147,25,07	**151,66,97**	**160,52,37**	**196,12,46**	**180,92,42**	**Rs. (000)**	**Total Exports**

No. 256.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)	3,32,43	2,62,29	2,09,24	1,92,41	98,80
Aden and Dependencies .	8,27	6,32	5,55	5,42	6,19
Bahrein Islands . .	29,41	21,38	10,86	12,35	11,28
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	48,05	43,16	29,26	32,23	29,48
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	13,94	11,02	10,44	9,00	7,09
Hongkong . . .	10,23	10,18	5,26	8,21	4,80
Union of South Africa .	2,45	3,18	3,57	2,32	1,84
Zanzibar and Pemba .	6,50	8,44	3,88	4,28	2,09
Kenya Colony . . .	16,52	12,13	8,27	6,31	6,90
Tanganyika Territory .	7,42	5,99	3,81	2,58	1,87
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	2,43	3,34	1,26	1,16	1,06
Other British Possessions .	10,02	10,20	6,16	7,32	5,27
Total—British Empire .	4,87,67	3,97,63	2,97,56	2,83,59	1,76,67

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years

* Separately shown

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					British Empire—
84,69	1,05,91	1,32,06	3,03,26	4,13,41	United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)
8,34	10,10	12,16	28,78	30,11	Aden and Dependencies
6,92	10,37	7,46	9,55	14,86	Bahrein Islands
32,90	47,26	33,69	30,31	31,23	Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)
—	—	—	—	91,94	Burma*
7,43	8,76	10,63	13,27	12,72	Straits Settlements
3,96	2,78	3,37	4,06	3,89	Hongkong
1,33	1,69	1,92	1,55	2,47	Union of South Africa
1,96	2,63	2,06	3,17	4,71	Zanzibar and Pemba
10,09	11,79	8,26	15,77	22,72	Kenya Colony
1,62	2,54	3,08	3,41	4,34	Tanganyika Territory
8,37	8,11	6,47	10,81	14,16	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
4,11	4,55	4,89	9,81	6,73	Other British Possessions
1,71,72	2,16,49	2,26,65	4,33,75	6,53,29	Total—British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

No. 256.—Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce Countries of

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
Germany	15,76	15,98	15,68	7,62	6,72
Netherlands	2,22	3,41	6,58	3,45	3,20
Belgium	4,88	5,91	3,94	3,85	1,97
France	14,54	12,62	8,68	8,10	5,24
Italy (*including* Fiume)	6,79	15,73	7,16	9,64	7,66
Syria	1,82	1,30	84	99	60
Arabia	43,03	36,41	20,99	16,25	15,20
Iraq	25,90	45,87	35,87	36,52	26,53
Iran	39,73	45,47	31,74	24,10	27,82
Java	8,92	6,00	4,76	3,68	3,11
Japan	18,86	28,94	13,62	8,65	10,18
Egypt	3,42	5,97	4,21	4,24	2,76
Portuguese East Africa	6,40	5,68	3,27	2,48	3,14
United States of America	86,23	70,63	49,47	42,94	22,41
Other Foreign Countries	17,16	15,14	10,03	9,76	8,72
Total—Foreign Countries	2,95,66	3,15,06	2,16,84	1,82,27	1,45,26
Total—Re-Exports	7,83,33	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Foreign Countries—
8,70	9,98	8,29	9,62	10,55	Germany
2,45	2,04	2,26	1,75	3,08	Netherlands
2,38	1,85	1,70	1,66	2,88	Belgium
6,19	6,89	4,80	5,21	3,74	France
7,57	3,29	2,11	73	1,72	Italy (*including* Fiume)
74	2,29	2,97	2,39	2,30	Syria
21,14	17,41	20,32	21,32	29,08	Arabia
26,01	20,80	15,95	23,50	14,88	Iraq
27,95	12,14	13,43	16,61	4,27	Iran
1,72	1,41	1,24	1,88	2,33	Java
16,59	22,19	18,71	25,95	37,41	Japan
5,34	3,65	3,57	5,21	6,96	Egypt
2,33	2,30	2,92	2,68	3,40	Portuguese East Africa
33,38	24,36	42,49	65,71	47,33	United States of America
7,53	7,48	9,14	6,10	4,91	Other Foreign Countries
1,70,02	1,38,08	1,49,90	1,90,32	1,74,84	Total—Foreign Countries
3,41,74	3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,07	8,28,13	Total—Re-Exports

No. 257.—Quantity and Value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of British India to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Apparel	Rs. (000)	16,25	13,49	10,66	8,58	7,85
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or preserved	Tons	1,741	1,543	983	2,036	1,134
	Rs. (000)	13,62	9,47	8,48	13,16	8,05
Hardware (*excluding* cutlery and electroplated ware)	Rs. (000)	27,62	25,03	19,93	25,52	23,28
Hides and skins, raw	Tons	333	211	211	365	226
	Rs. (000)	1,53,02	1,05,37	1,01,23	86,00	27,72
Machinery and Millwork	Rs. (000)	15,37	17,57	18,40	18,33	11,34
Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture	Tons	46,998	63,981	35,942	82,694	55,823
	Rs. (000)	14,59	23,52	11,96	13,62	9,79
Oils—Mineral	Gals.(000)	6,615	5,568	3,127	1,119	1,388
	Rs. (000)	12,79	13,71	8,86	3,65	4,07
Rubber manufactures	Rs. (000)	1,99	27,36	29,64	26,54	14,58
Spices	Cwts.	6,246	6,225	10,567	4,203	9,329
	Rs. (000)	2,73	3,02	5,05	1,98	3,98
Sugar	Tons	10,182	7,299	3,364	5,627	4,043
	Rs. (000)	23,35	17,01	6,58	10,27	5,03
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	551	1,425	94	163	118
	Rs. (000)	8,68	19,25	1,15	1,70	89
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	317	474	412	528	1,409
	Rs. (000)	4,24	5,82	3,99	4,59	9,87
Cotton piece-goods	Yards(000)	24,225	22,222	17,418	15,663	21,643
	Rs. (000)	80,68	69,74	48,24	37,51	45,55
Silk piece-goods	Yards	100,757	95,218	58,568	78,231	257,999
	Rs. (000)	1,46	1,14	65	81	2,03
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	11,947	8,227	4,993	9,067	3,863
	Rs. (000)	94,39	65,14	28,52	36,74	12,98
Woollen manufactures	Rs. (000)	90,97	77,54	41,82	30,89	19,86
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	2,21,58	2,18,51	1,69,24	1,45,97	1,15,06
Total of Re-Exports	Rs. (000)	7,83,33	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38		Articles
5,81	5,60	6,56	5,93	7,73	Rs. (000)	Apparel
994	630	693	1,572	2,969	Tons	Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted or preserved
5,19	5,45	5,26	13,58	15,18	Rs. (000)	
18,34	15,72	15,97	15,67	24,18	Rs. (000)	Hardware (*excluding* cutlery and electroplated ware)
262	193	261	459	368	Tons	Hides and skins, raw
22,08	56,13	87,70	2,51,65	3,65,73	Rs. (000)	
8,49	10,38	10,12	12,95	18,37	Rs. (000)	Machinery and Millwork
67,683	44,059	32,799	64,507	68,252	Tons	Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture
14,91	9,94	8,11	17,75	31,01	Rs. (000)	
1,349	186	88	22	112	Gals. (000)	Oils—Mineral
4,19	2,15	1,09	34	1,66	Rs. (000)	
1,98	2,12	2,87	2,79	5,29	Rs. (000)	Rubber manufactures
7,903	2,338	42,127	48,399	60,541	Cwts.	Spices
2,44	63	8,31	8,60	11,02	Rs. (000)	
11,526	2,604	2,972	9,093	1,686	Tons	Sugar
7,26	6,10	5,30	14,59	3,93	Rs. (000)	
						Textiles—
891	758	382	175	552	Tons	Cotton, raw
6,09	4,83	3,59	1,64	3,63	Rs. (000)	
568	348	200	114	206	Lbs. (000)	Cotton twist and yarn
4,13	2,60	1,76	85	1,84	Rs. (000)	
24,785	10,922	10,401	10,785	12,496	Yards(000)	Cotton piece-goods
53,29	25,42	21,51	25,76	29,92	Rs. (000)	
759,642	1,865,535	1,891,367	1,977,763	1,672,291	Yards	Silk piece-goods
4,69	11,85	15,10	15,46	12,55	Rs. (000)	
10,617	6,313	11,347	13,249	8,619	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
31,19	15,77	28,01	38,29	27,96	Rs. (000)	
13,60	10,47	7,23	14,65	11,94	Rs. (000)	Woollen manufactures
1,38,06	1,69,38	1,48,06	1,83,57	2,56,19	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
3,41,74	3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,07	8,28,13	Rs. (000)	Total of Re-exports

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 258.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores Imported by Sea into British India.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes	12,09	9,08	9,84	8,04	4,97	3,73	4,25	4,48	3,42	4,16
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	65,71	47,96	43,74	23,08	38,09	23,23	46,75	18,75	34,36	60,36
Books and Printed Matter	3,10	3,86	3,77	3,03	2,38	1,63	1,65	2,38	1,98	2,44
Building and Engineering Materials	5,42	4,42	4,13	2,15	1,34	11	92	1,22	1,25	32
Carriages and Carts	43	21	1,05	9	82	1,36	5	39	1	1,03
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines	13,51	11,93	12,34	12,02	8,45	7,97	9,89	9,48	8,33	8,52
Coal and Coke	13	8	2	..	5	7	3	8	..	15
Cotton manufactures	3,94	4,78	5,89	3,60	2,07	2,33	2,54	4,88	2,75	4,06
Flax manufactures	6,71	5,23	7,87	1,45	1,04	59	62	1,55	2,05	3,03
Hardware and Cutlery	20,03	19,53	19,39	10,54	5,16	4,50	4,64	6,25	7,39	9,46
Instruments and Apparatus	66,07	42,76	34,46	31,65	16,51	12,21	14,96	14,20	17,35	22,21
Machinery and Millwork	3,90,01	3,54,04	2,57,89	1,14,07	28,71	41,84	22,99	56,54	26,52	42,10
Metals and Ores	1,44,52	84,64	42,39	21,35	7,46	14,25	19,16	29,04	26,09	54,50
Paper, Stationery, etc.	30,81	35,43	30,69	17,82	9,27	9,15	12,25	14,62	12,59	17,80
Ships, Parts of	1,77	11	4,06	10	49	12	35	..	..	..
Telegraph Materials	1,58	31	9	10	..	7	1	24	3	3
Woollen manufactures	11,89	13,06	5,58	6,95	7,35	4,24	6,55	2,70	3,29	9,01
All other Articles	2,25,58	2,53,62	3,43,89	1,71,05	1,08,27	67,35	81,99	67,25	99,47	1,01,34
Total	10,09,20	8,91,05	8,26,80	4,27,14	2,43,33	1,94,75	2,20,60	2,34,05	2,48,03	3,43,52

Note.—Figures relating to imports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 259.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH INDIA.

No. 259.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Indian

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	24	26	67	30	8
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	2	4	10	12	9
Books	53	58	63	80	88
Drugs and Medicines	34	1	1	..	22
Wheat flour	53	58	38	30	27
Hardware and Cutlery	5	18	17	20	27
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	8	14	7	19	36
Opium	1,00,24	88,74	68,72	56,38	35,22
Cotton manufactures	48	81	1,68	1,01	1,21
All other articles	3,82	3,43	4,20	1,25	1,94
Total	1,06,33	94,77	76,63	60,55	40,52

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to

No. 259A.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Foreign

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	12	60	1,57	1,07	86
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	56	5,28	5,06	68	63
Chemicals, Drugs, etc.	13	15	29	13	25
Hardware and Cutlery	6	32	22	19	42
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	29	34	35	42	29
Machinery and Millwork	33	9	23	93	14
All other articles	11,13	4,18	2,20	1,53	1,09
Total	12,62	10,96	9,92	4,95	3,68

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to

MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.
the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. 1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
24	28	23	22	63	Apparel.
21	4	13	21	1,36	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
58	50	61	68	68	Books.
61	1,04	4,76	4,60	7,66	Drugs and Medicines.
16	..	5	..	5	Wheat flour.
7	25	42	27	1,24	Hardware and Cutlery.
17	23	11	7	90	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
40,27	19,73	10,29	1	3,86	Opium.
1,68	1,21	58	16	14	Cotton manufactures.
1,29	1,50	4,13	3,54	25,00	All other articles.
45,28	24,78	21,31	9,76	41,52	Total.

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

MERCHANDISE) RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.
the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
21	4	10	4	9	Apparel.
24	67	3,35	1,08	6,93	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
14	27	21	22	33	Chemicals, Drugs, etc.
1,79	57	15	27	45	Hardware and Cutlery.
34	33	40	52	50	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
20	36	62	7	6	Machinery and Millwork.
2,15	1,15	4,62	45	5,96	All other articles.
5,07	3,39	9,45	2,65	14,32	Total.

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 260.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, *(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gold—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)	3,28,90	2,19,80	2,07,98	24,79	4
Aden and Dependencies	26,45	27,43	15,48	16,22	14,66
Bahrein Islands	7,00	2,29	6,52	22,74	20,59
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	26,75	1,40,02	44,97	51,95	51,50
Burma *	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	5,57	5,02	74,79	2,83	..
Hongkong	3,25	5,21	36,71	60	29
Union of South Africa	13,34,93	4,17,86	6,63,18	30,37	6,31
Zanzibar and Pemba	..	..	..	71	3,76
Kenya Colony	..	..	..	3,28	2,20
Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles)	..	..	..	..	61
Commonwealth of Australia	93,62	2,80,08	1,00,36	40,42	..
New Zealand	34,39	32,84	16,25	..	..
Other British Possessions	..	13	..	1,16	82
Total British Empire { Private	18,60,86	11,30,68	11,66,24	1,95,07	1,00,78
Total British Empire { Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Switzerland	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia	32,19	30,18	26,09	29,65	24,94
Iraq	50,87	72,45	56,65	52,75	3,42
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macáo)	7	1,46	62,32	28	..

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for the years prior to

*Separately shown

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
4,08	60	12,58	1,02,47	84,59	United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)
12,88	11,08	5,46	4,04	9,84	Aden and Dependencies
12,22	5,36	4,45	5,77	13,76	Bahrein Islands
49,79	35,50	32,09	23,89	14,84	Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)
—	—	—	—	18	Burma *
25	..	..	9	..	Straits Settlements
32	..	..	9	..	Hongkong
53	6	.		..	Union of South Africa
3,44	1,48	06	..	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
3,25	75	..	..	..	Kenya Colony
82	67	1,71	09	39	Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles)
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
5	..	..	4	..	Other British Possessions
87,63	55,50	57,25	1,37,38	1,23,60	Private } Total British
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Empire
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	5,63	Switzerland
21,78	16,28	33,03	19,17	18,43	Arabia
18	11	13	1,01	5,98	Iraq
35	..	..	..	..	China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macão)

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

No. 260.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—*contd.*					
Egypt	1,75,40	1,82,76	12,28	..	..
United States of America	2,36	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	15	5,58	94	2,20	2,67
Total Foreign Countries. Private	2,61,04	2,92,43	1,58,28	84,88	31,03
Total Foreign Countries. Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Private	21,21,90	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81
Total—Government	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Value	21,21,90	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81
Total—Quantity Oz. (000)	3,789	2,525	2,330	450	172
SILVER—					
British Empire— United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands).	8,00,19	7,38,20	7,58,86	2,38,29	42,94
Aden and Dependencies. Private	6,36	12,94	..	..	8
Aden and Dependencies. Govt.	..	50	71	74	..
Bahrein Islands	20,55	20,16	19,94	3,74	6,97
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives).	82	44	57,52	30,07	1
Burma * Private	—	—	—	—	—
Burma * Govt.	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	21	..	23,59	3,36	2,60
Hongkong Private	1,55	1,84	10,03	2,43	1,34
Hongkong Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	16,24	7,92	12,68	4,79	1
Zanzibar and Pemba	21	13	..	10	2,00
Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles)	11,78	..	1,00	18,33	10,00

*Separately shewn

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Foreign Countries—*contd.*
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
..	..	..	..	..	United States of America
..	4	4,55	3,32	1,96	Other Foreign Countries
22,31	16,43	37,71	23,50	32,00	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Total Foreign Countries
1,09,94	71,93	94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	Total—Private
..	..	..	..	..	Total—Government
1,09,94	71,93	94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	Total—Value
135	80	103	173	170	Oz. (000) Total—Quantity
					SILVER—
					British Empire—
37,09	1,11,36	3,55,17	12,83,22	1,78,53	United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands).
5	14	46	2	5	Private } Aden and Dependencies
57	1	1,71	19	3	Govt. } Aden and Dependencies
5,79	3,94	5,55	1,85	5,13	Bahrein Islands
1	..	1,10	73	..	Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)
—	—	—	—	51,19	Private } Burma. *
—	—	—	—	12,41	Govt. } Burma. *
2	3,22	4	8	..	Straits Settlements
1,15	90	35	76	3	Private } Hongkong
..	..	1,97,81	..	..	Govt. } Hongkong
..	2	5	..	..	Union of South Africa
3	4	8,13	5,00	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
..	22,04	9,02	..	2	Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles)

from 1937-38.

No. 260.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
SILVER—*contd.*		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—*contd.*						
Canada		..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia		1,24,36	1,57,50	1,10,39	55,66	16,04
New Zealand		5,08	1,82	..	2,35	..
Other British Possessions.	Private	3	..	..	1	1
	Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Empire.	Private	9,87,38	9,40,95	9,94,01	3,59,13	82,00
	Govt.	..	50	71	74	..
Foreign Countries—						
France		1,84	15,12	11,22	..	..
Italy		..	1,99	..	..	..
Arabia	Private	18,89	13,54	13,13	3,28	7,29
	Govt.	..	5,02	..	..	8
Iraq		11,83	21,49	20,55	14,00	70,58
Iran		78	10,62	1,64	1,97	65
Siam		..	..	2,11	9,50	1,15
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macâo)		..	10,64	70,08	..	11
Egypt		1,09,92	79,56	..	..	..
United States of America		4,60,32	2,33,56	2,33,18	48,87	74
Other Foreign Countries		1,22	3,92	..	5,15	34
Total Foreign Countries.	Private	6,04,80	3,95,44	3,51,91	82,77	80,87
	Govt.	..	5,02	..	..	8
Total Private		15,92,18	13,36,39	13,45,92	4,41,90	1,62,87
Total Government		..	5,52	71	74	8
Total Value		15,92,18	13,41,91	13,46,63	4,42,64	1,62,95
Total Quantity.	Oz. (000)	103,681	97,497	111,225	32,399	8,429
Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value		37,14,08	27,65,02	26,71,15	7,22,59	2,94,76

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*concld.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	SILVER—*concld.*
					British Empire—*concld.*
..	..	..	11,28	6,93	Canada
9	37,49	50,39	71,25	42,76	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
1	1	..	2	..	Private . } Other British Possessions
..	..	..	4	..	Govt. . }
44,24	1,79,16	4,30,26	13,74,21	2,84,64	Private . } Total British Empire
57	1	1,99,52	23	12,44	Govt. . }
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	..	France
..	..	..	..	..	Italy
6,70	6,52	10,77	6,01	11,18	Private . } Arabia
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . }
29,48	3,27	3,39	2,67	2,49	Iraq
10	2,52	77	40	27	Iran
57	24	1,03	..	..	Siam
2	2,53,28	..	..	..	China (*exclusive of Hongkong and Macâo*)
3	..	..	..	..	Egypt
..	..	..	4,12	71	United States of America
1	10	..	..	74	Other Foreign Countries
36,91	2,65,93	15,96	13,20	15,39	Private . } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . }
81,15	4,45,09	4,46,22	13,87,41	3,00,03	Total Private
57	1	1,99,52	23	12,44	Total Government
81,72	4,45,10	6,45,74	13,87,64	3,12,47	Total Value
4,872	29,618	49,837	1,12,256	24,144	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
1,91,66	5,17,03	7,40,70	15,48,52	4,68,07	Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 261.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) Exported by Sea, from

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gold—						
British Empire—						
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)		..	..	49,01	48,10,59	39,24,79
Ceylon		2	2	..	..	38
Burma*		—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements		1,11	48	29	57	..
Hongkong		..	..	..	16	..
Other British Possessions		14	2	2	3	1
Total British Empire	Private	1,27	52	49,32	48,11,35	39,25,18
	Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—						
Netherlands		..	..	..	3,49,52	4,32,91
France		..	..	..	1,75,21	33,18
Italy		..	..	..	..	2,00
Java		48	47	..	2,74	..
United States of America		..	..	..	7,36,19	22,88,61
Other Foreign Countries	Private	16	..	2	3,24	2,21
	Govt.	..	4	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries	Private	64	47	2	12,66,90	27,58,91
	Govt.	..	4	..	..	..
Total Private		1,91	99	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09
Total Government		..	4	..	..	..
Total Value		1,91	1,03	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09
Total Quantity	Oz. (000)	3	2	87	8,181	8,526

Note.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to

*Separately shewn

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
44,23,41	35,07,87	24,44,48	12,46,96	9,14,75	. . United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)
..	..	..	70	10,34	. . Ceylon.
—	—	—	—	46	. . Burma *
..	..	..	23	5,99	. . Straits Settlements
..	..	..	..	90,46	. . Hongkong.
4	..	1,14	4,12	10,57	. . Other British Possessions
44,23,45	35,07,87	24,45,62	12,52,01	10,32,57	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
					Foreign Countries—
1,98,47	57,85	66,90	27,28	34,11	. . Netherlands
2,27,93	56,83	68,97	..	11,87	. . France
54,39	..	..	..	..	. . Italy
63	52	..	..	..	. . Java
9,10,43	17,02,05	12,48,73	16,66,20	7,10,69	. . United States of America
..	56	33	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
13,91,85	18,17,81	13,84,93	16,93,48	7,56,67	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
58,15,30	53,25,68	38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	. . Total Private
..	..	..	..	..	. . Total Government
58,15,30	53,25,68	38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	. . Total Value
6,830	5,775	4,123	3,183	1,938	Oz. (000) Total Quantity

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

No. 261.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from

Countries		1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Silver—		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—						
United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)	Private	..	..	18	36,58	75,04
	Govt.	3,27,18	3,32,34	1,39,63	3,01,89	2,74,23
Bahrein Islands		39,59	38,96	6,65	7,43	10,16
Ceylon		49	37	1	..	1
Burma *	Private	—	—	—	—	—
	Govt.	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong	Private	10	79,78	1,68,22	1,00,82	..
	Govt.	..	..	17,74	..	..
Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles).		10,80	..	5	..	..
Zanzibar and Pemba		..	9,50	1	7,00	..
Other British Possessions	Private	3,97	1,34	23	5,87	..
	Govt.	..	..	..	32	..
Total British Empire	Private	54,95	1,29,95	1,75,35	1,57,70	85,21
	Govt.	3,27,18	3,32,34	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23
Foreign Countries—						
Arabia		9,97	11,90	5,96	4,76	3,67
Iraq		2	1,41	..	18,06	..
Iran		5,13	3,49	..	37	24
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão)	Private	2,16,84	..	..	..	01
	Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
United States of America.	Private	..	..	..	..	..
	Govt.	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries.	Private	1,02	61	2	1,71	..
	Govt.	..	9	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries.	Private	2,32,98	17,41	5,98	24,90	4,82
	Govt.	..	9	..	..	..
Total Private		2,87,93	1,47,36	1,81,33	1,82,60	90,03
Total Government		3,27,18	3,32,43	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23
Total Value		6,15,11	4,79,79	3,38,70	4,84,81	3,64,26
Total Quantity	Oz. (000)	39,870	34,976	30,689	43,540	32,947
Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value.		6,17,02	4,80,82	3,88,04	65,63,06	70,48,35

*Separately shewn

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Countries.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Silver—
					British Empire—
69,18	1,49,19	1,81,56	23,50	57,59	Private } United Kingdom (*including* Channel Islands)
3,37,24	5,77,84	3,84,25	..	..	Govt. }
6,70	7,80	2,82	3,90	13,10	Bahrein Islands
1	..	2	1	1	Ceylon
—	—	—	—	..	Private } Burma.
—	—	—	—	86,70	Govt. }
..	2,40,00	28,37	..	..	Private } Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles)
2,00	7,20	..	..	24	Zanzibar and Pemba
2	..	55	23	..	Private } Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
77,91	4,04,19	2,13,32	27,64	70,94	Private } Total British Empire
3,37,24	5,77,84	3,84,25	..	80,70	Govt. }
					Foreign Countries—
1,36	3,11	22,04	24	3,55	Arabia
..	1	..	..	..	Iraq
46	60	1,07	59	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Private } China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macâo)
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	82,42	..	..	Private } United States of America
3,00,41	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
6	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
1,88	3,72	1,05,53	83	3,55	Private } Total, Foreign Countries
3,00,41	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
79,79	4,07,91	3,18,85	28,47	74,49	Total Private
6,37,65	5,77,84	3,84,25	..	80,70	Total Government
7,17,44	9,85,75	7,03,10	28,47	1,55,19	Total Value
57,861	68,262	48,321	2,144	8,365	oz. (000) Total Quantity
65,32,74	63,11,43	45,33,65	29,73,96	19,44,43	Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value

from 1937-38.

No. 262.—Balance of Trade*

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I and from Special returns.)

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

—	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+3,30,13	+3,10,80	+2,20,49	+1,55,96	+1,32,27
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+7,33	+7,13	+5,15	+4,66	+3,22
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	−2,51,49(a)	−2,38,95(a)	−1,63,58(a)	−1,25,72(a)	−1,32,27(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+86,47	+78,98	+62,06	+34,88	+3,22
Gold (private)†	−21,20	−14,22	−12,75	+57,98	+65,52
Silver (private)†	−13,04	−11,80	−11,65	−2,59	−73
Currency Notes (private)	−12	−9	−3	+26	+14
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	−34,36	−26,20	−24,43	+55,65	+64,93
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+52,11	+52,78	+37,63	+90,43	+68,15
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	−41,02	−20,39	−7,26	−53,04	−48,18
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	...	+7,75	+18,98	...
Transfers of Government Securities	−1	−29	−8	+6	−13
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	−36	−33	−33	−32	−32
Balance of Remittances of Funds	−41,39	−21,01	+8	−34,32	−48,63

—	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+1,47,25	+1,51,67	+1,60,52	+1,96,12	+1,80,02
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+3,42	+3,55	+3,77	+6,24	+8,28
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	−1,15,00(a)	−1,31,80(a)	−1,33,74(a)	−1,24,60(a)	−1,73,53(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+35,67	+23,42	+30,55	+77,76	+15,87
Gold (private)†	+57,05	+52,54	+37,36	+27,35	+16,34
Silver (private)†	−1	−37	−1,27	−13,50	−2,26
Currency Notes (private)	+19	+37	+29	+24	+28
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	+57,23	+52,54	+36,38	+14,50	+14,36
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+92,90	+75,96	+66,93	+92,26	+30,23
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	−59,97	−40,82	−45,58(b)	−70,87	−29,51
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	...	...(c)	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	−11	+32	−56	−18	−11
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	−36	−28	−31	−29	−28
Balance of Remittances of Funds	−60,44	−49,78	−46,45	−71,34	−29,90

Note.—(1) In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (−) net import.
(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

*All possible items in the balance of Trade cannot be included in the table.

†Excludes transactions which do not enter into the balance of trade.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not therefore taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.
(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in India by Government.
(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

No. 263.—Variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne trade, import and export, of British India as compared with the base year 1927-28.

(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)

Year	Quantum of		Price-level of	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1	2	3	4	5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	319·2(100·0)	249·8(100·0)	100·0	100·0
1928-29	338·6(106·1)	262·8(105·2)	97·5	96·4
1929-30	344·6(108·0)	258·4(103·4)	90·2	93·2
1930-31	308·4(96·6)	206·0(82·5)	71·5	80·0
1931-32	263·3(82·5)	176·3(70·6)	59·2	71·7
1932-33	239·2(74·9)	203·4(81·4)	55·3	65·2
1933-34	275·2(86·2)	181·7(72·7)	53·5	63·5
1934-35	280·4(87·8)	210·0(84·1)	54·1	63·0
1935-36	282·1(88·4)	216·4(86·6)	56·9	62·1
1936-37	342·9(107·4)	199·4(79·8)	57·2	62·8

Note.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded values each year.

As a result of the separation of Burma the figures from 1937-38 relate to British India excluding Burma and these are shown in the appended table (No. 263-A) with corresponding approximate indices for the preceding two years, taking 1927-28 as the base.

No. 263-A.—Variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne trade, import and export, of British India (excluding Burma) as compared with the base year 1927-28.

Year	Quantum of		Price-level of	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1	2	3	4	5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	291·9(100·0)	254·7(100·0)	100·0	100·0
1935-36	261·0(89·4)	232·6(91·3)	57·3	64·4
1936-37	320·7(109·9)	219·4(86·1)	57·7	64·6
1937-38	301·0(103·1)	243·7(95·7)	60·1	71·3

No. 264.—Total Value of Coasting Trade.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India and from special returns.)

—	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports :					
Private Merchandise (*a*)					
Indian	98,78,90	92,07,45	80,43,20	70,84,77	67,85,95
Foreign	8,29,28	10,00,12	7,35,25	6,05,03	5,55,80
Government Stores :					
Indian	82,08	87,34	79,81	94,42	82,89
Foreign	44,48	36,28	36,49	28,94	24,95
Total Merchandise	1,08,34,74	1,03,43,19	89,00,75	88,03,76	74,49,69
Treasure	1,68,81	1,78,76	1,52,23	1,43,06	1,96,19
Total Imports	1,10,03,55	1,05,21,95	90,52,98	89,46,82	76,45,88
Exports :					
Private Merchandise (*a*)					
Indian	85,20,94	82,68,50	71,82,45	74,77,70	68,44,88
Foreign	11,20,14	12,64,72	9,41,29	8,41,75	6,71,69
Government Stores :					
Indian	50,96	81,70	63,59	57,44	50,04
Foreign	48,43	34,03	27,42	28,05	15,65
Total Merchandise	97,39,57	96,40,85	82,10,75	84,04,94	75,82,26
Treasure	1,86,19	1,63,59	1,43,33	2,12,89	1,18,27
Total Exports	99,25,76	98,03,44	83,63,08	86,17,83	77,00,53
Total Trade	2,09,29,31	2,03,25,39	1,74,16,06	1,75,64,65	1,53,46,41

—	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports :					
Private Merchandise : (*a*)					
Indian	61,40,72	74,90,58	68,42,37	70,68,54	87,56,16
Foreign	5,42,11	5,30,47	5,52,81	6,05,17	4,94,96
Government Stores :					
Indian	89,03	84,70	86,21	92,55	16,10
Foreign	18,34	14,74	17,01	12,82	4,19
Total Merchandise	67,90,20	81,20,49	74,99,30	77,79,08	42,71,41
Treasure	69,97	1,15,75	86,18	1,02,20	24,83
Total Imports	68,60,17	82,36,24	75,85,48	78,81,28	42,96,24
Exports :					
Private Merchandise : (*a*)					
Indian	65,57,14	76,50,06	77,18,04	77,37,82	37,15,11
Foreign	6,44,81	6,67,02	7,12,91	7,63,83	6,50,17
Government Stores :					
Indian	56,01	46,95	56,63	67,15	17,14
Foreign	12,38	23,45	12,97	13,38	3,92
Total Merchandise	72,70,34	83,87,48	85,00,55	85,82,18	43,86,34
Treasure	73,14	1,10,20	98,56	85,42	20,28
Total Exports	73,43,48	84,97,68	85,99,11	86,67,60	44,06,62
Total Trade	1,42,03,65	1,67,33,92	1,61,84,59	1,65,48,88	87,02,86

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(*a*) Figures from 1932-33 in this and the subsequent table relate to external trade only.

No. 265.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and FOREIGN).

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bengal	1928-29	24,80,63	81,06	25,61,69	1,20,79	15,41,07	1,41,07	16,82,14	14,20
	1929-30	20,98,11	97,42	21,95,53	1,27,01	13,65,31	1,33,08	14,98,39	1,81
	1930-31	17,84,90	82,20	18,67,10	1,06,16	11,21,72	1,13,81	12,35,53	1,62
	1931-32	18,80,24	83,14	19,63,38	78,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	15
	1932-33	17,11,99	95,49	18,07,48	40,22	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,94,95	72,92	13,67,87	8,55	7,38,21	84,88	8,23,09	...
	1934-35	18,35,05	68,96	19,04,01	4,69	9,16,71	88,29	10,05,00	...
	1935-36	14,37,50	66,10	15,03,60	13,82	9,02,02	91,91	9,93,93	15
	1936-37	15,49,74	95,94	16,45,68	58,51	10,50,00	1,00,97	11,50,97	74
	1937-38	8,00,01	58,20	8,58,21	2,91	5,13,46	27,55	5,41,01	...
Orissa	1928-29	1,45	66	2,11	...	2,35	...	2,35	3
	1929-30	4,26	1,90	6,16	...	4,54	...	4,54	...
	1930-31	4,46	1,81	6,27	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
	1932-33	7,50	1,99	9,49	...	4,86	...	4,86	...
	1933-34	6,12	1,54	7,66	...	3,38	...	3,38	...
	1934-35	7,74	72	8,46	...	4,14	...	4,14	...
	1935-36	9,21	78	9,99	...	12,92	...	12,92	...
	1936-37	18,05	51	18,56	...	18,88	...	18,88	...
	1937-38	11,53	1,71	13,24	...	9,24	...	9,24	...
Bombay	1928-29	31,68,00	1,79,41	33,47,41	40	21,47,90	7,50,39	28,98,29	43
	1929-30	29,24,32	1,82,21	31,06,53	84	22,36,58	8,79,07	31,15,65	71
	1930-31	23,47,26	1,42,94	24,90,20	2,11	22,84,34	5,93,66	28,78,00	5,34
	1931-32	23,31,99	1,71,16	25,03,15	13,18	27,76,79	5,23,66	33,00,45	4,59
	1932-33	17,72,37	99,78	18,72,15	41,17	20,04,64	3,57,83	23,62,47	37
	1933-34	17,10,52	1,23,25	18,33,77	12,36	16,95,92	3,84,52	20,80,44	8,04
	1934-35	20,19,89	97,65	21,17,54	17,70	18,00,93	4,15,67	22,16,60	14
	1935-36	17,51,49	1,03,26	18,54,75	18,52	17,53,69	4,75,03	22,28,72	3,13
	1936-37	18,19,98	84,40	19,04,38	8,99	17,88,83	4,86,86	22,75,69	7,02
	1937-38	13,64,27	76,27	14,40,54	7,65	15,35,92	5,11,04	20,46,96	10,31
Sind	1928-29	8,53,76	95,71	9,49,47	11	3,77,78	75,01	4,52,79	...
	1929-30	8,33,30	1,38,92	9,72,22	5	4,06,54	77,61	4,84,15	41

NOTE :—*Vide* footnote at page 704.

[*Continued on next page*

No. 265.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and FOREIGN)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Sind—*contd.*	1930-31	9,74,30	74,76	10,49,06	10	4,38,24	62,84	5,01,18	1,22
	1931-32	9,99,21	1,27,52	11,26,73	3	5,89,07	75,05	6,64,12	3,49
	1932-33	7,71,25	95,95	8,67,20	8	5,17,31	75,74	5,93,05	4,32
	1933-34	7,04,27	97,46	8,01,73	25	4,75,68	1,00,96	5,76,64	5,12
	1934-35	7,50,85	1,01,97	8,52,82	26	6,73,97	1,01,91	7,75,88	9,03
	1935-36	7,74,93	1,28,34	9,03,27	4,13	7,59,05	93,91	8,52,96	6,98
	1936-37	8,27,29	1,60,88	9,88,17	6,75	6,05,81	95,37	7,01,18	2,85
	1937-38	6,82,03	1,73,45	8,55,48	6,49	8,83,91	96,93	9,80,84	2,10
Madras	1928-29	18,31,60	2,79,16	21,10,76	4	11,34,44	31,66	11,66,10	...
	1929-30	18,16,15	3,92,05	22,08,20	...	12,37,07	26,26	12,63,33	67
	1930-31	16,83,47	2,75,66	19,59,13	...	10,16,70	46,96	10,33,66	...
	1931-32	16,72,13	1,79,00	18,51,13	15	8,26,87	33,90	8,60,77	56
	1932-33	16,45,94	1,80,55	18,26,49	10	7,18,78	39,77	7,58,55	...
	1933-34	15,82,55	1,57,81	17,40,36	2	7,43,31	25,98	7,69,29	...
	1934-35	19,11,91	1,05,67	20,77,58	2	9,06,33	17,60	9,83,93	...
	1935-36	19,73,78	1,56,27	21,30,05	...	9,14,59	18,48	9,33,07	5
	1936-37	18,60,03	1,63,61	20,23,64	1	8,31,57	31,61	8,63,18	3,94
	1937-38	8,98,32	1,85,33	10,83,65	3	7,72,58	14,65	7,87,23	...
Burma	1928-29	15,43,46	1,93,28	17,36,74	6,23	33,17,40	1,22,01	34,39,41	1,23,03
	1929-30	15,31,31	1,96,62	17,27,93	2,64	30,18,46	1,48,70	31,67,16	98,76
	1930-31	12,54,81	1,57,88	14,12,69	1,85	23,16,15	1,24,02	24,40,17	89,10
	1931-32	10,94,11	1,33,07	12,27,18	16	22,05,16	97,37	23,02,53	75,75
	1932-33	8,76,90	82,04	9,58,94	...	26,21,22	85,88	27,07,10	72,24
	1933-34	8,42,30	89,12	9,31,42	...	29,00,64	48,47	29,49,11	1,60
	1934-35	9,65,14	95,50	10,60,64	...	32,87,98	43,55	33,31,53	8,88
	1935-36	8,95,46	98,06	9,93,52	29	33,75,77	33,58	34,09,35	22,75
	1936-37	9,03,45	99,83	10,03,28	1,74	34,42,73	49,02	34,91,75	48,61
	1937-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1928-29	98,78,90	8,29,28	1,07,08,18	1,27,57	85,20,94	11,20,14	96,41,08	1,37,69
	1929-30	92,07,45	10,09,12	1,02,16 57	1,30,54	82,68,50	12,64,72	95,33,22	1,02,36
	1930-31	80,49,20	7,35,25	87,84,45	1,10,22	71,82,45	9,41,29	81,23,74	97,28
	1931-32	79,84,77	6,95,63	86,80,40	91,60	74,77,70	8,41,75	83,19,45	84,54
	1932-33	67,85,95	5,55,80	73,41,75	81,57	68,44,88	6,71,69	75,16,57	76,93
	1933-34	61,40,72	5,42,11	66,82,83	21,17	65,57,14	6,44,81	72,01,95	14,76
	1934-35	74,90,58	5,30,47	80,21,05	22,67	76,50,06	6,67,02	83,17,08	18,05
	1935-36	68,42,37	5,52,81	73,95,18	36,76	77,18,04	7,12,91	84,30,95	33,06
	1936-37	70,68,54	6,05,17	76,73,71	76,00	77,37,82	7,63,33	85,01,65	63,16
	1937-38	37,56,16	4,94,96	42,51,12	17,08	37,15,11	6,50,17	43,65,28	12,41

NOTE :—*Vide*, footnote at page 704.

No. 266.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

—	Imports			Exports		
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Coal and Coke—	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Assam	1,950	2,070	2,348	91	83	137
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	55,749	62,594	73,030	119,081	117,884	124,204
Calcutta	112,719	108,599	122,058	3,766	5,343	5,187
Bihar	13,184	14,895	12,976	210,133	217,723	250,966
Orissa (*a*)	—	—	4,372	—	—	12,630
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	49,616	53,284	60,630	52	103	24
Punjab	48,856	47,875	46,258	18	27	677
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	—	5,782	—	—	34
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	—	2,612	—	—	8
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	5,780	5,692	7,463	1,114	98	44
Karachi	1,503	555	1,053	74	128	23
Central Provinces and Berar	9,208	8,972	8,345	30,685	30,957	36,351
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	35,955	37,167	44,197	193	292	360
Bombay Port	2,624	3,167	8,104	113	128	97
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	20,248	21,470	26,941	219	858	2,996
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	5,249	5,699	4,730	2,524	2,599	884
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	—	4,383	—	—	2,601
Rajputana	11,222	10,864	11,035	6	16	17
Central India	9,009	10,482	10,976	7,414	7,300	7,022
Nizam's Territory	1,253	1,488	1,621	11,298	14,420	20,022
Mysore	2,505	2,827	3,206	5	5	2
Kashmir	162	164	266	1	...	...
Total	386,792	397,864	464,286	386,792	397,864	464,286
Cotton, raw—						
Assam	2	2	3	186	124	74
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	244	170	150	171	138	70
Calcutta	581	525	367	88	57	64
Bihar	16	16	47	33	31	24
Orissa (*a*)	—	—	1	—	—	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	973	1,191	1,164	609	185	241
Punjab	95	58	10	8,116	9,992	6,726
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	—	445	—	—	7
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	—	2	—	—	25
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi).	238	322	97	2,256	2,633	2,532
Karachi	8,024	9,987	6,400	1	1	5
Central Provinces and Berar	179	138	93	2,786	4,024	2,289
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,988	2,028	2,409	3,246	4,148	1,813
Bombay Port	9,532	12,342	5,655	1,365	1,308	1,920
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	303	387	544	1,060	1,511	957
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	772	1,499	623	328	402	59
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	—	362	—	—	468
Rajputana	74	26	146	826	1,040	363
Central India	303	301	425	1,178	1,569	259
Nizam's Territory	3	3	2	1,300	2,000	1,283
Mysore	245	211	238	25	49	50
Kashmir	2	1	2	...	...	...
Total	23,574	29,207	19,185	23,574	29,207	19,185

(*a*) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 266.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, etc.—*contd.*

—	Imports			Exports		
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Cotton piecegoods—	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Assam	245	259	259	1	1	1
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	861	948	977	109	106	105
Calcutta	1,048	1,233	1,395	1,740	1,677	1,664
Bihar	1,241	1,139	1,109	71	67	75
Orissa (*a*)	—	—	122	—	—	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,368	1,278	1,319	325	357	417
Punjab	1,965	2,023	1,393	350	339	132
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	—	587	—	—	453
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	—	274	—	—	2
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	475	516	508	38	38	40
Karachi	29	29	34	812	798	757
Central Provinces and Berar	360	351	358	163	166	210
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	418	404	386	2,574	2,928	3,111
Bombay Port	447	542	609	2,728	2,735	2,736
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	478	513	521	223	255	293
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	262	279	209	350	319	254
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	—	176	—	—	79
Rajputana	388	443	412	22	21	45
Central India	189	187	167	515	595	682
Nizam's Territory	184	189	183	30	37	42
Mysore	134	143	145	79	81	89
Kashmir	40	45	47	2	1	1
Total	10,132	10,521	11,190	10,132	10,521	11,190
Grain, pulse and flour—						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam	634	512	366	676	997	860
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	2,348	3,330	1,455	4,265	6,732	9,569
Calcutta	1,987	2,921	3,095	4,204	6,224	2,316
Bihar	4,923	6,238	5,303	2,162	2,252	485
Orissa (*a*)	—	—	23	—	—	3,560
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	4,093	6,751	7,676	921	779	509
Punjab	1,811	2,088	1,826	748	1,078	1,548
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	—	371	—	—	8
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	—	220	—	—	20
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	46	60	48	3,545	4,149	4,038
Karachi	1,407	1,636	1,624	62	58	25
Central Provinces and Berar	120	127	131	3,990	5,227	4,700
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	3,971	5,915	5,999	447	400	360
Bombay Port	409	393	369	2,825	3,891	4,136
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	7,707	4,539	4,362	5,856	6,917	6,228
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	3,541	4,133	2,332	8,270	3,991	759
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	—	2,389	—	—	2,717
Rajputana	735	795	875	1	2	1
Central India	487	602	656	221	258	125
Nizam's Territory	1,305	1,604	1,678	17	7	3
Mysore	2,187	1,333	1,195	12	17	13
Kashmir	6	4	2	1	2	15
Total	37,723	42,981	41,995	37,723	42,981	41,995

(*a*) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 266.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, etc.—*contd.*

—	Imports			Exports		
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Grain, pulse and flour—*contd.*						
Wheat—						
Assam	18	27	43	1	...	...
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	155	164	177	48	74	124
Calcutta	4,095	5,468	5,334	39	41	34
Bihar	785	957	542	291	327	699
Orissa (*a*)	—	—	129	—	—	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,039	1,671	712	1,996	4,422	5,728
Punjab	620	360	211	9,055	10,716	15,256
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	—	973	—	—	34
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	—	76	—	—	331
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	136	28	100	3,707	3,810	4,694
Karachi	6,152	11,298	16,797	1	3	2
Central Provinces and Berar	537	1,464	567	2,529	1,671	1,227
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,096	2,301	2,626	625	418	443
Bombay Port	3,125	3,187	2,798	60	63	46
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	352	356	302	4	7	7
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	37	53	60	95	90	24
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port (*a*))	—	—	8	—	—	41
Rajputana	590	246	527	487	1,841	1,177
Central India	9	64	98	3,190	4,573	2,652
Nizam's Territory	14	87	106	62	51	34
Mysore	290	368	361	2	2	9
Kashmir	33	10	15	...	...	...
Total	22,192	28,109	32,562	22,192	28,109	32,562
Jute, raw—						
Assam	...	1	2	1,849	3,950	2,717
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	379	1,008	606	23,894	30,346	26,707
Calcutta	27,917	36,384	30,855	88	14	263
Bihar	38	47	122	3,142	3,768	2,708
Orissa (*a*)	—	—	2	—	—	138
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	425	552	506	53	34	33
Punjab	9	4	4	...	1	2
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	—	—	—	—	...
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	—	—	—	—	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	...	...	1	...	...	...
Karachi	...	...	...	...	...	1
Central Provinces and Berar	12	34	36	...	...	...
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	4	4	5	...	...	...
Bombay Port	1	...	1	...	...	...
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	234	183	423	8	3	5
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	6	2	...	...	9	...
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port (*a*))	—	—	4	—	—	...
Rajputana	7	5	7	...	...	...
Central India	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nizam's Territory	2	1	...	...	...	...
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	29,034	38,225	32,574	29,034	38,225	32,574

(*a*) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 266.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, etc.—*contd.*

—	Imports			Exports		
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—						
Assam	950	1,212	943	103	67	136
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	6,453	5,027	6,406	3,099	3,672	3,363
Calcutta	6,687	7,431	7,143	6,480	5,794	6,558
Bihar	2,793	2,452	2,731	19,925	19,270	18,212
Orissa (*a*)	—	—	242	—	—	112
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,883	3,733	3,626	595	523	1,014
Punjab	5,057	4,826	2,705	899	847	451
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	—	645	—	—	232
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	—	337	—	—	36
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	1,195	1,467	1,264	258	201	222
Karachi	224	224	237	2,172	2,337	1,891
Central Provinces and Berar	1,013	687	690	107	100	120
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,817	2,514	1,950	850	547	460
Bombay Port	2,358	2,555	3,170	3,472	3,153	2,888
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,637	2,568	2,358	491	520	405
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	1,202	1,322	1,084	1,564	1,637	1,366
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	—	332	—	—	420
Rajputana	911	877	1,026	85	56	86
Central India	628	621	417	184	127	76
Nizam's Territory	1,009	1,015	708	41	112	54
Mysore	635	752	613	171	353	551
Kashmir	52	35	28	8	2	2
Total	40,504	39,318	38,655	40,504	39,318	38,655
Oilseeds—						
Assam	8	7	16	662	527	723
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,415	1,547	1,414	385	278	358
Calcutta	6,873	6,964	7,138	185	165	247
Bihar	1,503	1,288	1,631	2,928	2,942	2,320
Orissa (*a*)	—	—	44	—	—	271
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	797	933	1,256	5,368	6,289	4,988
Punjab	568	489	521	2,001	2,126	3,678
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	—	212	—	—	79
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	—	69	—	—	112
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	197	250	198	2,906	3,464	3,470
Karachi	2,387	2,566	2,405	36	27	30
Central Provinces and Berar	165	147	164	2,482	3,184	2,791
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,988	2,998	1,866	3,465	2,853	2,180
Bombay Port	10,208	11,568	9,192	125	34	32
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,421	1,401	1,691	5,706	10,260	7,969
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	6,462	11,234	3,801	647	433	32
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port) (*a*)	—	—	5,433	—	—	544
Rajputana	1,507	2,136	2,118	731	1,035	883
Central India	77	150	316	1,749	1,927	1,592
Nizam's Territory	12	6	6	5,892	7,285	6,838
Mysore	77	53	72	379	948	509
Kashmir	32	40	33	...	...	...
Total	35,697	43,777	39,646	35,697	43,777	39,646

(*a*) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 266.—Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, etc.—*concld.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Salt—						
Assam	1,067	1,189	1,173	1	2	3
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	5,215	5,331	5,308	361	441	534
Calcutta	39	38	45	10,509	10,534	10,254
Bihar	6,369	6,741	5,457	35	19	26
Orissa (*a*)	—	—	933	—	—	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	5,655	6,092	6,173	19	18	19
Punjab	321	359	262	1,089	1,274	1,610
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	—	164	—	—	24
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	—	337	—	—	9
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	253	303	314	6	7	6
Karachi	10	14	16	231	260	252
Central Provinces and Berar	2,217	2,563	2,561	10	11	12
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	201	179	119	5,088	5,610	5,659
Bombay Port	13	7	8	439	451	447
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	3,299	3,306	3,277	1,447	1,537	993
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	20	18	4	3,057	3,093	122
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port (*a*)	—	—	31	—	—	3,044
Rajputana	25	30	42	5,898	6,684	7,020
Central India	1,049	1,201	1,166	2	59	2
Nizam's Territory	1,617	1,800	1,797	2	...	1
Mysore	691	683	701	2	2	...
Kashmir	135	148	152	...	...	1
Total	28,196	30,002	30,040	28,196	30,002	30,040
Sugar (*excluding* Molasses)—						
Assam	363	427	420	3	3	2
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,448	1,600	1,871	211	130	131
Calcutta	1,747	2,868	2,465	218	309	289
Bihar	268	307	322	3,785	5,950	6,215
Orissa (*a*)	—	—	175	—	—	18
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	268	135	199	10,119	15,411	13,042
Punjab	5,406	6,533	4,550	29	28	120
Delhi Province (*a*)	—	—	240	—	—	17
North-West Frontier Province (*a*)	—	—	670	—	—	242
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	789	898	1,029	5	9	3
Karachi	194	636	643	904	657	753
Central Provinces and Berar	1,085	1,116	1,056	6	5	9
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,569	2,672	2,519	238	377	471
Bombay Port (*a*)	910	2,767	2,274	1,344	986	692
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	566	671	708	255	271	311
Madras Chief Port (*a*)	715	1,423	529	529	451	95
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port (*a*)	—	—	1,058	—	—	320
Rajputana	1,423	1,492	1,206	3	3	2
Central India	664	800	608	20	10	8
Nizam's Territory	490	521	512	2	2	1
Mysore	66	53	30	360	388	608
Kashmir	60	71	65	...	...	...
Total	18,031	24,990	23,149	18,031	24,990	23,149

(*a*) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 267.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India.

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

Notes.—For purposes of compilation the registration stations have been divided into three groups.

Group (*a*) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Duzdap extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Iran and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

Group (*b*) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan.

Group (*c*) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (*a*)	6,353	9,612	6,077	3,425	23,809	26,248	6,710	13,737	11,842	22,151
,, (*b*)	204,373	119,490	34,208	60,928	211,378	138,839	99,178	143,924	108,201	244,242
,, (*c*)	83,127	146,638	118,342	60,218	128,413	173,223	70,465	75,336	82,958	59,830
Total .	293,853	275,740	158,627	124,571	363,600	338,310	176,353	232,997	203,001	326,223
Gram and Pulse—										
Group (*a*)	4,888	2,158	4,292	1,174	2,061	1,290	1,325	2,608	2,108	1,777
,, (*b*)	240,068	81,257	150,007	84,224	343,388	341,968	76,489	181,768	426,455	293,111
,, (*c*)	66,361	172,422	129,498	111,135	75,593	275,574	84,108	105,996	100,931	176,696
Total .	311,317	255,837	283,797	196,533	421,042	618,832	161,922	290,372	529,494	471,584
Rice, husked—										
Group (*a*)	2,250	2,213	2,316	604	486	953	560	578	428	477
,, (*b*)	38,514	24,154	71,422	28,031	14,348	8,664	21,888	23,256	6,957	33,637
,, (*c*)	1,439,179	1,222,679	1,385,690	1,529,672	1,739,782	1,148,682	1,417,932	1,384,002	1,178,099	1,550,921
Total .	1,479,943	1,249,046	1,459,428	1,558,307	1,754,616	1,158,299	1,440,380	1,407,836	1,185,484	1,585,035
Rice, unhusked—										
Group (*a*)	783	1,185	254	337	357	86	21	1,194	136	34
,, (*b*)	56,207	41,094	10,511	10,789	14,954	5,197	13,002	6,843	9,271	3,124
,, (*c*)	1,032,121	615,620	779,097	668,445	651,538	522,964	534,344	57002,1	424,994	433,637
Total .	1,089,111	657,899	789,862	679,571	666,849	528,247	547,367	580,038	434,401	436,795
Others—										
Group (*a*)	24,741	102,768	74,149	32,510	20,553	28,322	16,075	42,353	37,006	32,493
,, (*b*)	786,600	809,845	303,595	479,293	491,570	202,868	140,847	393,033	355,055	723,721
,, (*c*)	364,241	345,547	209,465	266,563	216,166	148,204	132,391	100,950	288,530	368,975
Total .	1,175,582	1,258,160	587,209	778,366	728,289	379,394	297,813	536,336	680,591	1,125,189
Hides of cattle—										
Group (*a*)	2,980	3,073	1,899	1,647	1,618	1,297	2,306	999	1,372	1,689
,, (*b*)	93,003	70,716	58,287	47,404	49,098	60,362	63,016	68,058	74,940	80,070
,, (*c*)	35,417	28,080	24,032	20,314	15,853	24,098	25,054	21,317	28,510	30,322
Total .	131,400	101,869	84,218	69,365	66,569	85,757	90,376	90,374	104,822	112,081

No. 267.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*contd.*

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Skins of sheep and goats—										
Group (*a*)	18,048	23,002	10,143	7,539	5,176	7,350	10,696	8,826	12,379	15,572
„ (*b*)	55,630	42,618	37,128	25,905	22,978	29,272	30,869	39,009	49,093	46,258
„ (*c*)	3,747	3,154	2,750	3,668	2,024	2,247	2,095	2,733	3,021	2,499
Total	77,425	68,774	50,021	37,112	30,178	38,869	43,680	50,568	64,493	64,329
Ghi—										
Group (*a*)	6,172	5,080	5,495	9,724	9,347	5,094	3,360	6,110	4,765	4,613
„ (*b*)	28,784	10,300	8,102	3,773	3,481	2,480	2,690	3,759	3,207	3,452
„ (*c*)	57,692	64,538	56,799	43,324	46,748	48,780	54,498	47,150	58,086	65,940
Total	92,648	79,918	70,396	56,821	59,576	56,354	60,548	57,019	66,058	74,005
Tobacco—										
Group (*a*)	8,772	8,190	7,411	7,730	3,894	3,591	6,467	8,484	5,438	4,448
„ (*b*)	78,666	73,369	71,495	76,468	86,717	41,453	24,615	64,384	63,199	68,085
„ (*c*)	49,161	57,918	40,430	28,068	44,140	47,662	39,319	44,096	31,173	41,939
Total	136,599	139,477	119,336	112,266	134,751	92,706	70,401	116,964	99,810	114,472
Wool, raw—										
Group (*a*)	189,683	121,367	46,961	47,132	26,607	55,449	56,594	56,605	83,333	77,173
„ (*b*)	55,343	38,015	24,407	24,303	20,184	45,355	24,868	36,072	52,278	30,406
„ (*c*)	68,509	54,149	31,975	58,128	23,728	73,594	70,040	97,864	127,951	69,963
Total	313,535	213,531	103,343	129,563	70,519	174,398	151,502	190,541	263,562	177,542
*Carpets and rugs—										
Group (*a*)	28,170	25,914	16,705	13,295	12,691	10,372	7,215	6,061	6,073	10,293
„ (*b*)	4,587	5,311	5,342	3,502	6,880	3,992	3,910	6,317	10,453	5,423
Total	32,757	31,225	22,107	16,797	19,571	14,364	11,125	12,378	16,526	15,716
**Borax—										
Group (*b*)	2,560	...	...	2,296	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ (*c*)	17,842	14,443	15,135	7,530	6,685	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,242	9,428
Total	20,402	14,443	15,135	9,826	6,685	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,242	9,428
† Charas	2,015	2,349	2,983	2,730	2,309	1,958	1,930	2,442	2,419	1,735
‡ Jute, raw	382,673	303,329	287,921	300,075	213,722	270,652	349,305	335,869	293,380	221,023
Oil seeds—										
‡ Linseed	398,393	582,551	496,968	408,814	441,083	429,086	263,524	388,722	349,151	297,064
‡ Mustard and rape seed	324,287	282,083	259,751	304,071	353,371	286,356	342,992	297,117	387,939	452,579

* Carpets and rugs are imported in appreciable quantities into groups (*a*) and (*b*) only and are not registered at other stations.

** Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (*b*) and (*c*).

† Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (*b*).

‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (*c*) and are registered only at those stations.

[*Continued on next page.*

No. 267.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*concld.*

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Treasure—										
Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (*a*)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, (*b*)	...	...	1,772	94	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,868	6,644	2,142
,, (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total .	...	1	1,772	94	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,868	6,644	2,142
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (*a*)	1,155,310	907,280	189,496	391,374	588,372	5,753,374	6,945,600	...	...	...
,, (*b*)	4,581,403	3,947,464	2,768,929	3,652,650	6,066,718	3,740,855	2,766,806	1,601,403	663,080	272,777
,, (*c*)	171,200	88,320	317,000	347,080	192,010	295,648	...	...	...	...
Total .	5,907,913	4,943,064	3,275,425	4,393,104	6,847,100	9,795,877	9,712,406	1,601,403	663,080	272,777

EXPORTS.

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Cotton—										
Twist and yarn—										
Group (*a*)	10,350	18,675	11,704	21,053	12,659	6,310	2,582	2,322	2,143	1,235
,, (*b*)	19,689	17,080	19,992	18,694	20,413	22,149	19,745	23,847	24,905	23,035
,, (*c*)	31,901	39,840	47,632	32,877	40,692	37,749	35,469	40,854	36,682	40,325
Total .	61,940	76,445	79,418	72,024	73,764	66,208	57,796	67,023	63,730	64,595
Piece-goods foreign—										
Group (*a*)	134,310	54,500	48,717	80,605	67,778	63,873	51,221	63,217	55,358	56,348
,, (*b*)	130,299	128,197	84,513	79,465	81,431	93,420	94,697	91,561	182,343	131,529
,, (*c*)	85,328	75,260	48,201	55,047	50,717	53,739	71,859	89,288	72,319	63,083
Total .	349,937	257,957	181,431	215,417	199,926	211,032	217,777	244,066	310,020	250,960
Piece-goods, Indian—										
Group (*a*)	50,748	42,519	31,051	48,980	39,476	36,764	21,071	22,763	20,634	32,143
,, (*b*)	159,486	123,098	137,464	143,930	146,749	136,666	114,610	185,124	188,896	222,559
,, (*c*)	76,535	80,139	88,760	101,345	108,870	113,912	113,471	99,411	101,915	109,795
Total .	286,769	245,756	257,275	294,255	295,095	287,342	249,152	307,298	311,445	364,527

No. 267.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*contd.*

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Dyes and dyeing materials—										
Indigo—										
(Natural)—										
Group (*a*)	519	554	167	1,318	1,438	2,054	2,573	2,600	482	645
,, (*b*)	295	285	367	229	261	3,681	1,062	336	1,244	975
,, (*c*)	83	81	121	22	2	21	57	36	23	21
Total .	897	920	655	1,569	1,701	6,656	3,692	2,972	1,749	1,641
Others—										
Group (*a*)	3,182	280	1,829	1,771	888	1,035	1,237	1,143	1,192	1,668
,, (*b*)	3,595	2,845	3,106	22,374	29,718	7,008	6,073	3,560	5,188	4,542
,, (*c*)	21,055	6,956	5,841	3,223	1,598	4,922	2,731	5,390	4,933	3,949
Total .	27,832	12,081	10,776	27,368	32,204	12,965	10,041	10,093	11,313	10,154
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (*a*)	266,915	371,574	148,469	110,533	120,694	113,265	182,172	51,498	67,931	136,953
,, (*b*)	709,658	1,062,372	1,188,706	917,064	627,506	962,370	663,386	625,479	689,080	291,209
,, (*c*)	154,262	109,838	79,438	108,768	87,195	40,516	74,141	75,964	69,102	37,708
Total .	1,130,835	1,543,784	1,416,613	1,136,365	835,485	1,116,151	919,679	752,941	826,113	459,870
Rice, husked—										
Group (*a*)	66,421	101,942	58,038	61,785	42,650	46,676	45,446	11,813	23,898	41,387
,, (*b*)	180,974	279,597	217,047	217,733	220,001	212,509	168,168	189,833	234,136	242,713
,, (*c*)	282,406	319,603	373,862	390,803	400,173	437,381	503,721	416,248	348,783	330,221
Total .	529,801	701,142	648,947	670,321	662,824	697,066	717,335	617,894	606,817	614,821
Others—										
Group (*a*)	241,349	271,158	162,894	282,722	172,326	211,134	242,020	86,974	85,104	81,168
,, (*b*)	872,177	781,679	683,943	906,751	1,008,531	849,302	728,235	785,732	882,427	772,794
,, (*c*)	360,432	306,372	316,859	530,328	399,478	343,250	456,249	337,470	322,599	294,597
Total .	1,473,958	1,353,209	1,163,696	1,719,801	1,580,335	1,403,686	1,426,504	1,210,176	1,290,130	1,145,559
Iron and Steel—										
Unwrought—										
Group (*a*)	4,349	23,554	23,309	27,773	5	132	...	85	166	4
,, (*b*)	18,124	19,253	25,352	21,101	15,188	19,435	3,593	1,857	10,228	7,606
,, (*c*)	11,151	10,826	8,406	8,039	11,123	10,914	11,009	5,984	7,170	9,092
Total .	33,624	52,633	57,057	56,913	26,316	30,481	14,602	7,926	17,566	16,702
Sections—										
Group (*a*)	49,302	21,333	25,094	66,556	55,019	53,648	41,670	29,689	24,998	15,730
,, (*b*)	200,660	151,519	251,944	165,778	94,629	156,620	163,748	178,431	259,443	168,831
,, (*c*)	102,716	114,691	66,008	58,650	48,641	96,563	176,495	60,475	102,421	65,863
Total .	352,687	287,543	343,046	290,964	198,289	306,831	381,913	268,595	416,862	250,484
Machinery and Mill-work—										
Group (*a*)	21,983	12,798	4,000	21,165	4,824	3,520	5,516	2,701	6,374	6,833
,, (*b*)	32,736	16,870	26,033	23,395	14,847	10,674	25,094	38,412	16,041	47,157
,, (*c*)	10,040	10,273	13,260	7,421	10,164	5,277	5,949	23,823	17,693	9,019
Total .	64,759	39,941	43,293	51,981	29,835	19,471	36,559	64,936	40,108	63,009

[*Continued on next page*

No. 267.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India—*concld.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*concld.*

Articles	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Iron and Steel—*contd*										
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—										
Group (*a*)	6,233	5,987	3,301	1,630	8,188	2,540	5,692	3,850	2,792	1,808
,, (*b*)	27,292	8,295	37,470	21,471	14,607	15,547	13,288	6,507	22,990	29,905
,, (*c*)	20,121	16,189	6,870	5,985	8,576	6,053	7,107	24,693	14,770	7,874
Total .	53,646	30,471	53,641	29,086	31,371	24,140	26,087	35,050	40,552	39,587
Petroleum—										
Group (*a*)	53,206	55,941	69,356	111,953	53,184	88,175	95,743	32,950	21,226	25,136
,, (*b*)	122,535	153,593	224,969	191,338	177,709	200,901	210,001	242,497	292,244	361,786
,, (*c*)	155,031	166,518	75,747	88,868	79,662	67,835	84,548	52,133	80,487	123,531
Total .	330,862	376,052	370,072	392,159	310,555	356,911	390,292	327,580	393,957	510,453
Salt—										
Group (*a*)	10,075	8,375	10,311	9,297	13,689	20,525	8,380	816	992	1,095
,, (*b*)	952,107	831,742	804,159	843,904	859,724	735,509	706,789	769,378	716,319	745,985
,, (*c*)	881,637	865,812	784,038	884,173	832,532	745,427	812,754	786,817	799,832	879,507
Total .	1,843,819	1,705,929	1,598,508	1,740,374	1,705,945	1,501,461	1,527,923	1,557,011	1,517,143	1,626,587
Sugar—										
Refined—										
Group (*a*)	133,050	125,089	276,807	164,750	144,278	284,496	165,337	103,854	118,024	193,834
,, (*b*)	715,515	695,738	689,163	534,727	508,608	529,246	650,232	489,255	605,438	628,366
,, (*c*)	140,687	118,666	109,237	71,154	88,538	74,660	94,499	96,196	95,972	78,399
Total .	989,252	939,493	1,075,207	770,631	741,424	888,402	910,068	688,305	819,434	900,599
Unrefined—										
Group (*a*)	47,599	32,709	23,295	5,001	16,688	15,978	32,228	1,653	3,171	4,104
,, (*b*)	24,662	19,204	55,473	41,448	37,948	119,654	50,211	89,842	134,327	160,249
,, (*c*)	29,981	40,691	18,079	25,731	28,496	30,005	25,670	18,845	17,285	10,611
Total .	102,262	92,604	96,847	72,180	83,132	165,637	108,109	110,340	154,783	174,964
Tea—										
Black—										
Group (*a*)	33,624	16,998	2,968	20,355	17,603	45,897	168,691	78,861	64,725	20,262
,, (*b*)	23,015	27,539	25,502	30,777	36,528	34,986	29,749	39,304	39,823	65,678
,, (*c*)	626	358	245	4,336	16,608	12,981	10,084	16,376	17,625	22,830
Total .	57,265	44,895	28,715	55,468	70,739	93,864	208,524	135,041	122,173	108,770
Green—										
Group (*a*)	8,185	23,337	35,606	15,938	9,795	36,182	21,393	11,472	11,154	8,955
,, (*b*)	33,394	36,154	33,222	30,256	22,995	43,804	37,382	44,750	56,772	51,794
,, (*c*)	795	480	487	477	304	76	55	34	156	76
Total .	42,374	59,971	69,315	46,671	33,094	80,062	58,830	56,256	68,082	60,825
Tobacco—										
Group (*a*)	5,831	5,053	5,271	7,227	5,397	3,893	5,158	2,864	3,932	3,455
,, (*b*)	73,239	54,306	63,264	68,625	49,751	40,160	43,389	49,659	40,759	43,800
,, (*c*)	62,362	73,018	57,002	57,938	57,035	62,549	62,069	65,376	66,179	57,857
Total .	141,432	131,377	125,537	133,790	112,183	106,602	110,616	117,899	110,870	105,112
* Brass and Copper	15,213	10,734	7,877	14,256	29,156	16,119	21,023	16,953	11,496	9,341
* Betelnuts	36,796	30,923	30,347	38,931	31,516	24,015	34,771	26,280	26,218	31,985
Treasure—										
Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (*a*)	...	24	61	...	...	7	91,200	...	...	...
,, (*b*)	1,632	1,794	24,836	15,399	2,513	2	25,080	...	34,606	601
,, (*c*)	347	1,130	571	182	...	...	233	...	...	...
Total .	1,979	2,948	25,468	15,581	2,513	9	116,513	...	34,606	601
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (*a*)	1,355,922	1,408,890	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, (*b*)	1,718,010	3,953,886	5,218,398	3,534,361	3,782,185	1,726,322	858,917	463,715	1,819,227	558,952
,, (*c*)	303,742	817,406	3,069,588	11,616,879	193,502	355,420	37,740	...	258,398	7,394
Total .	3,377,674	6,185,182	8,287,986	15,151,240	3,975,687	2,081,742	896,657	463,715	2,077,625	566,346

* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (*c*).

No. 268.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY) FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1938.

No. 268.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS, YEAR ENDING

(Compiled from

Source of Supply	Salt in store on 1st April	LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF EXCESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports	Imports from Aden and Indian sources	Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and imports from Aden in Column 6
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTHERN INDIA—						
Punjab Mines . . .	449,838	4,348,183	—	—	—	4,798,021
Kohat Quarries . . .	42,000	—	570,143	—	—	612,143
Mandi Quarries . . .	3,963	—	82,918	—	—	86,881
Sambhar Lake Sources .	7,936,685	5,821,758	—	—	—	13,758,443
Didwana Source . .	239,465	177,674	—	—	—	417,139
Pachbadra Source . .	374,291	1,226,126	—	—	—	1,600,417
Internal Branch . .	4,567	—	30,558	—	—	35,125
Salt Range Preventive Circle	4,428	—	80,490	—	—	84,918
TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA .	9,055,237	11,573,741	764,109	—	—	21,303,087
Madras	4,939,350	89,856	11,577,971	5,552	(b) 1,788,252	16,612,729
Bombay	2,898,534	3,387,717	9,433,668	4,164	(b) 189,815	15,724,083
Sind	2,336	5,000	3,178,585	1,679	(b) 63,932	3,187,600
Bengal	1,767,749	...	7,271	1,116,946	(g) 14,559,662	11,299,475
GRAND TOTAL 1937-38 .	18,663,206	15,056,314	24,961,604	1,128,341	16,531,661	68,216,974
1936-37	24,539,446	14,479,846	21,553,712	1,198,334	15,274,110	68,726,515
1935-36	21,210,132	16,424,900	24,624,764	1,241,011	15,902,552	71,324,145
TOTALS 1934-35	18,231,065	14,852,035	27,124,938	2,360,765	14,979,778	70,170,501
1933-34	21,785,636	15,529,069	23,188,475	2,208,052	12,526,269	70,470,550
1932-33	19,802,253	14,485,986	22,605,784	7,011,729	12,579,317	71,825,190

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 2,155,597 ; 2,060,039 ; 2,358,544 ; 2,333,848 ; 1,587,203 and 1,189, 754 maunds of salt issued free of duty or on fish-curing, etc., purposes in 1937-38, 1936-37, 1935-36, 1934-35,

(b) No imports

(c) Includes 83,240 maunds removed from the Tuticorin

(d) Price for salt manufactured

(e) Average price for salt manufactured otherwise than by Government.

(f) Excludes 1,151 mds.

(g) Imported from Aden

(h) Aden issue

(i) Includes 2,733,14

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH, 1938.

Special Returns.)

TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (a)			Balance of salt in store (Column 7 *minus* Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10)	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including uncleared balance on 1st April	Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty)	Source of Supply
Locally manufactured salt	Foreign salt	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4,356,368	—	—	441,655	4,619,770	Rs. A. P. 0 4 3	NORTHERN INDIA— Punjab Mines
581,143	—	—	31,000	588,190	0 1 8·8	Kohat Quarries
85,364	—	—	1,517	85,364	0 15 9	Mandi Quarries
7,004,955	—	—	6,753,488	7,310,586	0 4 3	Sambhar Lake Sources
201,479	—	—	125,660	295,512	0 2 6	Didwana Source
1,241,861	—	—	358,556	1,280,484	0 3 0	Pachbadra Source
29,740	—	—	5,385	29,740	1 1 1	Internal Branch
77,119	—	—	7,799	77,119	0 14 6	Salt Range Preventive Circle
13,668,027	—	—	7,725,060	14,586,765	...	TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA
(c) 11,836,427	5,552	(b) 1,738,252	4,770,750	11,936,462	0 4 0	Madras
12,201,067	4,164	(b) 169,815	3,518,852	12,602,292	(d) 0 4 0 (e) 0 2 11	Bombay
(i) 3,179,770	1,679	(b) 63,932	(f) 5,000	448,286	Maurypur salt delivered at Karachi 0 5 0 Saran salt 0 2 3 Darwari salt 0 2 3	Sind
781	1,008,881	(h) 13,722,910	2,012,855	14,731,791	0 9 0	Bengal
40,836,072	1,020,276	15,694,909	18,032,517	54,305,606	...	GRAND TOTAL, 1937-38
41,437,991	1,285,697	15,580,071	19,257,112	54,075,875	...	1936-37
38,748,212	1,149,144	14,914,145	24,257,045	54,124,851	...	1935-36
38,831,444	2,765,738	14,154,676	20,860,243	55,273,883	...	1934-35 TOTALS
38,803,679	4,083,324	13,940,285	18,838,016	57,058,409	...	1933-34
37,007,910	6,092,400	11,487,577	21,838,772	54,249,748	...	1932-33

payment of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments to Amindivi Islands and for industrial, 1933-34 and 1932-33, respectively.
from Aden.
factories for export to Calcutta under bond by sea.
by Government.
The prices range at factory centres between annas 9 and annas 7 per md.
written off as wastage.
8,407,509 mds.
8,276,958 mds.
maunds transported to Calcutta.

No. 269.—Number of Chests of Provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medicinal and Excise Opium (for export and local consumption).

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	Provision Opium		Excise Opium (Local Consumption)		
	Number of Chests sold for Export	Average price per Chest	Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.		Maunds	Rs. A. P.
1928-29	6,194	4,000	5,041	7,562	25 4 0* 23 5 0†
1929-30	5,500	4,000	5,198	7,797	25 4 0* 22 7 0†
1930-31	4,721	4,000	5,413	8,128	25 3 0* 21 10 0†
1931-32	3,582	4,000	4,269	6,403	21 14 0* 18 9 0†
1932-33	1,161	4,000	4,000	6,000	18 6 0
1933-34	2,822	4,000	3,906	5,859	18 4 0
1934-35	663	4,000	3,915	5,873	18 5 0
1935-36	257	4,000	3,731	5,596	20 3 0
1936-37	...	...	3,022	5,882	18 15 0
1937-38	...	...	3,589	5,384	19 7 0

Year	Excise Opium (exports)			Medicinal Opium (a)		Quantity remaining in Store at close of year		
	Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	Quantity issued for Export	Quantity issued for consumption within India	Provision Opium	Excise	Medicinal Opium (a)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Maunds	Rs. A. P.	Maunds	Maunds	Chests No.	Chests No.	Maunds
1928-29	...	...	...	622·16	27·97	4,029	744	11·58
1929-30	...	...	...	884·04	22·93	3,230	1,271	5·38
1930-31	...	...	...	...	27·62	2,737	944	6·24
1931-32	...	...	...	...	21·04	2,364	298	7·51
1932-33	...	...	...	...	23·73	2,493	576	4·23
1933-34	...	...	...	...	24·34	1,341	436	7·85
1934-35	...	...	...	...	25·43	898	630	5·08
1935-36	...	...	...	0·32	24·14	—	795	13·46
1936-37	...	...	...	...	25·30	...	484	8·08
1937-38	330‡	495‡	19 7 0	...	24·55	...	896	23·03

Note.—(i) 40 seers = 1 maund = 82 2/7 lbs.
(ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 in columns 2—6 and 10—14 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Figures relate to (i) Medicinal opium cake at 90°, (ii) Indian medicinal opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medicinal opium at 87·50°.
*Rates for issues to Burma.
† " " " " other provinces.
‡ Represent exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, continues to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.

No. 270.—Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per Bigha of Benares opium.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	Number of Sub-Deputy Opium Agencies	Area of Cultivation (deducting failures)	Quantity (in mds.) of Opium Produced	Number of Chests of Excise Opium made	Number of Chests of Provision Opium made	Total Chests made	Average per Bigha*
		Bighas Acres					Srs. Chs.
1928-29	14	67,497 = 42,186	7,159	5,298	3,085	8,383	4 4
1929-30	12	58,580 = 36,613	7,111	5,489	4,083	9,572	4 14
1930-31	11	58,459 = 36,537	7,656	4,486	3,058	7,544	5 4
1931-32	11	59,219 = 37,012	10,342	3,775	1,201	4,976	6 15½
1932-33	10	43,564 = 27,228	7,908	4,050	1,890	5,940	7 4
1933-34	8	22,067 = 13,792	3,183	3,814	—	3,814	5 12
1934-35	5	10,889 = 6,806	1,652	4,141	—	4,141	6 1
1935-36	5	11,467 = 7,167	1,858	3,749	—	3,749	6 8
1936-37	5	10,185 = 6,366	1,261	3,740	—	3,740	4 15
1937-38	5	10,503 = 6,564	1,651	4,219	—	4,219	6 5

* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

No. 271.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERNMENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN COUNTRY.

No. 271.—Quantity (chests) and value of Indian and on private account to

(Compiled from figures furnished

Destination	Consignee*	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
		Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom,†	Home Government (India Office)	420	9,88	405	10,10	70	1,92	...	...
2. Burma	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ceylon	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government	21	84	27	1,08	24	96	20	80
4. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	Colonial Government	1,964	78,56	1,704	68,16	1,460	58,40	1,207	48,28
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong	Colonial Government	190	7,60	165	6,60	141	5,64	116	4,64
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Government	1,522	60,88	1,662	66,48	1,321	52,84	1,101	44,04
7. Java	Colonial Government	964	38,56	604	24,16	643	25,72	203	8,12
8. Siam	Government	1,391	55,64	1,233	49,32	1,044	41,76	869	34,76
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo.	Colonial Government	142	5,68	121	4,84	88	3,52	66	2,64
	Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants	1(*a*)	2(*a*)	(*b*)	(*b*)	1(*c*)	3(*c*)	1 (*d*)	3 (*d*)
11. Total	Private merchants	1	2	...	...	1	3	...	1
	Colonial and other Govts.	6,194	2,47,76	5,516	2,20,64	4,721	1,88,84	3,583	1,43,30
	Home Government	420	9,88	405	10,10	70	1,92	...	...
12. GRAND TOTAL.		6,615	2,57,66	5,921	2,30,74	4,792	1,90,79	3,583	1,43,31

* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Chests	lbs.	Rs.	
(*a*) To Aden and Dependencies	$\frac{2}{10}$	(123$\frac{3}{4}$)	1,800	On private account.
,, Zanzibar and Pemba	$\frac{3}{15}$	(15)	562	
	$1\frac{1}{140}$	(138$\frac{3}{4}$)	2,362	
(*b*) To Zanzibar and Pemba	$\frac{1}{15}$	10	375	,, ,, ,,
(*c*) To Aden and Dependencies.	$\frac{113}{140}$	(123)	1,800	,, ,, ,,
,, Zanzibar and Pemba	$\frac{3}{7}$	(40)	1,500	
,, Germany	$\frac{1}{70}$	(2)	75	
	$1\frac{5}{15}$	(165)	3,375	
(*d*) To Aden and Dependencies	$\frac{2}{10}$	123	1,714	On Government account.
,, Zanzibar and Pemba	$\frac{3}{15}$	30	1,125	,, Private account.

OPIUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT

each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

by Collectors of Customs.)

1932-33		1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
...	...	(*f*)	(*f*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	330†	38‡†	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
16	64	12	48	8	32	4	16	...	...	...	...	
758	30,32	902	36,08	450	18,00	253	10,12	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
74	2,96	37	1,48	24	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
281	11,24	600	24,00	170	6,80	...	...	...	...	...	..	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	1,216	48,64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	1,28	55	2,20	11	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1(*e*)	3(*e*)	1(*g*)	4(*g*)	1(*h*)	2(*h*)	(*i*)*	2(*i*)*	1(*j*)	1(*j*)	1 (*k*)	2(*k*)	10
...	1	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	11
1,162	46,46	2,823	1,12,91	664	26,53	257	10,28	1	1	331	386	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1,162	46,47	2,823	1,12,92	664	26,54	257	10,30	1	1	331	387	12

(*e*) To Aden and Dependencies . $\frac{9}{10}$ 123$\frac{3}{4}$ 1,702 on Government account.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba . $\frac{2}{35}$ 32 1,200 „ Private account.
(*f*) To United Kingdom . $\frac{1}{10}$ 2$\frac{1}{2}$ 40 „ „ „
(*g*) To Aden and Dependencies . 1$\frac{19}{20}$ 169 3,078 „ Government account.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba . $\frac{4}{35}$ 24 900 „ Private account.
(*h*) To Aden and Dependencies . 1 123 1,099 „ Government account.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba . $\frac{2}{25}$ 36 1,850 „ Private account.
(*i*) To „ „ „ . $\frac{13}{70}$ 26 975 „ „ „

(*j*) To Aden and Dependencies . 1 123 1,136 „ Government account.
(*k*) To Zanzibar and Pemba . $\frac{6}{35}$ 24 900 „ Private account.
„ Aden and Dependencies . 1 123 1,166 „ Government account.

* One case of medical and crude Bengal opium valued Rs. 667 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Waller & Co., for Danish Government during the year 1935-36.
† *Vide* footnote ‡ to Table No. 369 at page 720.

No. 272.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of excise revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Province	Number of Shops		Receipts				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921†
					Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1928-29	India, General	(b) 119	(b) 56	20,98,347	1,27,062	97,566	25,22,201	...
	Baluchistan	126	160	5,16,193	57,045	64,488	6,37,001	1 8 3
	North-West Frontier Province	187	185	8,78,962	2,15,293	64,234	11,65,912	0 8 3
	Madras	16,537	1,012	4,89,87,673	44,85,130	19,65,259	5,58,76,226	1 5 2
	Bombay	3,651	2,287	3,13,31,275	38,00,478	30,02,873	3,92,25,913	2 0 5
	Bengal	3,001	2,415	1,21,51,724	48,23,208	54,87,605	2,24,90,968	0 7 8
	United Provinces	4,286	2,977	70,21,455	24,48,154	38,63,809	1,30,86,144	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,066	990	71,45,157	42,55,007	11,44,058	1,21,35,362	0 9 5
	Burma	1,325	(a) 121	89,19,873	41,10,214	79,330	1,33,37,257	1 2 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	17,198	83,444	—	1,27,483	0 1 5
	Bihar and Orissa	7,445	1,892	1,98,99,359	35,66,432	44,64,099	1,89,27,412	0 8 11
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c)2,503	(c)1,643	69,50,214	37,91,572	14,81,836	1,22,75,949	0 14 1
	Assam	327	525	22,29,306	33,07,305	10,69,142	66,38,428	0 13 4
	Delhi	55	23	6,50,188	1,85,360	1,15,034	9,46,500	1 15 0
	Coorg	75	4	3,68,711	3,335	4,374	3,77,481	2 4 10
	Total	40,703	14,290	14,01,65,635	3,52,59,039	2,29,03,707	19,97,70,237	0 12 11
1929-30	India, General	(b) 120	(b) 56	20,95,924	1,25,282	98,063	23,44,789	...
	Baluchistan	127	154	5,41,726	65,429	68,730	6,75,693	1 9 8
	North-West Frontier Province	198	181	7,85,117	2,23,745	65,634	10,71,625	0 7 7
	Madras	16,457	1,015	5,20,14,209	45,53,048	21,86,556	5,92,26,096	1 6 5
	Bombay	3,648	2,203	3,33,68,182	35,06,731	28,98,058	4,07,89,026	2 1 9
	Bengal	2,997	2,418	1,23,38,088	48,35,621	54,32,228	2,26,24,989	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,285	3,019	69,88,619	23,46,606	38,22,647	1,30,35,111	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,067	990	66,64,475	38,47,230	6,78,164	1,15,07,095	0 9 1
	Burma	1,368	(a) 121	84,46,793	40,26,300	568	1,26,94,345	1 1 3
	Shan States Federation	—	—	20,954	1,06,539	—	1,35,177	0 1 6
	Bihar and Orissa	7,567	1,898	1,10,24,906	35,74,008	45,05,281	1,90,81,624	0 9 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c)2,415	(c)1,573	73,21,555	37,84,502	13,85,436	1,25,44,818	0 14 5
	Assam	328	528	24,56,074	30,57,708	10,87,214	66,22,645	0 13 3
	Delhi	54	23	6,33,678	1,78,240	1,66,244	9,77,031	2 0 0
	Coorg	79	4	3,78,275	3,062	4,457	3,87,896	2 5 11
	Total	40,710	14,273	14,50,78,575	3,42,34,051	2,23,99,280	(d) 20,41,23,285	0 13 3
1930-31	India, General	(b) 121	(b) 56	20,74,253	1,13,664	1,01,117	23,12,470	...
	Baluchistan	122	148	4,54,592	61,249	65,138	5,83,293	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province	214	180	4,83,328	2,25,360	69,624	7,78,480	0 5 2
	Madras	15,989	1,005	4,58,07,045	40,88,526	20,26,406	5,24,27,521	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,753	2,298	2,42,04,621	31,78,405	23,10,176	3,04,35,643	1 6 2
	Bengal	2,975	2,435	93,06,874	46,56,129	40,41,427	1,80,16,156	0 5 9
	United Provinces	4,268	3,034	58,10,731	22,30,144	34,15,937	1,12,21,997	0 3 9
	Punjab	1,065	1,034	58,12,855	38,69,735	12,28,255	1,11,52,068	0 7 7
	Burma	1,348	(a) 121	68,33,057	36,98,281	477	1,07,48,409	0 13 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,782	78,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,792	1,907	80,80,891	31,73,643	29,91,337	1,42,09,426	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c)2,366	(c)1,547	43,57,083	32,94,168	9,44,940	86,27,268	0 8 11
	Assam	336	529	23,76,590	26,64,326	7,58,886	58,37,301	0 10 10
	Delhi	56	23	2,35,193	1,80,880	2,04,719	6,20,912	0 15 7
	Coorg	79	4	3,27,956	2,938	5,131	3,38,860	2 1 2
	Total	40,484	14,321	11,61,78,851	3,15,15,723	1,81,63,570	(d)16,77,59,230	0 9 8

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excluding Refunds.

† Figures for 1930-31 have been worked out on the basis of population figures of 1931 Census.

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Figures for calendar year.

(d) Includes Rs. 4,05,325 and Rs. 4,62,996, representing receipts in Western India States Agency in 1929-30 and 1930-31, respectively.

No. 272.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty and other items of excise revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population—*contd.*

Year	Province	Number of Shops		Receipts				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (*g*)
					Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts *	
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1931-32	India, General	(*a*) 123	(*a*) 56	18,74,38	1,16,158	1,07,183	21,19,305	...
	Baluchistan	119	144	4,67,175	60,605	66,165	5,94,410	1 4 4
	North-West Frontier Province	221	173	6,84,534	2,05,650	67,874	9,58,248	0 6 3
	Madras	15,748	1,007	3,64,65,758	37,38,306	19,57,131	4,25,80,070	0 14 5
	Bombay	3,776	2,316	(*e*) 2,67,63,449	29,83,929	24,52,533	(*f*) 3,36,56,040	1 7 6
	Bengal	2,945	2,441	80,48,900	42,04,460	34,21,638	1,55,99,756	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,268	3,048	58,46,648	20,85,543	30,89,508	1,08,23,518	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,083	1,057	52,72,310	32,55,568	11,70,846	94,49,652	0 6 4
	Burma	1,353	(*d*) 121	46,85,076	31,64,288	442	80,29,030	0 9 8
	Shan States Federation	...	...	13,607	43,918	—	67,980	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	7,802	1,908	70,42,447	26,70,549	24,73,455	1,22,07,398	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(*c*) 2,329	(*c*) 1,535	31,87,571	26,42,300	7,18,427	65,55,910	0 6 8
	Assam	350	532	18,72,731	27,78,351	5,61,516	52,33,623	0 9 7
	Delhi	57	23	5,85,479	1,84,440	2,11,983	9,82,143	1 8 1
	Coorg	79	4	2,48,754	2,812	6,357	2,59,853	1 9 6
	TOTAL	40,253	14,365	10,30,58,662	2,81,36,877	1,63,05,058	(*b*) 14,85,79,932	0 8 5
1932-33	India, General	(*a*) 123	(*a*) 56	19,71,788	1,12,460	1,01,576	21,99,770	...
	Baluchistan	121	141	4,48,221	93,861	75,117	5,74,491	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	239	155	7,07,054	1,65,541	63,117	9,35,443	0 6 1
	Madras	15,889	1,009	3,65,75,115	36,56,953	20,42,144	(*i*) 4,26,97,010	0 14 4
	Bombay	3,821	2,387	(*j*) 2,73,47,267	28,57,229	25,33,300	3,50,85,367	1 9 0
	Bengal	2,912	2,454	70,74,055	38,32,652	31,16,908	1,40,31,768	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,75,295	20,22,232	30,85,539	1,22,29,435	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,060	52,33,044	30,55,400	11,97,894	92,10,252	0 6 1
	Burma	(*h*) 1,358	(*d*) 119	48,15,761	34,45,828	469	84,57,188	0 10 1
	Shan States Federation	...	...	15,626	43,967	...	69,347	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	8,370	1,955	69,63,545	25,46,197	26,17,049	1,20,00,805	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(*c*) 2,326	(*c*) 1,551	28,30,584	22,87,262	6,27,155	57,60,552	0 5 10
	Assam	373	544	15,46,862	21,20,104	4,03,886	40,42,191	0 7 3
	Delhi	57	23	6,69,430	1,68,867	1,72,182	10,09,634	1 8 1
	Coorg	81	4	2,53,905	2,313	6,789	2,64,792	1 10 0
	TOTAL	41,178	14,585	10,37,27,592	2,63,65,865	1,60,93,824	(*k*) 14,89,10,375	0 8 6
1933-34	India, General	(*a*) 125	(*a*) 56	9,36,927	1,13,536	71,044	11,26,979	...
	Baluchistan	120	141	4,22,756	58,406	64,495	5,48,709	1 2 5
	North-West Frontier Province	244	149	6,19,087	1,29,619	58,824	8,08,724	0 5 3
	Madras	15,911	1,010	3,68,21,981	35,04,859	21,26,728	4,28,82,861	0 14 3
	Bombay	4,697	3,419	2,82,32,766	28,33,656	26,86,218	(*l*) 3,64,37,339	1 9 7
	Bengal	2,922	2,470	69,01,137	35,16,642	28,83,503	1,34,06,022	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,111	3,166	81,58,439	20,52,892	30,70,352	1,30,92,426	0 4 3
	Punjab	1,140	1,043	51,02,614	30,97,734	12,68,280	94,35,830	0 6 2
	Burma	(*h*) 1,393	(*d*) 119	43,84,831	34,33,210	396	80,19,630	0 9 5
	Shan States Federation	...	...	12,638	43,076	...	63,358	0 0 8
	Bihar and Orissa	9,760	2,089	74,84,235	23,92,902	24,39,058	1,23,78,760	0 5 1
	Central Provinces and Berar	(*c*) 2,353	(*c*) 1,556	29,37,873	21,26,909	6,32,642	57,03,360	0 5 8
	Assam	389	547	12,87,955	18,69,334	3,76,956	34,60,543	0 6 2
	Delhi	66	23	5,45,400	1,78,500	1,70,982	8,95,735	1 4 10
	Coorg	82	6	2,35,679	2,313	8,314	2,48,514	1 11 11
	TOTAL	45,313	15,794	10,40,84,318	2,53,53,588	1,58,48,292	(*m*) 14,99,68,729	0 8 7

* Excluding Refunds.

(*a*) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.
(*b*) Includes Rs. 4,62,996 representing receipts in Western India States Agency in 1931-32.
(*c*) Figures for calendar year.
(*d*) Opium shops only.
(*e*) Excludes Rs. 98,777 representing receipts on account of 'Gain on Liquors'.
(*f*) Includes Rs. 764 representing receipts in England.
(*g*) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.
(*h*) Includes 113 and 119 Hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Rooms, etc., in 1932-33 and 1933-34, respectively.
(*i*) Includes Rs. 737 representing receipts in England.
(*j*) Excludes Rs. 1,33,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 21,40,981 being receipts on account of sale of Spirits of the Nasik Distillery.
(*k*) Includes Rs. 3,41,768 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 357 for repayment of refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *charas*.
(*l*) Includes Rs. 27,82,876 as receipts from distilleries.
(*m*) Includes receipts in—

	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	11,21,148
(2) Western India States Agency	2,99,760
(3) Baroda Residency	38,398
(4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on *charas* paid in excess in 1932-33	1,133
Total	14,60,439

No. 272.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	Number of Shops		Receipts				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (*f*)
					Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts **	
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1934-35	India, General	(*a*)125	(*a*) 56	9,62,064	1,34,526	77,630	11,75,954	...
	Baluchistan	125	141	4,05,732	50,970	62,123	5,17,438	1 1 6
	North-West Frontier Province	245	106	7,07,863	1,19,761	76,698	9,03,520	0 5 9
	Madras	15,963	1,022	(*c*)3,64,62,666	34,09,851	20,39,290	4,23,11,857	0 13 11
	Bombay	4,750	3,065	(*c*)2,91,37,745	27,25,610	26,02,290	3,43,04,108	1 7 10
	Bengal	2,926	2,522	71,96,847	34,87,151	26,02,077	1,36,65,074	0 4 3
	United Provinces	5,956	3,189	(*c*)80,34,930	23,93,267	32,57,403	1,33,75,798	0 4 4
	Punjab	1,155	1,056	56,48,723	31,75,707	14,15,832	1,00,19,702	0 6 5
	Burma	‡ 1,440	†120	47,16,077	35,54,680	351	85,07,863	0 9 11
	Shan States Federation	...	...	17,836	36,549	...	59,917	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa	11,240	2,186	89,49,684	24,41,344	24,47,034	(*g*)1,39,38,354	0 5 8
	Central Provinces and Berar	(*b*) 2,334	(*b*) 1,563	31,48,369	19,66,153	7,52,605	58,80,307	0 5 10
	Assam	396	548	12,46,484	16,13,790	3,72,967	32,05,421	0 5 7
	Delhi	20	23	6,26,996	1,67,145	1,83,702	9,76,833	1 6 1
	Coorg	85	6	2,19,630	1,875	9,331	2,34,152	1 7 0
	TOTAL	46,766	15,603	10,74,81,655	2,51,78,379	1,60,99,533	(*e*)15,04,74,870	0 8 6
1935-36	India, General	(*a*)126	(*a*) 56	10,39,822	1,18,531	83,310	12,48,152	...
	Baluchistan	130	149	2,58,525	37,991	44,059	3,27,527	0 11 0
	North-West Frontier Province	228	107	6,30,408	1,15,838	1,12,543	8,56,562	0 5 5
	Madras	16,328	1,026	(*c*)3,53,07,873	32,57,472	18,97,195	4,08,25,530	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,479	2,350	(*c*)*3,14,44,754	*26,10,735	* 26,56,487	*3,65,81,317	1 9 1
	Sind	289	716	...	...	...	...	...
	Bengal	2,934	2,547	70,36,690	34,44,957	27,63,619	1,33,72,770	0 4 1
	United Provinces	6,031	3,211	(*c*)82,28,954	24,01,411	36,43,333	1,40,67,964	0 4 6
	Punjab	1,164	1,060	(*d*)55,43,150	31,10,929	13,88,477	99,71,142	0 6 4
	Bihar and Orissa	13,423	2,270	96,83,326	23,33,595	24,33,095	1,43,73,215	0 5 10
	Central Provinces and Berar	(*b*)2,471	(*b*)1,550	33,53,321	17,62,207	8,83,264	60,21,681	0 5 11
	Assam	425	553	15,46,565	15,58,040	4,45,449	35,24,483	0 6 1
	Delhi	21	23	6,04,447	1,65,094	1,70,708	9,40,969	1 4 9
	Coorg	85	6	2,10,055	1,750	9,534	2,23,571	1 5 11
	TOTAL	47,134	15,630	10,48,87,890	2,09,18,550	1,65,31,073	(*e*)14,37,01,120	0 8 6

* Including Sind. ** Excluding Refunds.

† Opium shops only.

‡ Includes 111 Hotels, Railway and Steamer refreshment rooms, etc.

(*a*) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(*b*) Figures for calendar year.

(*c*) Includes Rs. 2,400, Rs. 26,20,633 and Rs. 57,382 in 1934-35, and Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,09,047 and Rs. 9,298 in 1935-36 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces, respectively.

(*d*) Includes Rs. 2,326, as receipts from distilleries in the Punjab.

(*e*) Includes receipts in—

	1934-35	1935-36
	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	10,17,838	9,57,726
(2) Western India States Agency	3,42,156	3,82,441
(3) Baroda Residency	38,578	26,050
Total	13,98,572	13,66,217

(*f*) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.

(*g*) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.

No. 272.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of excise revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population—*concld.*

Year	Province	Number of Shops		Receipts				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (a)
					Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1936-37	India, General	(b) 124	(b) 56	9,54,585	1,76,262	82,577	12,16,140	...
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,93,228	40,197	51,329	3,74,233	0 12 5
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,095	1,05,887	1,27,947	9,09,263	0 5 9
	Madras	16,786	938	(c)3,48,24,098	26,60,199	17,35,527	3,95,57,863	0 13 2
	Bombay	4,496	1,589	(c)2,87,11,948	20,85,342	19,63,010	3,25,29,350	1 10 11
	Sind	304	1,026	21,56,362	4,81,856	6,82,904	34,95,304	0 13 0
	Bengal	2,953	2,589	(c)75,49,848	33,35,256	27,74,662	1,36,36,615	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,241	3,226	(c)86,45,526	26,41,223	44,12,682	1,52,78,279	0 4 10
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(c)59,35,028	31,73,248	12,67,317	1,03,58,249	0 6 6
	Bihar	13,361	1,858	88,23,452	7,89,102	19,36,697	1,16,10,090	0 5 4
	Orissa	864	619	8,63,444	16,55,535	5,38,476	32,78,014	0 7 4
	Central Provinces and Berar	(f)2,524	(f)1,566	38,15,117	15,63,481	9,65,028	63,80,309	0 6 3
	Assam	449	558	17,16,893	13,71,079	5,08,655	35,89,589	0 6 1
	Delhi	73	17	6,89,295	1,60,281	1,53,354	10,03,362	1 5 8
	Coorg	86	7	2,06,478	1,437	11,277	2,21,538	1 5 9
	Total	49,658	15,385	10,58,60,397	2,04,40,385	1,72,16,432	(g) 14,47,14 715	0 8 6
1937-38	Central Government	(h) 309	(h) 214	14,05,821	3,74,931	3,36,891	21,16,773	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	88	8	2,22,423	1,687	11,838	2,37,853	1 7 4
	Madras	16,325	950	(e)3,54,15,636	27,78,555	17,01,240	4,03,07,316	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,360	1,537	(e)2,83,57,182	18,69,651	19,05,252	3,21,72,696	1 10 4
	Bengal	2,941	2,642	(e)85,77,470	34,79,519	25,96,707	(d)1,54,56,411	0 4 8
	United Provinces	6,110	3,252	(e)81,75,005	24,90,535	41,62,563	1,45,45,939	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,193	1,290	(e)62,84,967	34,30,095	15,93,940	1,07,36,351	0 6 8
	Bihar	13,521	1,908	93,16,014	8,34,398	19,67,486	1,21,98,994	0 5 7
	Central Provinces and Berar	(f)2,232	(f)1,563	(e)41,68,011	15,02,201	10,20,904	67,35,675	0 6 6
	Assam	459	567	18,79,683	11,83,796	5,38,085	35,93,178	0 6 0
	North-West Frontier Province	93	126	5,80,255	1,16,571	1,26,756	8,23,750	0 5 2
	Orissa	889	651	9,28,393	13,94,376	5,18,689	33,60,907	0 7 5
	Sind	220	579	24,29,880	5,02,630	6,88,686	37,48,005	0 13 8
	Total	48,745	15,287	10,77,40,720	2,04,52,945	1,74,69,043	14,60,33,748	0 8 6

* Excluding Refunds.

(a) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 census.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,397; 26,53,768; 3,998; 2,123 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 80 being the receipts in England.

(e) Includes Rs. 2,450; 28,39,159; 6,490; 4,485; 1,169 and 200 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.

(f) Figures for calendar year.

(g) Includes receipts in—

	Rs.
Mysore Assigned Tracts	8,74,896
Western India States Agency	3,47,032
Gujarat States Agency	48,577
Gilgit Agency	1,012
Total	12,71,517

(h) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

No. 273.—Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma)

(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)

Year	Production (a)		Net Imports from Burma	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries other than Burma	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries other than Burma	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01 (c) as 100	Percentage of Indian and Burma oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil (excluding Burma) consumed
	Assam*	Punjab (b)							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1928-29	11,976,179	6,494,705	93,387,519	103,389,483	950	215,246,936	273·6	52	48
1929-30	12,623,798	10,180,706	121,701,122	105,646,536	792	250,151,420	318	57·8	42·2
1930-31	17,461,543	2,053,989	110,257,026	98,079,491	..	227,852,049	289·6	57	43
1931-32	24,176,866	1,070,166	125,283,946	84,397,333	216	235,428,095	299·3	63·9	36·1
1932-33	23,284,830	1,117,533	137,776,429	58,314,908	104	210,993,686	268·2	72·1	27·9
1933-34	24,120,429	677,610	109,970,103	57,169,785	324	191,946,603	244·0	70·2	29·8
1934-35	30,313,487	598,530	116,396,348	67,586,328	12	214,905,191	273·2	68·5	31·5
1935-36	32,456,597	557,995	105,956,982	63,652,510	48	202,623,936	257·6	68·6	31·4
1936-37	34,919,298	902,310	119,077,386	61,488,601	40	217,287,555	276·2	71·7	28·3
1937-38	34,317,371	1,963,115	132,847,808	69,766,042	44	239,394,292	304·3	70·9	29·1

* Produced by the Assam Oil Co., Ltd., up to 1929.

(a) Figures relate to calendar years up to 1931-32. (b) Estimated up to 1929.

(c) Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 78,668,000 gallons.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (as in operation on 27th May, 1939) showing the rates* of Customs duties leviable on goods imported into and exported from British India.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION I.			
			Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom.			
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet . .	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official *Gazette*, from time to time prescribe †, *plus* 6¼ per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry . .	Revenue	15 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including singally and sozille and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per sent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
5	Coral, unprepared .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
5(1)	Cowries and Shells .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
5(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..
			SECTION II.			
			Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.			
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stumps . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..

* Details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the "Indian Customs Tariff".

† The rate on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice is annas 9¼ per maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoir.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION II—*contd.*					
	Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.					
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
8(1)	Currants . . .	Revenue	Re. 1-4 per cwt. .	..	..	..
9	Coffee not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem plus* one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
9(2)	Tea	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound	..	Three annas per pound.	..
9(3)	The following, Spices, whether ground or unground, namely :—					
	Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	37½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely :—					
	Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	22½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..
9(5)	Betelnuts . . .	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	37½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
10(1)	Wheat . . .	Protective	Re. 1-8 per cwt, .	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
10(2)	Broken rice .	Protective	Twelve annas per Indian maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
11	Flour, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
11(1)	Wheat flour . .	Protective	Re. 1-8 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
11(2)	Sago flour . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
11(3)	Sago Tapioca and Tapioca flour.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
11(4)	Starch and farina . .	Revenue	15 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION II—*concld.*					
	Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—concld.					
12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non-essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambier, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) and rosin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium . .	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18¾ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
14	Canes and Rattans .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION III.					
	Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.					
15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
15(2)	Beeswax . . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
15(3)	Tallow . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION III—*contd.*					
	Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.					
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION IV.					
	Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.					
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
16(1)	Fish, canned . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
16(2)	Isinglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandsari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 6-12 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
17(1)	Molasses . . .	Revenue	31¼ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
17(2)	Confectionery . .	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy . .	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt.	..	..	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
20	Vegetable products, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
20(1)	Fruit juices . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on sugar, other than *Khandsari* or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or used within such factory is Rs. 2 per cwt. The rate of excise duty on *Khandsari* sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is annas eight per cwt.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION IV—*contd.*					
	Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.					
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
21(1)	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
21(2)	All sorts of food not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
22	All sorts of drink not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
*22(1)	.. .	..	....	..	..	..
22(2)	Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors—					
	(*a*) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(*b*) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(*c*) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(*d*) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(*e*) In other containers .	Revenue	Re. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit—					
	(*a*) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 13-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Other sorts . .	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 22(1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION IV—*contd.*					
	Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.					
22(4)	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)—					
	(*a*) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Revenue	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(ii) not so entered .	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..	..
	Provided that—					
	(*a*) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were liable to a duty of 25 per cent *ad valorem*;					
	(*b*) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(5)	Spirits—					
	(*a*) Bitters—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	Rs. 45 per Imperial gallon.	..
	(ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION IV—*contd.*					
	Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.					
22(5)—*contd.*	Spirits—*contd.*					
	(*b*) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	..
	(ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 29 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	(*c*) Perfumed spirits .	Revenue	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(*d*) Rum .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	Provided that—					
	(*a*) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent *ad valorem*, and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent *ad valorem*;					
	(*b*) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(6)	Denatured spirit . .	Revenue	9½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks . .	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
23	Oilcakes . . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION IV—*concld.*					
	***Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco*—concld.**					
24	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 per lb.	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars	Revenue	112½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
24(2)	Cigarettes	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* and in addition either Rs. 8-2 per thousand or Rs. 2-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 3-4 per lb.	..	Rs. 2-12 per lb.	..
	SECTION V.					
	Mineral Products.					
25	China clay	..	Free	..	..	..
25(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.*	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stoneware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free	..	..	..
25(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice is Rs. 1-9-0 per maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoir.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION V—*contd.*			
			Mineral Products—contd.			
25(4)	Cement not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Revenue	Rs. 13-12 per ton .	..	..	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
26	Metallic ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton .	..	..	..
27(1)	Asphalt . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	15 per cent *ad valorem.*	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
27(4)	Kerosene; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit . .	Revenue	Ten annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil—					
	(*a*) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the batching of jute or other fibre;	Revenue	Rs. 15-10 per ton .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION V—*concld.*					
	***Mineral Products*—concld.**					
27(7)—*concld.*	Mineral oil—*contd.* (*b*) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
27(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue.	Two annas and one pie per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	SECTION VI.					
	Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.					
28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
28(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
28(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
28(3)	Sulphur . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
28(4)	Soda ash, including calcined natural soda and manufactured sesqui-carbonates.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	15 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
28(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely:— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Twelve annas per cwt. or 25 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1946
28(6)	The following Chemicals, namely:—					
	(*a*) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum).	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VI—*contd.*					
	Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.					
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, liquid gold for glass making, selenium and uranium oxide.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric, hydrochloric, nitric, oxalic, sulphuric, tartaric and other acids, anhydrous ammonia, napthalene, potassium bichromate, potassium chlorate, potassium cyanide, and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium bichromate, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per lb.	..	..	..
28(10)	Saccharine tablets	Revenue	18¾ per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18¾ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.	..	Free	..	..	..
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum	..	Free	..	..	..
28(14)	Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
29	Cinematograph Films, not exposed.	Revenue	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	37½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VI—*contd.*					
	Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.					
30	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
30(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
30(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :—					
	(*a*) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(*b*) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(*c*) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(*d*) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist—					
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(ii) in packing of ½ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(iii) in packing of ¼ lb. and over but less than ½ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(iv) in packing of less than ¼ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
30(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :—					
	(*a*) Red lead, reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*b*) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VI—*contd.*					
	Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.					
30(3)—*contd.*	Paints, colours, etc.—*contd.*					
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . .	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, gajupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
31(4)	Camphor . .	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VI—*contd.*					
	Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.					
32(1)	Soap, toilet . . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
32(2)	Soap, household and laundry—					
	(*a*) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight.	Revenue	Rs. 4 per cwt.	..	..	..
	(*b*) other sorts . .	Revenue	Rs. 6-8 per cwt. .	..	..	..
32(3)	Polishes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
32(4)	Candles . . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
33	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
33(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid .	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
34	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
34(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roburite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuze.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
34(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
34(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
34(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—					
	(*a*) Matches—					
	(i) In boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* *plus* ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice is Re. 1 per gross of boxes or booklets. The rate of excise duty on matches of the type known as "Bengal lights" in boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches is 5 annas per gross of boxes.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VI—*concld.*					
	Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—concld.					
34(4)—*contd*	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—*contd.*					
	(*a*) Matches—*contd.*					
	(2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* *plus* fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..
	(3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India† *plus* Re. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..
	(4) All other matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ *plus* one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making.	Protective	Five annas and seven and a half pies per lb.	..	..	..
	(*c*) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	Protective	Seven annas and six pies per lb.	..	..	..
35	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salts, carbolime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.	..	Free . .	..	..	..
	SECTION VII.					
	Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials.					
36	Hides and skins not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice is Re. 1-8 per gross of boxes or booklets.

† The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice is Rs. 2 per gross of boxes or booklets.

‡ The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice is 4 annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION VII—*contd.*					
	***Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials*—contd.**					
36(1)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . .	..	..	..
36(2)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and unwrought leather.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION VIII.					
	***Rubber and Articles made of Rubber*.**					
39	Rubber, raw . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION IX.					
	***Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials*.**					
40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
40(1)	Firewood . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
40(2)	Furniture and cabinetware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
41	Cork manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION X.					
	Paper and its Applications.					
43	Wood pulp . . .	Protective	20 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 30 per ton whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	Writing paper—					
44	(*a*) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and envelopes made of writing paper and account and manuscript books and binding thereof.	Protective	Nine pies per lb. or 25 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) All other sorts .	Protective	Nine pies per lb. .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44(1)	Printing paper (excluding poster and stereo), and all coated papers, but including art paper, all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	Nine pies per lb. .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44(2)	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
44(3)	Paper, including poster and stereo and all coated papers except art paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
44(4)	Pasteboard, millboard, cardboard, and strawboard all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
44(5)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
44(6)	Paper money . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
44(7)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
45	Articles made of paper and papier mache; Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION X—*contd.*			
			Paper and its Applications—contd.			
45(1)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free . .	..	..	..
45(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
			SECTION XI.			
			Textile Materials and Textile Goods.			
46	Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and noils), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem plus* 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
46(1)	Silk waste and noils .	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wool-tops	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw . .	Revenue	One anna per lb. .	..	..	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18¾ per cent *ad valorem*; all others—25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
46(5)	Sisal and Aloe fibre .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
47	Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or noils, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem plus* 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread .	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or 3 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
47(3)	Woollen yarn not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
47(4)	Woollen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*contd.*					
	Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.					
47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread—					
	(*a*) of counts above 50's—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6¼ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) of counts 50's and below—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent *ad valorem* or 1¼ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6¼ per cent *ad valorem* or 1⅝ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
47(7)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6¼ per cent *ad valorem*	..	..	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk—					
	(*a*) Ponjee . .	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Re. 1 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
	(*b*) Fuji, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Re. 1-8 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
	(*c*) Other sorts .	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
48(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—					
	(*a*) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent *ad valorem* or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protetcive rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*contd.*					
	Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.					
48(1)—*contd.*	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—*contd.*					
	(*b*) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(2)	Woollen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
48(3)	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					
	(*a*) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chadars, dhuties, saris and scarves)—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent *ad valorem* or $2\frac{5}{8}$ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or $5\frac{1}{4}$ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) Printed piecegoods and printed fabrics—					
	(*i*) of British manufacture.	Protective	$17\frac{1}{2}$ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*ii*) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*c*) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—					
	(*a*) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem plus* Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*contd.*					
	***Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—contd.**					
48(4) *contd.*	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—*contd.*					
	(*b*) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—					
	(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
	(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1940.
48(5)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					
	(*a*) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent *ad valorem* or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or 3¼ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent *ad valorem* or 2¼ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*contd.*					
	***Textile Materials and Textile Goods*—contd.**					
48(6)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
48(7)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton—					
	(*a*) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(8)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
48(9)	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Sateens including italians of Sateen weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs—					
	(*a*) Printed fabrics—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942
	(*b*) Other fabrics—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
49	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10):— Bed sheets. Bed spreads. Bolster cases. Counterpanes. Cloths, table Cloths, tray.	Protective	The *ad valorem* rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*contd.*					
	Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.					
49—*contd.*	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)—*contd.*	Protective.	The *ad valorem* rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The duration applicable to the fabrics of which the article is wholly or mainly made.
	Covers, bed.					
	Covers, table.					
	Dusters.					
	Glass-cloths.					
	Handkerchiefs.					
	Napkins.					
	Pillow cases.					
	Pillow slips.					
	Scarves.					
	Shirts.					
	Shawls.					
	Sacks (cotton).					
	Towels.					
	Umbrella coverings.					
49(1)	Fents, being *bonâ fide* remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics:—					
	(*a*) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(*b*) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 48(1) 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2¼ yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
	(*c*) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
49(2)	Ribbons . . .	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
49(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
49(4)	Woollen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent *ad valorem*.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*contd.*					
	Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.					
49(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:— Ghoonsis and Muktakesis.	Protective	6¼ annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free	..	..	..
50(2)	Hemp manufactures	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
50(3)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free	..	..	..
50(5)	Oil cloth and floor cloth	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
50(7)	Mats and Mattings, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	20 per cent *ad valorem.*	..
51	Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
51(1)	Woollen hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel, *including* apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton undervests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:—					
	(*a*) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem* or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(*b*) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent *ad valorem* or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabric	Protective	50 per cent *ad valorem* or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XI—*concld.*					
	Textile Materials and Textile Goods—concld.					
52(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hosiery, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and oiled silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
52(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use	..	Free	..	..	..
52(3)	Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
53(1)	Rags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free	..	..	..
	SECTION XII.					
	Footwear Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.					
54	Boots and Shoes	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
54(1)*	..	..	....	..	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 54 (1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XII—*contd.*					
	Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion—contd.					
56(1)	Umbrellas . . .	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem* or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
57*	....	..	....	..	..	..
	SECTION XIII.					
	Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.					
58	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
58(2)	Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and firebricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2).	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem* or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely :—					
	(*a*) Tea cups and coffee cups—					
	(i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem* or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem* or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 57.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XIII—*contd.*					
	Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.					
59(5)—*contd.*	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely —*contd.*					
	(*b*) Saucers—					
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*c*) Tea-pots—					
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*d*) Sugar-bowls	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*e*) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*f*) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—					
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XIII—*concld.*					
	***Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware*—concld.**					
59(6)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
60(1)	Glass, globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns—					
	(*a*) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or four annas and six pies per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
60(2)	Electric lighting bulbs .	Revenue.	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
60(3)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION XIV.					
	Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie).					
61	Precious Stones, unset and imported uncut, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce.	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XIV—*contd.*					
	***Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie)*—contd.**					
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Revenue.	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver.	Revenue.	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels .	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free . .	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
	SECTION XV.					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.					
63	Iron or Steel, old . .	Revenue	15¾ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(1)	Iron alloys, *viz.*, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Revenue.	15¾ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, zed, trough and piling—					
	(*a*) not fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture—					
	not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

*The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(2)—*contd.*	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, zed, trough and piling—*contd.*					
	(*a*) not fabricated—*contd.*					
	(i) of British manufacture—*contd.* coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(*b*) fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 39 per ton; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(4)	Iron, pig . . .	Revenue.	15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(5)	Iron rice bowls . .	Revenue.	15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(6)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	Rs. 57-8-0 per ton .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(7)	Cast iron plates . .	Revenue.	15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(8)	Steel ingots . .	Revenue.	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.					
63(9)	Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Items Nos. 72, 72(3), 74(1), 75(3), 75(4) or 76(1)—					
	(*a*) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(*b*) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 38 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 59 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Revenue.	15¾ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Re. 1-9-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(13)	Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Revenue.	15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(14)	Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
63(15)	Iron or Steel rivets—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Re. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(16)	Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(17)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(18)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Revenue.	15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates—					
	(*a*) not fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(*b*) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(20)	Iron or Steel sheets—					
	(*a*) not fabricated—					
	(1) not galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(20)—*contd.*	Iron or Steel sheets—*contd.*					
	(*a*) not fabricated—*contd.*					
	(1) not galvanized—*contd.*					
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(*b*) fabricated—					
	(1) not galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(20)-*concld.*	Iron or Steel sheets—*concld.*					
	(*b*) fabricated—*contd.*					
	(2) galvanized—*contd.*					
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 44 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(21)	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—					
	A. Rails (including tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved)—					
	(*a*) 30 lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates therefor—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(*b*) under 30 lbs. per yard and fish-plates therefor—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 39 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(21)—*contd.*	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—*contd.*					
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—					
	(*a*) for rails 30 lbs. per yard and over—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(*b*) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(21)—*contd.*	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—*contd.*					
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1⅛ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1⅛ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1⅛ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1⅛ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 39 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	E. Dog-spikes—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1⅛ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1⅛ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(21) *contd.*	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—*contd.*					
	F. Gibs, cotters, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Revenue.	15¾ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Revenue.	15¾ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
63(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(25) —*contd.*	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails—*contd.*					
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 60 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Revenue.	15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
63(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.					
63(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*contd.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.					
63(29)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely :—					
	(*a*) Sign-boards . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Domestic hollow-ware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thalas, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—					
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or per dozen four annas *plus* one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or per dozen eight annas *plus* two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
64	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
64(1)	Copper, scrap . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
65	German silver including nickel silver.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
66	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
66(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
67	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XV—*concld.*					
	Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—concld.					
67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes, and broken zinc.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block . . .	Revenue	Rs. 312-8 per ton .	..	..	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
71(1)	The following hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
71(2)	Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetware.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
71(4)	Printing type . .	Revenue	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal quoins, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
71(6)	Racks for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem*	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI.					
	Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material.					
72	Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:— (*a*) prime-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-driven road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts; (*b*) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts; (*c*) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose; (*d*) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-gear designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*contd.*					
	***Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—contd.**					
72—*contd.*	Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified—*contd.* (*e*) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof. Note.—The term 'industrial system' used in sub-item (*e*) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.					
72(1)	The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, healds, heald cords and heald knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pirns; dobbies; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box sleys; solid border sleys; tape sleys; swivel sleys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coir mat weaving machines; coir fibre willowing machines; heald knitting machines; dobby cards; lattices and lags for dobbies; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*contd.*					
	***Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—contd.**					
72(1)—*contd.*	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; cumbli finishing machinery; hank boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mail eyes, lingoes, comber boards and comber board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing flannel; and roller skins.					
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereoblocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotype blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting rule bending machines	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*contd.*					
	***Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—contd.**					
72(2)—*contd.*	rule mitreing machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.					
72(3)	Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos. 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose : Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
72(4)	Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators .	Preferential revenue	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
72(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for boiling sugar-cane juice.	..	Free	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF *contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*contd.*					
	Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.					
72(8)	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, beet pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.	..	Free	..	..	..
72(9)	The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they	..	Free	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*contd.*					
	***Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—contd.**					
72(9)—*contd.*	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.					
72(10)	Sewing and Knitting machines (and parts thereof) to be worked by manual labour or which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
73	Electrical Instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely:— Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*contd.*					
	Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.					
	the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified.					
73(2)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances, not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; also accumulator, batteries and electro-medical apparatus.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	...	..	..
73(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
73(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent *ad valorem*	40 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
73(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:—					
	(*a*) Insulators, Shackle, Sinclair, Cordeaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified—					
	(i) fitted . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Two-way cleats .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVI—*concld.*					
	***Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material*—concld.**					
73(5)—*contd.*	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely :—*contd.*					
	(*c*) Spacing insulators	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*d*) Ceiling roses— (i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(*e*) Joint-box cut-outs— (i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem* or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
73(6)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	6¼ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION XVII.					
	Transport Material.					
74	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— (*a*) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XVII—*contd.*			
			Transport Material—contd.			
74—*contd.*	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel—*contd.*					
	(*b*) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* *plus* Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting skids, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trollies, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration: Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specifically include therein: Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15¾ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVII—*contd.*					
	***Transport Material*—contd.**					
74(3)	Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose: Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	15½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
75	Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
75(1)	Motor cars including taxi cabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent *ad valorem*.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
75(2)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent *ad valorem*.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XVII—*concld.*					
	***Transport Material*—concld.**					
75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	17½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
75(5)	Cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections: Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15⅝ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
76(2)	Light ships . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION XVIII.					
	Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.					
77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent *ad valorem*.	20 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XVIII—*contd.*			
			Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments—contd.			
77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
77(2)	Optical, Scientific, Philosophical and Surgical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
77(3)	Artificial Teeth . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	15 per cent *ad valorem*.	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
			SECTION XIX.			
			Arms and Ammunition.			
80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
80(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each or 37½ per cent *ad valorem*, which ever is higher, *plus* 12½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XIX—*contd.*					
	Arms and Ammunition—contd.					
80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—					
	(*a*) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each or 87½ per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is higher, *plus* 12½ per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	(*b*) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each	..	..	..
	(*c*) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 each	..	..	..
	(*d*) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each	..	..	..
	(*e*) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Re. 1-4 each	..	..	..
	(*f*) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	(*g*) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
80(3)	The following Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores:—	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
	(*a*) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.					
	(*b*) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a					

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XIX—*contd.*			
			Arms and Ammunition—contd.			
80(3)—*contd.*	The following Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores—*contd.*					
	maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment.					
	(*c*) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.					
	(*d*) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Central Government for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1903.					
	(*e*) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-					

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
			SECTION XIX—*concld.*			
			Arms and Ammunition—concld.			
80(3)—*concld.*	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores—*concld.* ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.					
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and *dahs* intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
			SECTION XX.			
			Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.			
82	Coral, prepared .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
82(2)	Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
83	Brushes, all sorts	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..
85	Buttons, metal . .	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem.*	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*concld.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
	SECTION XX—*contd.*					
	***Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included*—contd.**					
85(1)	Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches. Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.*	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
	SECTION XXI.					
	Works of Art and Articles for Collections.					
86	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
86(1)	Art, works of, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..
86(2)	Art, the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
86(3)	Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.	..	Free . .	..	..	..
86(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
	SECTION XXII.					
	Articles not otherwise specified.					
87	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent *ad valorem*.	..	..	..

*The rate of excise duty on the 27th May, 1939, and until further notice is Re. 1-8 per lighter.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*concld.*

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
	Jute, other than Bimlipatam Jute.		Rs. A.
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings	Bale of 400 lbs.	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions	Bale of 400 lbs.	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs.	20 0
	(2) Hessians and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs.	32 0
3*			
	Rice.		
4	Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pies.

B-I. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1939.

			Rs. A. P.
1	Salt	Indian Maund of 82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0(I)
2	Silver Bullion	Ounce	0 3 0(II)
3	Motor Spirit	Imperial gallon	0 10 0(I)
4	Kerosene	Imperial gallon	0 2 9½(I)
5	Sugar—		
	(i) Khandsari	Hundredweight	0 8 0(IX)
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar	Hundredweight	2 0 0(VIII)
	(iii) Palmyra sugar	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit. (III)
6	(*a*) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average (IV)—		
	(i) not more than forty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 0 0
	(ii) more than forty but not more than sixty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 8 0
	(iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(*b*) Matches of the type known as 'Bengal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12	Gross of boxes	0 5 0(V)
	(*c*) Matches of the type known as 'Self-Lighting Biris' in boxes or packets containing on an average not more than 20.	Gross of boxes or packets.	0 10 0(V)
	(*d*) All other matches	Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof	0 4 0(V)
7	Steel ingots	Ton	4 0 0(VI)
8	Mechanical Lighters	Lighter	1 8 0(VII)

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

(I) Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent, *vide* Section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending Act, 1931.

(II) *Vide* Section 5 of the Indian Finance Act, 1937.

(III) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(IV) In accordance with Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(V) In accordance with Section 24 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1934 as amended by the Notification No. 14—Central Excises, dated the 26th March, 1938, also Section 45 (2) of the Northern India (Matches Excise Duty) Order, 1938.

(VI) In accordance with Section 4 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934.

(VII) In accordance with Section 3 of the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(VIII) *Vide* Section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1937.

(IX) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 as amended by Section 3 of the Indian Finance, Act, 1939.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1932).
	Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1937).
	Coconut toddy arrack	Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1937).
	Country spirit	Rs. 10-4-11 per proof gallon in seven districts. Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district. Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts. Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts. Special rates for particular localities—Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-6, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-6.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon (from 1st April, 1937).
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1939).
	Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas (from 1st January, 1936).
	Bhang	Rs. 13-0-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1939).
	Opium (Benares)	Rs. 85-0-0* „ „ („ „ „ 1937).
Bombay	Rum	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Country spirit—	
	Distillery and separate shop system—	
	Mohwa or molasses spirit	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 5-10-0 per gallon. 30° under proof Rs. 2-12-0 to Rs. 6-13-0 per gallon. 40° under proof Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 7-12-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 5-0-0 per gallon.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 45-0-0 „ „
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 „ „
	Opium (Bengal)	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „
Sind	Country spirit	Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof. Rs. 8-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 25° under proof. Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 15° under proof.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Perfumed spirit	Rs. 60-0-0 „ „ „

*Includes cost price of Rs. 18-6-0 paid to the Government of India.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Sind—*contd.*	Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(*a*) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(*b*) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)	Rs. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	All other sorts of spirit . .	Rs. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.
	Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 7-8-0 „ „ „
	(Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".)	
	Ganja	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 „ „
	Bhang	Rs. 2-0-0 „ „
	Opium . . .	Rs. 56-10-0 „ „ (except in desert area). Rs. 31-10-0 „ „ (in desert area).
Bengal . . .	Indian made brandy, whisky, gin and rum and rectified spirit used in compounding and blending of Indian made foreign liquors.	Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.
	Spirits, all other sorts . .	Rs. 21-14-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit . . .	Re. 0-8-6 to Rs. 10-9-3 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 42-8-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 67-0-0 and Rs. 68-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 3-8-0 per seer.
	Opium . . .	Rs. 91-0-0 treasury price per seer, *viz*, Rs. 72-10-0 duty and Rs. 18-6-0 cost price.
		Rs. a. p.
United Provinces . .	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	(*a*) In barrels or other containers containing 26⅔ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 0 12 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
		Rs. a. p.
United Provinces—*contd.*		(*b*) In bottles containing less than 26⅔ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0
		(*c*) In bottles containing less than 13⅓ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0
		(*d*) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0
	2. Perfumed spirits . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)—	
	(*a*) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(*b*) if tested . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (*a*) All other sorts of spirit except (*i*) denatured spirit and (*ii*) rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto.
	(*b*) Rum issued to British and Indian troops in the U.P.	Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
	5. (*a*) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaids and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto.
	(*b*) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines—	
	(*a*) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	(*b*) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.
United Provinces—*contd.*	6. Wines—*contd.* In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.	
	Country Spirit—	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—
		35° U. P. / 50° U. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	Rs. A. P. / Rs. A. P.
	(*a*) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	8 12 0 / ...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 10 0 / ...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	7 15 0 / ...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . .	7 15 0 / ...
	4. Meerut—	
	(*a*) Town of Meerut . .	8 14 0 / ...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 12 0 / ...
	5. Bulandshahr . .	7 10 0 / ...
	6. Aligarh	7 11 0 / ...
	7. Muttra	7 10 0 / ...
	8. Agra—	
	(*a*) Town of Agra . .	8 12 0 / ...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 10 0 / ...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	7 10 0 / ...
	10. Etah	7 10 0 / ...
	11. Bareilly—	
	(*a*) Town of Bareilly .	8 12 0 / ...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 10 0 / ...
	12. Bijnor	7 15 0 / ...
	13. Budaun . . .	7 12 0 / ...
	14. Moradabad—	
	(*a*) Darhial town . .	4 6 0 / ...
	(*b*) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 12 0 / ...
	15. Shahjahanpur . .	7 12 0 / ...
	16. Pilibhit . . .	7 12 0 / ...
	17. Farrukhabad . . .	7 10 0 / ...

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (*b*).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit—*contd.*	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(*a*) Trans-Chambal tract .	4 4 0	...
	(*b*) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 10 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(*a*) Town of Cawnpore .	8 11 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 9 0	...
	20. Fatehpur . . .	7 9 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(*a*) Town of Allahabad .	7 9 0	...
	(*b*) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 15 0	...
	(*c*) Rest of district . .	7 9 0	5 13 0
United Provinces—*contd.*	22. Jhansi—		
	(*a*) Town of Jhansi . .	...	3 12 0
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	...	2 9 0
	23. Jalaun	...	2 9 0
	24. Banda—		
	(*a*) Town of Banda . .	...	2 9 0
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	...	2 9 0
	25. Hamirpur . . .	...	2 9 0
	26. Benares—		
	(*a*) Town of Benares .	8 8 0	6 8 0
	(*b*) Rest of district .	7 6 0	5 10 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(*a*) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 9 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district .	7 3 0	...
	28. Jaunpur . . .	7 3 0	...
	29. Ghazipur	7 5 0	...
	30. Ballia	7 5 0	5 8 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit—*concld.*	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	31. Gorakhpur—		
	(*a*) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha-Bhanraham, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 15 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 5 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(*a*) Trans-Rapti tract .	4 2 0	3 3 0
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 8 0	5 13 0
	33. Azamgarh . . .	7 5 0	5 10 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(*a*) Town of Naini Tal .	7 12 0	...
	(*b*) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat)	5 8 0 (for 25° U. P.)	...
	(*c*) Rest of district . .	7 12 0	...
United Provinces—*contd.*	35. Almora	5 1 0	...
	36. Garhwal . . .	6 2 0	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(*a*) Town of Lucknow .	8 7 0	...
	(*b*) Rest of district . .	7 5 0	...
	38. Unao	7 4 0	...
	39. Rae Bareli	7 4 0	...
	40. Sitapur	7 7 0	...
	41. Hardoi	7 12 0	5 14 0
	42. Kheri	7 12 0	...
	43. Fyzabad	7 9 0	...
	44. Gonda	7 8 0	5 13 0
	45. Bahraich	7 8 0	...
	46. Sultanpur	7 9 0	...
	47. Partabgarh	7 4 0	...
	48. Bara Banki	7 3 0	...
	Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces).	11 4 0 to 12 5 0 (for 25° U. P.)	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja.	Charas.	Bhang.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
United Provinces—*contd.*	Dehra Dun	55 0 0	92 8 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur	55 0 0	92 8 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar	55 0 0	92 8 0	2 0 0
	Meerut	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Bulandshahr	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Aligarh	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Muttra	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Agra	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Mainpuri	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Etah	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Bareilly	55 0 0	93 0 0	1 15 0
	Bijnor	55 0 0	92 8 0	2 0 0
	Budaun	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Moradabad	55 0 0	93 0 0	4 7 0
	Shahjahanpur	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Pilibhit	55 0 0	93 0 0	1 15 0
	Farrukhabad	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Etawah	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Cawnpore	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Fatehpur	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Allahabad	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Banda	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Hamirpur	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Jhansi	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Jalaun	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Benares	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Mirzapur	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja.	Charas.	Bhang.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
United Provinces—*contd.*	Jaunpur	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Ghazipur	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Ballia	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Gorakhpur	55 4 0	93 8 0	1 15 0
	Basti	55 0 0	93 4 0	2 0 0
	Azamgarh	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Naini Tal	55 0 0	93 0 0	1 15 0
	Almora	55 0 0	93 0 0	1 15 0
	Garhwal	55 0 0	92 8 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Unao	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Rae Bareli	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Sitapur	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Hardoi	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0
	Kheri	55 0 0	93 0 0	1 15 0
	Fyzabad	55 0 0	93 4 0	4 8 0
	Gonda	55 0 0	93 4 0	2 0 0
	Bahraich	55 0 0	93 4 0	2 0 0
	Sultanpur	55 0 0	93 4 0	4 8 0
	Partabgarh	55 4 0	93 8 0	4 7 0
	Bara Banki	55 4 0	93 4 0	4 7 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces—*concld.*	Opium	Rs. 110-0-0 treasury price per seer, *viz.*, Rs. 91-10-0 duty and Rs. 18-6-0 cost price per seer.
Punjab	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab—	
	Fermented liquors—	
	(*a*) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)
	(*b*) Methylated spirit, *i.e.*, denatured spirit.	No duty.
	(*c*) Rectified spirit . .	Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	(*d*) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.	Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 7-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).
	(*e*) Spirit contained in preparations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th November 1932.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal preparations). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and perfumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal purposes).
	(*f*) Indian made foreign liquor.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	Opium—	
	(*a*) Poppy locally produced .	Acreage duty Rs. 6-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.
	(*b*) Opium imported from outside the Province.	(*a*) Rs. 61-10-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab—*contd.*	Opium—*contd.*	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from 1st April, 1936.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand.
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 2-8-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 2-8-0 per quarter maund or less.
Bihar	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 " "
	(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*.	

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar—*contd.*	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).
	Ganja exported to Nepal	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
Orissa	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—	
	(*a*) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 „ „
	(*b*) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa—*contd.*	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 „ „
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit . . .	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-4-0 to Rs. 8-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 71-10-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Ganja	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 3-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces	*Mahua spirit	Re. 1-0-6 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof. Re. 0-12-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	*Ganja	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	*Charas	Rs. 66-0-0 ,, ,,
	*Bhang	Rs. 9-0-0 ,, ,,
	*Opium	Rs. 90-0-0 ,, ,,
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(*i*) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12-0 to Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(*ii*) Brandy, whisky, gin, rum and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(*iii*) Rum for consumption by troops.	Rs. 12-0-0 ,,
	(*iv*) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 ,,
	(*v*) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 ,,
	(*vi*) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. *ad valorem*.
	(*vii*) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
Berar	Mahua spirit	Rs. 2-1-0 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof. Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium.	Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

* Rates include cost price and duty.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam. (*a*)	Country spirit	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 12-0-0 „ „
	Opium	Rs. 95-0-0 „ „ (including the cost price of Rs. 18-6-0 per seer).
	Bhang	Re. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(*i*) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(*ii*) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(*iii*) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 „ „
	(*iv*) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 „ „
	(*v*) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „
	(*vi*) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 „ „
North-West Frontier Province.	Country spirit	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium—	
	Government Excise opium *	Rs. 50-12-0 per seer.

* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 19-4-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(*a*) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; *vide* Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(*a*) Country spirit—	
	For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 7-13-0 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-2-0 „ „ „
	(*b*) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „ „
	(*i*) Denatured spirit .	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or Re. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(*ii*) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(*iii*) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 „ „ „
	(*iv*) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 „ „
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6¾ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 „ „
	(v) In other containers.	Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas	Rs. 1,600-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.
	Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.
	Opium, pure	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1939—*concld.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit—	
	Urban	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923).
	Rural	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923).
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1915).
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1924).
	Bhang	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund (from 1st April 1914).
	Opium	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported (with effect from 1st April 1936).
Coorg	Country spirit	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja	*Rs. 30-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made)	Re. 0-12-0 per bulk gallon.
	Rectified spirit (Indian-made)	Rs. 24-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Plain country spirit	Rs. 6-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Country spiced spirit	Rs. 7-8-0 „ „ „
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit).	Rs. 8-2-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ „
	Opium	Rs. 60-12-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), *plus* Rs. 20-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (imported from the Punjab).

*Issue price from the treasury.

C.—CURRENCY.

CURRENCY.

The silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola.

The Indian denominations are:—

Pie	= $\frac{1}{12}$ anna.
Pice	= $\frac{1}{4}$ anna.
Anna	= $\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
Rupee	

1 lakh = 100,000, and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1939.

	Rate.
A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—	
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	*Nil.*
(2) On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	Nine pies in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	One anna and three pies in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Two annas in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.
Provided that—	
(*i*) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 2,000;	
(*ii*) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000.	
B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—	
On the whole of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.

INDEX.

A

PAGE.

Ages of Population of India . . . 25—29
Agricultural Improvement . . . 278, 279
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . 452
,, Area and yield . . . 450, 451
,, Area Surveyed and Assessed . 460, 461
,, Area under irrigation . . 453, 454
,, Crops under cultivation . . 455—457
,, Expenditure 292 293
,, Revenue 284, 285
,, Summary of Statistics . . 450, 451
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of 650, 651
,, Sulphate Production of . 534
Ammonium Sulphate ,, ,, . 534
Apparel, Imports of 642, 643
Area, British India and Indian States . 2, 4
Army, *see* Defence Services.
Artificial silk, Imports of 660, 661
Audit, Expenditure on 290, 291
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc. 486
,, daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India . . . . . 496—503
,, daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . . 510—515
,, Selling price of salt . . . 719
Aviation, Expenditure 292, 293

B

Balance, Closing . . . . . 278—280
,, of Trade 702
,, Opening 278, 279
Bank of England, Rate of Discount . . 350, 351
,, ,, Imperial, of India, Progress of . 407
,, ,, ,, ,, Rate of Interest 350, 351
,, ,, Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department 407
,, ,, Reserve of India, Rate of Interest . 351
Banks, Post Office Savings . . . 336, 337, 614
,, Progress of Banking Capital in India 407, 408
,, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits 408
Barley, Acreage of 450, 451, 454, 455
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay . . . 362
Births. *See* Vital Statistics.
Blind, Number of 48, 49
Bombay Development Scheme . . . 278, 279, 284, 285, 292, 293
Books, Number of published . . . 202
Breweries 522, 533
Buddhists, Population of . . . 14, 16, 21
Burmese, ,, ,, . 23

C

Cash Balances 278, 279, 342
Castes, Chief . . . . . 36—38
Cement, Portland, production of . . 532
Census of 1931 . . . . . 2—49, 64—72
,, ,, 1921 . . . . . 6, 7, 16
,, ,, 1911 . . . . . 6, 7, 16
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under 299
Chemicals, imports of 642, 643
Chinese, Population of 23
Cholera, Deaths from . . . . . 101—103
Christians, Population of . . . . 11, 15—18, 22
Chromite, Production of 476, 477
Cities, Population of 10, 11
Civil Administration . . . . . 284, 285, 290—293
,, Condition of Population . . . 19—25
,, Works, Capital outlay on . . . 278, 279
,, ,, Expenditure on . . . 292, 293
,, ,, Revenue 284, 285
Closing Balance . . . . . 278—280
Coal, Production of 472, 473
Coasting Trade, Total value . . . 704
,, ,, ,, ,, of Private Merchandise . 705, 706
Coffee, Acreage and Production of . . 450, 451, 457, 458
,, Exports of 670, 671
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . . 366—373
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . . . . 410—418
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance . . 408
,, ,, ,, Deposits and Loans held 408

	PAGE.
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding	408
,, ,, , Paid-up Capital	408
,, ,, , Reserve and other funds	408
,, Societies, Progress of	420—423
Copper-ore, Production of	476, 477
Cotton, Acreage and Production of	450, 451, 456, 458
,, Cloth production in Indian Mills	526—529
,, Exports of, piece-goods	678, 679
,, ,, ,, raw	678, 679
,, ,, ,, Twist and Yarn	678, 679
,, Ginning and baling	494, 495, 502—505, 508—511, 514, 515
,, Mills, Spinning and Weaving	488—491, 496, 497, 504, 505, 510, 511, 524—529
,, ,, Statistics	518, 519
,, Re-exports of, piece-goods	686, 687
,, ,, ,, , Twist and Yarn	686, 687
,, Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of	296, 297
,, Yarn Production in Indian Mills	524, 525
Criminal Cases	222, 224—227
Currency	803
Currency Department Expenditure	278, 279, 292, 293, 376
,, ,, Receipts	284, 285, 376
,, Notes in Circulation	374—376
,, ,, ,, Treasuries	375
Customs Revenue and Expenditure	282, 283, 288, 289, 296—298
,, Tariff	729—787

D

Deaf-mutes, Number of	48
Deaths. *See* Vital Statistics.	
Debt Public, Amount discharged	322
,, ,, ,, incurred	322
,, ,, ,, outstanding	322—329
,, ,, Interest on	288—291
,, ,, Total, in India and England	322, 327
,, ,, Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England	354, 355
,, ,, Reduction or Avoidance of	290, 291
,, Services	282, 283, 290, 291
,, Unfunded	336, 337
Defence Services, Expenditure	294, 295, 321
,, ,, Receipts	286, 287, 321
Deficit of Revenue	278—280
Diamonds, Production of	476, 477
Discount, Bank of England rate of	350, 351
Diseases of Hospital patients	108—111
Distilleries, Production of	533
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	88, 89
Districts, Number of	204—207
Dockyards	488, 489, 496, 497
Drainage Works	315—317, 466, 477
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	724—727
Drugs and Medicines, imports of	642, 643
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of	644, 645, 670, 671
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar	644, 645

E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of	123, 125—138
,, Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending	188—197
,, Examinations, Results of	144—158
,, Expenditure	124, 162—180, 182—185, 292, 293
,, Expenditure on Rural	198
,, ,, ,, ,, by Provinces	200-201
,, Literate and Illiterate Population	30—35
,, Pupils in Schools for General	186, 187
,, Receipts on account of	284, 285
,, Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	123, 126, 129, 131, 133, 138, 160, 161
,, Stages of Instruction for	134—137
,, University Graduates, etc.	138—142
,, Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	123, 126, 129, 131, 133, 138
Election, Results of, etc.	73
Electric Schemes	278, 279
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of	648, 649
Embankment Works	315—317, 466, 467
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of	50
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which emigrants were drawn	50
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of interest in London	349
Epsom Salt, Production of	534
Exchange Bank—Cash balance	407
,, Deposits	407
,, Paid-up capital	407
,, Proportion of cash to liabilities	408
,, Reserve and rest	407
,, Rates between Calcutta and Hong-kong	352

PAGE.

Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc. . . 350, 351
,, T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan 353
Excise Duty . . . . . 290, 308—310, 724—727
,, ,, Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs . . . 788—803
,, ,, Rates of, on certain articles . 787
,, Revenue and Expenditure . . 282, 283, 288, 289, 724—727
,, Taxation, Incidence of—per head of population . . 724—727
Expenditure, Corporation Tax . . 288, 289, 300
,, Customs 288, 289, 298, 299
,, Defence Services effective . . 321
,, ,, ,, non-effective . 321
,, Excise duties, Central . 288, 289, 299
,, ,, ,, Provincial . 288, 289
,, Forest 288, 289, 314
,, Indian Stores Department . 292, 293
,, in India . . . . . 278—280, 288—295, 330—335
,, Land Revenue . . 288, 289, 305—307
,, Miscellaneous 294, 295
,, on account of Motor Vehicles Act 288, 289
,, Not charged to Revenue . 278, 279
,, Opium. 288, 289
,, Other Taxes and duties . . 288, 289
,, Registration 221, 288, 289
,, Salt 288, 289, 303
,, Stamps 288, 289, 311
,, Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax . . 288, 289, 301
,, Under Central Excise duties . 299
Exports, *see* Trade.
Export Duty 297

F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in . . 516, 517
,, Number and Description of . . 488—517
Famine Relief, Expenditure on . . . 294, 295, 320
Females, Ages of . . . . . 26—29
,, Civil condition of . . . . 19—25
,, Education of 30, 31, 34, 35
,, Number in British India and Indian States 3, 5
,, Occupations of . . . . . 64—68
,, Proportion to Males in Cities . . 10
Ferrous Sulphate, Production of . . . 534
Finished Steel, output of 531
Foreign Trade . . . . . 628—703
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce . 468
,, Capital outlay on 278, 279
,, Protection of 470, 471
,, Revenue and Expenditure . 282, 283, 288, 289, 314

PAGE.

G

Glauber's Salt, Production of . . 534
Gold, Exports of 363, 364, 698, 699
,, Imports of 363, 364, 692, 693
,, Prices of 358, 359
,, Production of 474, 475
,, Received into the mints . . . 363
,, Uncoined, Price of, in India . . 358, 359
,, Standard Reserve 346
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value 688, 690, 691
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . 286, 287
Graphite, Production of 478, 479

H

Hardware, Imports of 646, 647
Heavy Chemicals, Production of . . 534
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . . 672, 673
Hindus, Population of 11, 14, 16, 21
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil . . 104—111
,, ,, Mental . . . . . 114—122
Hundi Rates 350, 351
Hydrochloric Acid, Production of . 534

I

Ilmenite, Production of 478, 479
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance . . 407
,, ,, Deposits . . . 407
,, ,, Paid-up Capital . . 407
,, ,, Proportion of cash to liabilities . . 408
,, ,, Rate of interest . . 350, 351
,, ,, Reserve and rest . . 407
Imports. *See* Trade.
,, Duties on . . . . . 296—298, 729—786
Income Tax Assessee 344, 345
Index Numbers of Prices . . . . . 377—384
,, ,, ,, Working class cost of living 394—396
Indian Opium. *See* Opium, Exports of.
,, Stores Department 284, 285, 292, 293
,, Tea, black, Exports of . . . 678, 679
Indigo, Acreage and Production of . . 450, 451, 458
Indo-Burman races, population of . . 24
Indo-European Telegraph Department . 622, 623
Industrial Development 278, 279

PAGE.

Industries . . . . . 488—534
,, Expenditure 292, 293
,, Production of certain selected . . 530—534
,, Receipts 284, 285
Infirmities of Population 48, 49
Inland Trade of India . . . . . 707—711
Insane 48, 49
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies 424—426, 428
,, ,, Non-Indian Companies 427, 429—431
,, Fire and Marine . . . . . 428—431
,, Postal 428
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of 350, 351
,, On debt and other Obligations . 290, 291
,, Receipts 318, 319
,, Reserve Bank of India, Rates of . 351
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of . 724—727
Iron and Steel Manufactures, output of . 530, 531
,, Foundries 490, 491, 498, 499, 504, 505, 510, 511
,, Imports of . . . . . 650—653
Iron-ore, Production of 478, 479
Irrigation, Area and Crops under . . 450, 451, 453, 454, 464
,, Expenditure on . . . . 278, 279, 288—291, 317
,, General Results of . . . 462, 463, 466, 467
,, Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation 462, 463
,, Land Revenue due to . . 466, 467
,, Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue . . . 282, 283, 466, 467
,, Revenue . . . 282, 283, 466, 467

J

Jails. *See* Prisons.
Jains, Population of 14, 16, 21
Jews, ,, ,, ... 15, 16
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—
,, ,, Cash balance . 407
,, ,, Deposits . 407
,, ,, Paid-up Capital 407
,, ,, Proportion of cash to Liabilities . . 408
,, ,, Reserve and rest 407
,, Companies . . . . 410—418
Judicial Divisions, Number of . . . . 204—207
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising 204—207
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure . 290, 291
,, ,, Receipts . 284, 285
,, Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided 208

PAGE.

Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits 209
,, Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits 210
,, Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . 212—215
,, Civil, Appellate Courts . . 216—219
,, Criminal, General results of trials 222
,, ,, ,, ,, Appeals and Revisions . . . 223
,, Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . 224, 225
,, Criminal, punishments inflicted . 226, 227
Jute, Acreage and Production of . . 450, 451
,, Exports of raw 680, 681
,, ,, ,, manufactures of . . 680, 681
,, manufactures, production of . . 530
,, Mills 490, 491, 496, 497, 504, 505, 510, 511, 520
,, Presses 494, 495, 502, 503

K

Kerosene, Consumption of 728
,, Oil, production of 532

L

Lac, Exports of 672, 673
,, Factories . . . 490, 491, 498, 499, 506, 507, 512, 513
Land Customs 208
Land Frontier Trade . . . . . 712—716
,, Revenue . . . 282, 283, 305—307, 460, 461
,, ,, Receipts and charges, *see* under Revenue.
Languages . . . . . 39—47
Leather, Exports of . . . . . 672—675
Lepers 48, 49
Life Assurance, General Statistics . . 424—428
Light houses and Light ships . 278, 279, 284, 285, 290, 291
Liquors, Imports of 646, 647
Liquor shops . . . . . 724—727
Loans and Advances by Government . . 339—341
,, details of . . . . . 323—329
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure 88, 89
Long Voyage, *see* Passengers.

PAGE.

M

Machinery, Imports of 642, 649
Magnesite, Production of 480, 481
Males, Ages of . . . . . 26—29
„ Civil condition of . . . . . 19—25
„ Education of . . . . . 30—33
„ Number in British India and Indian States 3, 5
„ Occupations . . . . . 64—68
Manganese-ore, Production of 480, 481
Magnesium sulphate „ „ 534
Married, Ages of persons 25
Married, Number of males and females . . 19—25
„ Religion of persons . . . . . 21—24
Matches, Production of 532
Medical Expenditure 292, 293
„ Receipts 284, 285
Medico-legal investigations 112
Mental Hospitals, Ætiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into . . 118—121
„ Cause of Insanity in the patients admitted into 122
„ „ Number of Mental Patients in . . 114, 115
„ „ Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in . 116, 117
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian 624
Metals, Imports of . . . . . 650—653
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall . 432, 433
Mica, Production of 482, 483
Mills . . . . . 488—515, 518—522, 524—529
Mineral Oil, Imports of, *vide* under Oils.
Minerals 486
Minerals, Production of . . . . . 472—485
Mint, Coinages . . . . . 363—374
„ Expenditure 292, 293
„ Revenue 284, 285
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure 292, 293
„ „ Receipts . 284, 285
Monazite, Production of 482, 483
Money Orders 612, 613
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, *vide* under Vehicles.
Motor vehicles, running 506, 507
Muhammadans, Population of 11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of 76, 77
„ Expenditure . . 77, 82, 83, 85, 87
„ Income . . . 77—81, 84, 86

N

Navigation works 317, 463, 465
New Capital at Delhi 278, 279
Newspapers, Number of, published . . 202
Nitric Acid, Production of 534
Notes, Currency, in circulation . . 374, 375
„ Government Promissory, enfaced for payment of Interest in London . 349
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. . 606

O

Occupations . . . . . 64—72
Oil Cakes, Exports of 676, 677
Oils, Imports of 652, 653
Oil, Mineral. *See* Mineral Oil.
„ Seeds. *See* Seeds.
Opening Balance 278, 279
Opium, Acreage and Production of . . 450, 451, 457
„ Duties on . . . . . 788, 789, 796—803
„ Exports of 676, 677, 722, 723
„ Prices 720
„ Revenue and Expenditure . 282, 283, 288, 289, 304, 308—310
„ Sold 304, 720
Ordnance factories 488, 489, 496, 497
Other Taxes and Duties 282, 283, 288, 289

P

Paints, Production of 533
Paper, production of 522, 530
„ Mills 492, 493, 500, 501, 506, 507, 512, 513, 522
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of . . . . . 52—60
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage . 52—54
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage . 52, 53, 55—60
Patents and Designs 537, 538
Pensions, Commuted value of 278, 279
„ Receipts in aid of Superannuation 284, 285
Periodicals, Number of, published . . 202
Petrol, production of 532
Petroleum 474, 475
„ Refineries . . 490, 491, 498, 499, 504, 505, 510, 511
Pig Iron, production of 530
Pilgrims, Number of 61, 62
Plague, Deaths from . . . . . 101—103

	PAGE.
Police, Cognisable Crime	230—237
,, Equipment, discipline and management	248—251
,, Expenditure	220, 290, 291
,, Military	252, 253
,, Non-cognisable Crime	238—245
,, Principal Offences	254, 255
,, Property stolen and recovered	246
,, Receipts	284, 285
Police, Strength and Cost	228, 229, 252, 253
Population, Age, Sex, Civil Condition of	25
,, Castes	36—38
,, Cities	10, 11
,, Density of	8, 10
,, Infirmities of	48, 49
,, Languages of	39—47
,, Number of females	3, 5
,, ,, ,, males	3, 5
,, Religion of	14—16
,, ,, and Education of	30, 31
,, ,, Sex and Civil Condition of	21—24
,, Residence, Age and Sex of	26—29
,, ,, Sex and Civil Condition of	19, 20
,, Residence and Education of	32—35
,, Rural and Urban	3, 5
,, Total in British India and Indian States	3, 5
,, Towns and Villages	2, 4, 9, 12, 13
,, Variation in, since 1911	6, 7, 10, 11
Port Blair Convict Settlement	274—277
Port Trusts, Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt	90
Portland Cement, production of	532
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure	290, 291
,, ,, ,, Revenue	284, 285
,, Principal total Sea-borne trade, Foreign and Coasting, etc., of	636, 637
Post Office Cash Certificate	336, 337
Posts and Telegraphs	278, 279, 282, 283, 290, 291, 610, 612—620, 622, 623
Presses. *See* Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index numbers of	377—384
Prices, Retail, of Food grains	399—406
,, ,, ,, Salt, Average annual	397, 398
,, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade	386—393
Printing Presses	202, 488, 489, 492, 493, 496, 497, 500, 501, 504, 505, 510, 511
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released	271
,, Convict Settlement, Port Blair	274, 275
,, Distribution of prisoners	256, 257
,, Expenditure	270, 290, 291
,, Nature and length of sentences of convicts	262, 263
,, Number and Disposal of convicts	260, 261
,, ,, ,, Prisoners previously convicted	268, 269
,, Offences	264, 265
,, Receipts	284, 285
,, Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners	258, 259
Prisons, Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	266, 267
Prisons, Working of the Mark System	272
Promissory Notes, Government	349
Provident Funds	336, 337
Provisions, Imports and Exports of	654, 655, 676, 677
Public Debt	280, 322—338
,, Health, Expenditure	278, 279, 292, 293
,, ,, Revenue	284, 285
,, Works. *See* Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	

R

Radio-Telegrams	620
Railborne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes	712—716
Railway Sinking Funds, etc.	338
Railways, Accidents on	542, 543, 594, 595
,, Assisted Companies	544
,, Capital at charge	540, 541, 544, 590, 592
,, ,, outlay	278, 279, 540, 541, 544
,, Expenditure on	285, 289
,, Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State	592
,, Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried	540, 541, 556—563, 593
,, Gross Earnings	540, 541, 544, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 593
,, Imports of Plant and Rolling stock	588
,, Indian State and Foreign	44
,, Mileage open for Traffic	540, 541, 546—555
,, Net Earnings	540, 541, 544, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 592
,, Passengers, Number of, conveyed	540, 541, 544, 556—568
,, Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	540, 541, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591
,, Revenue	282, 283, 315
,, Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is financially responsible	593
,, Rolling Stock	542, 543
,, Staff	542, 543
,, Statistics, Summary of	540—544
,, Working Expenses	540, 541, 544, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591

	PAGE.
Rainfall, Actual	432, 433
,, Monthly and Annual	434—441
,, Normal	432, 433
Rates of Income-Tax	804
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties	293
Receipts by Civil Administration	284, 285
,, ,, Miscellaneous Departments	284—287
,, from Indian States	284, 285
Reduction or avoidance of debt	290, 291
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value o Property transferred	220, 221
,, Revenue and Expenditure	221, 282, 283, 288, 289
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc.	11, 14—18
,, Cities according to	11
,, Distribution of Population according to, India Proper.	21, 22
,, Education and	30, 31
,, Provinces, according to	14, 15
,, Sex and Civil Condition	21—24
,, ,, ,, ,, in Burma	23, 24
,, Variation in Distribution	16
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	407
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	348
Results of Election, etc.	73
Revenue Corporation Tax	282, 283, 300
,, Customs	282, 283, 296—298
Excise	724—727
,, Duties, Central	282, 283, 299
,, Provincial	282, 283, 308—310
Forests	282, 283, 314
in India	278—287
Land	282, 283, 305—307, 460, 461
Miscellaneous	284—287
Motor Vehicles Act	282, 283
Opium	282, 283, 304
Other Taxes and Duties	282, 283
,, Registration	221, 282, 283
,, Salt	282, 283, 302, 303
,, Stamps	282, 283, 311—313
,, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	282, 283, 300, 301
Rice, Acreage and Production of	450, 451, 454, 455, 458
,, Exports of	670, 671
,, Mills	490, 491, 494, 495, 498, 499, 502, 503, 506, 507, 512—515
Road Communications	598
,, Metalled, length of	598
,, Unmetalled, length of	598
Rubies, Proudction of	482, 483

S

	PAGE.
Salt, Duties on	302, 303
,, Imports of	654, 655, 718, 719
Salt, Indents of	718, 719
,, Issues of	718, 719
,, Manufactures of	718, 719
,, Price of	397, 398, 719
,, Revenue and Expenditure	282, 283, 288, 289 302, 303
,, Selling price of, average	719
,, Stocks of	718, 719
Saltpetre, Production of	474, 475
Saltworks, Capital outlay on	288, 289
Savings Banks, Post Office	336, 337, 614
Saw Mills	488, 489, 492, 493, 496, 497, 500, 501, 504—507, 510—513
Scientific Departments, Expenditure	292, 293
Sea Customs—Exports	297
,, Imports	296, 297
Security Printing Press	278, 279
Seeds, Acreage and Production of	450, 451, 456
,, Exports of	676, 677
Service Funds	336, 337
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	602, 603
,, ,, ,, cleared	602, 603
,, Total Vessels entered and cleared	600, 601, 607
,, Total of eight Principal Ports	604, 605
Ships, Built at Indian Ports	608
,, First Registered at Indian Ports	609
Sikhs, Population of	14, 15, 21
Silk, Imports of Raw	658, 659
,, ,, Piecegoods	658, 659
,, ,, Yarn, etc.	658, 659
,, Mills	490, 491, 496, 497, 504, 505, 510, 511
Silver, Exports of	364, 700, 701
,, Imports of	364, 694—697
,, Prices of	356, 357, 362
,, Production	484, 485
,, Purchases of	347
,, Received into the mints	364
,, Redemption Reserve	347
,, Sales of	347
Sinking Funds	338
Small-pox, Deaths from	101—103
Sodium Sulphate, Production of	534
Sovereign, Price of, in India	358, 359
Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure	282, 283, 288, 289, 311—313
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	294, 295
,, ,, Receipts	286, 287
Steel, Imports of	650—653
,, Ingots, production of	531
Sterling Purchases and Sales	348
,, purchase of	348
,, Sales of	348
Stock, Government, Prices of	354, 355
Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of	688, 690, 691
Sugar, production of	532
,, Acreage and Production of	450, 451, 454, 456, 458

	Page.
Sugar, Factories	490, 491, 494, 495, 498, 499, 502, 503, 506—509, 512—515
,, Imports of	656, 657
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of	534
Sulphuric Acid, production of	534
Surplus of Revenue	278—280

T

Taxation per head in British India	343
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax	282, 283, 288, 289
Tea, Acreage and Production of	450, 451, 457, 458
,, Exports of. *See* Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio	620
Telegraphs, Expenditure	620
,, Revenue	620
,, Statistics	615, 616, 618—620
Telephones, Statistics of	616, 617
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal	442—449
Textiles, Exports of	678—681
,, Imports of	656—661
,, Re-Exports of	686, 687
Timber Mills. *See* Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of	652, 653
Tobacco, Acreage and production of	450, 451, 457, 458
,, Exports of	680, 681
,, Imports of	660, 661
Towns, Number of	2, 4
,, Population of Chief	12, 13
Trade, Balance of	702
,, Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and Exported	705, 706
,, ,, Total value of	704
,, Foreign	628—703
,, Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River	707—711
,, Land Frontier	712—716
,, ,, ,, Exports	715, 716
,, ,, ,, Imports	712—714
,, Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value	664—669
,, ,, Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	670—681
,, ,, Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	670—681
,, ,, Foreign and Coasting	630—637
Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores	688, 690, 691
,, ,, Imports and Exports of Principal articles	642—663, 670—681, 686, 687
,, ,, Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination	638—641, 664—669, 682—685
,, ,, Import and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign	703
,, ,, Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value	638—641
,, ,, Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	642—663
,, ,, Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	642—663
,, ,, Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise	630—637
,, ,, Re-Exports	682—687
,, ,, Total value of	628, 629
,, ,, Treasure, Exports of	698—701
,, ,, ,, Imports of	692—697
,, Unions	535, 536
Treasure, Exports of	363, 364, 698—701
,, Imports of	363, 364, 692—697
Treasury Notes	336, 337
Tribal Population	15, 16, 22

U

Uncoined Gold, Price of	358, 359
Unmarried, Ages of Persons	25
,, Number of Males and Females	19, 20
,, Religions of Persons	21—24

V

Vehicles, imports of	662, 663
Villages, Number of	2, 9
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of	91, 95, 96
,, Birth Ratio per Mille of Population	91, 95, 96
,, Deaths, Ratio of	91—94, 97—103
,, ,, Ratio of, causes	101—103
,, ,, Ratio per Mille of Population	91—94, 97—103
Vizagapatam Port	278, 279
Voters, Number of women, etc.	74

	Page.
W	
Wheat, Acreage and Production of	450, 451, 454, 455, 458
,, Exports of	670, 671
,, Flour, production of	532
,, Imports of	644, 645
Widowed, Ages of Persons	25
,, Number of Males and Females	19, 20
,, Religion of Persons	21—24
Wolfram, Production of	484, 485
Women Voters, Number of, etc.	74
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of	680, 681
,, Exports of Raw	680, 681
,, Imports of Manufactures of	658—661
,, ,, Raw	658, 659
Woollen Mills	488—491, 493, 497, 504, 508, 510, 511, 521
Workers, Occupation of	64—72
Working class cost of living	394—396
Wrecks and Casualties	626, 627
Z	
Zinc, Imports of	652, 653
Zircon, Production of	484, 485
Zoroastrian, Population of	14, 16, 21

MGIPC—S3—II-1-157—27-5-40—1,250.